SEPTEMBER 1977 75 CENTS

Popular Mechanics

32-PAGE HOME ENERGY SAVER

- 101 money-saving tips and projects
- Solar hot-water systems you can have right now

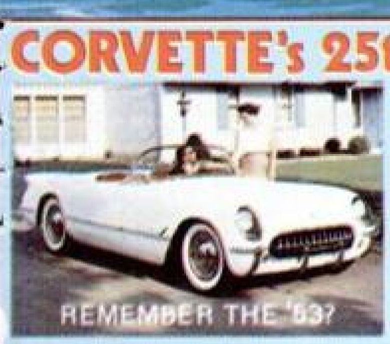
PM tests the new turbos: '78 Buick V6 and Saab 99

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

- Turn 1 room into 2 bedrooms for kids
- Do a no-fail paint job in any climate

NOW: We can save lives in a Towering Inferno

CORVETTE's 25th YEAR:


REMEMBER THE '53?

Plus first look at the Vette of the '80s

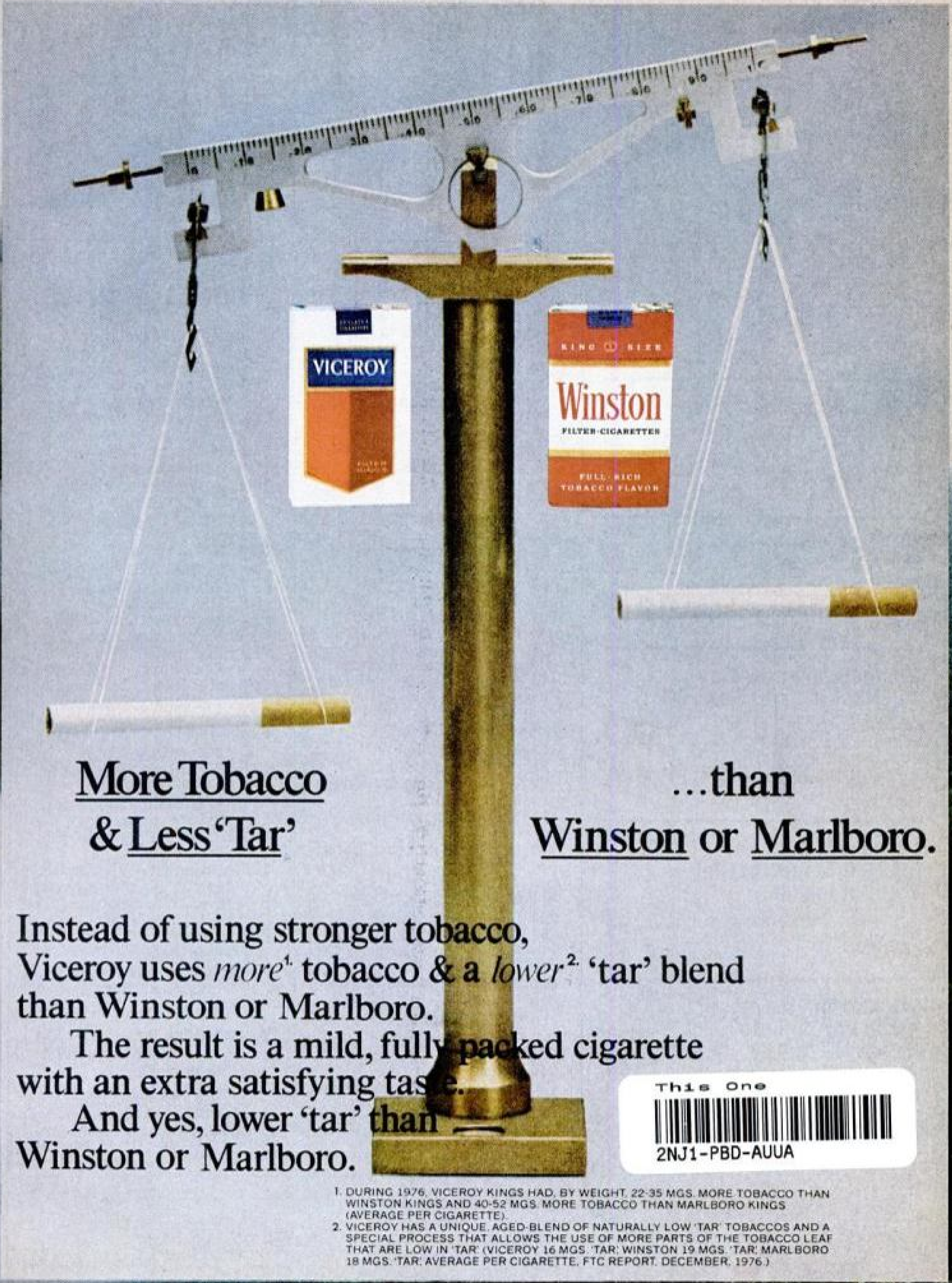
FLYING CAMPERS

Go where you've never been before!

Viceroy
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

Kings, 16 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76

©B&W T Co.



This One
2NJ1-PBD-AUUA

Popular Mechanics®

On the cover

This is the ultimate camper. With it, you can go to the remotest spots, set down and set up for fishing, camping and relaxing. The flying recreational vehicle is the brainchild of Fred Clark of Orlando (Fla.) Helicopter Airways and the Itasca Div. of Winnebago Industries.
—*Painting by Ed Valigursky*

SEPTEMBER 1977 CONTENTS VOLUME 148 NUMBER 3

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS: AUSTRALIA, CARIBBEAN, MEXICO, SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE

Special features:

NOW: We can save lives in a Towering Inferno

Bold new tactics for fighting high-rise fires are being developed by experts. **67**

32-page Home Energy Saver

101 ways to beat costs; what's ahead in energy-saving devices; solar hot-water heaters. **115**

PM tests the new turbos: '78 Buick V6 and Saab 99

Driving impressions of the Buick Turbo. **40**

Imports & Motorsports looks at the Super Saab. **16**

Corvette's 25th year, plus a first look at the Vette of the '80s

25 years on the most-wanted list makes this car something special on its birthday. **72**

Do a no-fail paint job in any climate

Housepainting in different regions requires different solutions to problems. **92**

Automobiles and bikes

16 Imports and Motorsports
30 PM Garage
40 Firsthand report: Driving Buick's turbocharged V6
52 Car Clinic
62 Detroit Listening Post
72 Corvette: 25 years on the most-wanted list!
75 PM Owners Report: Chevrolet Corvette
80 'How did it happen?' Anatomy of an accident
83 Firsthand report: Driving the Mercedes-Benz 6.9
88 Motorcycles: How to corner like a pro
104 Staying under 55 mph (But not by much!)
106 Saturday Mechanic: Your cooling system (Part 2)
110 PM Owners Report: Ford Mustang II

Home and yard

12 Appliance Clinic
32 Homeowners' Clinic
90 9 new products for home improvement
92 Housepainting with a regional flavor
109 Mud room makes a grand entry

Science and engineering

24 Science Worldwide
67 Bold new tactics for fighting high-rise fires

Electronics, radio and TV

78 Have more CB fun with these add-ons

Every month

6 Letters
28, 36, 150, 194 It's New Now

Home Energy Guide

117 101 ways to cut home energy costs—right now!
131 How to get hot water from the sun right now
138 More heat by burning wood
145 What's coming up in energy savers
146 Groups that can help you start using solar energy

Shop and crafts

34, 205, 206, 208 Hints from readers
50 PM Workbench
96 Imaginative remodeling: two rooms from one
112 Basic cutting with a radial-arm saw
149 PM tool test: Quick-set woodworker's clamps

Boating and outdoors

14 All Outdoors
76 How big is 12 meters of boat?
86 PM tests the outboard too hot to name
100 Winner in PM's paint-job contest
102 A flying RV—The ultimate camper: Go where you've never been before!

Photography

60 Photo hints
84 One step vs. the handle: Under $40 instant cameras

Worth writing for

Looking for more ideas and information? See page 134.

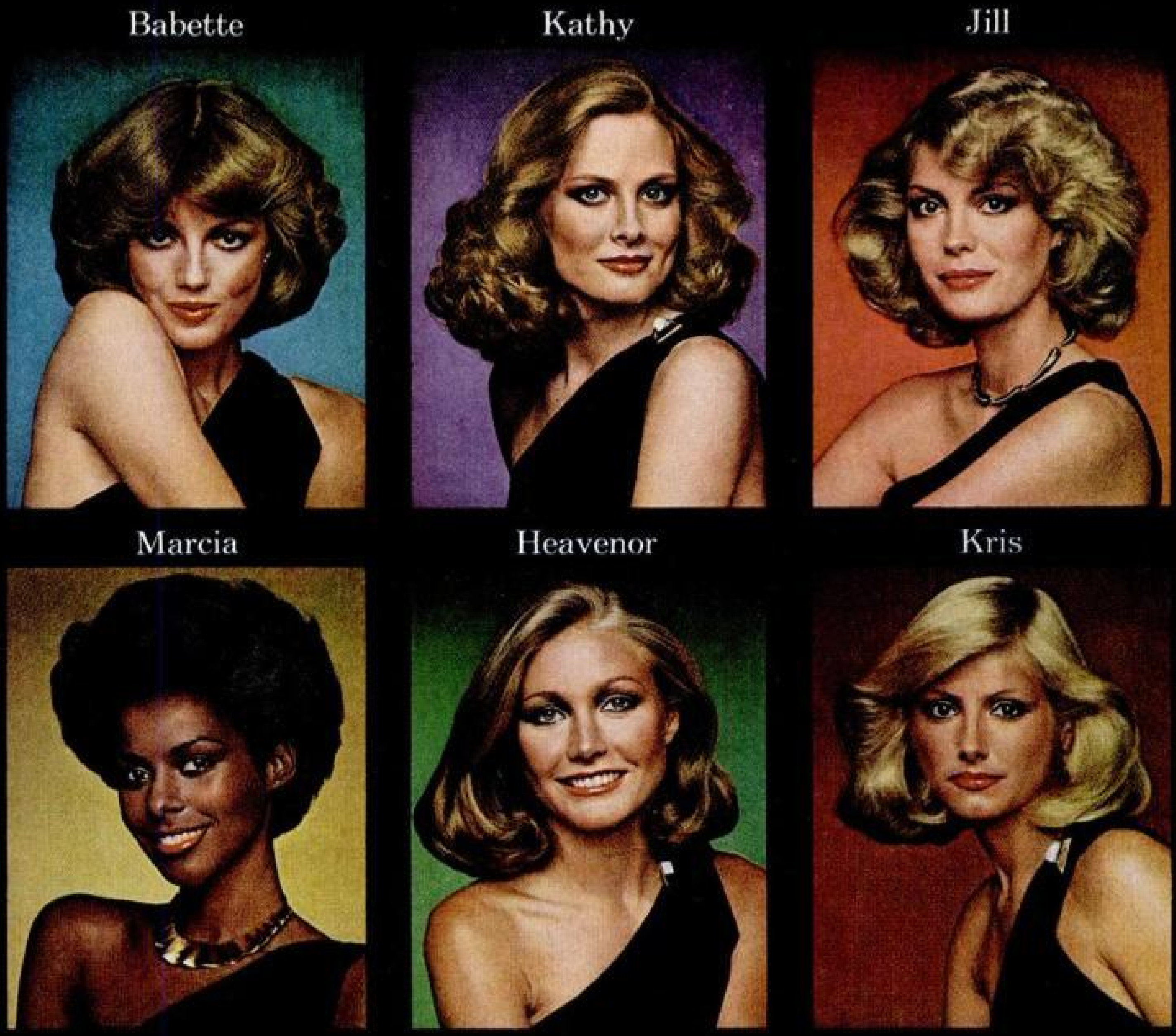
AS A SERVICE TO READERS. *Popular Mechanics* publishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, *Popular Mechanics* cannot assume responsibility for proper application of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from plans published in this magazine.

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by The Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A. Single copy for the United States, 75 cents; for Canada, 95 cents. Subscription prices: United States and Possessions, $7.97 for one year; $14.97 for two years; $21.97 for three years. Canada and all other countries, add $6.00 for each year. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Authorized as second-class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Registered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950.
© 1977 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send Forms 3579 to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350.

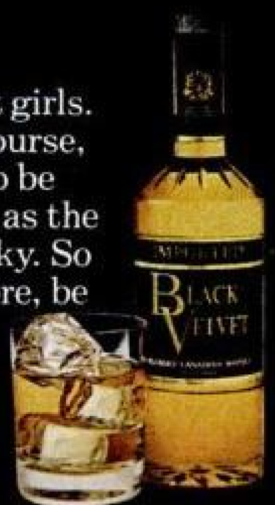
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Mechanics Magazine will, upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery to the Postal Service within six to twelve weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Please address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. ■ Should you have any problem with your subscription, please write to John Harris, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. ■ Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Vote for the Velvet girl of the year.

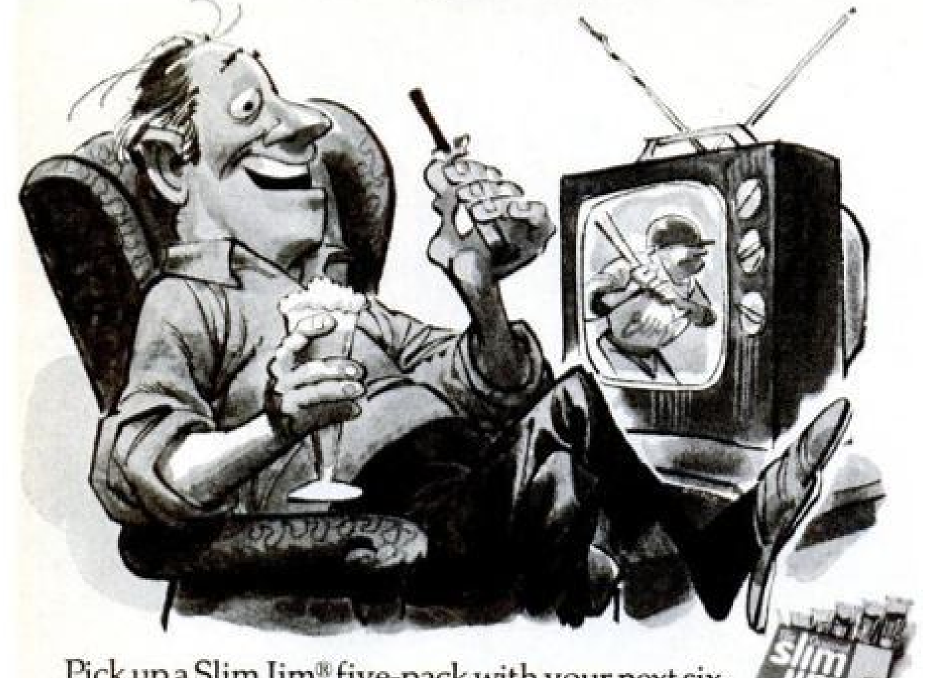
Now you can do more than just admire our Black Velvet girls. You can help choose the Black Velvet girl for 1978. Of course, with six beautiful girls to choose from, it isn't going to be easy. But we think you'll enjoy the work almost as much as the smooth, light taste of our Black Velvet® Canadian Whisky. So the next time you're in your favorite tavern or liquor store, be sure to vote for the Black Velvet girl of the year.



BLACK VELVET® BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY, 80 PROOF. IMPORTED BY © 1977 HEUBLEIN, INC., HARTFORD, CONN.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Beef up your beer.



Pick up a Slim Jim® five-pack with your next six-pack. The chewy, all-meat snack will show you very quickly why it became so much at home in bars.

A little less than a meal. A little more than a snack.®

The more you see, the more you get. You see more with a Weaver Wider-View.

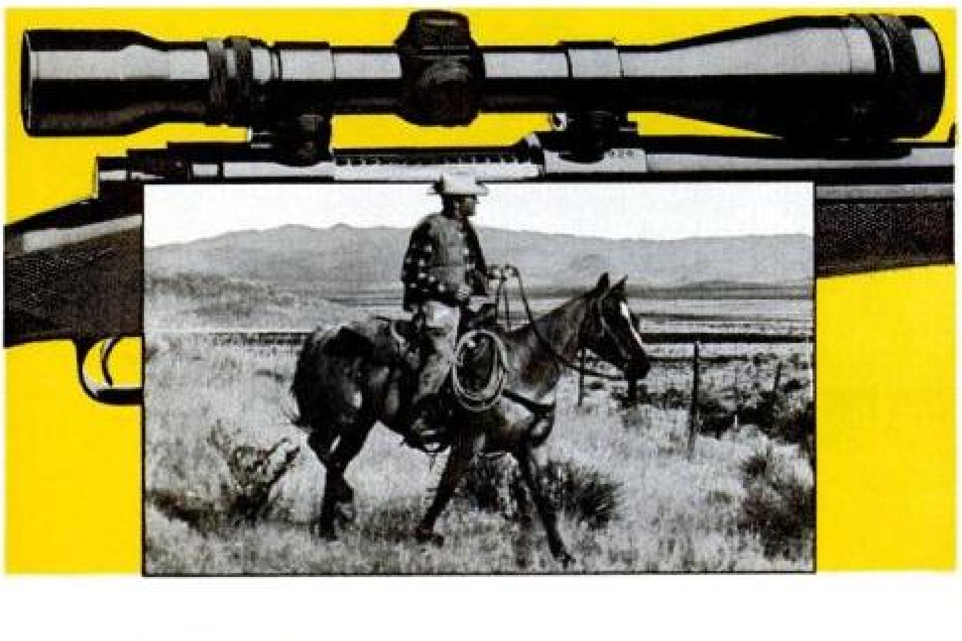
As much as 40% more.* So you see that big trophy standing to one side of the smaller one. You can lead that fast-moving varmint. You can see more, whether you're in the open or in woods.

You get a tough, dependable hunting scope. One-piece steel tube. Precision-ground optics. Accurate adjustments. Weatherproof sealing. All assured by individual testing of every scope.

See all six Weaver Wider-Views at your dealer. Or write for free 1977 catalog showing all Weaver scopes, sights, mounts. W. R. Weaver Company, Dept. 91 El Paso, Texas 79915.

*on Model K3-W; percentage increase varies by model and power.

WEAVER SCOPES
The Great American Scope.



Popular Mechanics®

JOHN A. LINKLETTER
Editor
SHELDON M. GALLAGER
Executive Editor
DANIEL C. FALES
Managing Editor
WAYNE C. LECKEY
Senior Editor, Special Projects
ALVIN KIETZ
Art Director

BILL HARTFORD
Automotive
JOHN F. PEARSON
Science and Engineering
WM. T. McKEOWN
Boating, Outdoors and Travel
ANTHONY R. CURTIS
Electronics, Radio and Photography
HARRY WICKS
Home and Shop
PENELOPE ANGELL
Assistant, Home and Shop
MICHAEL LAMM
West Coast
ROBERT LUND
Detroit Automotive
GARRY WINTER
Copy Chief
JOHN BOSTONIAN JR.
Production
SHARI E. GREEN
Assistant, Production
IRA HERRICK
Associate Art Director
DON MANNES
Technical Art Director
DOUGLAS QUINN
Assistant Art Director
CLIFFORD B. HICKS
Special Publications
SOPHIE GRONOWICZ
Director, Bureau of Information
EVERETT JOHNSON
Cabinetmaker

DANIEL J. COLEMAN
Director of Advertising

ADVERTISING OFFICES: New York: 224 W. 57th St., (212) 262-4282; Chicago: 520 N. Michigan Ave., (312) 527-2400; Detroit: 377 Fisher Rd., Grosse Pointe, Mich., (313) 881-3520; Cleveland: 20310 Chagrin Blvd., Shaker Heights, Ohio, (216) 283-7788; Los Angeles: 601 N. Vermont Ave., (213) 666-6263.

JOHN A. REGINA
Advertising Production Manager

Published by The Hearst Corporation
JOHN R. MILLER
President
RANDOLPH A. HEARST
Chairman
FRANK A. BENNACK JR.
Executive Vice President
RICHARD E. DEEMS
Chairman, Magazines Division
GILBERT C. MAURER
President, Magazines Division
JOSEPH F. KERN
Publisher

POPULAR MECHANICS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY by the Hearst Corporation, 224 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A., John R. Miller, President; Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman; Harrison A. Mitnick, Treasurer; Harvey L. Lipton, Vice President and Secretary. Hearst Magazines Division: Richard E. Deems, Chairman; Gilbert C. Maurer, President; Raymond J. Peterson, Executive Vice President, Advertising; K. Robert Brink, Vice President and General Manager; John F. D'Avolio, Vice President and Resident Controller; William S. Campbell, Vice President, Director of Circulation; Joseph F. Kern, Vice President for Popular Mechanics.

ADDRESS ALL EDITORIAL COMMUNICATIONS to 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. For additional sources of information on the articles and products in this issue, write to the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, for free "Where-to-Find-It" list.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

New Ford F~250. For '77, our toughest 4x4 by far.

Ford's F-250 is new and it's tough. In fact, it's the toughest four-wheeler we build.

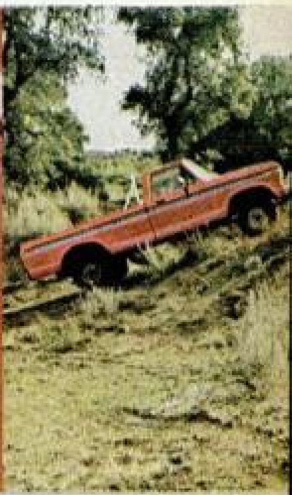
The F-250 is called a ¾-ton pickup, but it's rated to carry a maximum payload of almost two tons (3,665 lbs., to be exact). Its strong new frame delivers a whopping 8400-lb. maximum GVWR.

But the new F-250 is more than just tough. It has more than a dozen important new features in all. Like standard integral power steering. A turning radius that's been reduced by 12%. A new easier entrance height. And more transfer case clearance than before.

And like all Ford 4x4 s, the new F-250 (shown with and without owner-added roll bar, fog lamps and brush guard) has important features like:

- The choice of either part-time or full-time four-wheel drive with V-8 automatic.
- Two new optional big-cube V-8's—a 351 and 400.
- A full lineup of engines that run on any kind of gas.

Ford's new F-250 4x4. Off-road tough, with the muscle to get you there and back.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Lunar power?

Several questions came to mind regarding your interesting article, *Energy From Outer Space* (page 98, June '77). Would the microwave beam have any genetic effect on animals or plants? Would it change weather patterns, causing droughts, storms, hot or cold extremes?

If these problems don't come up, wouldn't it be better to mine the lunar surface for the steel that's needed? This would lead to international cooperation on a vast scale and give companies a foothold on the moon for later expansion of orbital and lunar-based factories. Such factories would take the environmental pressures off Earth and reduce power requirements, making the powersats more efficient.

MARK KUMA
(ADDRESS NOT GIVEN)

Scientists working on powersat concepts insist that: 1. There would be no microwave radiation beyond tolerable limits under rectennas. Virtually all the energy would be absorbed by them. Land beneath could be used for farming. 2. There is no evidence to indicate that concentrated microwave beams would have a noticeable effect on ozone or weather in any way (nor evidence to the contrary). 3. Mining the lunar surface, an interesting idea, is under consideration by several scientists. Powersat people, however, are shooting for earlier target dates than possible if the hardware and detailed technology for moon mining had first to be developed.

I read the proposal about satellites beaming power to Earth. This may seem obviously foolish, but why not use the moon for a solar base and beam power to Earth from there? The moon is 10 times as far away as the proposed manmade satellites, and would be able to collect many times the energy.

LOREN WOODRUN
CHESTER, ILL.

The advantage of using satellites is that they can be put into "synchronous orbit," which means they remain exactly overhead at any desired locations to beam power to fixed receiving stations on Earth. This would not be the case with the moon, constantly changing its position relative to Earth.

Car cost cutter

I really enjoyed your article *Car Ownership: How to Take the Low-Cost Road* (page 128, May '77). I am attending a college where, if a person uses common sense, he is looked upon as an idiot. Your article was full of common sense, which I was glad to see some people still have. You pointed out that by taking care of a car it can be made to last, which saves money, too. Your suggestions were really helpful. Keep up those common sense articles.

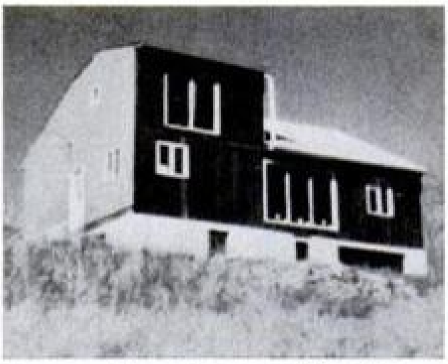
DANIEL HARBOUR
ANGWIN, CALIF.

House in PM goes solar

I have built many PM projects, and am completing my largest undertaking. You carried plans for a vacation home (page 77, May '72). I liked the design and decided to build the house over a five-year period. This is the last year. We will finish our project this fall, and it will be our permanent dwelling. I insulated it with care—because my next project is a solar furnace to help heat it.

LOUIS B. GUMP
WASHINGTON, PA.

The house was one of several vacation homes featured in that issue. Plans for four PM houses are listed



Permanent home from vacation plan.

in our plans catalog, available for 50 cents in check or stamps to Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Cats and lugs

For years I farmed with Cletrac Crawler tractors, which operated on about half the fuel used by modern wheel tractors. They laid down a track and rode on it. Tracks don't pack soil. I placed an egg two inches below ground surface in a plowed field, drove the crawler over it and the egg did not break. This type of tractor did not need all the complicated axles, differentials and related joints in the new "wonders" that keep popping up in your magazine. Why weren't these tractors kept in production?

In wet field conditions I was out much sooner than other farmers,

Reader Nolte's go-anywhere tractor.

and worked wet mud and snow right into the Minnesota fall. Needless to say, I never had a flat tire and several times pulled fellow farmers' wheel tractors out of muddy fields.

PAUL L. NOLTE
FAIRMONT, MONT.

Except in wheat country, the "cats" were too rough on rows, dusty, slow and got to be too expensive. A few still are made. The Struck Co. in Cedarburg, Wis., makes up kits and plans for small tracked-bogie units you can build.

Energyless glossy prints

Your hint on ferrotyping glossy photos (page 196, April '77) was good. However, Eastman Kodak Co. has an even better one for the amateur photographer.

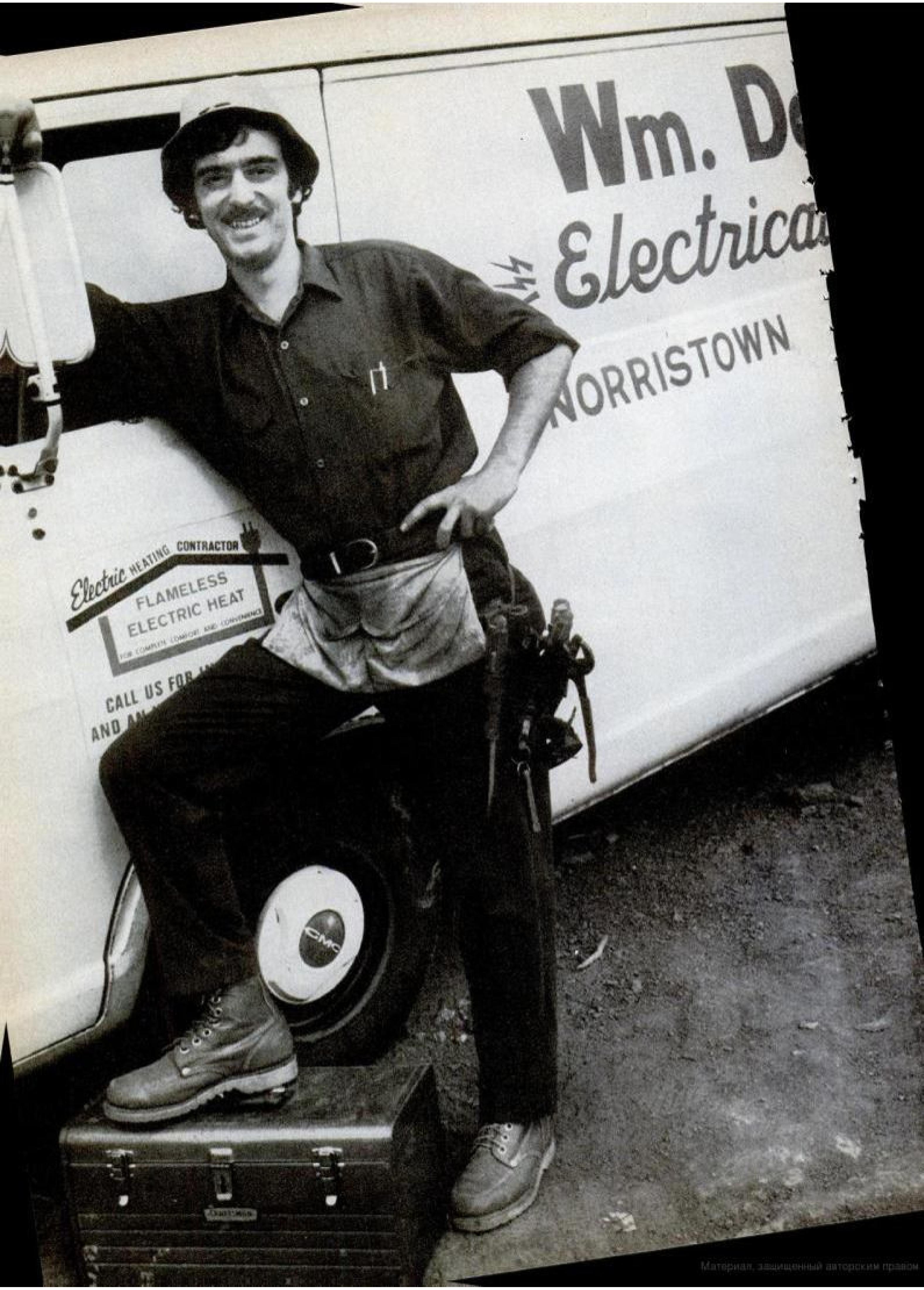
"Kodabrome photographic paper is the same as Kodabromide in speed, contrast, etc., but it has resin-coated backing that permits normal development of one and a half minutes, two minutes fixing, four minutes washing, and approximately 15 minutes to air dry to perfect gloss."

Think of the energy saved by not using a dryer, plus time and effort saved in blotting and rolling flat. Hope this may help some amateur to a more pleasant darkroom time.

ALFRED DANIEL
JACKSON, MISS.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

©1976 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
One of a kind.
He challenges the last uncharted world.
A frontier where discovery is the greatest reward of all.
He smokes for pleasure.
He gets it from the blend of Turkish and Domestic tobaccos in Camel Filters.
Do you?
CAMEL
FILTERS
Famous Camel Quality!
CAMEL
Turkish and Domestic Blend
19 mg. "tar", 1.2 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '76.
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

"Learn an honest trade," *my old man used to say to me,* "and you'll never have to knuckle under to any man."

(A TRUE STORY)

Bill De Medio of Conshohocken, Pa., has it made. At 26, he's an electrician. The top of a trade where there aren't enough good men to go around.

But more important, Bill's his own boss and calls his own shots. "I just went into my own business. And even before the sign on my truck was dry, I got my first big job.

"The contractor for a new group of houses asked me to do the wiring. And there's bound to be more work from him and other builders.

"If it wasn't for my ICS training as an electrician, I'd still be in some dead-end job—hating what I was doing, taking orders from everyone, and never getting any thanks for it.

"As an electrician, you're the boss on the job—even when you're working for someone. You get respect, good money, and like my old man said, you don't have to take baloney from anyone."

Bill De Medio is one of our outstanding graduates. He's hard working. He's in a growing field. And he has good training.

Of course, we can't promise you'll be as successful as Bill—no school can guarantee jobs for its graduates. But ICS *can* give you the first-rate training you need—especially if you're interested in one of the growing careers where ICS concentrates its training.

AN IDEAL WAY TO LEARN

As an ICS student, you study at home, on your own schedule. You waste no time traveling to and from class. And you never have to miss a paycheck.

But you're never alone. If you ever want to talk to an instructor, you can call ICS from anywhere in the continental United States, using our toll-free Dial-a-Question® service.

Since 1890, millions of men and women around the world have turned to ICS for career training.

More than 70 of America's largest 100 corporations (including Bethlehem Steel, 3M, Union Carbide, Weyerhaeuser, and International Paper) use ICS training for their own employees.

And the ICS Center for Degree Studies is authorized by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to grant the Associate in Specialized Business degree in Accounting and Business Management, and the Associate in Specialized Technology degree in Electronics, Mechanical Design, and Engineering Technologies.

These degree programs are not mere steppingstones to higher education nor are they intended for transfer toward advanced degrees. They are practical, career-oriented programs designed to help you reach your objectives without further academic training.

If you already have some college education, you may be able to receive advanced standing toward your degree. With a degree from ICS, you'll be able to apply with pride for jobs that call for career training.

FREE DEMONSTRATION LESSON

No one can promise you success, but if you *want* more—more money, more security, more day-to-day satisfaction and more future—our free Career Booklet and free Demonstration Lesson can help you get started in the right direction.

Remember, it's your life. You might as well make the most of it.

© 1977 Intext, Inc. E

FOR A FREE CAREER BOOKLET & DEMO LESSON, CHECK BELOW.

- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Electronics Technician
- ☐ TV Service & Repair
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ Diesel Mechanic
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Interior Decorating
- ☐ Construction Electrician
- ☐ Appliance Service & Repair
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Motel/Restaurant Mgt.
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ High School

EARN A DEGREE WITHOUT GOING TO COLLEGE

The ICS Center for Degree Studies is authorized by the Pennsylvania Department of Education to offer career programs at home leading to Associate in Specialized Business and Associate in Specialized Technology degrees. For information, check the field of your choice below.

Business Programs:
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Mgt.

Technological Programs:
- ☐ Civil Eng.
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Electrical Eng.
- ☐ Chemical Eng.
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Mechanical Design

Name ______ Age ______
(please print)

Address ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

Phone ______

XA102H

ICS

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
SCRANTON, PA. 18515

VETERANS: TAKEN FOR CAREER PURPOSES, ICS PROGRAMS QUALIFY FOR V.A. BENEFITS.

CANADIAN RESIDENTS USE SCRANTON, PA. ADDRESS FOR SERVICE FROM ICS CANADIAN, LTD. IN HAWAII: 931 UNIVERSITY AVE., HONOLULU, HAWAII 96814.

At 26, Bill De Medio has more freedom, more security, and gets more respect than guys twice his age. (Photograph by Frank Cowan.)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

APPLIANCE CLINIC
QUESTIONS ANSWERED BY PAUL MANN

Danger: thermoactinomycetes

The observation made in the March Appliance Clinic *("Danger in the pan") by James Clarke regarding the possibility of thermoactinomycetes spores in drip pans of frost-free refrigerators startled me. I wonder how many people are as unaware of this as I was. I can't help but wonder if the danger applies to other appliances.—Mrs. Kathleen Cook, Belleville, Mich.*

According to the Association of Home Appliance Manufacturers, the thermoactinomycetes microorganism can "thrive in any warm, moist rich environment. The problem is by no means limited to drip pans.

"Inadequately cleaned airconditioning and humidity control equipment in buildings and homes have been involved in approximately a dozen cases reported by medical authorities. Concentrations of the microorganisms have also been found in bathrooms, pools, rugs and carpeting, telephone mouthpieces and ordinary soil."

AHAM points out that diagnosis is difficult, because symptoms are similar to those for pneumonia and asthma. Some authorities say symptoms resemble the early stages of emphysema. The association cautions that manufacturer's instructions for the use and operation of all appliances should be read, understood and carefully followed.

Feedback

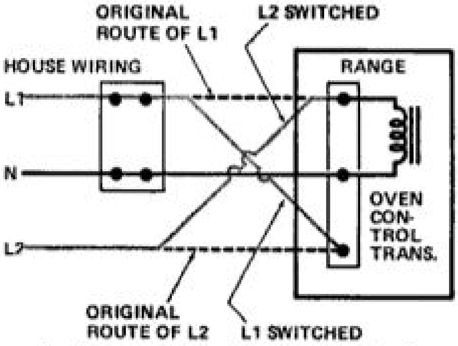
In March's *Appliance Clinic* Herbert Mann asked a question concerning his General Electric Americana electric range (Model J-795). He complained that the heating element cycled on and off, causing house lights to flicker after the element had heated to the temperature set on the control. We advised that the responder (sensor) was probably at fault and should be replaced.

Some of our readers have suggested other solutions. *Caution: Turn off the current to the range at the house service panel before trying any of these suggestions.*

■ John Goetz of Cumberland, Md., suggests you switch the feed lines at the range terminal block. Reverse L1 and L2 leads as in the drawing. John says the problem occurs because of interference on the feed line, which upsets the sensor. John emphasizes that if the sensor is replaced you should have the unit recalibrated by a "qualified serviceman."

■ Jerry Rielly of Speedwell, Va., suggests that an electrician be called to check house wiring. We suggest you first have the utility company check to see that the incoming service to the house is the proper size. If it is correct, then contact the electrician to check the wiring.

■ Joseph J. Hansen's solution from Lexington, Mass., involves the temperature limit switch clamped



Position change of L1 and L2 leads

to one leg of the calrod bake element.

"A common problem with this switch is that oven insulation can get packed around it, causing it to operate at too low an oven temperature," he says. He suggests that the back be removed from the range and the insulation be pushed away from the switch.

Note: GE ranges from 1971 onward have a guard around the temperature limit switch that would seem to preclude this possibility.

Thank you, gentlemen.

Blown away

In the year since I bought my Frigidaire Custom Imperial refrigerator with frostless top freezer compartment it has blown two blower motors—the motor that blows air through the freezer compartment. The third one is now three months old, and I'm waiting for it to quit, too. When the motor stops, the temperature in the freezer soars to 50° F. and food thaws. Is this a poorly manufactured motor or what?—Jerry Doffing, Hastings, Minn.

No, the motor isn't poorly manufactured, but it does not have an overload switch, which could be a significant factor. In rural areas (my map tells me that Hastings is rural) voltage surges are common. I think that surging is doing the damage.

If I were you, I would buy a device from a General Electric distributor called a voltage spike protector. Plug it in as directed. It prevents equipment damage when voltage surges occur.

Now if the blower motor quits again, the fact that a serious problem exists in the wiring system of the refrigerator is confirmed. Get in touch with the company and have them handle the problem. Work should be covered by your manufacturer's warranty.

Pump action

Could you please advise me if there is some way of preparing an automatic washing machine for long periods of inactivity? The machine is often inoperative for three to four months at a time. I have just paid $60 for a new pump assembly for my General Electric washer which is not that old. The pump started leaking. The man said the seals had "dried out."—John T. Allen, St. Petersburg, Fla.

First of all let me caution readers who own Hotpoint clothes washers that Mr. Allen's problem and yours are different. Hotpoint had a problem with defective pump sealing. There is a pump kit available from a Hotpoint dealer to rectify the condition and prevent leaking. GE washers do not have this problem.

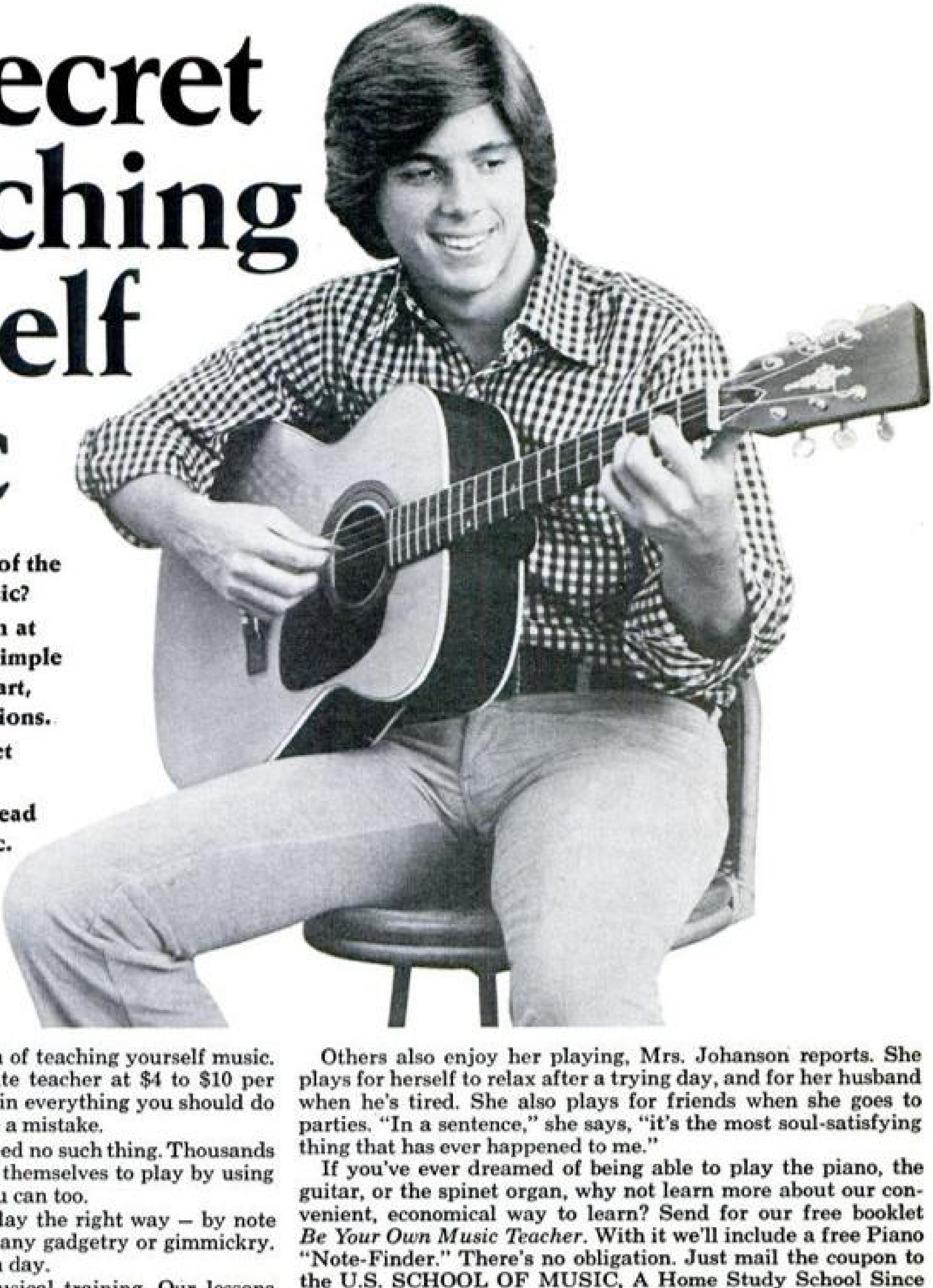
It is possible for a washing machine's pump seals to dry out and begin leaking if the machine is kept inactive for long periods. To help prevent this, keep some water in the tub during the period of inactivity—¼ to ½ in. is ample.

There are other reasons why pump seals can leak: One is age, another is wear. A third is getting a small article of clothing trapped in the pump. ★★★

If you have a question about any appliance, send it to Appliance Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Sorry, but letters cannot be answered individually. Problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The secret of teaching yourself music



Why keep depriving yourself of the thrill of making your own music?

Here's a pleasant way to learn at home in spare time. You play simple familiar tunes right from the start, then more advanced compositions.

Choose piano, guitar or spinet organ.

No gimmicks—you learn to read notes, play regular sheet music.

It really works! Thousands now play who never could.

It may seem odd at first – the idea of teaching yourself music. You might think you need a private teacher at $4 to $10 per hour to stand beside you and explain everything you should do – and to tell you when you've made a mistake.

But surprising as it seems, you need no such thing. Thousands of people just like you have taught themselves to play by using the lessons we give by mail. And you can too.

With our lessons, you learn to play the right way – by note from regular sheet music. Without any gadgetry or gimmickry. And all it costs you is just pennies a day.

You don't need any previous musical training. Our lessons start you off "from scratch" with clear word-and-picture instructions. A lot of the songs you practice first are simple tunes you've heard many times. And since you already know how these tunes are supposed to sound, you can tell immediately when you've "got them right."

Then you go on to more advanced pieces. By this time you can tell if your notes and timing are right, even without ever having heard the songs before. Sooner than you might think possible, you'll be able to play whatever kind of music you like. Folk. Popular. Classical. Show and dance tunes. Hymns.

You learn in your spare time, in the privacy and comfort of your own home. There's no one standing over you to make you nervous. And because you teach yourself, you can set your own pace. You're free to spend as much time mastering any lesson as you wish.

It's really a marvelous way to learn. As recent graduate Mrs. Norman Johanson wrote us, "My daughter has taken lessons for 8 years from a private teacher, and now she asks *me* questions about some of her lessons. How very proud I feel when she says to friends, 'You've just got to hear my Mom play!'"

Others also enjoy her playing, Mrs. Johanson reports. She plays for herself to relax after a trying day, and for her husband when he's tired. She also plays for friends when she goes to parties. "In a sentence," she says, "it's the most soul-satisfying thing that has ever happened to me."

If you've ever dreamed of being able to play the piano, the guitar, or the spinet organ, why not learn more about our convenient, economical way to learn? Send for our free booklet *Be Your Own Music Teacher*. With it we'll include a free Piano "Note-Finder." There's no obligation. Just mail the coupon to the U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, A Home Study School Since 1898. 417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605

483 ©1975 U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC

U.S. School of Music, Studio 21-626
417 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605

I'm interested in learning to play the instrument checked below. Please send me, FREE, your illustrated booklet *Be Your Own Music Teacher*. Also include your free Piano "Note-Finder." I am under no obligation. The instrument I would like to play *(check only one)*:

☐ **Guitar (pick style)** ☐ **Piano**
☐ **Spinet Organ (2 keyboards)**

Mr.
Mrs. ______________________ *Age* ______
Miss PRINT NAME (17 OR OVER)

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ______________________ *Zip* ______

ALL OUTDOORS

Mini-cup

America's Cup 12-meter yachts cost over $1,000,000 each to build and campaign, and they measure about 60 feet in length.

Just before their final contest begins off Newport, R.I., on Sept. 13, a less expensive regatta will be held in Newport for 12-meter yachts that measure 60 *inches*. Twelve American skippers are expected to take part in elimination trials on Sept. 8 and 9 to pick a defender of the Mini-America's Cup "Silver Bucket." Challengers from Australia and England will be narrowed down to one race against the U.S. finalist to be held on Sept. 10 and 11.

Like their offshore counterparts, Mini-cup sailors will have their hands full. Helmsmen standing along the shore of the Fort Adams-Newport Harbor course will probably use left-hand radio controls to trim the mainsail and jib of their models and a right-hand control on another frequency for the rudder.

Sponsors for the Mini-America's Cup are the Newport International Sailboat Show, the Hobby Industry Assn. of America and the American Model Yachting Assn. Details of the model regatta are available from Rich Palmer of the Hobby Industry Assn, 319 East 54th St., Elmwood Park, N.J.

Raptors return

Once reserved exclusively for royal falconry and more recently threatened with extinction by DDT pollution, the peregrine falcon may not disappear after all. In another of his environmentally enlightened moves, Interior Secretary Cecil Andrus has directed an attempt to reintroduce the endangered falcons into Idaho's Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area. Young peregrines hatched at the Cornell Laboratory of Ornithology at Fort Collins, Colo., have been placed in nests of prairie falcons in the Snake River preserve.

If the prairie falcons accept and raise them, the young peregrines may be able to adapt to the area and increase the 53 known wild pairs in the United States south of Alaska. The unusual Snake River Birds of Prey Natural Area, established in 1971 for the protection of raptors, now supports prairie falcons, golden eagles, various hawks and owls, and now, hopefully, the bird of the days of falconry, the peregrine.

Prehunting

Before the fall hunting season starts across the country, before gun lockers are opened and weapons checked, before youngsters get intrigued and want to handle the remarkable machinery—now is the time to review once more proper firearm safety in the home. Rocky Rohlfing, noted head of the National Shooting Sports Foundaton, points out that it's education that should come before gun handling of any kind. It must be second nature to open the action of any firearm and check to be sure it is unloaded before showing it to anyone. And the person examining the gun should automatically do the same and then continue to point it always away from any person just as if it were loaded.

Children are often clever enough to get the keys to a locked gun cabinet, and it is for that reason, too, that ammunition should be locked up separately from where firearms are stored. Trigger or action locks are also worth considering.

But education in the essentials of gun handling always comes first. For the basics that follow, an excellent pamphlet, *Firearms Safety in the Home*, is available for 25 cents from the National Shooting Sports Foundation, 1075 Post Rd., Riverside, Conn. 06878.

Diesel vs. gas pickups

Up where temperatures can drop to −40° F. in mid-winter, the Maine Dept. of Transportation is running a test on 14 diesel-powered International Terra pickup trucks and 14 gas-engine Terras. The diesels have six-cylinder 198-cu.-in. Nissan engines and are running against four-cylinder 196-cu.-in. IH Comanche gasoline Terras. All the pickups go out on troubleshooting highway patrols, and during snowstorms some operate around the clock several days at a time. Two meters in each truck register hours of engine use and idling time.

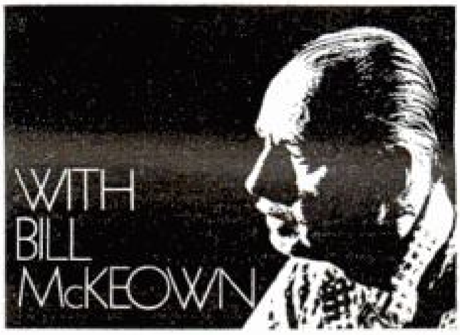
So far the vehicles have been rolling up about 3600 miles per week and statistics are summarized every three months, with the test scheduled to run for four years. With 100,000 miles completed for the approximately equal-horsepower rigs, the diesels are averaging 21.09 miles per gallon compared to 13.9 for gas. "It used to be labor and parts," reports Raymond Vigue, director of Maine's Motor Transport Service, "but now fuel has become the most important cost element in our operation, and requires primary attention and control."

Three ways to climb

For outdoorsmen who want to see the Swiss Alps this fall without the rigors of scaling them, there are easier alternatives. In September and October you can still hike the hills, join bicycle tours that circle Lake Geneva, or take mule safaris through mountains of the Matterhorn country. The bike route of 118 miles takes five days and passes through scenic villages of both Switzerland and France. By mule, riders and hikers cover about 65 miles along mountain trails in seven days at altitudes of 3000 to 8000 feet. Arrangements can be made through Welcome Swiss Tours, 7 Avenue Benjamin Constant, Lausanne 1003, Switzerland.

Protected rivers

A proposal to add all or parts of 20 outstanding free-flowing rivers to our National Wild and Scenic Rivers System has been sent to Congress by the Department of the Interior. Designations would include wild, scenic or recreational rivers or a combinaton of these categories. Among the rivers listed are the Gila, N.M; Green, Utah; Illinois, Ark.; North Fork of the Kern, Calif.; Shenandoah, Va. and W. Va.; Sweetwater, Wyo.; Cacapon, W. Va.; Columbia, Wash.; Gaudalupe, Tex.; John Day, Ore.; Loxahatchee, Fla.; Niobrara, Neb.; Tangipahoa, La. and Miss.; Yellowstone, Wyo. and Mont.; Delta, Alaska; Gulkana, Alaska; Madison, Mont.; Ogeechee, Ga.; Salt, Ariz.; and the Wenatchee, Wash. ★★★



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Proof Tested

74 years over dogs and decoys.

1977 Browning Auto-5 reduced $25.00 at suggested retail.

No other automatic shotgun has stood the test of time like the Browning Auto-5. Introduced in 1903, the Auto-5 won instant acclaim for being the world's first successful auto-loading shotgun. But it was time — not innovation — that gave the Auto-5 its real reputation... **a Browning A- 5 never quits.**

You can count on three or five certain shots from an A-5, when you need them. A hang-up or malfunction is almost unheard of with an A-5. That reputation was recorded by nearly three million hunters who have carried Browning A-5's through corn fields and duck marshes for 74 years. Hard use and hard abuse wrote the A-5 legend.

Today's Auto-5 benefits from advanced metallurgy and design improvements over 1903's model. It has a full pistol grip to aid gun mounting and control. It has a matted, ventilated rib to preserve the advantage of the famous squared receiver — the A-5 gives you a sharp, clean sight picture. Speed loading lets you load faster than any other auto shotgun. And a magazine cut-off lets you change the load in the chamber without disturbing shells in the magazine.

But like 1903's model, today's A-5 is still sold in duck blinds and corn fields. It's still sold for its workmanship and dependability. And bought by serious hunters who want to be sure of the shotgun they carry. The Browning A-5 is bought by hunters who can't afford a cheaper automatic.

12, 20 or 3" magnum 20 gauge, $374.95, suggested retail
3" magnum 12 gauge, $379.95, suggested retail

Copyright © Browning 1977

BROWNING

Inventors of America's Great Guns

FREE CATALOG: 120 pages on all Browning Guns and other sports equipment. Send a postcard to: Browning, Dept. 192, Morgan, Utah 84050.

Материал защищенный авторским правом

IMPORTS&MOTORSPORTS

Blowers to bloom

Blowing the doors off other four, even six-cylinder cars was too easy—I began taking on heavy Chevies, like V8 Camaros, with surprising results. Drivers who at first smirked at my challenges were astounded that they couldn't lose the weird Saab . . . but the TURBO logo on the

PM photo: Amy Hartford

Turbocharged Saab 99 we tested is a two-door, but engine will be option in three and five-door Wagonbacks also.

car was the giveaway as to why not.

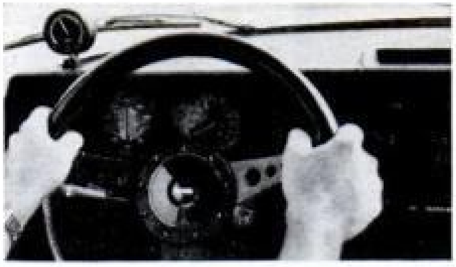
My week at the wheel of a turbocharged Saab 99 was convincing: A safe, roomy, comfortable sedan, powered by a fuel-efficient, four-cylinder engine can perform just as if it had a larger Six or Eight. The secret is an exhaust turbocharger, and cars equipped with it are on the way. Soon your corner garage will be stocking parts like charge-pressure regulators—called waste gates in racing—for your family car.

The Saab Turbo will be on sale late this year, Buick's V6 Turbo next month (see page 40) and more models are in the wings. Porsche's

Turbocharger and plumbing fit in space between radiator and engine.

234-hp Turbo was introduced in '76 (see *Turbocharging Hits the Streets*, page 74, Dec. '75), but that's hardly a family car!

What distinguishes the Saab in this avant garde trio is that it's the first turbocharged, four-cylinder



Turbo gauge (top of dash) indicates pressure in intake manifold.

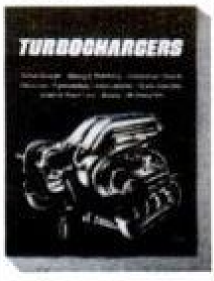
family car you will be able to buy, and it gets the most mpg. (EPA city, 17; highway, 27). I clocked several 0-to-60 times, averaging 9 seconds with the 2600-pound, 135-hp, four-speed sedan. Saab's Four is an in-line ohc, two-liter design with Bosch continuous fuel injection and oxygen sensor/three-way catalyst emission control (see Lambda Sond description, page 57, July '77). To this already smooth powerplant is added a Garrett Ai-Research turbo unit that makes its presence felt at rpm as low as 1500.

You can tell the charging pressure (about 7 p.s.i. max.) the turbo

1978 Saabs have second set of backup lights. They're in front light cluster, surround car with light in reverse.

builds up in the inlet manifold by a dash-mounted gauge, but you needn't monitor it too closely since the system is well protected against overpressurization.

My week of drag racing was fun, but the basic, two-liter, front-wheel-drive Saab for '78 is quick-enough car for me to live with. Turbo-charged, however, it'll be perfect for that guy with the heavy Chevy who's ready for a more rational racer.



Turbo book

A good introduction to turbochargers by the way, is available from H.P. Books, Box 5367, Dept. PM, Tucson, Ariz. 85703. Titled *Turbochargers*, it's $4.95 plus 50 cents shipping.

Turbos on the track

It was nice to see the Renault V6 Turbos bring real excitement to the 24 Hours of LeMans this year—a valiant effort, but the Porsche Turbos did it again. Wonder if that V6 Turbo would fit in LeCar?

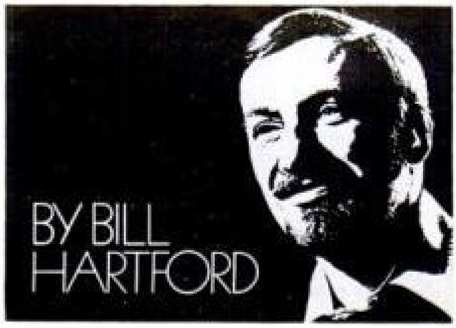
Two-liter turbocharged V6 in Renault Alpine develops a staggering 490 hp.

More than a museum

Did you know Harley-Davidson's first motorcycle was a 1903 model? Gearing up for the marque's 75th anniversary, H-D opened the Rodney C. Gott Harley-Davidson Museum at the AMF York assembly

One exhibit at new museum lets you watch operation of motorcycle brakes.

plant, 1425 Eden Rd., York, Pa. Plant tours will supplement visits to the museum, which features racing films and "show and tell" exhibits to explain principles of mechanics and physics. ★★★

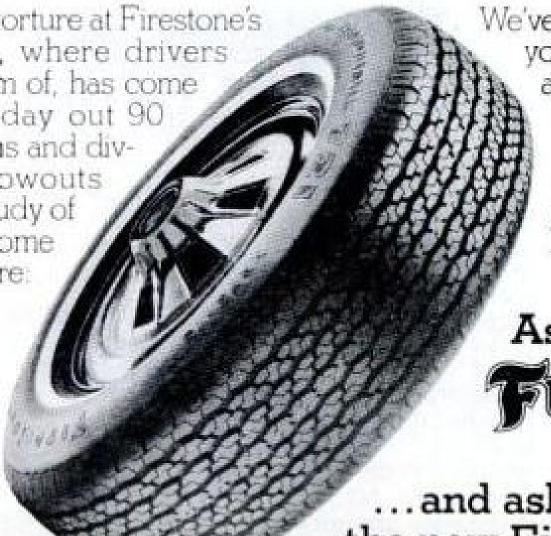


Материал, защищенный авторским правом

From five million miles of testing and torture at Firestone's Developmental Proving Grounds, where drivers do things to tires you shouldn't dream of, has come a special new tire. From day in, day out 90 mph speeds, from slamming into turns and diving into water, from deliberate blowouts and long agonizing hours of careful study of test after test...from all of this has come Firestone's finest steel belted radial tire: the Firestone 721.

Why did 721 steel cord come on so strong? It uses ten strands of steel, where five were used before. And we've wound it differently than before. With seven strands around two strands, and one other wrapping up the pack...the new twist that gives our tire its name.

Our journey's over, yours has just begun.



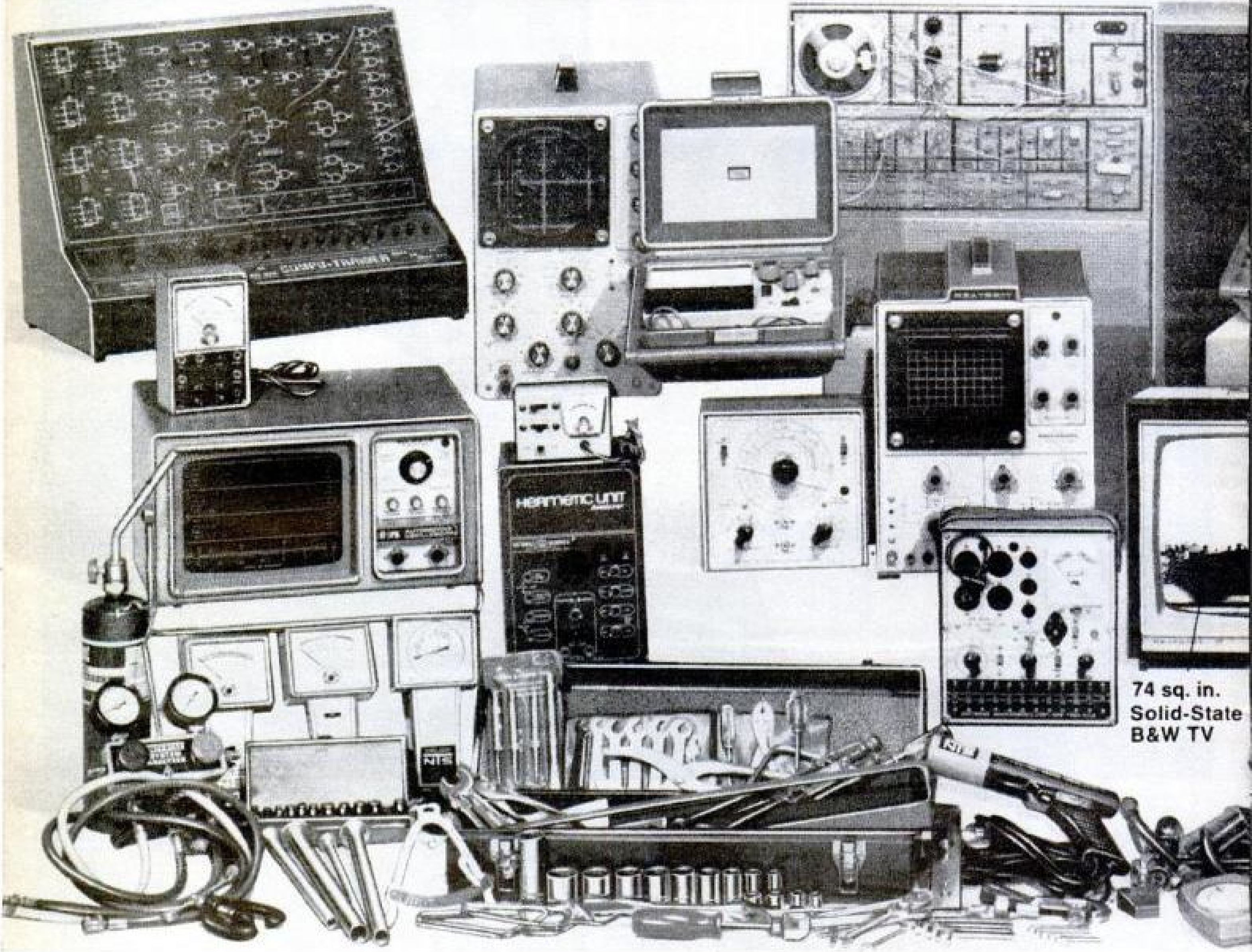
We've tortured out the secrets to bring you tires that work hard and long and well. If you'll remember that the safety of any tire depends on wear, load, proper inflation and driving conditions, you'll take advantage of *everything* five million hard miles have taught us.

Ask a friend about
Firestone

...and ask your dealer about the new Firestone Steel Belted Radial 721.™

The better the training the better you'll

Send for one of these FREE Illustrated



Build and keep some of the finest technical equipment made when you train with an NTS Project-Method home study course. And it's usually the same type of equipment you'll meet in the field and use on the job. It will help you acquire first-hand experience and skill — help prepare you better for a variety of exciting technical careers:

ELECTRONICS DIVISION: Courses include professional equipment like 5" solid-state oscilloscope, transistor and tube-tester, vector monitor scope, 74 sq. in. B&W TV, and solid-state stereo AM-FM multiplex receiver, speakers. Color TV courses feature advanced NTS/HEATH DIGITAL GR-2000 Color TV with silent varactor diode tuning; digital read-out channel selection (with optional digital clock), big 315 sq. in. screen.

MECHANICS DIVISION: Learn engine diagnostics, motor overhaul, transmissions, automotive maintenance. Courses include 9 in. solid-state automotive oscilloscope, testers, tools, mechanic's steel tool box, & more.

AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION/HEATING DIVISION: Learn servicing of commercial, industrial and residential heating and cooling equipment. Courses include hermetic unit analyzer, leak detector, charging testing-purging manifold set, tools and more.

HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION: Courses cover repair and maintenance of washers, dryers, ranges, smaller appliances. Equipment includes NTS Circuit-Trainer and professional multimeter.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

and the equipment be equipped.

Career Guides:

COMPARE OUR KITS AND LESSONS. COMPARE OUR TUITION.

(Simulated TV Reception)

LOWER TUITION FOR YOU: We employ no salesmen, pay no commissions. You receive all home-study information by mail only. Make your own decision, your own comparisons. Send card today or write for illustrated catalog in field of your choice, all details.

NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING
Get facts on new 2-year extension.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS — Dept. 201-097
4000 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
Please send FREE Color Catalog and Sample Lesson.
NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

- ☐ Electronics Division
- ☐ Mechanics Division
- ☐ Air Conditioning/Refrigeration/Heating Division
- ☐ Home Appliances Division

NAME ____________ AGE ____

ADDRESS ____________

CITY ____________ STATE ____

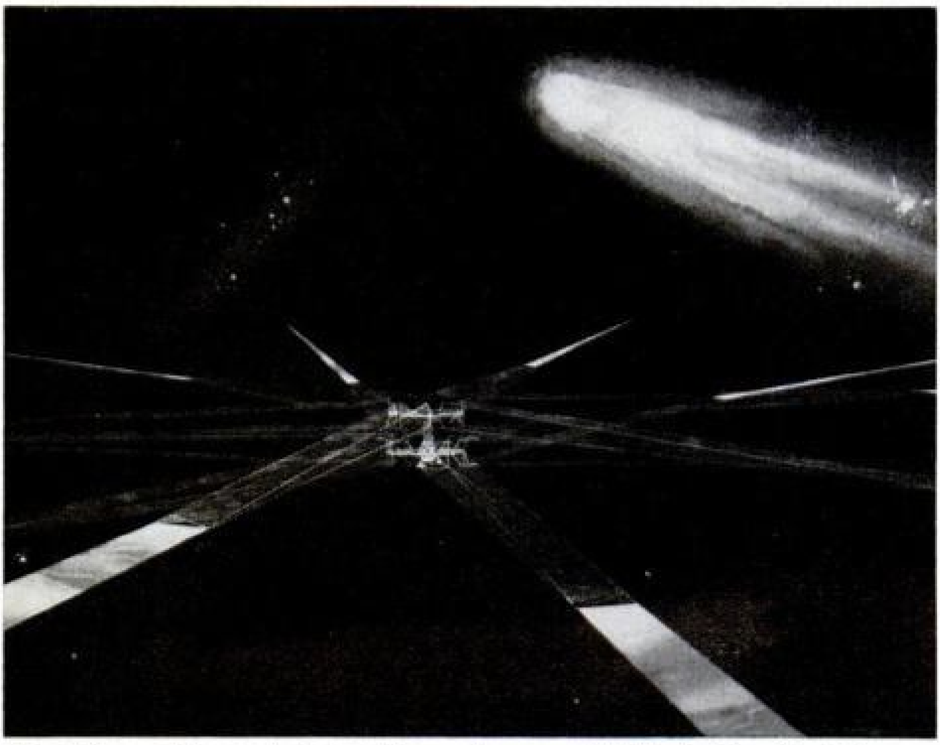
Please fill in Zip Code for fast service ____________

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. Bill information.
- ☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined
That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
18 mg. "tar," 1.1 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76

Come to Marlboro Country.
Filter Cigarettes
Marlboro
Marlboro
100's
Marlboro Red or Longhorn 100's—
you get a lot to like.

SCIENCE WORLDWIDE



Solar-driven sailing craft designed to rendezvous with Halley's Comet is Heliogyro.

Solar sails in the sunset

The Heliogyro is the latest solar sail configuration off the drawing boards at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, Calif. JPL scientists regard the solar sail as one of the best ways to achieve long-distance space flight because no fuel is needed. The sail would be pushed by photons—massless particles streaming from the sun that carry energy and have momentum.

The Heliogyro design recently was chosen over a single-sheet, square-sail concept, which was described in detail in *Sailing with Halley's Comet—and Other Space Spectaculars for the 1980s* (page 67, Feb. '77). The "gyro" has 12 sail blades, each 25 feet wide and nearly four miles long. Once deployed, the vehicle spins, creating a centrifugal force that stiffens the blades and keeps them flat. Made of thin but strong plastic, the blades can be pitch-controlled (as on a helicopter) to provide attitude control and to turn the vehicle in relation to the sun. This would allow the thrust of solar pressure to be applied to accelerate or slow down the spacecraft.

A major advantage of the Heliogyro over a square sail is that centrifugal spin would eliminate the need for a stiffening structure for the blades, permitting a lighter, higher-performance vehicle. Scientists theorize that the Heliogyro could carry a heavier payload than the square sail.

Proposed solar sail missions include trips to other planets and a rendezvous with Halley's Comet in 1986. If current plans materialize, in the early 1980s a solar sail will be deployed in a demonstration flight. The launch vehicle, says NASA, will be a Space Shuttle orbiter.

Floating city planned for Tokyo

Within about five years a "floating city" will be built to provide extra space for overcrowded Tokyo. That prediction comes from Columbia University's Dr. Manosobu Shinozuka, an engineering consultant who's working on the project with a Japanese architectural firm. Plans call for a seven-section steel raft measuring about one mile by a quarter of a mile. A likely anchor site is in Tokyo Bay, which has a bottom said to be too muddy for the building of conventional land-fill islands.

"It is also a relatively calm body of water," says Dr. Shinozuka, "so that a floating mass would not be subjected to tremendous waves." Most likely, the structure would be used for shopping malls, warehouses and parks. A bridge or ferry would connect the floating city with the mainland.

Coming: nuclear power from gas

Testing of a nuclear reactor model that uses a gaseous rather than a solid fuel is now under way at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory in New Mexico. Designed for space and Earth-based applications, the reactor could operate at temperatures that would melt solid fuel rods, making for greater efficiency and fewer nuclear waste products.

According to NASA, sponsor of the development program, recent research advances indicate that part of the power from a gaseous fuel reactor could be converted into laser beams, offering the prospect of a new generation of space technology. Using this concept, energy from a power station in space might be transmitted by laser beam over long distances to users on space platforms, lunar bases or spaceships.

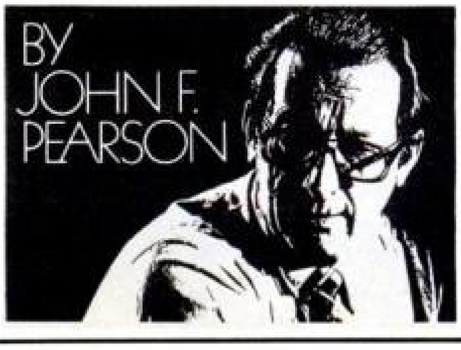
Metric maps for Olympics site

A series of 32 topographic maps of the Lake Placid, N.Y., area—site of the 1980 Winter Olympics—is being prepared by the U.S. Geological Survey to help state officials get ready for the big event. A sign of the times is that the maps will be in metric measurements only (one centimeter on the map equals 250 meters on the ground).

Making life hard for aphids

Chemical alarms used by aphids to signal danger may prove useful in protecting crops from insect damage. Cornell University scientists have recently succeeded in tagging the "warning" chemicals used by the tiny bugs.

According to the scientists, an aphid under attack secretes a chemical that tells his pals to flee. The chemical quickly breaks down, however, allowing the hungry aphids to return to the plant. Now the Cornell researchers have synthesized a stable chemical capable of deterring the insects from returning for an extended period. ★★★



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

President. Better than CB really has to be.

Nobody needs a 134 MPH sports car to get to work and back. And you probably don't need a CB as good as a President. But maybe...just maybe...you *want* one.

You want 40 channels. You want all the little extras like variable mike gain, delta tune, LED channel readout and ANL.

Every single President CB—not just one in twenty—is thoroughly tested to make sure it works perfectly before it leaves the factory.

And every single President incorporates high technology like IC chips and our new compression circuit for superior talk power.

Maybe we've gone too far with the simple CB. But maybe... just maybe...you won't settle for anything less.

PRESIDENT

Engineered to be the very best.

16691 Hale Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92714. (714) 556-7355.

Why the man who sells insurance here...

The Insurance Store is a service mark of The Continental Insurance Company

Материал, защищенный авторским правом.

should buy his insurance here.

When it comes to insurance, you'd think the man who works at Allstate or State Farm could always get the exact coverage he needs right where he works.

After all, he represents one of the leading insurance companies.

But—that's exactly the problem: He represents one company. And only one company.

So whether he needs insurance for his home, his car, or himself—he has only one insurance company to choose from.

On the other hand, if he shops at The Insurance Store, he'll find a wide selection of leading insurance companies—including us, Continental Insurance.

And he'll find each one of these companies has its own special capabilities and expertise.

So whatever insurance he needs, he can select the specific companies, policies, and prices that best match his needs. And budget.

In short, at The Insurance Store, he can select. He doesn't have to settle.

Of course, you don't have to work at Allstate or State Farm to shop at The Insurance Store.

But offering a wide selection of insurance companies does help explain why The Insurance Store sells more property and casualty insurance than either Allstate or State Farm.

Today, there are over 6,500 Insurance Stores located coast-to-coast.

Finding the nearest one is as easy as checking the Yellow Pages for the nearest agent listed under Continental Insurance.

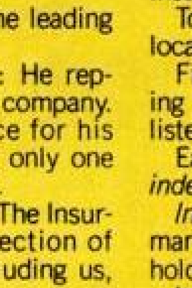
Each Store is owned and operated by an *independent* agent.

Independent means: Although he represents many different insurance companies, he's beholden to no one company—including us.

Instead, as a man who owns and operates his own business, he gives his first allegiance to his customers.

Which is probably the best reason why *anyone* should buy his insurance at The Insurance Store.

And why, in fact, millions do.



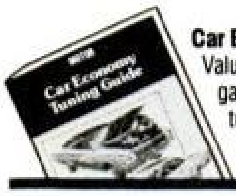
© CIC

The Insurance Store
featuring
Continental Insurance
From Subsidiaries of The Continental Corporation

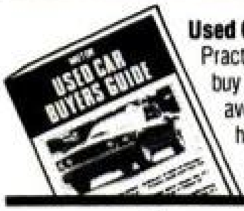
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

with these practical Motor Handbooks
Only $2.95 each

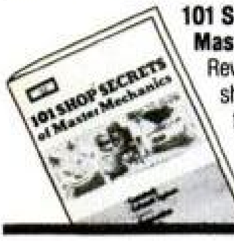


Car Economy Tuning Guide
Valuable tips on how to save gas and money with special tuning, fuel system adjustments, maintenance.

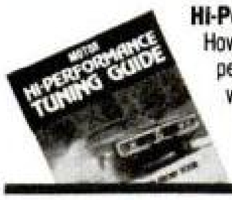


Used Car Buyers Guide
Practical manual tells how to buy a good used car and avoid getting a "lemon." Also, how to get top dollar for your present car.

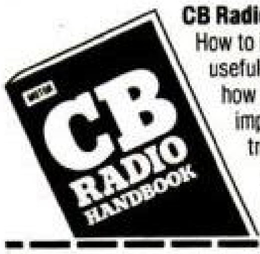
Auto Problem Solver
Handy glove compartment-sized troubleshooting guide lists 97 common car problems, probable causes, and 433 remedies.



101 Shop Secrets of Master Mechanics
Revealed—"tricks of the trade," short cuts and emergency fix-it tips, including how to seal a radiator on the road and how to make an emergency fan belt.



Hi-Performance Tuning Guide
How to get maximum performance from your car with step-by-step photos, instructions for tuning and modifying.



CB Radio Handbook
How to increase your CB's usefulness and fun, including how to select, install, improve reception, troubleshoot your unit.

Each book contains 64 pages.

S 301

MAIL TO:
MOTOR BOOKS
250 W. 55th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

Please send me the books I have checked below. I pay only $2.95, plus 30¢ postage and handling, per book. My payment is enclosed.

- ☐ **Car Economy Tuning Guide** (11395)
- ☐ **Used Car Buyers Guide** (11346)
- ☐ **Auto Problem Solver** (11353)
- ☐ **101 Shop Secrets of Master Mechanics** (11361)
- ☐ **Hi-Performance Tuning Guide** (11379)
- ☐ **CB Radio Handbook** (11387)

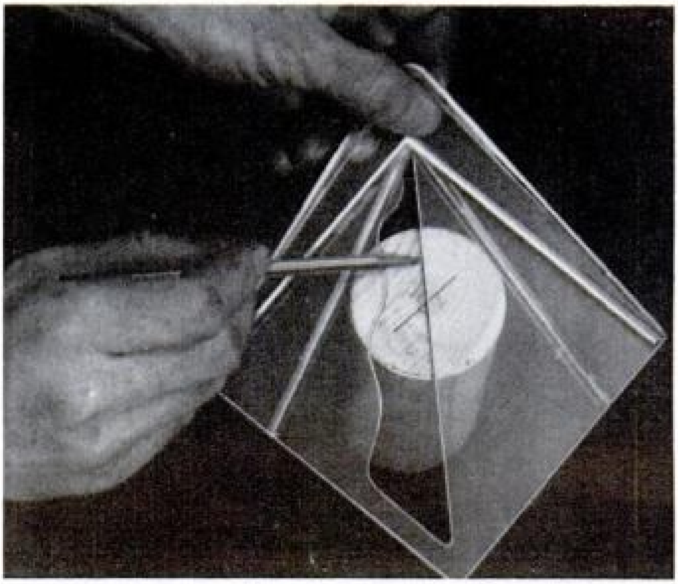
Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

IT'S NEW NOW

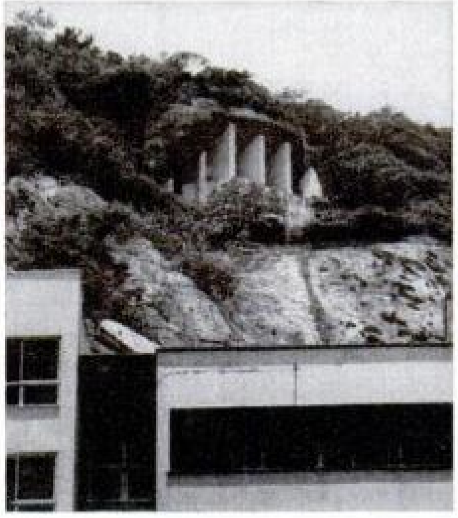


Middle-finder in a jiffy

When you have to find the center of a dowel end, a new plastic gadget called Zero Zero Center Finder does it in seconds. It also pinpoints the center of octagonal, hexagonal and square ends for turning in lathes or other purposes. It's used by wedging it against the piece, marking as shown, turning and marking again. $2.95. Athens Fabricating, 282 Southview, Athens, Ga. 30601.

Jimmy Carter Mountain

Concrete pillars built to hold up an overhanging rock ledge and keep it from falling on Rio de Janeiro buildings resemble a large row of teeth from below. The curious structure has prompted residents and visiting tourists to call the hills the "Jimmy Carter Range."



Long reach outboard control

Lone fishermen casting off the bow or amidship no longer need stagger astern to set the boat on a new heading or speed. A tiller extension lets you control most outboards up to 4 feet away in 3-inch steps. From $18.30. Gilco, 3715 Minnehaha, Minneapolis, Minn. 55406.

Parquet ceiling

Renaissance Italians called them "intarsia." Now parquet designs of inlaid wood patterns for ceilings come in do-it-yourself tiles in 12-inch squares or 2 by 4-foot panels. Armstrong Cork, Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Sun engineering is the difference.

Now you can do tune-ups at home using testing equipment of the same fine quality that most professional mechanics prefer. For more than 45 years, Sun has been supplying automotive service outlets with electronic diagnostic and service equipment. Sun's staff of engineers—largest in the industry—is involved daily in testing equipment development and design. A complete engineering department in Detroit works on a day-to-day basis with all the major car companies to keep updated on future standards and new developments.

The Sun product you buy today—made especially for at-home use—will meet the engineering needs of tomorrow.

For tune-up testing equipment—timing lights, dwell/tachometers, accessories—as well as tachs and gauges, buy the No. 1 name in the industry. We don't believe in making anything but the best. We don't think you should settle for anything less. In the long run, it doesn't pay.

Sun
CONSUMER PRODUCTS

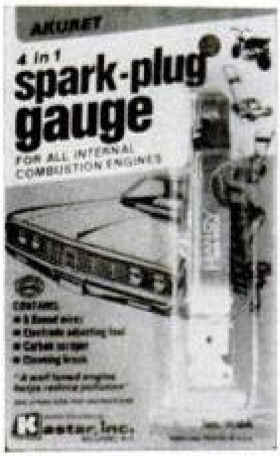
Sun ELECTRIC CORPORATION
CONSUMER PRODUCTS DIVISION
3011 East Route 176 • Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014 • (815) 459-7700

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

THE PM GARAGE
CAPSULE REPORTS ON NEW AUTO PRODUCTS BY THE EDITORS

4-in-1 plug gapper
How nice it is to get an inexpensive tool that actually does what it's made to do. Kastar markets a sparkplug gapper that sells for 95 cents. It's called the Akuret 100A, and it includes six gap wires, an electrode adjusting tool, cleaning brush and knife scraper.

You can use it for both plugs and distributor points, and it works on



Four-in-one plug gapper is only 95 cents.

every sort of sparkplug. Gap feelers range from .015 to .040 inch and are also calibrated in millimeters (38 mm to 101 mm). Check your local parts house or order from Kastar, Inc., Station Rd., Bellport, N.Y. 11713.—*M.L.*

Road emergency kit
This super auto emergency kit includes an air compressor, large and small adapters, tire gauge, two 15-minute red emergency flares, pocket flashlight with batteries and case.

To use the compressor, simply plug the cord into your cigaret lighter and attach the air hose to the tire. Available at department and auto stores for $40. Thomas Industries, Inc., 207 East Broadway, Louisville, Ky. 40202—*H.W.*

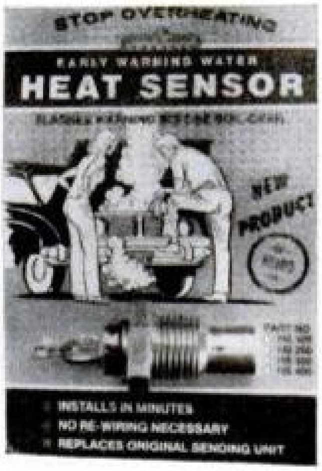
Emergency kit No. 205 comes with case.

Early warning heat sensor
Ordinarily, by the time your dashboard temperature warning light comes on in your car, the radiator is already boiling.

Here's a sensor, though, that starts to flash the dashboard indicator *before* your engine starts to boil. The light begins to blink at 15° F. below boil-over, then becomes steady at boiling. It later returns to blinking at approximately 20° below boil-over.

In many ways, that's a lot better than a temperature gauge that you might not notice before the steam starts to waft out from under your hood.

Installation of the new sensor takes about five minutes. You unscrew your standard engine-heat sending unit and put the new one in its place. No need even to drain



Heat sensor is an early-warning device.

your cooling system, and your old wiring hooks right on.

Units are available for all U.S. 1960-76 cars with hot and/or cold warning lights. But you can't, of course, use them with simple temperature gauges—just warning (idiot) lights.

The Early Warning Heat Sensor lists for $12.95. It's available at auto accessory stores, or order one directly from MLT Industries, 16602 South San Pedro St., Carson, Calif. 90746.—*M.L.*

Getting your boots off
All too often, the simplest jobs on your car are complicated for one reason or another. Just replacing sparkplugs can be a hassle—especially when you can't even get off the boots! You can beat frozen boots with this new puller from Thexton. (This is one of the products in its Trouble-Tamer line.) The puller really grips the boot and

Sparkplug wire puller is $5.50.

the stubby design lets you reach those in tight places. Thexton, 7685 Parklawn Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55435.—*B.H.*

Tune-up kit in a bubble
When it comes to replacement parts for his car, the savvy Saturday mechanic shops around. The parts in this bubble, for example, could be sourced individually with a small savings, but the bubble does offer convenience. I like the bubble approach for spare parts that I keep on board for emergencies. Sometimes they're in the car for years, so it's nice when they're hermetically sealed.

Shown here is one of a new line of tune-up kits for late-model Chrysler, GM and Ford cars. You get Champion plugs, PCV valve and filter (and ballast resistor for some models).

Prices are from $11 to $14, depending on make, model and engine. Rapid Auto-motive, 90 Inip Drive, Inwood, N.Y. 11696.—*B.H.*

Packaged tune-up kit.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Why a small car demands more of an oil than a big car.

Just because small cars are easy on gas, easy to handle and have smaller engines, don't assume they're easy on oil.

The heat in a small engine can drain the life out of an oil.

Smaller cars with their 4- or 6-cylinder engines circulate their oil twice as fast as big sixes or eights. And they run at 25 to 30% higher revs. So there's more friction and heat in the engine.

Then to add insult to injury, they have less engine surface and less room in the engine compartment to get rid of that extra heat.

All this causes increased wear, tear and shear (thinning out) on your oil. Which can keep it from lubricating and cleaning properly.

From there it's only a short step to preignition, power loss and premature engine wear.

To solve this oil crisis, you need Castrol.

Castrol started out in Europe where small cars started out. So naturally it was Castrol that first added the additives a motor oil needs to protect those high-revving engines.

And today's Castrol incorporates the costliest additives available anywhere. That keeps Castrol from thinning out under intense heats and pressures. It keeps sludge from forming as the oil cools down. And it gives Castrol the strength to keep lubricating and cleaning the narrow passages in smaller engines.

Of the best selling oils, only Castrol has passed both U.S. and foreign car engine testing.

Since Castrol is designed to withstand the tortures of small car engines, we make sure it passes the engine tests for foreign cars set by the CCMC* (on a Fiat 124, Ford Cortina and Mercedes-Benz diesel) as well as the engine tests set up by the SAE** (on a '67 Olds 425 cid V-8 and a Ford 302 cid V-8.)

Then to satisfy ourselves even further, we test Castrol on two additional small car engines: a 1302cc VW and a 1798cc MGB.

So naturally, all grades of Castrol exceed all U.S. and foreign car manufacturers' specifications.

Now if you have a smaller car, you have some big reasons to change your oil.

Castrol

The first oil engineered for smaller cars.

*Organization of European Car Makers, Engineers and Oil Manufacturers.
**Society of Automotive Engineers.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HOMEOWNERS' CLINIC
QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Foundation for existing porch

I need to know how to place a concrete block or brick foundation under an existing porch or other structure. How do I go about it?—Arthur Pagles, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

You don't give the size of the porch or other structure you're referring to, which reduces me to guessing—something I'm reluctant to do. But, in general, the common practice is to support the existing structure temporarily with beams and 2x4s.

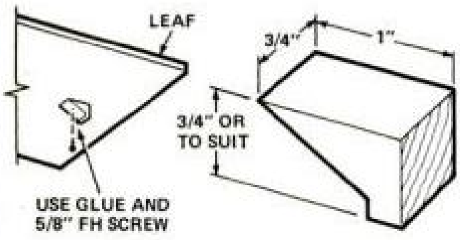
If necessary, you can jack up the overhang *slightly* so that it is possible to work underneath to place footings and lay up brick or block foundation walls. Once the foundation walls are laid and the mortar adequately cured, the structure is lowered onto the new foundation and the supports removed.

The porch should be fastened to anchors that are set in the foundation wall.

Leveling a table leaf

I have a drop-leaf table with one leaf sagging ½ in. or more due to the tip of the supporting wing wearing down. How can I remedy this so the wing will support the leaf level with the top?—R. Beeman, Bloomington, Ind.

It should be simple to make a small combined wedge-and-stop of the thickness needed to level the

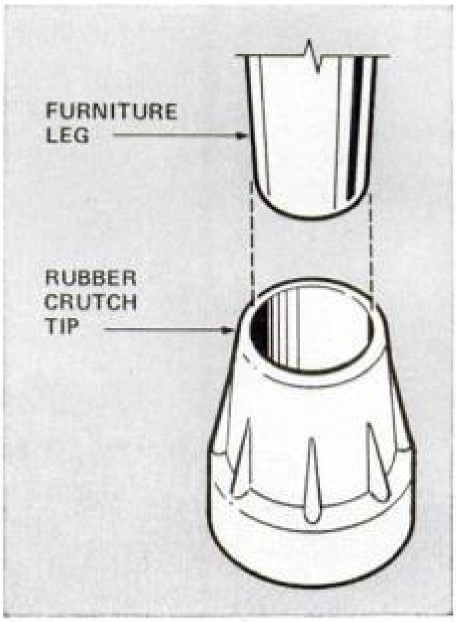


leaf as shown. Locate this wedge or riser at the proper point on the underside of the leaf so it will engage the tip of the wing. Fasten it in place with a small screw and a drop of glue.

Crutch tips prevent indents

I have a gossip bench that must sit in one place on a resilient tile floor to be near the telephone. I've noticed that the ends of the turned legs are making indents in the floor. How can I prevent these unsightly scars?—Mrs. James Roper, Chicago, Ill.

Measure the diameter of the legs about ½ in. above the lower ends. Then buy rubber crutch tips to fit snugly as shown. The rubber tips come in several sizes, so be sure you buy a size that fits the legs snugly. It may also be necessary to trim the top of each rubber crutch tip with a knife to avoid their inter-



fering with turnings that start low on the bench legs.

Water stains on marble

Our end and coffee tables have marble tops that have several water rings from drinking glasses. We've been unable to remove them. Have you a solution?—Walter J. Schuman, West Seneca, N.Y.

Are you sure they're water rings? If we can be sure, then the discoloration must be from the mineral content of the water. Not knowing with certainty the source of the rings makes the solution more or less a trial-and-error procedure. I would first try a light rubbing with a cloth dipped in mineral spirits. If this has no appreciable effect, then use a few drops of household ammonia on a cloth, or try scrubbing with vinegar. I think one of these cleaners should remove the rings, provided that they are water stains and not those of alcohol or another discolorant.

If the stains remain, purchase a marble cleaner from a local dealer. If that doesn't work, you may want to consider refinishing your marble surfaces. I'd call a pro—it's a messy and tricky job.

Do you have a home maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column. For more home repair and maintenance help, get PM's Home Care Guide, $4.95 postpaid. Send orders to PM, Dept. HCG, Box 1014, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Soldering aluminum gutters

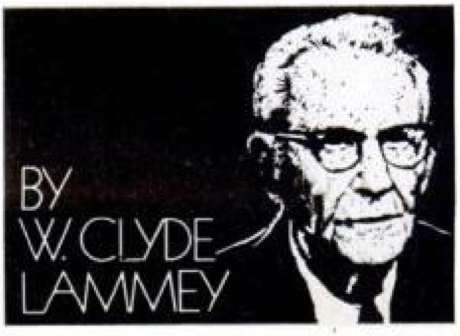
Is it possible to solder aluminum gutters? If so, do I use a soldering iron or torch?—Joseph Cancilla Jr., North East, Pa.

Yes, it's possible, using the special solders available. I would prefer the torch as it gives faster, more uniform heating of the metal. (*Caution: The danger of fire in this area is particularly serious since the overhang materials have been drying in the sun.*)

Removing plastic wall tiles

I'd like to remove the plastic wall tiles from one wall of a bathroom. How to remove the old tiles is the problem.—James E. Gladfelter, Baltimore, Md.

Try "prying" the individual tiles off the wall with a wide wood chisel ground to a long bevel. Or use a small square-shaped garden spade. If you're careful, no damage to the wall should result. Many of the tiles will break, but if you use a wide chisel with a long bevel and work from the corner of the tile, you can "pop" them off quite readily and also scrape off the cement residue as you go. Heating the tiles with a household iron or *flameless* heater helps to soften the adhesive and make the tiles somewhat easier to remove. Be careful not to overheat the tile— and *don't* use a flame-type heater. ★★★

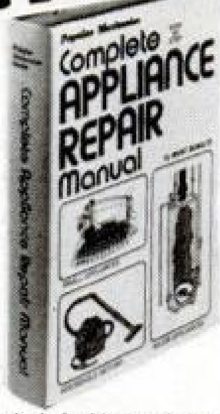


Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Kings, 15 mg. "tar," 1.0 mg. nicotine; Longs, 18 mg. "tar," 1.3 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, FTC Report Dec. '76

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Fix it Fast!



Popular Mechanics Complete Appliance Repair Manual

Repair virtually any household appliance yourself! The clear, nontechnical text and step-by-step drawings and photos guide you easily through both the big jobs and the minor, everyday tasks! In a day of poor service and skyrocketing repair bills, this 320-page (6" x 9 1/8") book can pay for itself many times over. Only **$8.95.**

This book is also available at leading bookstores.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK, P.O. Box 1575, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10019 MX10

Please send me ________ copies of the POPULAR MECHANICS COMPLETE APPLIANCE REPAIR MANUAL at $8.95 per copy including postage. I enclose a check or money order for ________.

Name ________

Street Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

Be a Saturday mechanic!

Popular Mechanics Complete Car Repair Manual

Handle most auto repair and maintenance tasks yourself! Here's step-by-step, "how-to" instruction supplemented with clear, detailed photos and drawings. This big 328-page, 6" x 9 1/8" book lets you slash auto repair bills and save many times its **$9.95** price.

This book is also available at leading bookstores.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK, P.O. Box 1575, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10019 MX11

Please send me ______ copies of the POPULAR MECHANICS COMPLETE CAR REPAIR MANUAL at $9.95 per copy including postage. I enclose a check or money order for ______.

Name ________

Street Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

KONICA C-35 EF. WITH BUILT-IN POP-UP FLASH.

The Konica C35-EF is a pro-feature camera that's as easy to use as an instant-load. It sets exposures automatically. And it's the first 35 with a built-in electronic flash.

The C35-EF has a professional quality lens. No wonder people say: "The lens alone is worth the price."

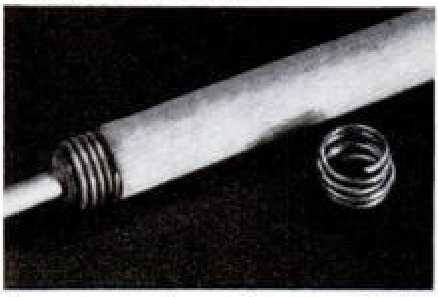
See the C35-EF at your Konica dealer. Or write for full details to: Konica Camera, Dept 5203, Woodside, New York 11377.

Division of Berkey Photo Inc.

Konica

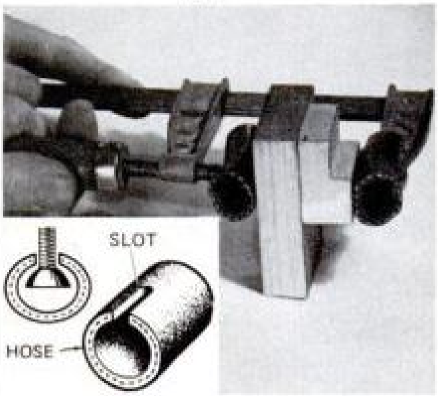
HINTS FROM READERS

Easily made ferrule



An easy way to make a ferrule for a wooden tool handle is to force a short length of coil spring (with coils close together) over the handle. Then coat the spring generously with epoxy glue.—*Walter E. Burton*

Pads for clamp jaws



Use short pieces of rubber garden hose as clamp-jaw pads to prevent marring the clamped object. Cut a slot slightly longer than half the length of each pad so the pad can encircle the jaw.—*Wesley S. Price*

Grooving dowels

When using dowels in joinery, glue-escape grooves are a must to prevent wood splitting due to pressure from the glue. To make such grooves, use pliers as shown. Make certain dowel holes are deep enough, too.—*Howard E. Moody*

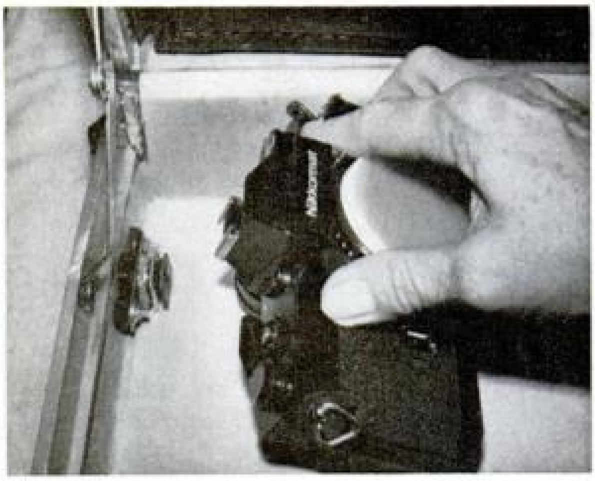
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Try the light, smooth whisky that's becoming America's favorite Canadian.
Imported Canadian Mist.

IMPORTED BY BROWN-FORMAN DISTILLERS IMPORT COMPANY, N.Y., N.Y., CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND, 80 OR 86.8 PROOF, © 1976.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

IT'S NEW NOW

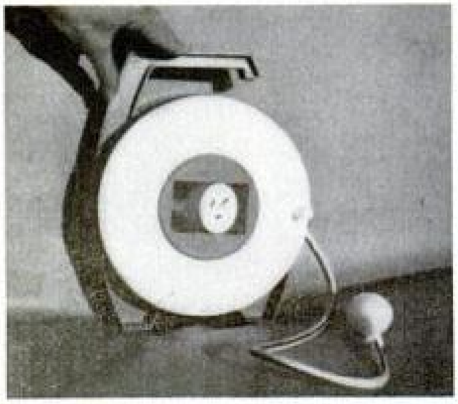


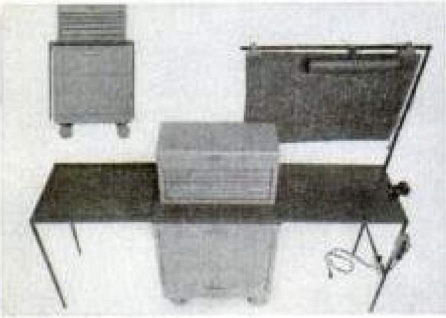
Briefcase camera stowaway

As any casual photographer knows, cameras tucked in a briefcase often slide around and are damaged. This clever arrangement eliminates the problem. An accessory flash shoe is bolted to the side of the case and locks into the camera's flash clip to hold the camera securely in place. A similar rig holds an extra lens beside it.

Extension cord rollaway

Ever cuss when your extension cord came up knots? A reel to keep it straight is $6 alone; $14 with 25 feet of cable; $16 with 50 feet. DMC Enterprises, 2082 Michelson, 212, Irvine, Calif. 92715.





Instant workbench

It's a rolling tool cabinet on locking swivel casters with rigid metal tables that slide out from each side to make a solid workbench. Made by CR Products, 906 North 17th St., San Jose, Calif. 95110.

Sideways on glass water skis

New trick water skis that work forward, backward or sideways, as illustrated by skiing champ Ricky McCormick, are made of glass. Cypress Gardens Manufacturing is testing them for sale this year.

117,900 more technicians needed by 1985

Learn Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating.

Learn at Home With NRI's Master Course Program In Your Spare Time

Start a well-paid career in the field of air conditioning, refrigeration & heating with practical at-home training from NRI. The NRI program was developed with technical assistance from the York Division of the Borg-Warner Corporation and it uses bite-size texts, fine professional instruments and tools, and "hands-on" kits to make learning easy.

Air Conditioner System comes with Course for Trouble Shooting.

You get a Circuit Demonstrator, Control Simulator, tubing and joint-making demonstrator, leak detector, system analyzer, and a window air conditioner unit for hands-on experiments.

Optional Resident Training at Famous York Institute

Graduates of the Master Course may take advanced work at the world-famous York Institute Resident School at no extra charge. Working with expert instructors you will receive practical experience equal to months of on-the-job work.

Send for your free catalog.

Just check the card opposite. No salesman will call.

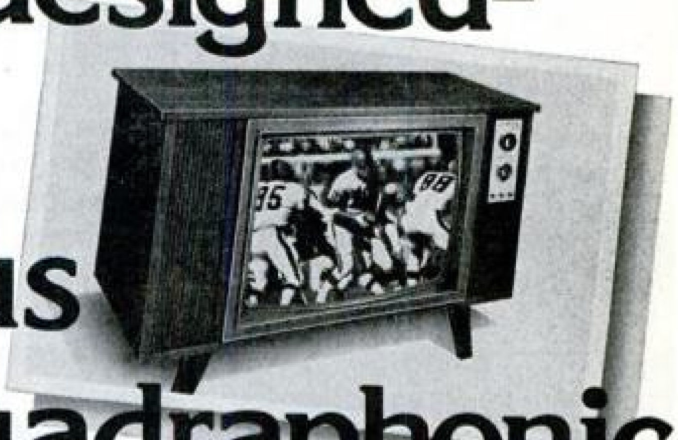
Approved for career training under GI Bill.

*U.S. Dept. of Labor Bulletin 1824

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Only NRI gives you this 25" designed-for-learning Color TV...plus complete Quadraphonic Audio Center!

DIAGONAL



Two home training schools give you a hobby-kit Color TV to assemble. Two others give you a commercial set right off the shelf. Neither was designed to teach you how to repair Color TV's. Only NRI invested the time and money to design equipment with learning in mind!

No other home training school gives you both a solid state Color TV and SQ™ Quadraphonic Receiver complete with four speakers...all in one course. In fact, to even match this kind of thorough training at another school, you'd have to take an extra course costing hundreds of dollars more. And only NRI courses in Color TV/Audio servicing let you learn on equipment designed specifically for training.

™ Trademark of CBS, Inc.

It's the only way you can (1) get the feel of typical commercial circuitry, (2) learn bench techniques while building complete units from the "ground" up, (3) perform over 35 "in-set" experiments during construction, and (4) end up with a 25" diagonal solid-state Color TV with cabinet and a 4-channel Audio Center.

NRI passes the savings on to you

NRI engineering eliminates the cost of buying from an outside source. We pay no salesman's commission. Students are enrolled by mail only. The savings are passed on to you in the form of low tuition fees, extras like the TV's console cabinet and the Quadraphonic System; professional test instruments like a 5" triggered sweep oscilloscope, CMOS digital frequency counter, and integrated circuit Color TV pattern generator. You can pay hundreds of dollars more for similar courses and not get a nickel's worth more in training and equipment.

More know-how per dollar

It all boils down to the quality of training you get for your money. In our 62-year history, more than a million students have come to NRI and we're fully approved for career training under the G.I. Bill. We know the right way to make home training pay dividends for you.

Some of those "right" things are bite-size lessons to ease understanding and speed learning... personal consultation, and prompt grading of all tests...a full-time staff of engineer/instructors to help if you need it...the right kind of kits and experiments to give you hands-on training...and fully professional programs oriented to full or part-time career needs.

Also CB, Computer, & Other Courses

NRI offers not one, but five TV/Audio servicing courses so you can tailor your training to your budget. Or you can study other opportunity fields like Digital Computer Electronics, Citizens Band Radio, Communications, Aircraft or Marine Electronics, Mobile Radio, and more. Send for your free catalog and see for yourself that no one gives you more training and equipment for your dollar. There's no obligation and no salesman will call.

If card is missing, write to:

NRI
McGraw-Hill

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

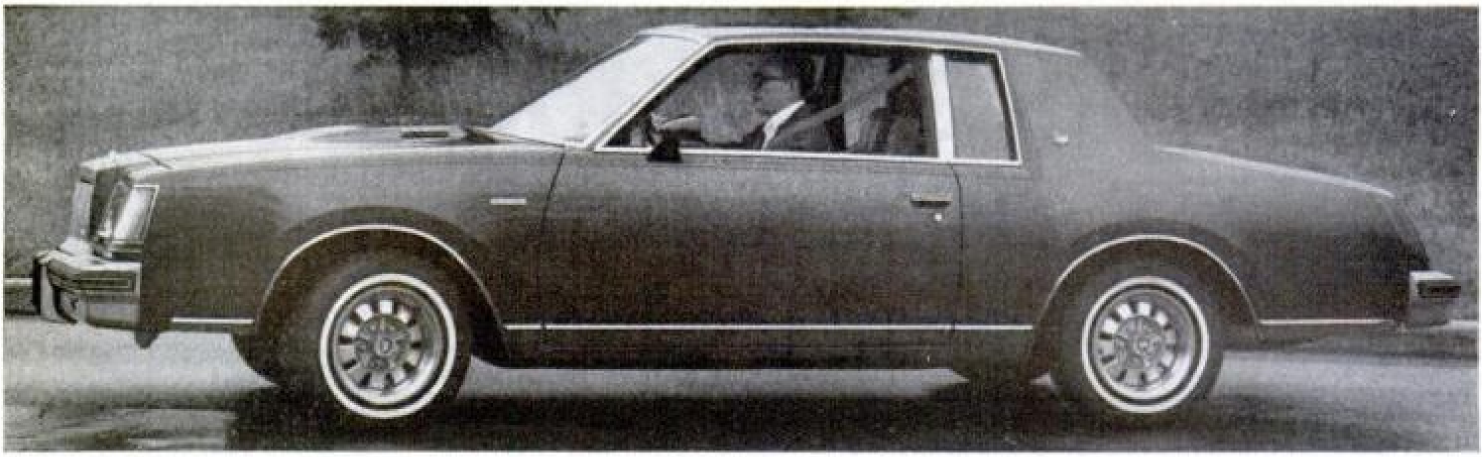
FIRSTHAND REPORT

'78 CARS

Driving Buick's turbocharged V6

Turbocharging is nature's way of turning the new 1978 V6 Buick Regal Sport Coupe into a flash on the freeway without guzzling gas.

by Robert Lund DETROIT AUTO EDITOR



Among General Motors' new lineup of intermediates for 1978 is the Buick Regal Sport Coupe. Bubble hood is tipoff that it's a turbo V6.

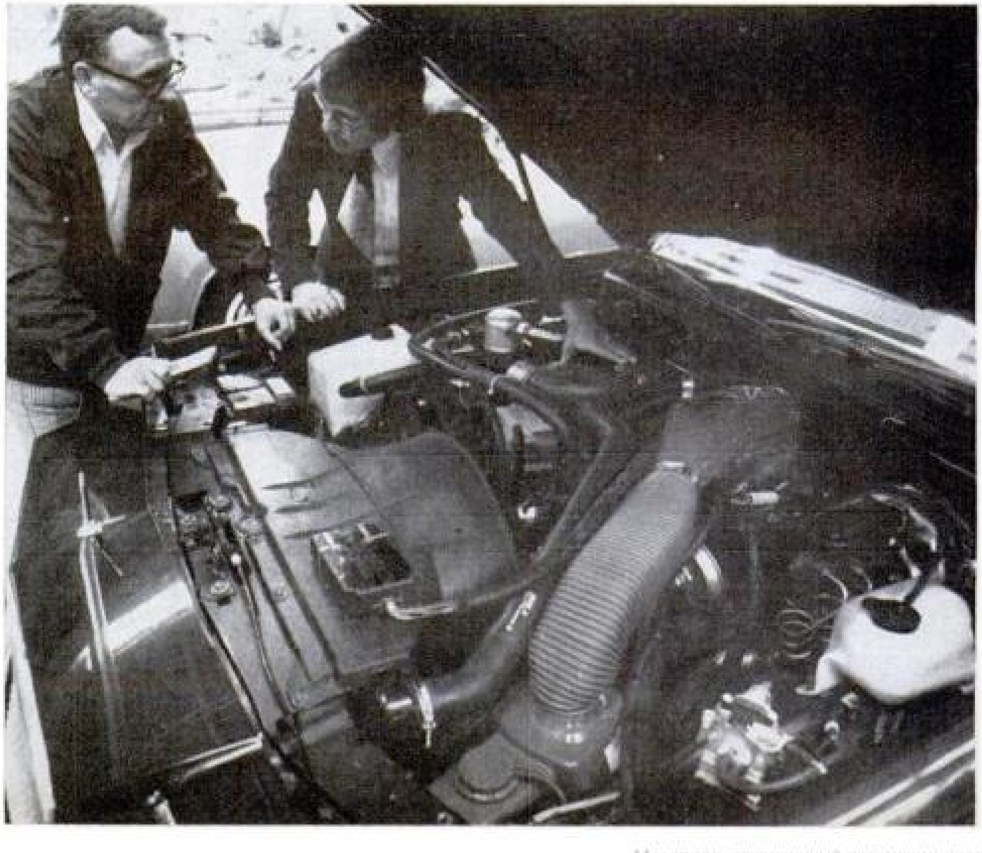
If you're one of those drivers who play getaway with other cars at stoplights, don't try to take on a '78 Buick with a bubble hood unless you have a sporting big V8 to back the challenge. You'll lose.

The bubble hood means the car has a turbocharged V6 engine. It will do 0 to 60 in 10 to 10.5 seconds. If you hold the gas pedal to the floor, the car will do around 115 to 120 mph (estimated because the speedometer needle goes up only to 85 mph, and it's tried only on test tracks).

The turbo V6 is one of two new GM engines for '78. The other is the Oldsmobile diesel, which will probably attract more gee-whiz comment because it's the first diesel in an American production passenger car. But the Buick engine is likely to be a more important development in terms of influencing future engines. Ford is working on a turbocharger for '79 and GM is expected to extend

(Please turn to page 44)

Before the test drive, Tom Wallace, staff project engineer of the Turbo Group (right) briefs the author on installation of turbo on the V6.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Starting out on "no-thump" Goodyear Cushion Miler RV tires makes your whole day go better.

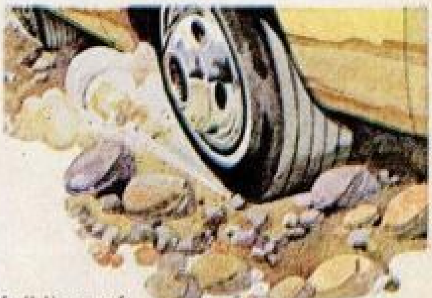
Goodyear Cushion Miler RV tires have polyester body plies: they won't flat-spot, even after your vehicle has been parked overnight. That means you'll have a smoother, quieter ride than you would have with flat-spotting tires. You'll be a lot less likely to experience pans rattling and items in your refrigerator breaking and

spilling. And chances are you'll even be less fatigued at the end of the day.

But don't let the smooth ride fool you. Goodyear Cushion Miler tires are strong. They're designed for stability and resistance to sidesway. The broad, flat tread offers firm, full contact with the road.

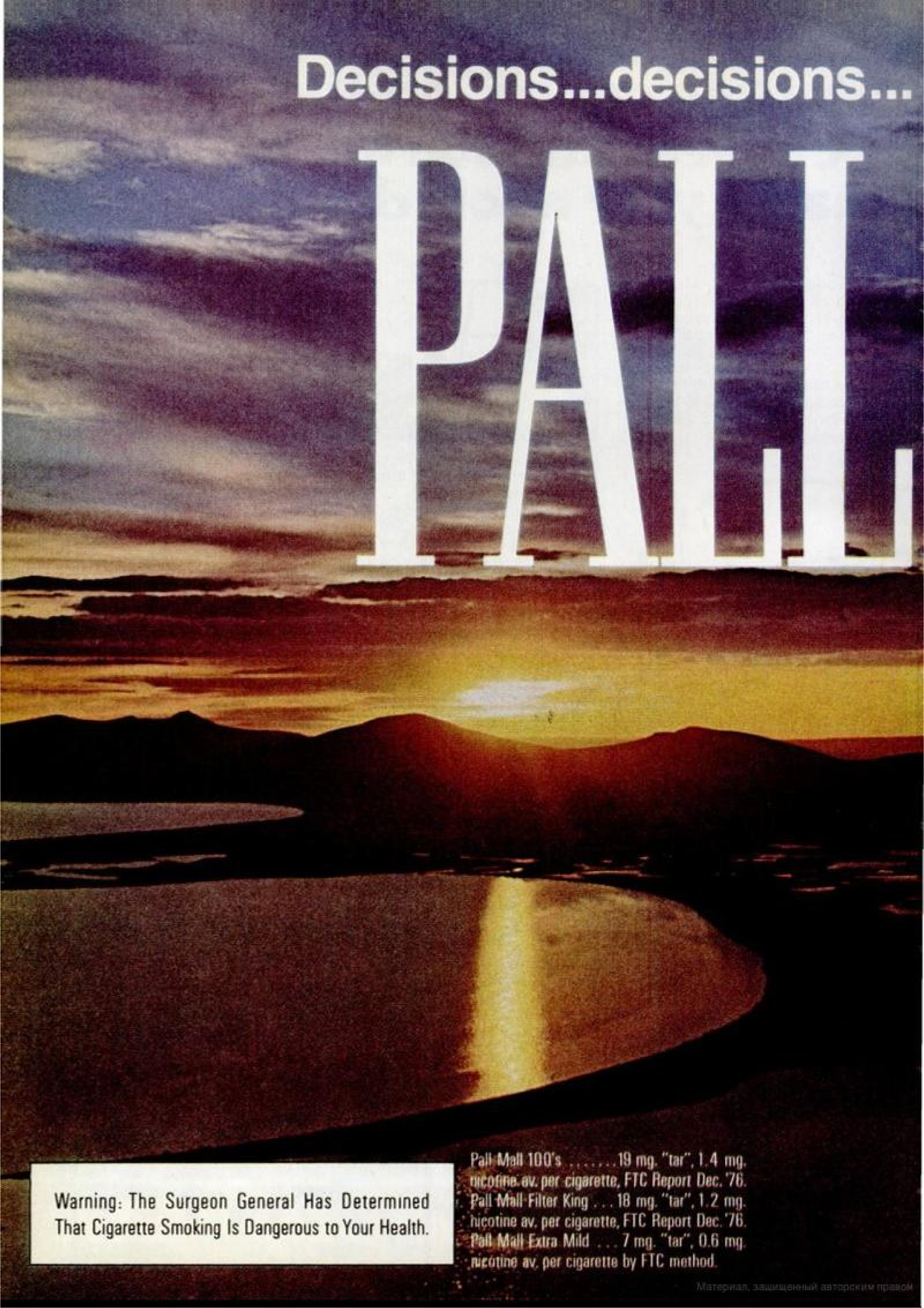
And the traction edges on the tread are angled to provide grip and responsive handling on the highway. So they're easy to drive.

Those are just some of the reasons why more roads and trails get blazed on Goodyear's

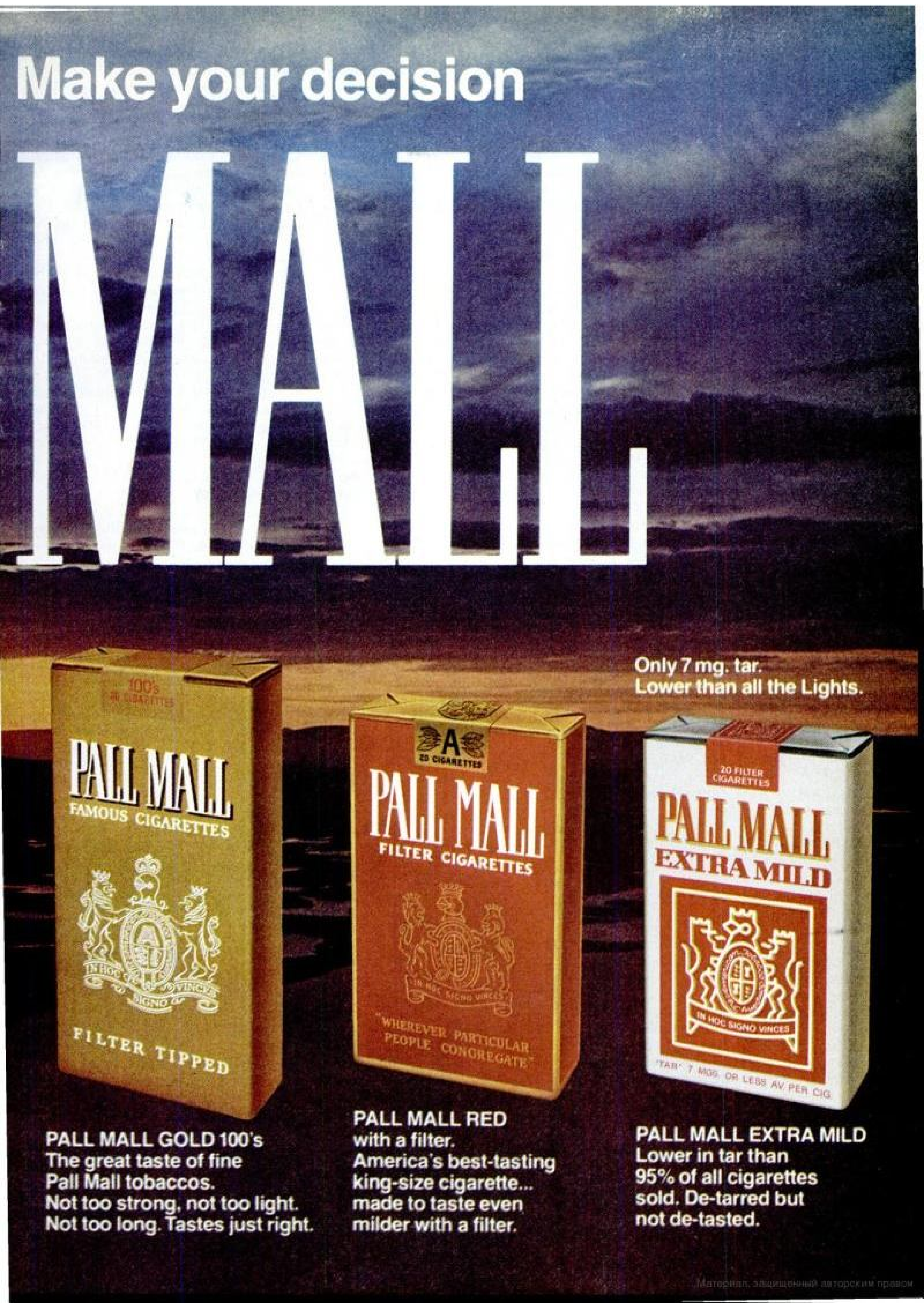


full line of tires than any other kind.

Goodyear Cushion Miler tires. The right way to start out.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

DRIVING BUICK'S TURBO V6

(Continued from page 40)

the Buick engine to Chevrolet and Pontiac a year hence.

Turbos not new

Turbocharging isn't new. Engineers have been tinkering with it for years. Turbos are widely used on big diesels and aircraft engines. Porsche and now Saab (see page 16) sell turbocharged cars here, and Mercedes will soon have a turbocharged diesel in its passenger cars. GM offered turbo engines on some Oldsmobile and Chevrolet models in the early 1960s. The earlier GM engines were complicated and cumbersome, a pistol to manufacture and a pain to service.

Buick has corrected the faults of the engine, cleaned it up and simplified it. If you want pretty fair fuel economy with plenty of power, the turbocharged V6 is about the best engine you can put in a car. You get good gas mileage without sacrificing performance. The turbocharger lays back until you call for power. It kicks on as you increase pressure on the gas pedal.

The turbo increases engine power by using exhaust gas to drive a compressor in the intake system. As engine speed and load increase—such as when pulling a trailer or going up a steep incline—the compressor forces a larger mixture of fuel and air into the combustion chamber. As the driver accelerates to compensate for engine load, the turbocharger takes over. And vice versa. The turbo "backs off" under light load conditions or at normal speed. When it idles, a smaller air/fuel mixture is delivered to the cylinders.

Who needs it?

Three cheers for Buick. But if you're name isn't Foyt, Sneva, Unser or Dallenbach, who needs a car that can top 100 mph?

Nobody. But there are situations when extra power is necessary.

Some current cars are underpowered. This is no problem if you're driving a two-lane, one-way freeway separated from oncoming traffic by a median strip. But if you get off on a two or three-laner with two-way traffic and get behind a truck or Sunday driver, it's almost impossible to pass with an underpowered car. After 15 or 20 minutes of trying to peek around a slowpoke, people get impatient and take chances. If the car doesn't have the zip to make the maneuver in 8 to 10 seconds, you can wake up in a hospital or not wake up in a morgue. The auto companies feel that as accident and death rates increase due to cars being underpowered, the government will require that automobiles have a built-in passing capability.

That's the story behind the power Buick has packed in the engine.

A Six beats an Eight?

The turbo will be the standard engine on one car, a new sport coupe called Regal. It will come in two-barrel and four-barrel versions. With a two-barrel, the horsepower rating will be 150. With a four-barrel, it will be 175. Buick's standard V8 is rated at 155, so the four-barrel turbo will beat it by 20 hp—a neat feat.

The company had not completed its mileage tests the day I drove the car at GM's Milford, Mich., proving grounds, but Buick expects the turbo to deliver around 22 mpg. That's 2 to 3 mpg over a comparable V8.

The turbo is mounted directly over the intake manifold. Buick says this position minimizes the distance between carb and engine, avoiding a performance lag often associated with turbochargers.

There's a black box

The engine has an electronic control dubbed by Buick as "the turbo control center." The "black box" is mounted on top of the radiator. The system monitors the engine's detonation level and adjusts spark to keep detonation "at an acceptable level" during acceleration. The sensor also provides better spark control for maximum fuel economy under normal driving conditions. Compression ratio is the same—8 to 1—as on a regular V6 without the turbo. The engine weighs 150 to 300 pounds less than a comparable V8.

A square window on the instrument panel near the steering wheel has three signal lights that work like a vacuum gauge. A green light bar indicates normal driving, normal load and good fuel economy. A yellow light means harder acceleration and a heavier engine load, such as climbing a hill or when pulling a trailer. An orange light means the turbo has cut in to deliver extra power. *Small criticism*: Yellow and orange are not particularly good colors for visibility and I think there are others that would show up better against the background.

The car I drove had a solid feel, handled well, hugged the ground taking curves and clipped along with virtually no noise. Tom Wallace, a Buick engineer who accompanied me on the drive, said a slight turbine whine is sometimes detectable at high speeds, but I couldn't hear it at any time.

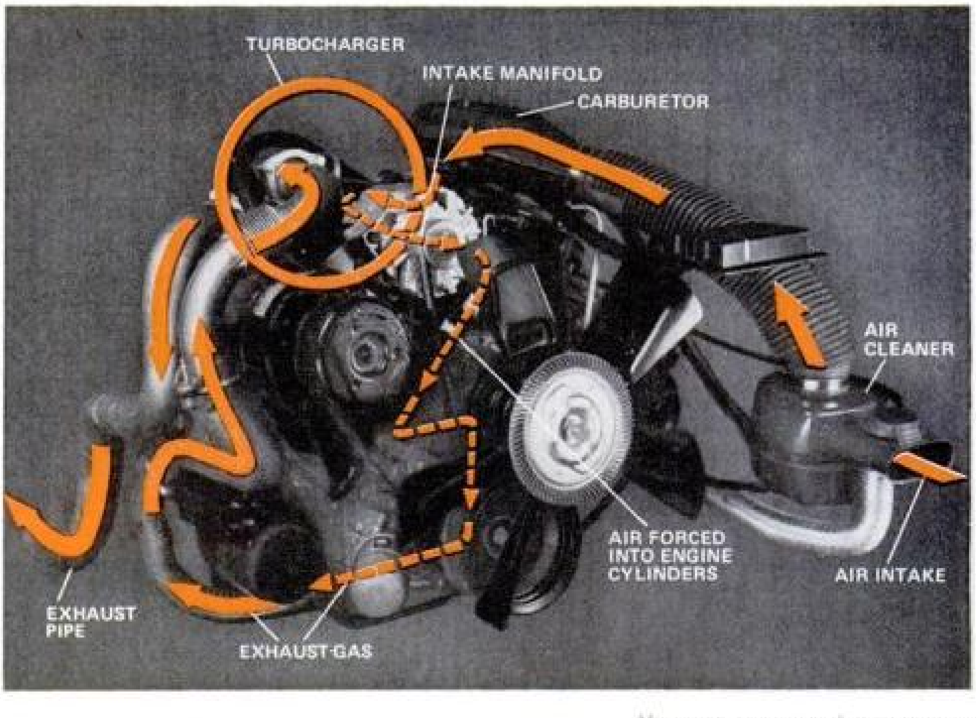
Taking it easy

Though no cops hand out tickets at GM's proving grounds, I did not push the car—70 to 75 was enough—nor try a panic stop. I figure if GM brings out a speed machine, it knows enough to equip it with brakes to stop it.

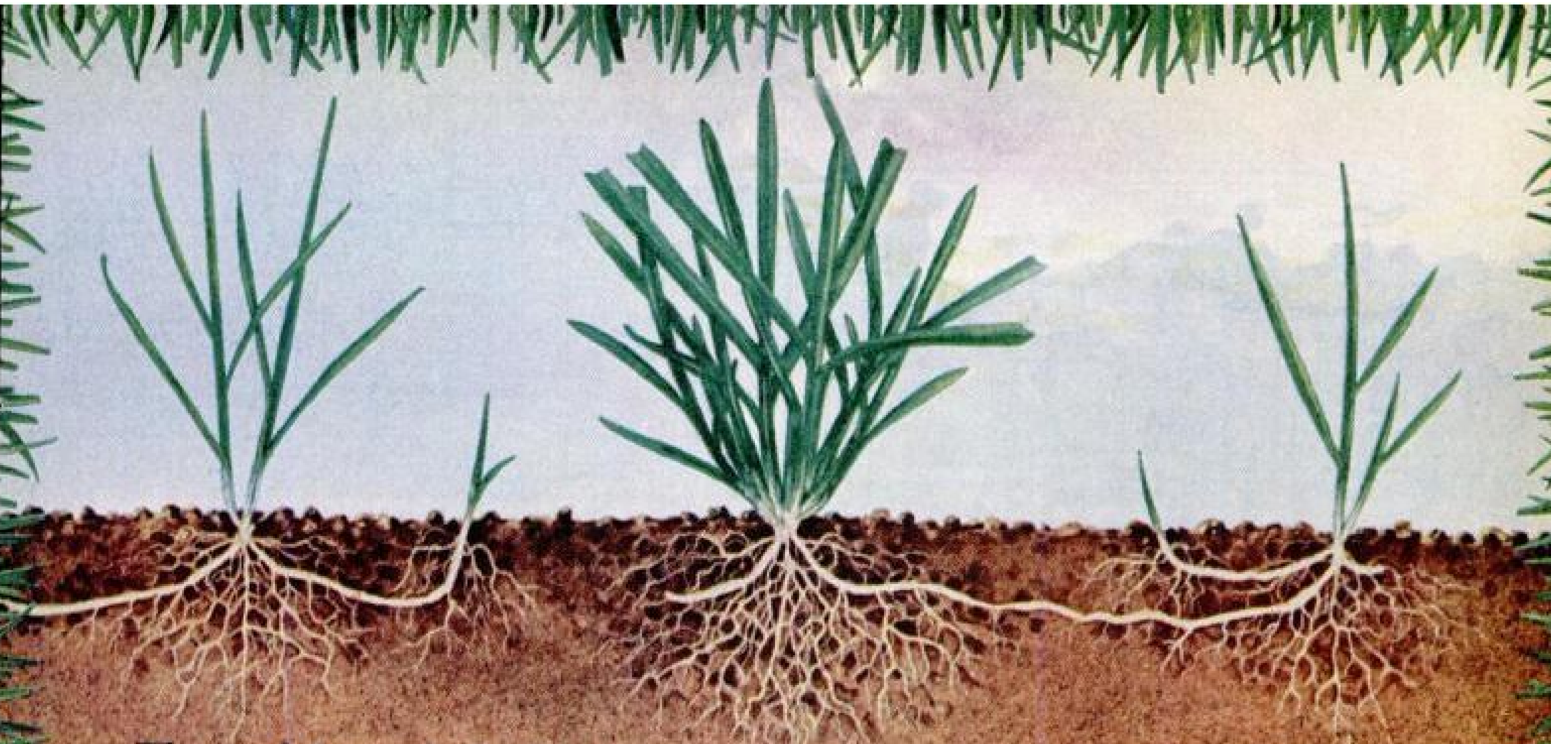
Up to now a model in Buick's Century line, Regal will be offered as a separate car in '78.

Buick wouldn't say what the turbocharger will cost, but it will exceed that of a V8. Assuming the difference isn't too great, I can't see much market for the Eight. Why buy an Eight if you can get a Six that will run rings around it and give better gas mileage as well? ★★★

Turbocharging gives a free ride: Exhaust gas drives a turbine which spins a compressor in the intake system to force a greater volume of air and fuel into the cylinders.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом



The earth has a clock all her own when she does things or doesn't. And one of the things she does is make grass grow differently in the fall than it does in the spring. No kidding. Your lawn gets thicker in the fall.

A little Turf Builder in early fall and your grass will grow sideways.

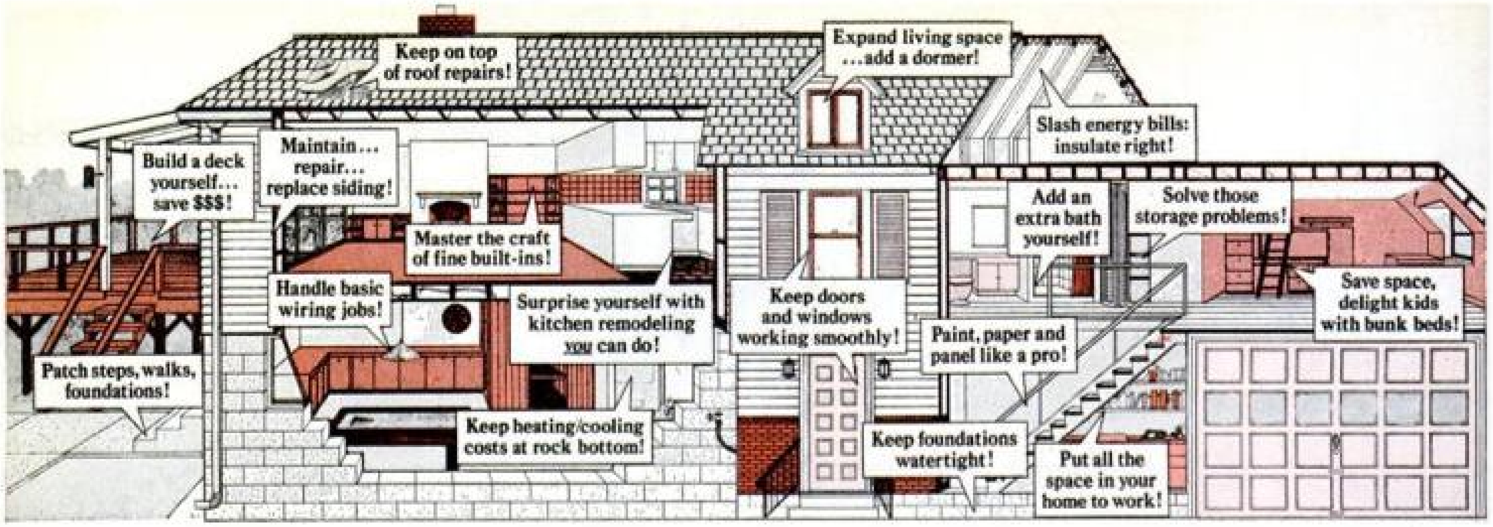
In the spring, everything reaches up for the sun and grass blades do too. They grow up and up. But with the warm days and cool nights of fall, this upward growth is slower and your grass actually grows more sideways and starts new grass growing beside itself. It does this by sending out tillers and rhizomes and these send down new grass roots. You couldn't pick a better time to put down some fertilizer.

So if you spend just a half an hour with a spreader and some Scotts® Turf Builder,® what you will get for it is a darker thicker lawn that doesn't take as much mowing as it did in the spring. And that isn't all you get for your half hour's work. You also get a knitting of new roots to take the worst of winter, along with a storage of carbohydrates down in the ground that will get your turf started earlier than most other lawns next spring.

We make Turf Builder so that it lets its nitrogen out a little at a time to keep on feeding your roots for just about 8 weeks. (We have U.S. Patents on the way our Turf Builder is made.) And if you happen to have some weeds and dandelions you want to get rid of at the same time, we also have Turf Builder Plus 2.® This gives you a weed control with fertilizer mixed in with it. More grass and good-bye dandelions with one pass of your spreader.

A little Turf Builder right now will keep your lawn full and healthy all through fall, and all it takes is about the same time as a trip to your local car wash and back. We do it ourselves and if you want to see our lawn, just stop by.

We're easy to find. We're the Scotts people and we've been here in Marysville, Ohio, for 100 years.



Now, America's outstanding "how-to" publisher introduces a series that can help you save hundreds of dollars a year!

TIME LIFE BOOKS presents HOME REPAIR AND IMPROVEMENT

Get the introductory volume for FREE 15-day trial

With money as tight as it is, who can afford to spend $15 to replace a 15-cent washer . . . $50 for installing a simple electrical outlet . . . $400 for repairing a water-damaged ceiling! Yet these prices are typical of the outrageous costs of home repairs and improvements today.

The way out, of course, is to do it yourself. And it isn't all that hard when you really know how. Now there's a series that *shows* you: TIME-LIFE BOOKS' HOME REPAIR AND IMPROVEMENT. These books are lavishly illustrated with drawings so clear they almost take you by the hand and do the job with you. The instructions will guide you point by point, from start to finish. And this guidance is really authoritative, relayed to you by the expert Editors of TIME-LIFE BOOKS from specialists in every area of home repair and improvement.

Volume by volume, the series will give you a practical, working knowledge of *Paint and Wallpaper, Basic Wiring, Plumbing, Working with Wood, Masonry, Roofs and Siding, Weatherproofing* and much more. You'll have the know-how you need to deal with virtually every type of repair job that could come up in your home. You'll know which to tackle yourself and when it would be wiser (and cheaper, in the long run) to call in a pro. As for home improvements, the books will give you hundreds of exciting new ideas, plus the detailed drawings, lists of supplies and tools required, and instructions you need to put them to use.

Take a look at the introductory volume, free . . .

Basic Wiring clearly explains your home electrical system. Detailed, easy-to-follow instructions show you how to make good, *safe* connections . . . how to run wiring through walls and ceilings . . . how to install new outlets, dimmer switches, doorbells, recessed lights . . . how to run outdoor cable underground . . . much more! You get the know-how you need to take the mystery out of home wiring. See for yourself – we'll send you *Basic Wiring* to examine and use for 15 days without cost. Details are in the order form. Mail it to TIME-LIFE BOOKS, Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611.

TIME-LIFE BOOKS
Time & Life Building, Chicago, Illinois 60611

Yes, I would like to examine *Basic Wiring* and my free booklet, *The Home Tool Kit*. Please send them to me for 15 days' free examination and enter my subscription to the TIME-LIFE Home Repair and Improvement series. If I decide to keep *Basic Wiring*, I will pay $6.95 plus shipping and handling and *The Home Tool Kit* is mine to keep at no extra cost. I then will receive future volumes in the TIME-LIFE Home Repair and Improvement series, shipped a volume at a time approximately every other month. Each volume is $6.95 plus shipping and handling and comes on a 15-day free-examination basis. There is no minimum number of books that I must buy, and I may cancel my subscription at any time simply by notifying you. If I do not choose to keep *Basic Wiring*, I will return it and *The Home Tool Kit* within 15 days, my reservation for future volumes will be canceled, and I will not be under any further obligation. CDAXC5

☐ Mr.
☐ Mrs.
☐ Miss
☐ Ms. ______ (Please Print)

Address ______ Apt. ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

LOOK AT HOW MUCH YOU CAN SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

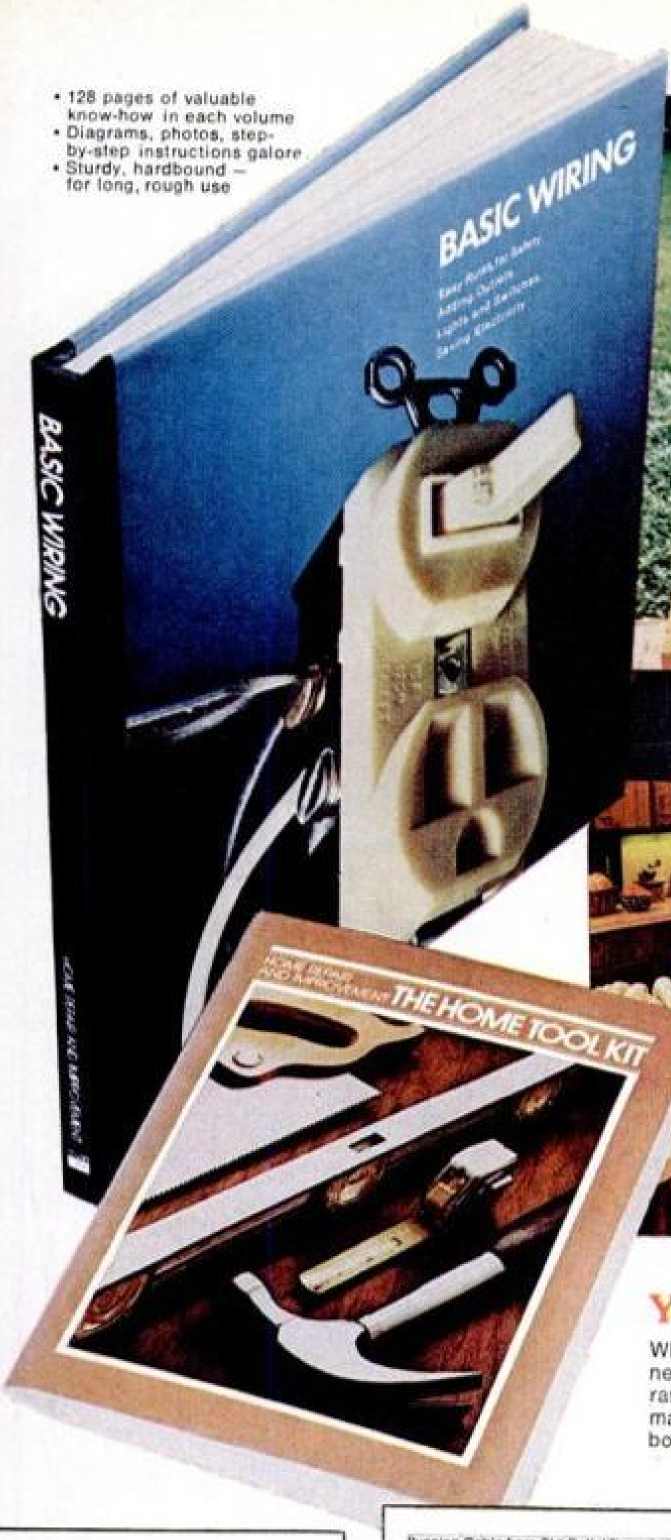
Replace a 15-cent faucet washer	SAVE $ 15
Repair a water-damaged bedroom ceiling	SAVE $400
Install a simple electrical outlet	SAVE $ 50
Reshingle the garage roof (Imagine how much you can save by doing the roof of your house!)	SAVE $300
Lay a new vinyl floor in the kitchen	SAVE $200
Build an 18' x 18' deck overlooking the back yard	SAVE $580

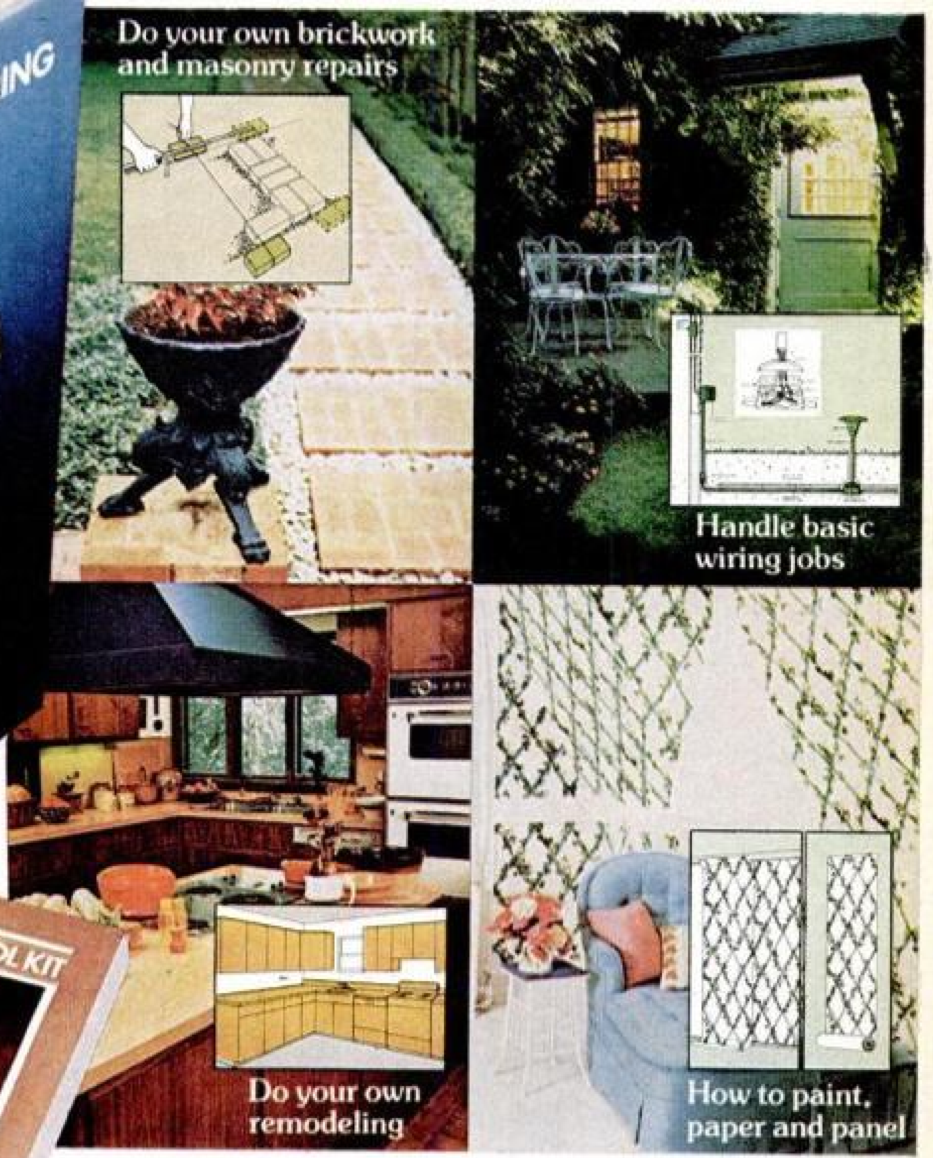
(Figures are based on estimates in metropolitan area. Labor and material costs vary by area; but you can always save when you do it yourself.)

Among the volumes

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

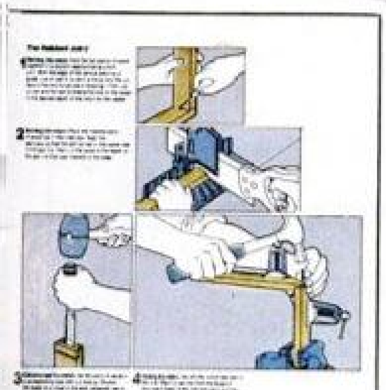
- 128 pages of valuable know-how in each volume
- Diagrams, photos, step-by-step instructions galore
- Sturdy, hardbound — for long, rough use



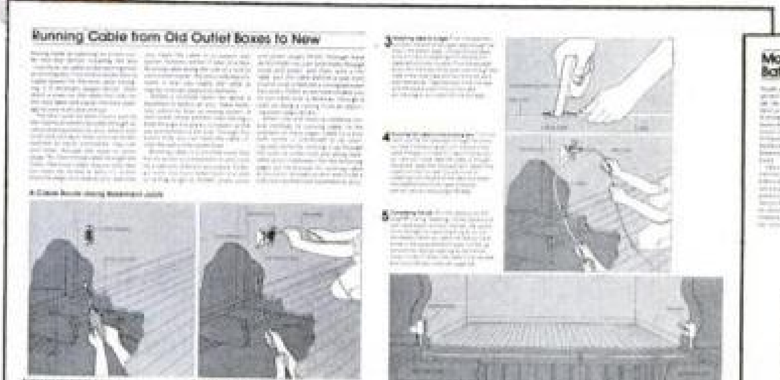


Yours FREE with BASIC WIRING

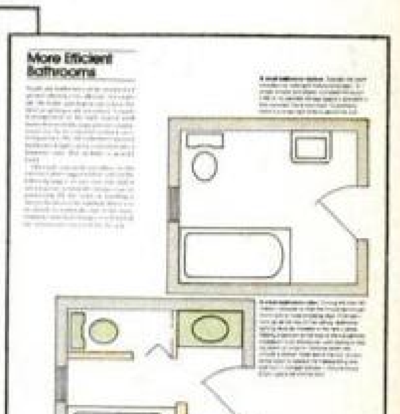
What constitutes the well-balanced tool kit? How many hammers do you need? Screwdrivers? How to get the longest wear from saws, files, chisels, rasps? From key factors to consider when buying a tool to general tool maintenance — it's all covered in *The Home Tool Kit*, a valuable booklet free with purchase of *Basic Wiring*.



Famous Time-Life "here's how" pictures help you do jobs *right*, from planning to finish.



Whether you're a beginner or veteran handyman, crystal-clear text, drawings, charts, color-coded diagrams help develop or enlarge skills. You'll be surprised at how "tough" jobs are made easy.



Know-how you need to tackle remodeling jobs in any area of the house.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PM WORKBENCH
PM EXAMINES PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

Energy-saving tip

You can help to beat high utility costs by turning down the water heater control, says the National Assn. of Realtors. Nearly every water heater has a control which permits the owner to select such settings as warm, very warm and hot. Studies have shown that too many people often keep the setting on hot when it's not necessary, thus wasting energy heating the water to a higher-than-needed temperature. Keep the temperature in the 110° F. to 120° F. range and your utility bill will be lower.

For more information on saving energy dollars at home, get the booklet, *The Energy Crisis Hits the Home*, from a local realtor.

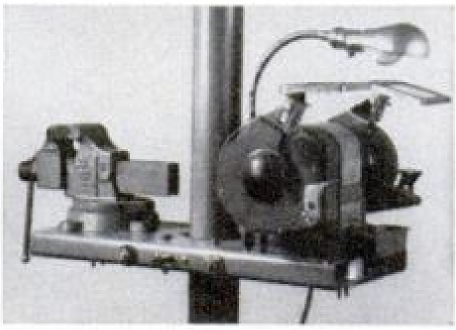
Finishing made easier

Readers frequently write in asking for information about finishes. Most want to learn which ones give handsome results with very little effort. Now a product from McCloskey Varnish Co., 7600 State Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136, Tung Oil Varnish, lets us answer those queries easily. Formulated for use on bare wood, it goes on using a clean, lint-free cloth. The varnish has deep penetration. One coat will provide a low-luster finish, two coats a satin sheen and three a glossy look. It can be used on refinishing projects after stripping wood. $4.70 a pint.

Transparent finish is fast-drying.

Lally column put to work

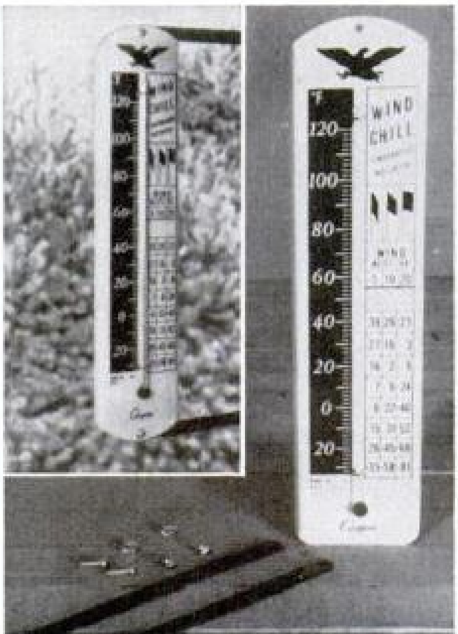
Here's a quick and sensible way for basement workshop owners to free up valuable workbench space—by mounting vises, grinders and the like on Column Bench. The device can be attached at any height to any lally column from 2½ to 4⅛-in. o.d. Of 12-gauge steel, the 10x24-in. shelf can also be mounted elsewhere by using a 4x4 post. It costs $29.95 f.o.b. from the maker: Alliance Tool & Machine Co., 17850 Mount Elliot, Detroit, Mich. 48212.



Workshop on a column—it works!

Thermometer gives wind-chill

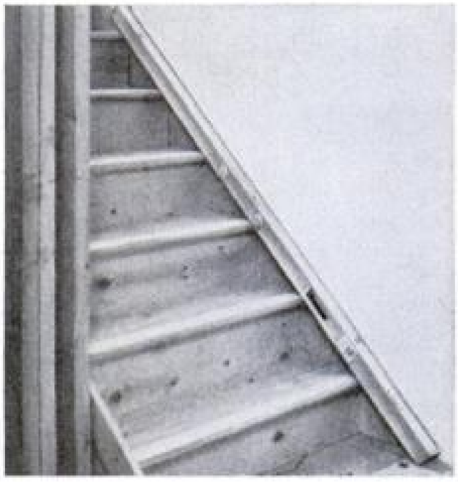
Wind intensifies cold, particularly when air temperature drops below 40° F. The scale on this thermometer shows the wind at 5, 10 and 20 mph. Beneath each speed is a temperature column which begins at 40° F. To figure wind chill, you read across at the thermometer's mercury level. About $3 from The Cooper Thermometer Co., Reed Gap Rd., Middlefield, Conn. 06455.



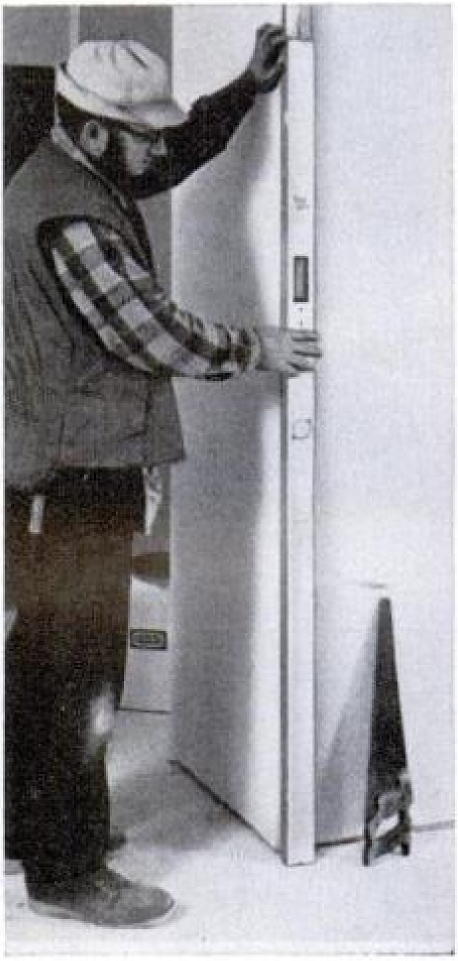
Indicator tells you how cold it feels.

Good for house carpenters

A 6-ft. plumb rule that extends to 10 ft. includes an angle indicator, bubble level and plumb vials. A welcome addition to a carpenter's toolbox, it's $89.95. Ag-Man, Inc., Box 434, Kewaskum, Wis. 53040.—Harry Wicks, Home and Shop Editor



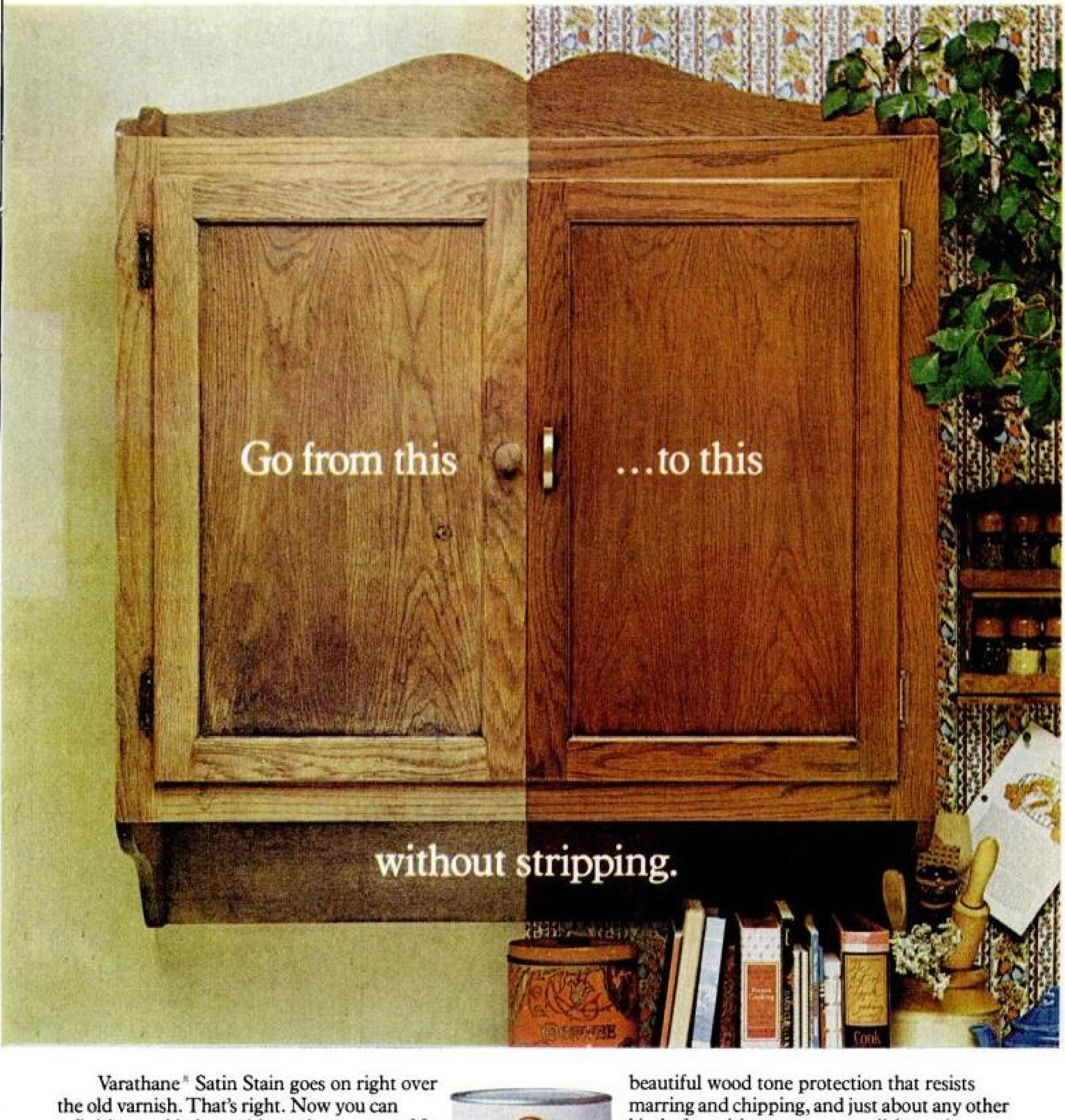
Plumb rule extends to 10 ft.; used to check angles (above) or plumb (below).



If you've come across a new product with some special features, let us know about it. Write to PM Workbench, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

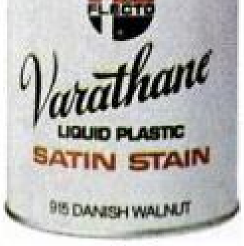
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

No need to remove old varnish.



Varathane® Satin Stain goes on right over the old varnish. That's right. Now you can refinish your kitchen cabinets the easy way. No longer do you have to spend days in preparation. Just wash and sand lightly (for adhesion) and brush on Varathane Liquid Plastic Satin Stain. No messy paint removers or special skills required. Just like that, a beautiful new wood finish right over the old — without stripping.

Varathane Satin Stain gives your cabinets beautiful wood tone protection that resists marring and chipping, and just about any other kind of punishment you can dish out in the kitchen.



And Varathane Satin Stain doesn't stop in the kitchen. It's terrific on floors, doors, tables, chairs, walls and any other varnished surfaces that need refinishing — without stripping.

The Flecto Company, Inc.
P. O. Box 12955, Oakland, California 94604

If it's not Flecto, it's not Varathane.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CAR CLINIC

SOLUTIONS FOR MECHANICAL HEADACHES BY MORT SCHULTZ

Down Mexico way

In a recent column you advised that a possible cause of hesitation, stalling and stumbling in 1975-76 AMC cars is the in-tank fuel filter (3163974). You wrote that if this filter was plugged, hesitation and so forth would get progressively worse as the fuel level got lower while the car was driven at highway speed. You also said to suspect this filter if the engine couldn't be restarted within 3 to 6 minutes after stalling.

Well, Mort, we're experiencing exactly this problem. I wrote AMC, but they said they didn't know anything about this filter and suggested a tune-up. A tune-up hasn't helped. What's up?—David Weeks, Mexico, N.Y.

Who answered your letter, Dave—a clerk in the accounting department? You ought to refer him to AMC's Technical Service Manual. Under the heading "Fuel Filter" (Section 4) it states: "The fuel system is further protected by a woven Saran, sleeve-type filter attached to the end of the fuel outlet tube *inside the fuel tank.*"

The number that I gave before, 3163974, is the new number for this filter, which is 2¾ inches in diameter. The old number is 3184620. If one number doesn't get you the filter, try the other. A third number exists—3230376. This is for a filter having a 4¾-inch diameter, but it applies to 1977 models only.

Take my hand

Recently, the carburetor in my 1974 Dodge Dart (225-cu.-in. engine) was cleaned and reset. I state this as a prelude to explaining my problems, which are:

- *An idling speed that keeps stepping up—so high, in fact, that when I shift into Reverse the frame pops. Resetting idle using the idle adjustment screw doesn't help.*
- *An engine that dies or sputters every time I make a deep or fast left-hand turn.*

My mechanic says he's lost. Would you please help us out of the woods?—Ian Madden, Palestine, Tex.

Follow me. First, let's emphasize that we're talking about two different problems. The fact they are occurring simultaneously is coincidental.

Your idle speed problem is probably *not* being caused by an internal malfunction. Your not being able to adjust speed by means of the idle speed adjusting screw and your having cleaned and reset the carburetor attest to that. I would therefore look to the following possible causes:

1. A throttle linkage that's hanging up or one that isn't adjusted correctly. I have a hunch this is the trouble. Whether you're adjusting linkage for a car having a manual or automatic transmission, the fast-idle cam must be released while the adjustment is being done.

2. Either the choke or fast-idle speed (maybe both) is not adjusted correctly, or maybe a damaged choke or fast-idle mechanism part is fouling up the works.

3. Perhaps the electric coil to the choke has burned out or isn't connected, causing the area around the choke to stay sufficiently cool so the choke plate remains partially closed. The likelihood of this with a 225-cu.-in. engine is remote because the choke lies close to the hot exhaust manifold, but it's worth a look.

Okay, we're almost out of the woods. Let's discuss that left-hand turn problem. The cause is probably centered around the carburetor float. Either the float's level is out of kilter or the float is damaged and is partially saturated with gas, which leads to a condition we call a "sinking float." When the car makes a "deep or fast" left turn, the shift in position causes the "heavy" float to lift the needle valve off the seat too much. Excessive gas flows into the carburetor, and the engine floods.

I would:

1. Check the float level to make certain it's set to exact "book" specifications.

2. Check the float for damage. Ground the ignition system so the engine won't start. Crank the engine for several seconds. Remove the float bowl cover. The bowl should be filled about halfway with gasoline. The float should be lying in gas, so one-half is below the surface. If more than one-half is covered, the float is sinking. Replace and readjust level.

Cup of tea

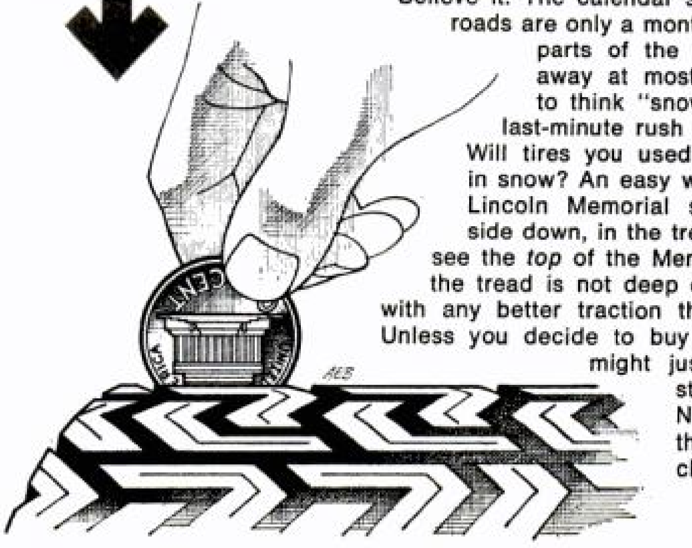
My 1973 Pontiac LeMans went 21,000 of its current 46,000 miles without a lick of trouble. However, in the last 25,000 miles it has given me fits with a front-end alignment problem that no one, including the dealer, can solve. The right-hand front tire develops "cups" every 10

(Please turn to page 54)

PM CAR CARE **tip**

Coming up: winter

Believe it. The calendar says that snow-covered roads are only a month or two away in some parts of the country—two or three away at most in other areas. Time to think "snow tires" and avoid the last-minute rush if you need new ones. Will tires you used last year sustain you in snow? An easy way to tell is to put the Lincoln Memorial side of a penny, upside down, in the tread grooves. If you can see the *top* of the Memorial above the tread, the tread is not deep enough to provide you with any better traction than conventional tires. Unless you decide to buy new winter tires, you might just as well leave your standard tires mounted. No sense going through the fuss and bother of changing shoes.



Finally...a low 'tar' menthol that satisfies.

NEW

KOOL SUPER LIGHTS

So low in "tar." Yet so remarkably satisfying. KOOL's refreshing coolness delivers a taste you can't get in any other low "tar" menthol. Only 9 mg. "tar" in both sizes.

KINGS LONGS

9 mg. 'tar' in both sizes.

Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.

©B&W T CO.

9 mg. "tar," 0.8 mg. nicotine, av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CAR CLINIC

(Continued from page 52)

to 12 inches around the outside edge of the tire. The front end has been aligned three times and front shocks have been replaced. Could you tell me why I have this problem and what to do?—Robert W. Mims (address not given)

Why? Either the toe-in is not being set right or the toe-out-on-turn adjustment is out of whack (I'll bet on this one).

What to do? Have a more sophisticated front-end shop double check the toe-in and then look for a bent steering arm which, if found, should be replaced.

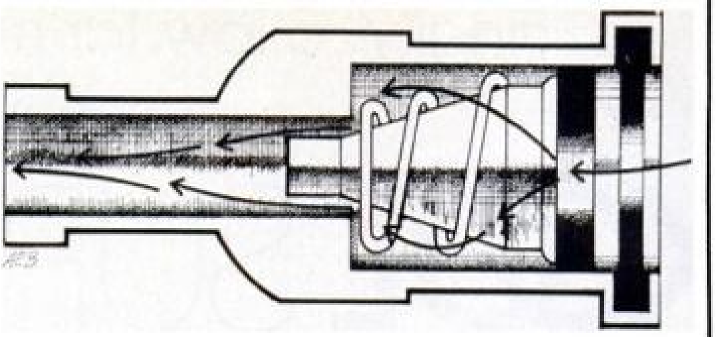
Doing the hustle

I own a 1973 Jeep Commando which has a violent shimmy in the front end when rounding a gradual curve at speeds from 25 to 45 mph. The shimmy becomes so violent at times that I'm forced to bring the vehicle to a complete stop to regain control. My dealer says there is no cure except to rotate tires from front to rear, and balancing and alignment, all of which have been done. I've even installed Road Huggers and heavy-duty shocks. Please suggest something before I kill myself or someone else.—E. S. Grogan, Martinsville, Va.

Yipes! Here's another case where important service information issued by a manufacturer to dealer service shops is put in high-style binders and forgotten. This serious, dangerous problem was the subject of a lengthy bulletin (TSB No. 4, 7300-series, group 10.000), which was issued in June, 1975, by AMC. Its title is *Front End Shimmy.*

The bulletin gives the following as

PM CAR CARE tip



Weak link

If there's a part that's neglected most often during a tune-up, it's the PCV valve. It must work as shown, with just the right amount of air flowing through. Depending on its position inside the valve, if the piston sticks, one of the following will occur.

Airflow will be restricted, causing a richer mixture and poorer fuel economy.

Too much air passes through, leaning out the mixture too much and thus causing a rough idle.

Piston blocks crankcase port, raising the chance of a backfire causing an explosion in the crankcase.

Testing the valve by shaking it to see if the internal mechanism is free (it will rattle) isn't a surefire method. The piston still might be partially clogged. To be 100-percent safe, replace the valve at tune-up time. The cost of a new part is little enough.

The 40 grain big game type bullet designed for your small game rim fire rifle.

For small game hunting, our new 22 Dynapoint® cartridge gives you a 40 grain long rifle bullet that combines accuracy with the most effective mushrooming you've ever known.

Use it for hunting rabbits, squirrels, varmints and other small game, and you'll get unmatched performance.

In addition to superior mushrooming, the Dynapoint power package gives you all the high-quality performance of our other Super-X rim fire cartridges.

When you want to know how good you can be, use any of the outstanding Winchester and Western 22 Rim Fire Cartridges… Super-X,® T22,™ and Super-X® Magnum.

WINCHESTER. Western.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

probable causes of Jeep front end shimmy: incorrect tire pressure; incorrectly adjusted front-wheel bearings; worn, out-of-balance or out-of-round front tires; worn tie-rod ends; loose steering damper to tie-rod bracket, *worn or loose steering-knuckle ball studs;* and a *steering damper malfunction.* I've picked out the last two conditions for emphasis, because they require special attention if everything else you do to this point fails to relieve shimmy.

The front end has two ball joints which possess tapered studs that fit into tapers in the axle yoke. Studs may be adjusted in the upper tapers. The adjustment procedure is intricate and is explained in detail in the service bulletin. The condition is emphasized by me here because it is often overlooked as a reason for shimmy.

A special steering damper kit has been issued for Commando and CJ models that should be installed as a last resort. It is emphasized by me in the above list, because installing the kit is the absolute last step you should have done. If another thing I mentioned is causing the shimmy, putting the steering damper kit on the vehicle isn't going to help. You'll only be wasting time and money. The part number of the kit is 4351717, parts group 10.260.

Skeptic in my mailbag

Tell me, Mort, if you can, why my 1976 Thunderbird with 460-cu.-in. engine has suddenly developed rough idle and a deep noise from under the hood that my mechanic can fix only temporarily. He says the carburetor keeps coming loose and all he can do is keep tightening it. He has replaced the gasket. Bet this stumps you.—Brian Russell, Palo Alto, Calif.

How much? The 460-cu.-in. engine with an exhaust gas recirculation (EGR) system has had a habit of developing an exhaust leak between the carburetor and intake manifold. FoMoCo has issued a host of new parts that should be installed. If I didn't make it clear, this repair applies to *all* Ford, Mercury and Lincoln models with a 460 engine having an EGR system.

First, the carburetor should be removed and the following new parts installed:

■ Carburetor to carburetor spacer gasket—D7VZ-9C477-A.
■ A carburetor attaching stud—387544-S.

Next, the following newly designed parts should be installed in place of those parts originally put on the engine:

■ Carburetor spacer—D6VZ-9A589-C.
■ EGR valve gasket—D6VZ-9E464-B.
■ Carburetor spacer to intake manifold gasket—D6VZ-9447-B.
■ Carburetor attaching nut and washer assembly—387167-S2.
■ EGR valve attaching nut—382136-S.
■ EGR valve attaching nut—387296-S2.

EGR valve attaching nuts should be tightened to 12 to 18 ft.-lb. torque, carburetor attaching nuts to 12 to 15 ft.-lb. torque. Drive the car a few hundred miles and retorque the nuts.

So much for skepticism.

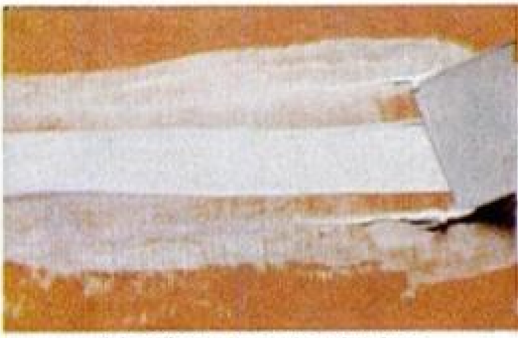
Rappin' the can

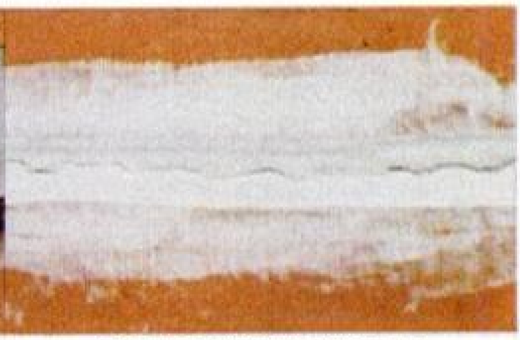
The oil filter in my 1968 Chevrolet Nova is stuck tight. I'm afraid of putting too much pressure on the wrench for fear of crushing the body. It occurs to me that this may be a common problem for amateur mechanics like myself and that you would do us all a favor by publishing a procedure.—J. C. Glaser, Columbus, Ohio

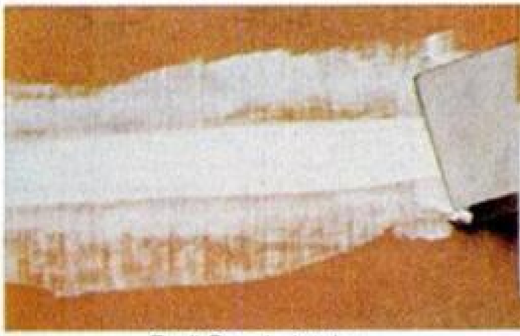
Put a pan under the filter and get

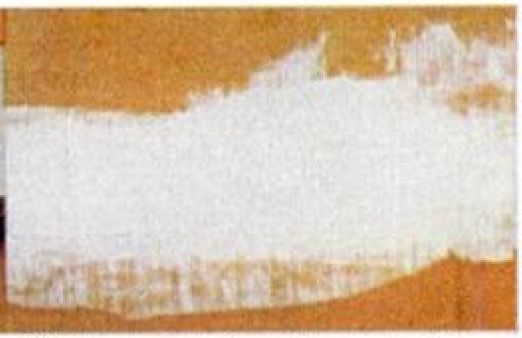
Please turn to page 56

BOTH OF THESE SPACKLING COMPOUNDS CAN FILL A HOLE. REDI-SPACK DOES IT RIGHT THE FIRST TIME.


A leading competitor, 1st time.


Shrinks and cracks when dry.


Redi-Spack, 1st time.


Dries hard, ready for sanding and painting.

Redi-Spack™ is specially formulated to dry hard and resist shrinking and cracking. It comes ready to use, dries fast, and sands easily. You can even paint over it in as little as 15 minutes.

And since Redi-Spack is made from an acrylic latex base, it won't break down under latex paints as so many other spackling compounds do. What's more, it does not contain asbestos.

That's why so many pros prefer Redi-Spack.

And why it's great for do-it-yourselfers, too.

BORDEN®

Elmer's.
When results count.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

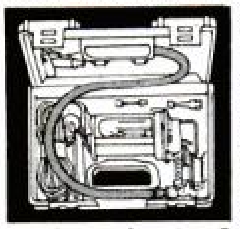
Coleman™ Inflate-All 90™

the mighty mini-compressor that pumps up to 90 p.s.i.-works off a 12V auto cigarette lighter!

It's the one with Coleman quality. The Inflate-All 90 brings the average car tire from "flat" to inflated in about 8 minutes. Maintain proper inflation, perk-up spares in emergencies.

It also inflates truck, van and RV tires. Bicycle tires. Air mattresses. Footballs. Basketballs. Dozens of other uses.

The unique valve stem lets you measure pressure while you're pumping. Optional 15-foot extension cord, or handy clamp-on battery clips are available for extra versatility.



The Inflate-All 90 weighs just 4½ pounds. Hose, power cord, everything stores inside the case for easy carrying.

Look for the Coleman logo at leading automotive departments and specialty stores. Or write to Coleman.

Coleman®

THE COLEMAN COMPANY, INC. • WICHITA, KANSAS

CAR CLINIC

(Continued from page 55)

ready for a little mess. Drive an awl, chisel or some other sturdy, sharp-pointed instrument through the canister near the base. Now hit the tool with a hammer to shock the filter loose.

That's the procedure. Now let me give you a little advice. Don't ever install a new oil filter with a wrench, and you will probably avoid this problem. New oil filters should be tightened by hand only. They don't need more pressure.

Creaky Cricket

Take my 1971 Plymouth Cricket, please. I recently bought it at a used-car lot, and it's been bugging me. If the engine doesn't catch first time out, it won't start at all. It just clicks, making cricket-like noises. Other than this the car performs well for a vehicle which has almost 75,000 miles on it.—George Davis, Milwaukee

I don't want your Cricket, George. You keep it. It may last another 75 Gs if you fix the trouble, which I think is caused by moisture entering the starter solenoid. This car and earlier-model Dodge Colts have been inclined toward the condition.

If I'm right, you can fix this by removing the solenoid from the starter. You don't have to take the starter off the engine. Clean the solenoid face, plunger and housing mating surface thoroughly. Make sure no corrosion remains. Now, seal the outer edge of the solenoid face and the mounting screws with sealer to keep moisture out. Use Chrysler starter brush sealer (2421838) or equivalent. Reassemble solenoid to the starter motor and try it. If the trouble continues, replace the solenoid.

Pacer's exhaust leak

We have had nothing but trouble with a 1975 AMC Pacer we bought in used condition (27,000 miles). Exhaust is leaking from under the car at the front, and the engine misses. The dealer has replaced the exhaust manifold gasket and tuned the engine. This didn't help. He then replaced the manifold itself and discovered that the old one was cracked. The new manifold held up for four months. Now the problem is back. Please help.—Jacklyn D. Massie, Fremont, Calif.

The exhaust manifold—a problem with the Pacer for some time—should no longer be a problem. The original factory-installed manifold was weak and tended to crack. AMC has issued a newly designed part cast differently and made substantially stronger. The company has assured me that the new manifold will be available by the time this issue is printed. Supplies of the older manifold have been recalled.

Make certain that whoever installs the new manifold uses brand-new attaching nuts and studs. Old fasteners should not be employed.

SERVICE TIPS

■ Volkswagen has instructions regarding the towing of its models using conventional sling-type tow-truck equipment. Make sure the truck's operator follows these rules to avoid severe damage to your vehicle:

1. Rabbit, Scirocco and Dasher with front-wheel-drive units and manual or automatic transmission have to be towed with front wheels off the ground. Beetle and the VW Bus with rear-wheel-drive capability and automatic transmission have to be towed with rear wheels off the ground.

2. If your car has automatic transmission, the selector lever has to be placed in "N" position. The car should not be towed farther than 30 miles or faster than 30 mph. If these limits have to be exceeded, a towing dolly should be used under drive wheels or the driveshaft should be disconnected.

3. If towing a car which has to have its rear wheels raised, front wheels should be secured with a steering wheel locking device. The ignition steering lock should never be used to secure the front wheels.

■ Maybe Chrysler Corp.'s hesitation problem with its 225 and 318-cu.-in. engines equipped with Carter two-barrel carburetor will clear up—now that a new accelerator pump cup and pump spring have been issued. The new pump cup has part No. 4049179. The new spring has part No. 3481313. If your 1977 car is under warranty, parts and labor will cost you nothing if you refer the dealer to service bulletins 14-06-77, which covers the pump cup, and 14-11-77, which covers the pump spring.

■ Any 1977 Ford, Mercury or Lincoln with 400-cu.-in. engine that has a driveway problem when first started (stalling, stumbling, hesitation) should have installed in it a CSSH. CSSH? That's Cold Start Spark Hold. The unit should be put in your car under the warranty. Authorization is given by article No. 1745, service bulletin 129.

■ AMC has a new address you should write in order to get a service manual and other data. It is AMC, Literature Distribution Dept., 37200 Amrhein Rd., Livonia, Mich. 48150. ★★★

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR?

Just ask Mort about it. Send your question to the Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems that are of general interest will be published in the column.

Now You Can Earn A Good Salary and a College Degree

Today, more than ever, look to the Air Force for the wide range of educational opportunities you need to succeed.

The Community College of the Air Force now has the authority to grant 2-year Associate Degrees.

It's a golden opportunity.

It means you can enroll in over 80 study areas ranging from accounting to computers, weather forecasting to police science, restaurant management to photography, mechanics to medical technology.

It's an opportunity to work toward an associate degree.

You can be proud of it. And you can use it. It could be a stepping stone to further education. It impresses prospective employers.

There are many golden opportunities in the Air Force.

If you're already headed for college, Air Force ROTC scholarships can help you through. The Air Force Academy offers one of the finest educations in the country. And if you're looking for a part-time job, don't overlook the Air Force Reserve.

Consider the Air Force.

Consider the Golden Opportunity Program. Learning and earning is a sure way to success and, if you're interested in serving your country and yourself, you should take advantage of it.

See your Air Force Recruiter for more information, mail in the attached card, or call toll free 800-447-4700 (Illinois: 800-322-4400).

AIR FORCE–A GREAT WAY OF LIFE

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Rally® shines deep because it cleans deep.

You'll be amazed how a car wax as easy to use as 'Rally' gives you a shine as deep and clean as 'Rally'. Its special cleaners remove even dull, dirty road film as you wax. 'Rally' also contains silicones and tough waxes to make that shine last. Get a deep, hard shine people can't help admiring. Get Du Pont 'Rally'.

DU PONT

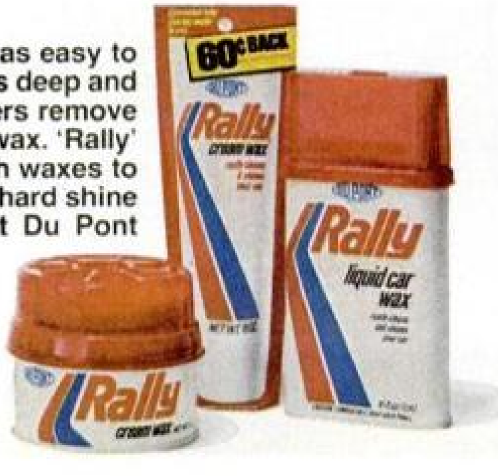
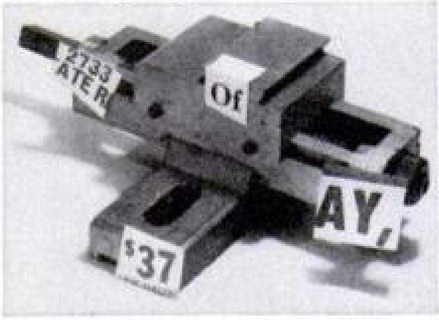


PHOTO HINTS

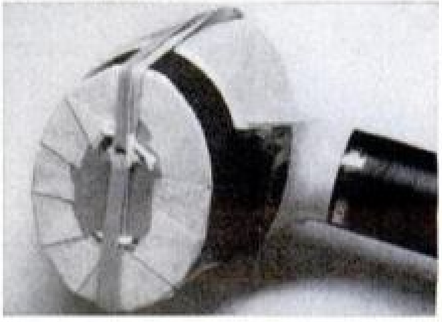
Focusing targets



It's hard to tell when your camera is focused for the sharpest picture —especially when adjusting a view camera to bring two or more parts of an object, at different distances from the lens, into focus. One reason: lack of contrast at the focusing points. Next time, clip pieces of newspaper headlines. Position them at the points to be focused. Double-sided tape will hold the clippings in place. A magnifying glass will make it easier to focus the letters clearly on your ground-glass screen. Be sure to remove the focusing targets from the scene before making an exposure.

—*Walter E. Burton*

Mallet strobe saver



Gear should be safe from damage yet ready for quick shooting. One easy-to-damage piece is the lens on your flash, especially on the popular mallet-style strobes. Protect the lens with a homemade cap this way: Trace the shape on heavyweight cardboard. Put masking tape on the edges for reinforcement. Punch four holes in the cutout for attaching rubber bands. Secure the loop of rubber bands to the cardboard with packing string. The result: a handy cap that keeps you from bashing the strobe lens in your gadget bag.—*Michael Betts*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Oh! the MONEY in Hanover shoes!

Put another $300 in your pocket next month with a Hanover Shoe sideline as your extra money-maker. And get a free pair of shoes while you're at it!

Show friends and neighbors how to save more than $15 a pair on all the shoes they need — dress, casual or work shoes for men and women. Top quality, fine leathers, over 225 latest styles to choose from.

Show the full color, picture-selling catalog evenings, lunch hours, weekends. Don't sell. Let them buy! That's how easily you can take home an extra $300 a month. Money in your pocket the minute you get the order — cash on the spot!

Pocket your high commissions, wear your free shoes. FREE catalog and sales kit for 30-day no-obligation trial. Just mail the coupon. No salesman will call.

Rick King

Richard G. King, Vice President
THE HANOVER SHOE, INC.
Hanover, Pa. 17331

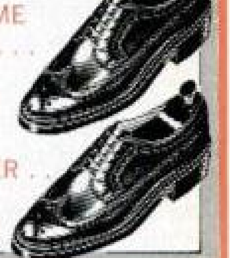
Get paid the same day you take the order!

COMPARE! See why sales come fast with Hanover's factory-direct low prices!

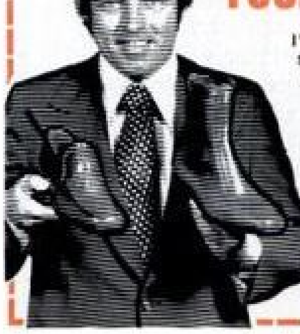
IDENTICAL
• STYLE
• FIT
• LEATHER
PLUS
EXCLUSIVE
HANOVER
COMFORT
FEATURES!

BIG NAME BRAND . . . at $54.95!

HANOVER . . . just $36.95!



TAKE YOUR PICK... A pair of Famous Hanover® Shoes or Boots... YOURS FREE!! and make up to $300 a month EXTRA in spare time!



I've given away thousands of shoes and boots to men just like you, just for taking orders for 10 pairs of shoes in your first 30 days, showing our sales kit and big catalog. Yes! Get FREE shoes or boots, plus the $60 or more spot cash you've already pocketed for the orders. Mail coupon today!

The Hanover Shoe, Inc.
Dept. 1910, Hanover, Pa. 17331

O.K., MR. KING! Send me your selling kit and catalog without obligation for 30 days' FREE TRIAL. Tell me about the free shoes, too. No salesman will call.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________ State/Zip ______________

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

DETROIT LISTENING POST

Tracking Ford's new mini

The follow-up car to Fiesta or Pinto coming in 1981 will be a little larger than Fiesta, a little smaller than Pinto. There's still some doubt which name Ford will use—Fiesta, Pinto or a new name. The car will be Ford's first U.S.-built mini, and my guess would be that the company will come up with a new name to go with the new vehicle.

Whatever the name, the new job will have a wheelbase of 95 inches and measure 155 inches overall. Fiesta has a wheelbase of 90 inches and is 147 inches overall. Pinto is built on a 94.5-inch base and measures 169 inches total.

Ford strong on V8 engine

Ford doesn't agree with GM that the V8 engine will fall victim to government demands that cars give better mileage. Ford plans to keep the Eight at least another seven years, until the mid-1980s, and possibly longer than that. Ford's future Eights won't be as large and powerful as today's engines, but the basic design won't change much. GM hasn't put out an official announcement that it will discontinue the Eight. But the emphasis on engine development at GM is on replacements for the V8—largely V6s. Ford is also engineering a V6 for its 1981 cars.

GM readying turbo Four

Speaking of the V6, if Buick's new turbocharged V6 (see Firsthand Report, page 40) makes as much of a hit with customers as it has with GM engineers, GM will apply the turbo principle to a Four. The company is already experimenting with a turbocharged Four, but hasn't yet given the go-ahead signal for production. First cars scheduled to use the turbo Four would be Chevy and Pontiac.

Shorter hoods for GM cars

GM feels it has gone about as far as it can go in reducing rear overhang on its cars and pinching the body in at the sides while still maintaining enough interior space to accommodate four or five people. So where do you trim next? On the next go-around GM will concentrate on compacting and removing weight from the front of the car.

Hoods will get shorter and have a much sharper forward slope. Engines will be mounted at an angle to make better use of space in the engine compartment and other components in the compartment will be downsized. GM is just getting into a major program to mini-size mechanicals in the engine compartment.

'Corporate' vans coming

Several months ago (Dec. '76) we mentioned that GM and Ford were kicking around the idea of bringing out "corporate" vans. Corporate meaning the vans would carry the name of the corporation and be sold by all dealers handling the corporation car line. Latest on this is that GM will bring out a corporate van in 1981. It will apparently be sold by all GM car and truck dealers except Cadillac.

This move is only remotely related to the jam GM got itself into when it was revealed the company was putting Chevy engines in Oldsmobiles. GM had been planning to go "corporate" on a number of products before that flap. Vans are the hottest ticket in town and GM wants all the sales it can get. The marketing experts—not just the GM guys, but those at the other companies, too—figure that van sales will top a million a year by 1980-81. A couple of years ago I predicted that American Motors would have a van by 1977-78. I was dead wrong on the year, but I stand by the statement that AMC will add a van to its catalog.

Gas goals within sight

The auto companies aren't telling the whole story when they say they can't meet the mileage standards the government has decreed for 1978 through 1985 cars. Starting with the '78s, fuel economy is supposed to improve year-to-year until it reaches a peak of 27.5 mpg in 1985. The companies don't want it known, but they are already halfway to the goal—seven years ahead of the deadline. They have the technology or the hardware to surpass 27.5 mpg in highway driving. That includes the biggest, heaviest cars made.

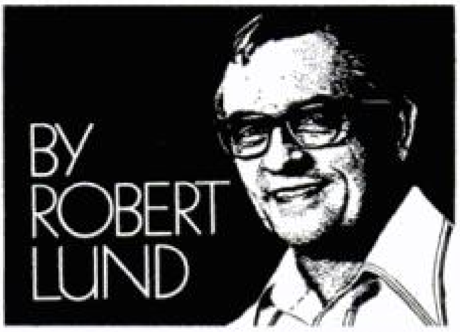
The problem is to improve fuel economy in city driving, stop-and-go driving, so the city cycle and the highway cycle average out to 27.5. If the mileage standard for 1978 cars (18 to the gallon) had existed seven years ago, Detroit would have said it was impossible to achieve. But it was achieved. Now the companies are saying the target seven years from now is impossible. Detroit is a great town for saying something can't be done and then going right ahead and doing it.

Etched in glass

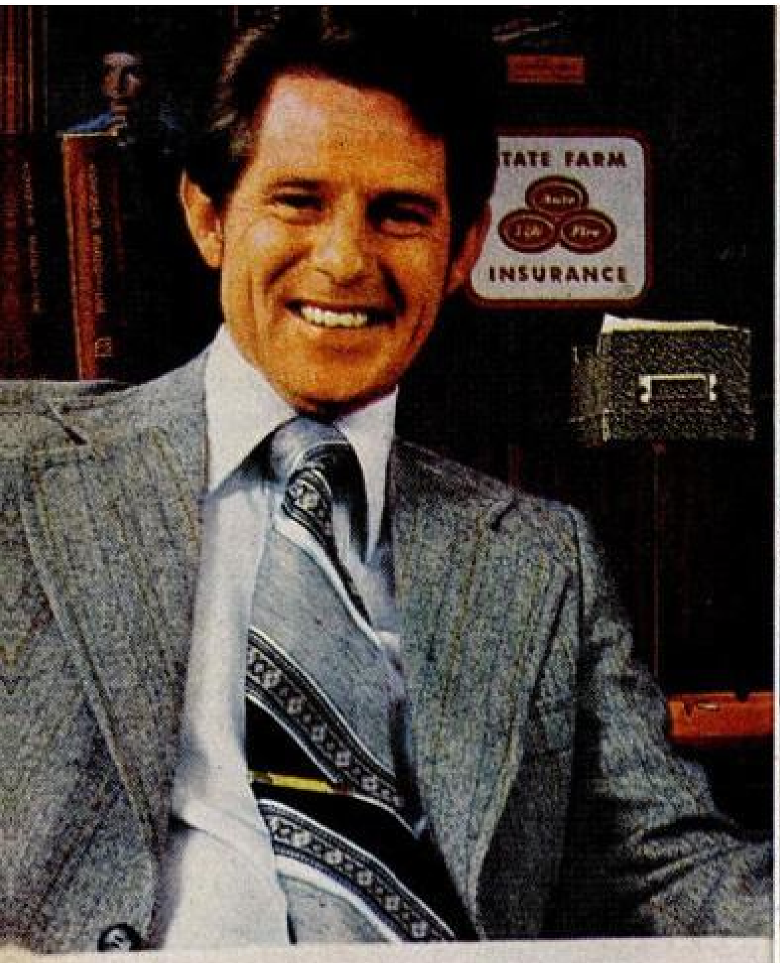
If you've equipped your car with all the gear and gizmos available to protect it from thieves, don't kid yourself that it can't be ripped off. A company that makes tools for reposessors—the guys who come around and reclaim the car if you don't keep up the payments—has a kit out that will open almost any car and pull the steering column lock. The kit sells to these pros for less than $200.

A few years ago when Ford had a reputation for having the easiest cars to steal, including mine, a Ford engineer told me there's no way of protecting a car against all possibility of being swiped. A Chrysler engineer told me the same thing. The companies have improved locks and security devices, so the crooks have to work harder. But if they want the car badly enough, they will find a way of circumventing any antitheft device you can put on it.

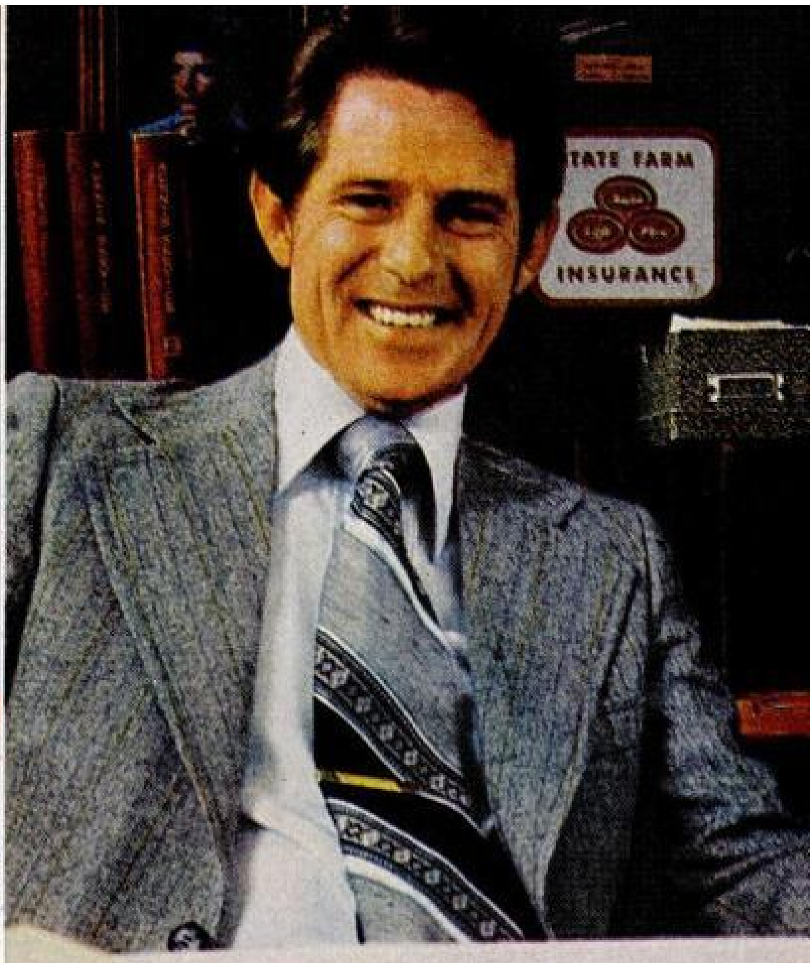
The best theft deterrent I've heard of is to have the serial number of the car engraved on all windows. This is a fairly expensive proposition and a crook can still make off with the car. But he will have to have the glass replaced and that runs about $600 to $800. Seems to me a thief would look for another car before taking one with the serial number on the glass. But I'm no expert on how automobile thieves think. ★★★



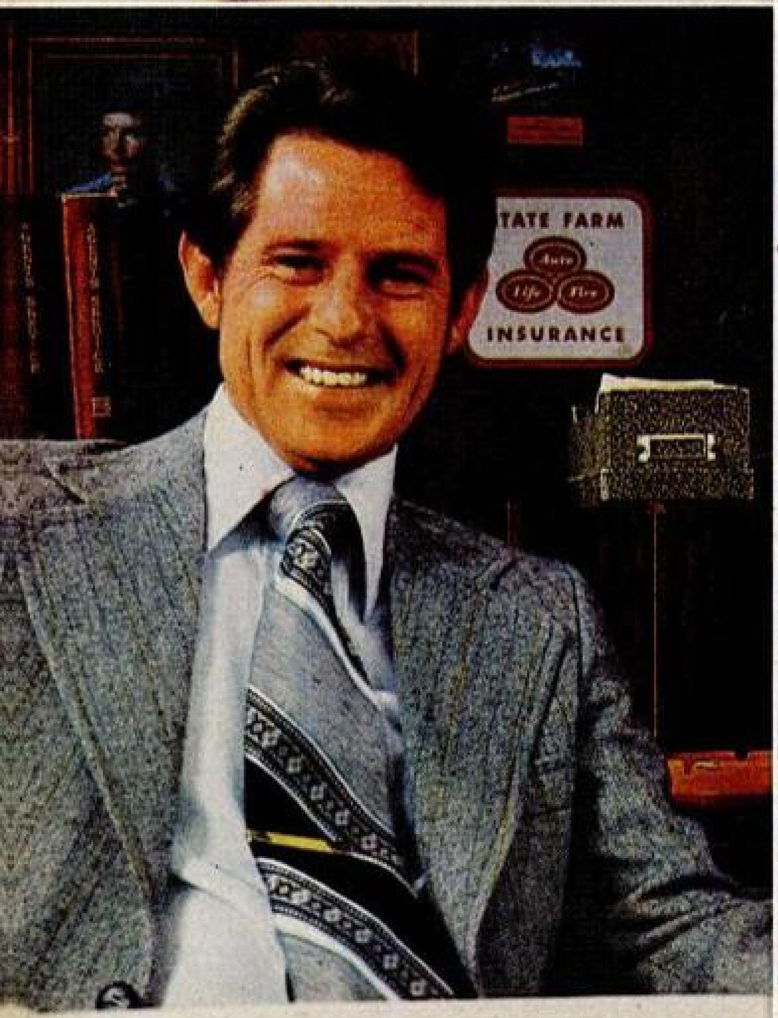
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



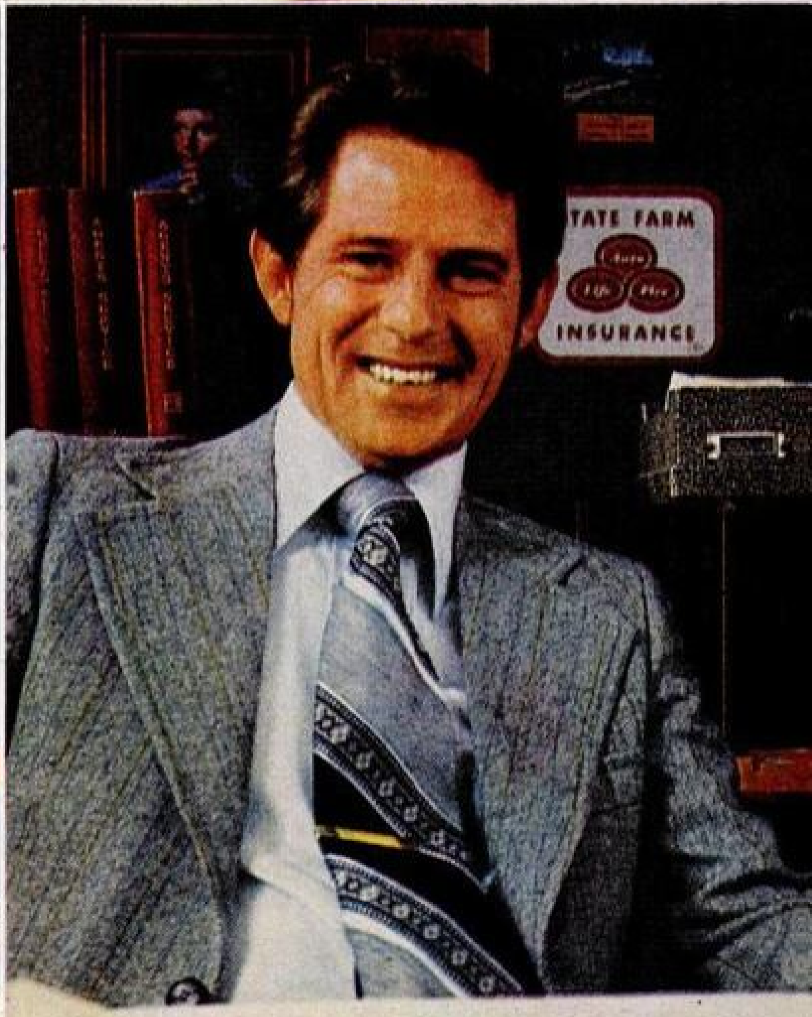
State Farm Life Agent Ken Clark



State Farm Auto Agent Ken Clark

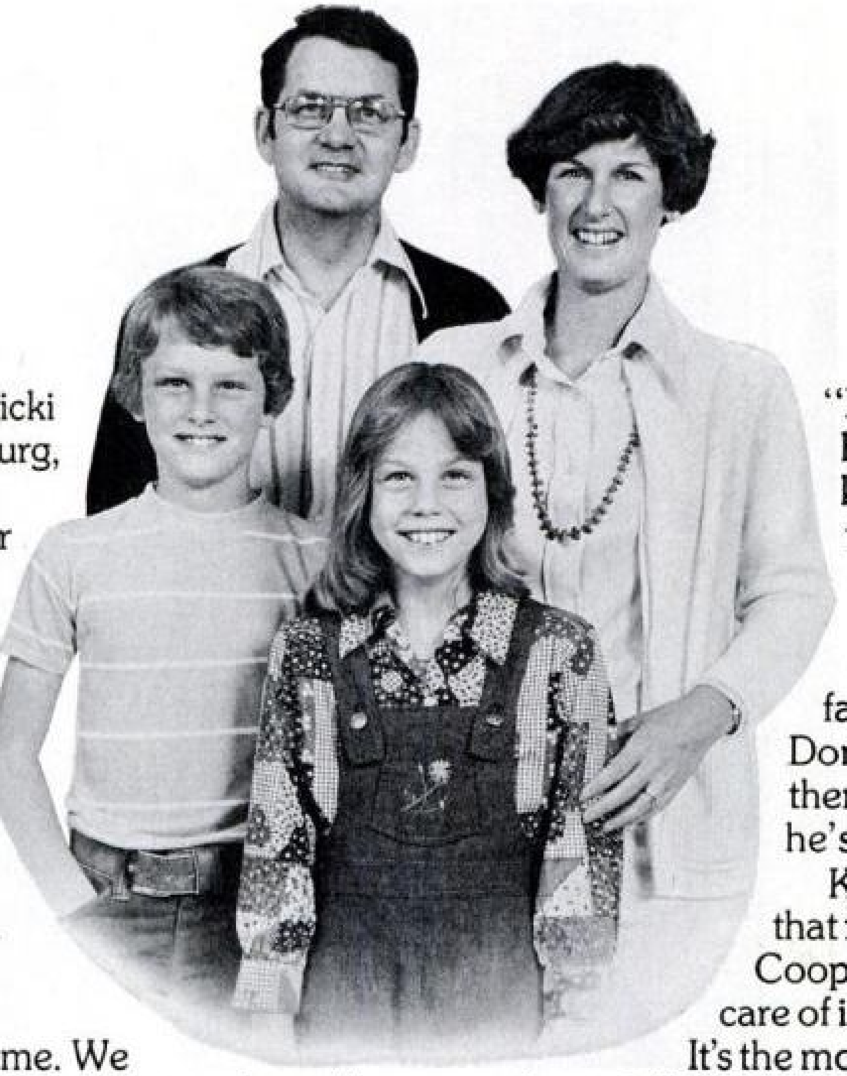


State Farm Health Agent Ken Clark



State Farm Homeowners Agent Ken Clark

There are four good reasons to see your good neighbor agent.



When Don and Vicki Cooper of Roseburg, Oregon, bought insurance for their home from State Farm agent Ken Clark, one thing led to another.

"I liked the coverages and felt good about being with State Farm," says Don. "But most of all, I liked the way he treated Vicki and me. We could tell he had our interests at heart."

Later, the Coopers decided to make Ken their life insurance agent. And then, their auto agent, too.

"It's a great convenience to have one agent handling the family insurance," says Vicki.

"If anything should happen, it's nice to know that all I have to remember is one name."

"And when you call him, you get a fast response," adds Don. "You know he's there, and you know he's working for you."

Ken says, "Knowing that families like the Coopers are well taken care of is very satisfying. It's the most rewarding part of my job." There's a State Farm agent like Ken Clark in your neighborhood.

Check your Yellow Pages. And if you need help with your life, health, homeowners or auto insurance, call today. You'll be talking to four of the best insurance agents around.

STATE FARM INSURANCE

Like a good neighbor, State Farm is there.

STATE FARM INSURANCE COMPANIES Home Offices: Bloomington, Illinois

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Where quality drinks begin.

Seagram's 7 Crown makes any drink taste better, because it tastes better all by itself.

Seagram's 7 Crown

SEAGRAM DISTILLERS CO., N.Y.C. AMERICAN WHISKEY—A BLEND. 80 PROOF.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Bold new tactics for fighting high-rise fires

by Ted Dutton

Imagine you're on the 35th floor of a 50-story skyscraper. It's late in the afternoon on a Friday and office workers are getting ready to pack up and head home to enjoy the weekend. Suddenly there is the faint hint of smoke—something's burning. A few wander off to investigate, but there's no real concern—the building, after all, *is* fireproof.

Then it comes, without warning. Thick, black, choking smoke pours into the area, catching many still at their desks. Outward calm turns instantly to open panic. There is a mad rush for the exits. Some are overcome on the spot, felled by poisonous fumes or superheated air that withers lungs. Some are trapped helplessly in stalled elevators. Others are trampled in the crush of overcrowded stairwells.

Flames spread rapidly

Flames race through ventilation ducts and other openings that act like fireplace chimneys, allowing the fire to spread rapidly from floor to floor. Arriving firemen are unable to reach the blaze because of clogged stairwells and inoperative elevators. Within a very short time the fire is hopelessly out of control. The building becomes a raging, terrifying, towering inferno. The grim business of making a body count will come later. . . .

Okay, cut. Now let's look at the scene under somewhat different conditions. It's the same floor in the same building on the same Friday. Thin wisps of smoke curl upward from an as yet unnoticed fire. Before employees are even aware of any danger, supersensitive smoke detectors "smell" the start of combustion and instantly sound an alarm. From here on, a lot of strange and unusual things happen in quick succession.

Modern fire-control methods

As the smoke detectors are triggered, they simultaneously set off an alert at the local city fire department. Ceiling sprinklers come on, blanketing the fire area with a heavy spray of water.

Down on the ground floor, in an electronic maze that looks like a space-age military command post, lights flash on and bells clang. This is the building's nerve center—the fire-control room. On a wall-size screen is displayed the structure's profile, floor by floor, pinpointing the

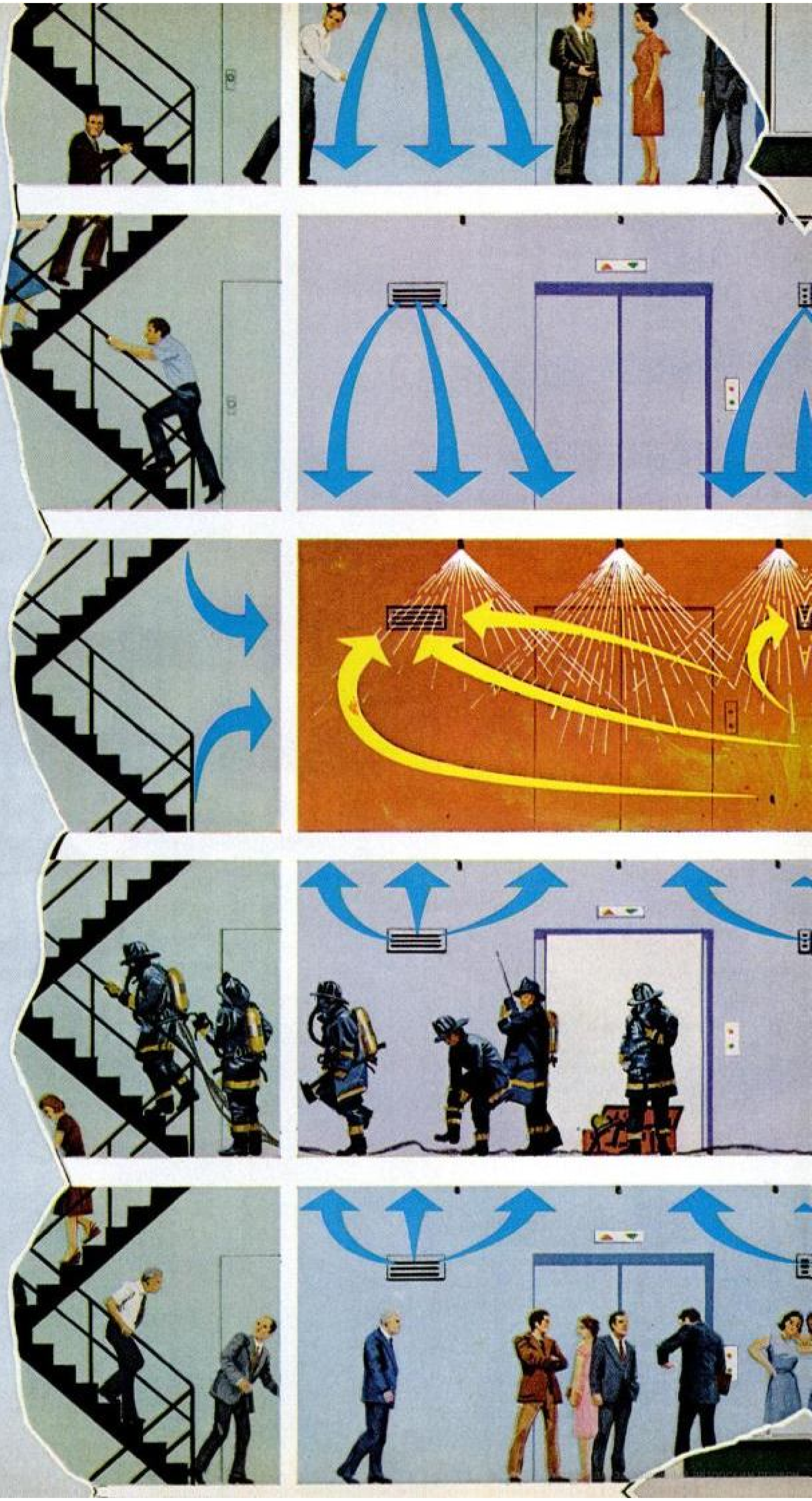
Almost like in the movies, flames engulf upper floors of 32-story Occidental Tower in Los Angeles last fall. Luckily, blaze occurred at night with building empty, but it took 50 fire companies to put it out.

Fire-safe area: Occupants on floor above fire floor move calmly to next level up as advised by prerecorded tapes over public address system. No attempt is made to evacuate building to avoid danger of people being trapped in elevators or in jammed stairwells. Fresh-air blowers on floors above and below fire floor are put on full power to "pressurize" surrounding area and keep smoke from spreading. Exhaust vents on fire floor draw off smoke and heat, helping to cool fire.

On fire floor sensitive smoke detectors sound alarm at first sign of combustion. Alarm simultaneously summons aid from city fire department and alerts fire-control command post on ground floor. Automatic sprinklers spray fire to cool and contain it until firefighters can arrive on the scene.

Firemen's staging area is set up on floor below fire floor. Here firefighters assemble equipment, get instructions from fire-control center on type of blaze, location, how best to approach it. Firemen take elevators to this point, but walk up last flight to fire floor. This avoids the chance of elevators becoming trapped between floors or opening onto unknown fire situation.

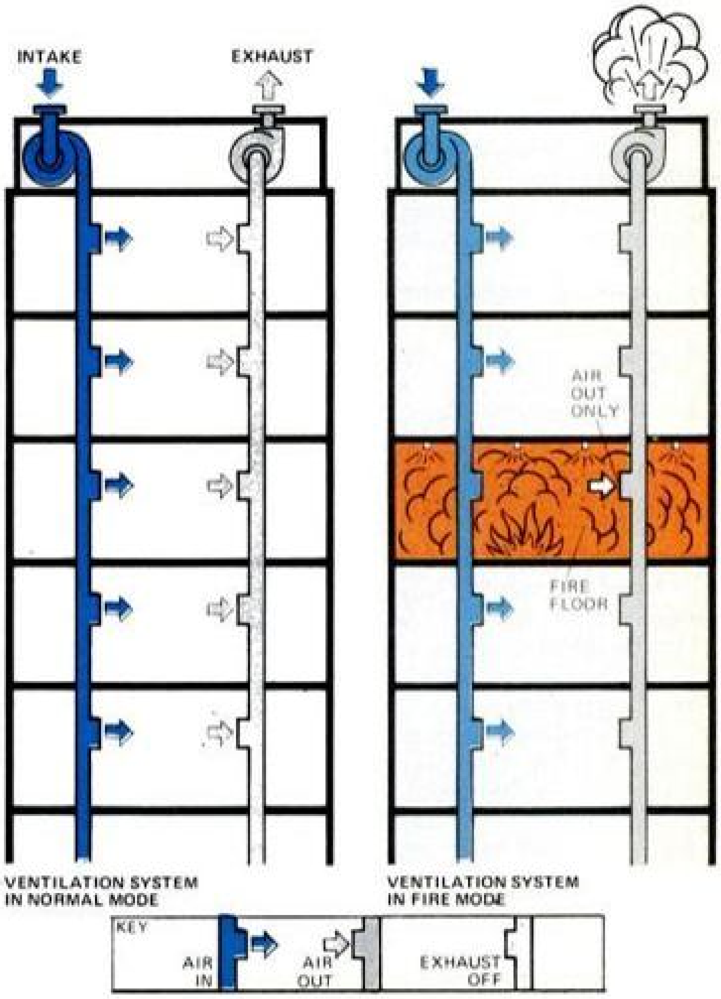
Occupants from fire floor are directed to move two levels below. Again, there is no attempt to evacuate building. All elevators are automatically "captured" and returned to the ground floor for use by firefighters. With blaze contained on one floor, it is quickly extinguished without a major disaster.



exact location of the fire. Other screens portray floor plans of the "fire floor" and adjacent floors to show the layout of the areas involved and help determine how best to approach and isolate the blaze. A computer calculates the extent, intensity, type and probable course of the fire according to the number and location of sensors triggered.

Prerecorded tapes direct employees in a soft, calm voice to go to fire-safe areas over a public address system. In most cases, occupants are asked to move *up* two levels above the fire floor and down two levels—no more. There is no attempt to evacuate the building, thus keeping the stairwells free of panic-causing jams. The floor immediately below the fire floor is cleared and designated as a "staging area" for firefighters.

People in elevators may be in for a surprise—they will never reach their floors. At the first sound of alarm, all elevators are automatically "captured"—they return to the ground floor and are held there. This prevents their use by employees who might become trapped in them and also makes the cars available to firefighters



Fire-control center in modern high-rise building is equipped with TV monitors and computer readouts to locate blaze and immediately activate fire-safety measures. Installation at right is by Honeywell, one of largest makers. Diagram above shows positive and negative pressure systems to help contain fire.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HIGH-RISE FIRES HAVE CLAIMED OVER 500 LIVES IN

for fast movement of equipment to the staging area.

The building's ventilating and air-conditioning systems also do some odd tricks. On the fire floor, all fresh-air inlets snap closed, while exhaust vents are kept open and their blowers put on full power to create a "negative pressure" state. This draws off smoke and heat without letting in any fresh oxygen for the fire to feed on.

Meanwhile, on levels above and below the fire floor the procedure is reversed. Exhaust vents are closed and inlet blowers put on full power to create a "positive pressure" state. Pressurizing areas surrounding the fire floor helps to keep the blaze contained and the smoke from spreading. For the same reason, stairwells and elevator shafts are also pressurized.

As a result of all these prompt and ingenious safety measures, the fire is extinguished quickly, quietly, efficiently. There are no deaths, no injuries, no panic. Everybody goes home to enjoy the weekend.

No 'fireproof' skyscraper

This is not just a make-believe Hollywood scenario with a happy ending. It's an actual sequence of events that could take place today in many new high-rise buildings equipped with the latest in sophisticated fire-control aids.

Fire-safety experts have long realized that there is no such thing as a truly "fireproof" skyscraper. No matter what the basic construction is, too many flammable materials go into it to make it safe from fire—wood furniture, wall paneling, drapes, upholstery, carpeting, to say nothing of the tons of paper supplies and trash that seem to fill every office.

Nor is it practical to evacuate such a structure during a fire. A 40 to 50-story giant contains thousands and thousands of occupants. It would literally take hours to get that many people out—and fire doesn't wait that long.

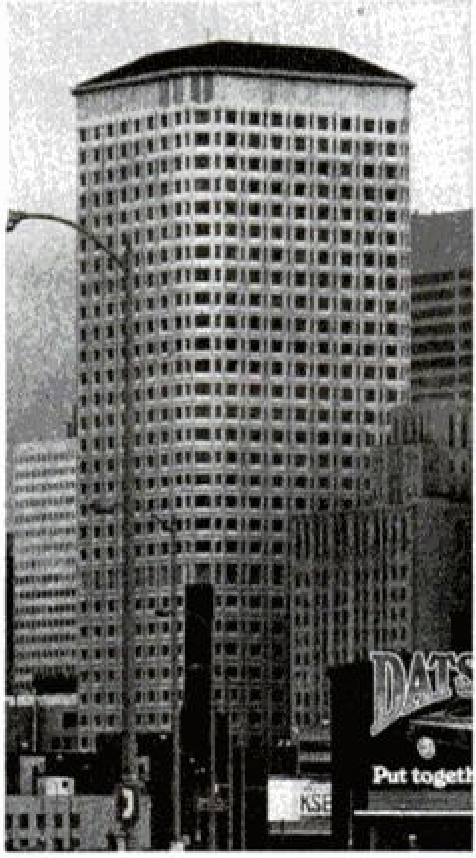
To complicate matters, even the tallest aerial fire ladders reach only to about the 7th to 10th floor—not much help in fighting a fire on the 40th or 50th floor. This means that most high-rise fires today must be fought from *inside* the building, not outside.

All these problems have led fire-safety experts to concentrate on developing new systems of fire-*containment* rather than relying on fire-proofing. While there have been no skyscraper fires quite as devastating as that depicted in the famous and frightening movie, *The Towering Inferno*, there have been enough to indicate the fearsomeness of the menace—that high-rise structures can, and have, become death traps.

Serious fire hazard

Denver Fire Prevention Chief Ken Neville calls the danger "the nation's most serious single fire hazard." The United States alone experiences an average of 3000 high-rise blazes every year. Fortunately, most of these are relatively minor and do not involve loss of life, but the sheer number shows the potential for disaster. Just last fall, fire gutted the upper floors of the 32-story Occidental Tower in Los Angeles—luckily at night when no one was in the building. Not so luckily, recent high-rise fires have taken the lives of 119 in Atlanta, Ga., 25 in Montgomery, Ala., 28 in Tokyo, Japan, and 163 in Seoul, South Korea. The greatest recorded multistory tragedy occurred only three years ago in 1974 in Sao Paulo, Brazil, when fire flashed through a faulty airconditioning system in a modern bank building, killing 189 in 25 minutes.

The buildings involved in these deadly fires were sleek concrete-steel-and-glass structures typical of the tall, shiny towers going up all around us today. But there's a difference—things are changing. New laws are being passed requiring advanced fire-protection systems for tall buildings. Older laws called for a building's structure to be "fire-resistant," but they didn't provide for making the occupants equally fire-resistant.



Seattle (Wash.) Federal Building, built by U.S. General Services Administration, is model of modern fire-safe construction.

Buildings less safe today

Ironically, fire-prevention experts have been warning for years that new methods of high-rise construction have actually *increased*—rather than decreased—the perils of skyscraper fires, pointing out that many of our mammoth towers, instead of being fire-safe, are in fact "highly efficient furnaces."

Tall buildings constructed from 1900 to World War II were relatively well protected. They had external walls of brick or concrete and permanent interior partitions that divided floors into many segments and provided effective fire barriers. During nearly 50 years fire losses and fatalities were low.

But in the postwar period, architects switched to what is now called "tube construction." New skyscrapers supported their loads on steel frames with light metal exterior sheathing, sometimes almost all glass. Permanent ceiling-high interior walls gave way to low, movable partitions, leaving large, open loft spaces for fire to flash across quickly. Steam heating was replaced by a maze of sheet-metal ductwork passing from floor to floor for forced-air heating, cooling, ventilation and other needs.

The 'chimney' effect

Utilities—including the elevators, stairways, plumbing, air shafts and wiring—were all concentrated in a central "core," providing a perfect "chimney" effect. Walls and floors were riddled with "poke-throughs," also for ductwork, cables and piping.

With all of these holes, shafts and other openings, it is no wonder that it is difficult to maintain "structural integrity" in a modern high-rise against the spread of fire and smoke. Spaces left between floor slabs and exterior walls can become "flues" to carry flames rapidly upward to other levels, along with the many other vertical shafts and ducts. A powerful "stack effect" can be created by rising heat within a structure. Temperatures can reach fantastic levels—up to 2000° F. Expanses of

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

RECENT YEARS

glass can shatter in the intense heat, or thin curtain-wall sections can melt or buckle, thus permitting fire to roar up the *outside* of the building.

If a fire races rapidly upward from floor to floor, it can quickly become a "runaway," with firemen powerless to stop it. Also, many new building and decorative materials, while they may not burn with an open flame, will smolder and char, giving off dense smoke and acrid fumes—often more deadly than fire itself. Government statistics indicate that more than 80 percent of fire victims die of smoke poisoning rather than burns, or at least are dead of inhalation before flames reach their bodies.

Early warning is vital

It is for these reasons that today's fire-safety experts are putting their efforts on containing a fire to keep it and its lethal fumes from spreading. Early-warning smoke detectors able to sense virtually invisible particles of combustion, often before a fire even reaches the flames stage, are now being installed in many new buildings—not only office skyscrapers but high-rise apartment complexes and hotels, too. Antiquated heat-sensitive call buttons on elevators often brought the cars right to the fire floor and held them there, are being discarded. In the newest systems, elevators are equipped with electronic "recall" or "capture" devices that automatically return them to the ground floor in the event of fire.

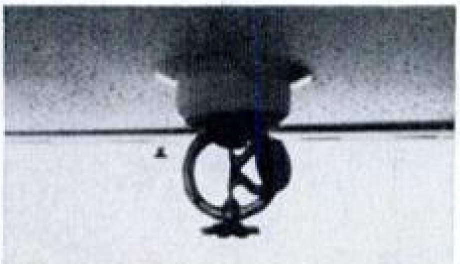
It's hard to believe, but little attention was paid to the problem of high-rise fire safety until about 1970. Then a sudden rash of U.S. fires—in New York City, New Orleans, Atlantic City, Tucson, Chicago and elsewhere—triggered a move to action. Many states and cities have now adopted, or are considering, new high-rise building codes for the first time incorporating extensive life-safety provisions. The time may not

(Please turn to page 198)

Tragic fire in Sao Paulo, Brazil, killed 189. Note ladders, hoses reach only lower floors.

Battalion chief uses fire-control center to direct firemen on upper floors. From here he follows extent, progress of blaze.

Motor-driven dampers automatically open, close during fire to control airflow—air out of fire floor, air into other levels.



"Old-fashioned" ceiling sprinkler has become one of latest ways to cool and contain fire until mobile apparatus arrives.

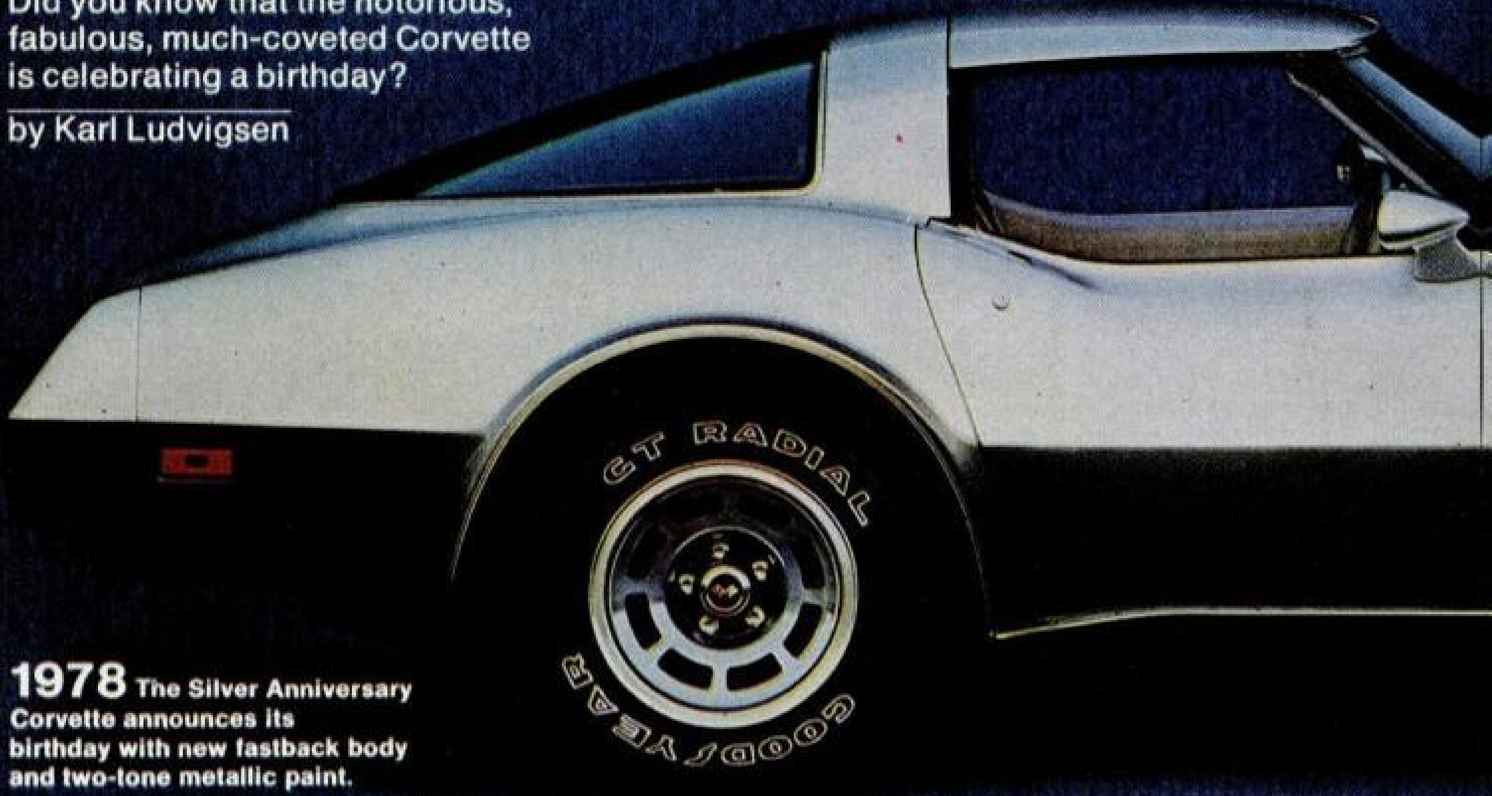
People trapped in this building in New Orleans in 1972 were forced to leap in desperation, resulting in several deaths. Though structure, Rault Center, was only 16 stories high, firemen were hampered by heavy smoke and rapid spread of fire.

…териал, защищенный авторским правом

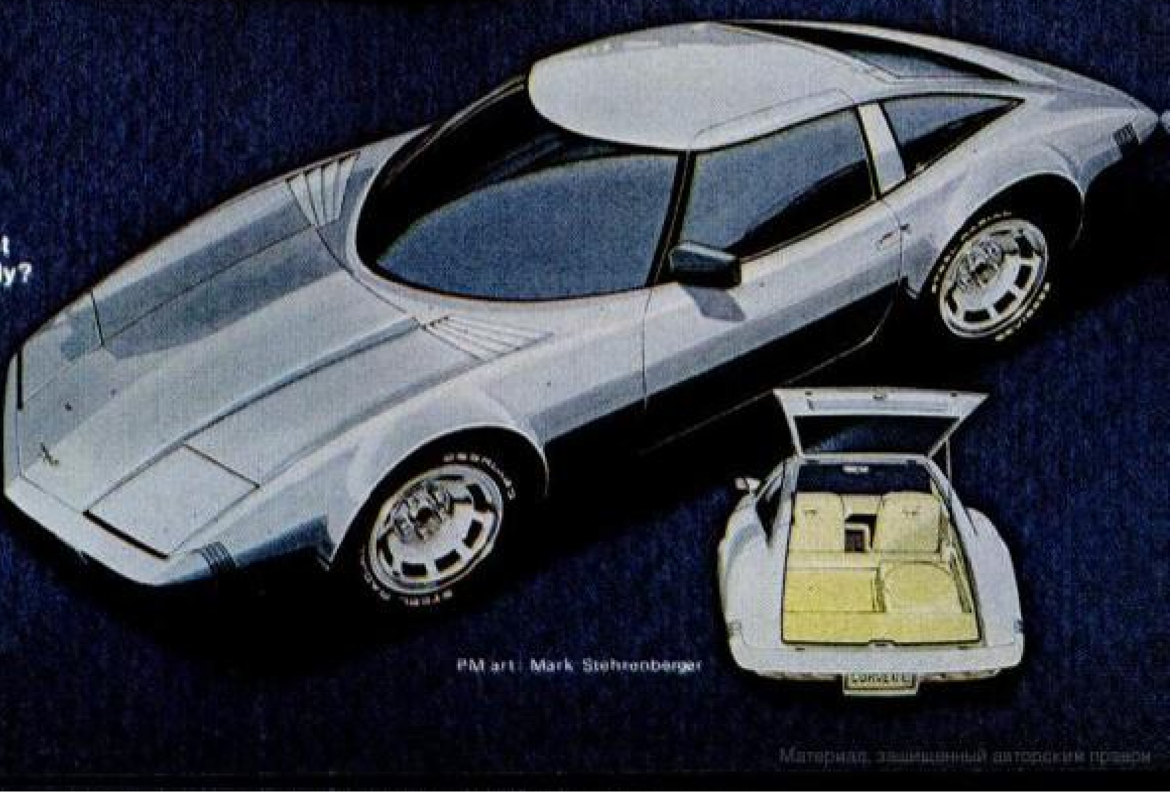
25 years on the most-wanted list!

Did you know that the notorious, fabulous, much-coveted Corvette is celebrating a birthday?

by Karl Ludvigsen



1978 The Silver Anniversary Corvette announces its birthday with new fastback body and two-tone metallic paint.



1981 Will Corvette get an all-new hatchback body? Will it get a V6? Will it be mid-engine? Read on!

PM art: Mark Stehrenberger

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

1953
The first Vette.

Other American sporty cars have come and gone. Remember the Dodge Challenger, Plymouth Barracuda and AMC Javelin? If you're as old as I am you may even recall the Studebaker Hawk, Nash-Healey and Kaiser-Darrin, not to mention the original two-seat Thunderbird. These have sprouted and then faded like dandelions while one hardy peren-

nial, the Chevrolet Corvette, has bloomed in greater numbers each spring. Now the Corvette is in its 25th year. Its secret? It was and is, I think, the sportiest one of them all. Even though the St. Louis factory where Chevrolet builds the Corvette is working two shifts plus overtime, and every other Saturday, it can't meet the demand for these cars. Ask any dealer how many he's sold and he'll say, "I could have moved twice as many if I could have gotten the cars." In the 1977 model year, which will run a few weeks longer than normal, St. Louis will build more than 48,000 Corvettes. They have all been spoken for long before they're built. They'll go to the one-third of Chevrolet's 6000-plus dealers who are active in the Corvette market, and those dealers will offer each other as much as $1500 over wholesale to get any loose cars that may be floating around.

Even through the sag in auto sales after the Arab oil embargo, Corvette demand raged unchecked. There was never more than a 15 to 30-day supply out in the field, a very small inventory by industry standards. Why, then, doesn't dollar-conscious General Motors gear up to make more of them? This was suggested a few years ago. The figure of 100,000 a year was proposed; it seemed likely they could all be sold. But cooler heads counseled against it. "Part of the demand for the car is based on its very exclusivity," they argued. "Take that away and the sales will suffer in the long run." They won out, and the Corvette has stayed a prized possession of the few and a dream car for the many.

In 1978 Chevy is even enhancing the limited-production aspect of the Corvette. A special Silver Anniversary model will be offered with a handsome two-tone paint scheme. The upper surfaces will be a light metallic silver, and from the side break line of the body downward, including the wheel flares, a darker charcoal silver metallic will be used. Darker pinstriping will follow the edges between the two colors and also highlight the hood bulge. All the '78 Corvettes will have emblems on the front and rear and on the horn button that specially celebrate the car's 25th year. And these aren't even the most important novelties for 1978. In fact, the new Corvette features the biggest single change in the shape of the body since the current basic body was introduced back in 1968. Instead of a notchback, it's a fastback, which brings to the current car one of the most popular features of the Sting Ray coupes of 1965-67. There's no separate hatch in the back to get at the luggage space, but Corvette chief engineer Dave McLellan points out that it's surprisingly easy to swing suitcases in if you lift out one of the removable roof panels. Technically the luggage space is only slightly larger than it was before, but it's shaped more usefully and you can pile its contents higher if you want to. A window-shade-type cover pulls forward and latches at the front to hide the luggage from covetous eyes.

The new roof was just part of a big change to the whole rear of the body, "retooled from the door to

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

the bumper," says McLellan. The fuel tank, a polyethylene plastic cell inside a steel container, is new with a much larger capacity: 24 usable gallons. McLellan found room for it using a spare tire, mounted under the tail, that's two inches narrower when inflated than the Corvette's standard tire. This gets away from problems of a space-saver spare, such as what to do with the flat tire, which in this case will fit the spare-tire carrier. There's even a new

1963 Corvette offered two models: a convertible and this Sting Ray Coupe.

courtesy light under the rear bumper so you can see what you're doing when you change a tire at night!

Standard on the '78 Corvette is a GR70-section radial tire—and optional is something new, a lower and wider HR60-section Goodyear GT radial tire. This has an Aramid fabric belt construction. The Corvette crew worked closely with Goodyear to get the design they wanted. The result, says McLellan, "has turned out to be a super tire." He's very high on its stability and road grip.

When you climb into the Silver Anniversary Corvette—any one of them—you find many more changes. There's lots more soft trim and carpeting, even on new door panels, right out to a narrow doorsill. A completely new dash matches the new console installed last year. It features a glove compartment for the first time since 1968 (braces needed by the convertible model, since dropped, were in the way before). Inside the compartment can be dividers for stereo tape storage. All warning lights are grouped at the center of the new speedometer-tach cluster and wired by printed circuits. Reading to 140 mph, the speedometer defies GM's recent policy of maximum figures no higher than 80 mph.

Under the hood the base V8 engine will produce 186 net horsepower and the optional Eight, the L-82, will be rated at 220 hp or better. Though the engine isn't changed, the Corvette men help it pump out more power as it's installed by adding a second cool-air inlet to the air cleaner, good for eight more horses, and by enlarging the exhaust pipes and fitting low-restriction mufflers.

Performance, looks, interior space, trim quality—things that count—have been improved in the '78 Corvette. It's been that way almost every one of the Corvette's 25 years. There have been setbacks, to be sure. Those who love brute power still miss the fuel injection and the 427-cubic-inch engines that used to be offered. Not many people actually bought those engines, though, so they're no longer part of the range.

Racing Corvettes, '61 racing Sting Ray here, established respect for the marque.

The convertible model vanished after 1975 for the same reason.

Twenty-five years of fidelity

Fans of the modern Corvette sometimes like to contrast it with the original 1953 model. "It's so much more advanced," they say, "in its styling and engineering." I take a different view. To me it seems the Corvette principle has remained amazingly constant over the car's lifetime, especially when you look at what's happened to other cars. Compare a 1953 Chevrolet sedan with today's Impala or Caprice, for example. Now *there's* a difference!

In comparison, the Corvette has remained true to its original principles. That's very unusual in Detroit, where a respect for tradition is rare. The Corvette has never deviated from its role as an out-and-out two-seat sports car, the only one made by a major American auto producer. It has never compromised, never tried to be a two-plus-two, never lowered its standards or diffused its image to try to be more things to more people. Though it has made use of parts from production Chevrolets, the Corvette chassis has always been designed from the ground up to suit that car's special needs as a sports car: engine well back for good weight distribution, low center of gravity, responsive steering, controllable handling. In these respects the 1978 Corvette is exactly like the 1953 model. Only the looks differ slightly.

The nerve to gamble

Looking back, what seems most amazing to me is that GM and Chevrolet had the nerve to gamble on the building of a two-seat sports car back in 1953. I say that because Detroit automakers are not known for eagerness to try totally new things, and the true sports car, with engine and passengers set well back

1956 Corvette, modified for racing, at Daytona with John Fitch at the wheel.

on the chassis, was a type of car virtually unknown in the United States. Building a car that could carry only two people, sitting practically on the ground, was thought silly by American automakers.

There were some very early examples, of course. The Mercer Raceabout and Stutz Bearcat were two-seat sports cars, for sure. But after World War I, American car companies had no time for such follies. Many two-seat roadsters, sporty open bodies built on normal chassis, were clearly not sports cars in the sense the Corvette was and is. So there was really no precedent for cars like Corvette in America in the 1950s.

Foreign sports cars—the Jaguars and MGs that became so popular here after World War II—helped spark the Corvette design. Surprisingly, so did the Willys Jeepster, an appealing and inexpensive open car. These were some of the cars that GM's chief stylist, Harley Earl, described to his designers late in 1951 when he asked them to start thinking about a sports car. A designer-engineer on his staff, Bob McLean, chose the low proportions, with the engine set well back, that made the Corvette a true sports car. And Chevrolet engineers, under the enthusiastic direction of Ed Cole, built the special chassis needed to go with that distinctive long-hooded look.

The first Corvette's long hood and short rear deck were doubly noteworthy in 1953, because they ran counter to the styling trend Earl was

(Please turn to page 152)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Where Corvettes are concerned, there are no shades of gray. America's only mass-produced sports car is the stuff of which Hollywood fantasies are made. Owners likes are strong and so, we discovered, are their dislikes. In fact we have to conclude that for many owners of 1977 Corvettes a love-hate relationship with the car prevails.

An Iowa physician put it well: "My childhood dream of being an owner of a new Corvette came true after 28 years of hard work (in order to afford it) and study. But little did I realize that it would take several additional months after delivery just to get it into proper running condition and appearance." Many owners love their Corvettes. Many others vowed never to buy another one. Between these extremes we found the typical 1977 Corvette and its owner.

Four out of five owners were 39 or younger, and the highest concentration was in the 25-to-29-year bracket: 27.8 percent. The age patterns of our Corvette owners matched almost perfectly the demographics for buyers published in a recent SAE paper by David McLellan, chief Corvette engineer. Said McLellan, "The median Corvette buyer is 30 years old. This is much younger than the median age of the total new-car population, which is about 40 years." They were also just starting their families. Sixty percent of the owners whom we interviewed were either single or married with no children.

A surprising number were not new to the Corvette. For 53 percent of the buyers, their 1977

PM OWNERS REPORT: CORVETTE

A NATIONWIDE SURVEY BASED ON 856,000 OWNER-DRIVEN MILES

by KARL LUDVIGSEN

The new, 1978 Silver Anniversary Corvette with its fastback design will go on sale this month. Our survey is of owners who registered their 1977 Corvettes in January of this year. Used-car tip: The '78 model will certainly prove irresistible to Vette fans and put lots of late-model machines up for sale! Be on the lookout!

model was not their first Corvette. Every model year since 1956 had been owned at one time or another by one or more of our respondents. Cited most often were the 1973, 1974 and 1975 models, an indication that the owners of these model years were most likely to be trading in their cars, after two to four years of use, on a '77 model. And some owners had had many Corvettes. "My 1977 is my seventh Corvette," said a Wisconsin paramedic, "and I'm 22 years old. I just love it: handling, performance, looks, resale—it's all there."

By the time they answered our questions, these owners had driven their Corvettes an average of 4000 miles apiece. The three-quarters of them who had automatic transmissions reported that their gas mileage averaged 12.9 miles per gallon in town and 16.6 on the highway. The mileage figures for the cars with four-speed manual transmissions were a little better: 13.3 in town and 17.3 mpg on the highway. Though a few owners felt the mileage should be better, amounting to 7.7 percent of those responding, most felt it was all right in relation to the car's performance.

The largest number of these Corvettes, 42.3 percent of them, were members of two-car auto families. They were the owner's only car in 31.2 percent of the cases surveyed. The rest were in multicar families, including one with no less than six cars. And among the other cars owned, Chevrolets were in the majority (54.1 percent). Clearly the Corvette is a happy marketing match for the other cars in Chevrolet's line. At much lower levels of popularity were, in order, Oldsmobiles, Fords, Pontiacs and Buicks.

(Please turn to page 190)

SUMMARY OF 1977 CHEVROLET CORVETTE OWNERS REPORTS*

Total miles driven 856,029

Average miles per gallon
- 350-cu.-in. V8 (4-sp. manual)
  - In town (EPA manual 14) 13.3
  - Long trips (EPA manual 18) 17.3
- 350-cu.-in. V8 (automatic)
  - In town (EPA autom. 15) 12.9
  - Long trips (EPA autom. 20) 16.6

Why did you choose the Corvette?
- Styling 55.8%
- Resale value 25.0
- Past experience 22.1
- Handling 14.9
- Performance 12.0

Is this your first Corvette?
- Yes 46.9%
- No 53.1

Earlier Corvettes owned:

1977	17.5%	1973	28.1%
1976	24.6	1972	16.7
1975	31.6	1971	13.2
1974	28.1	1970	14.0
1969	10.5	1962	5.3
1968	16.7	1961	2.6
1967	8.8	1960	2.6
1966	8.8	1959	1.8
1965	8.8	1958	1.8
1964	7.0	1957	0.9
1963	6.1	1956	0.9

Specific likes:
- Style 76.8%
- Handling 66.7
- Performance 24.2
- Resale value 17.9
- Comfort 16.9

Specific dislikes:
- Paint/finish 31.6%
- Workmanship 19.9
- Quality of material 15.0
- Gas mileage 10.7

What changes would you like?
- Metal body 14.4%
- Quality of material 12.9
- Paint/finish 8.2
  (Throughout the survey were many comments on uneven finish, chips, bubbles, blisters)
- Better gas mileage 7.7

Workmanship opinion:
- Excellent 12.1%
- Good 29.0
- Average 21.5
- Fair 14.5
- Poor 22.9

Comments on fiberglass body:
- Good—no rust 25.5%
- Poor—paint/finish 21.9
- Poor—can see all seams .. 6.8
- Poor—body cracks 8.0

Comfort opinion:
- Excellent 31.8%
- Very good 38.3
- Good 19.2
- Fair 9.3
- Poor 1.4

Had any mechanical trouble?
- Yes 61.6%
- No 38.4

What type of trouble?
- Airconditioning 19.2%
- Electrical 16.2
- Speedometer Cable 13.1
- Carburetor 11.5
- Transmission 8.5

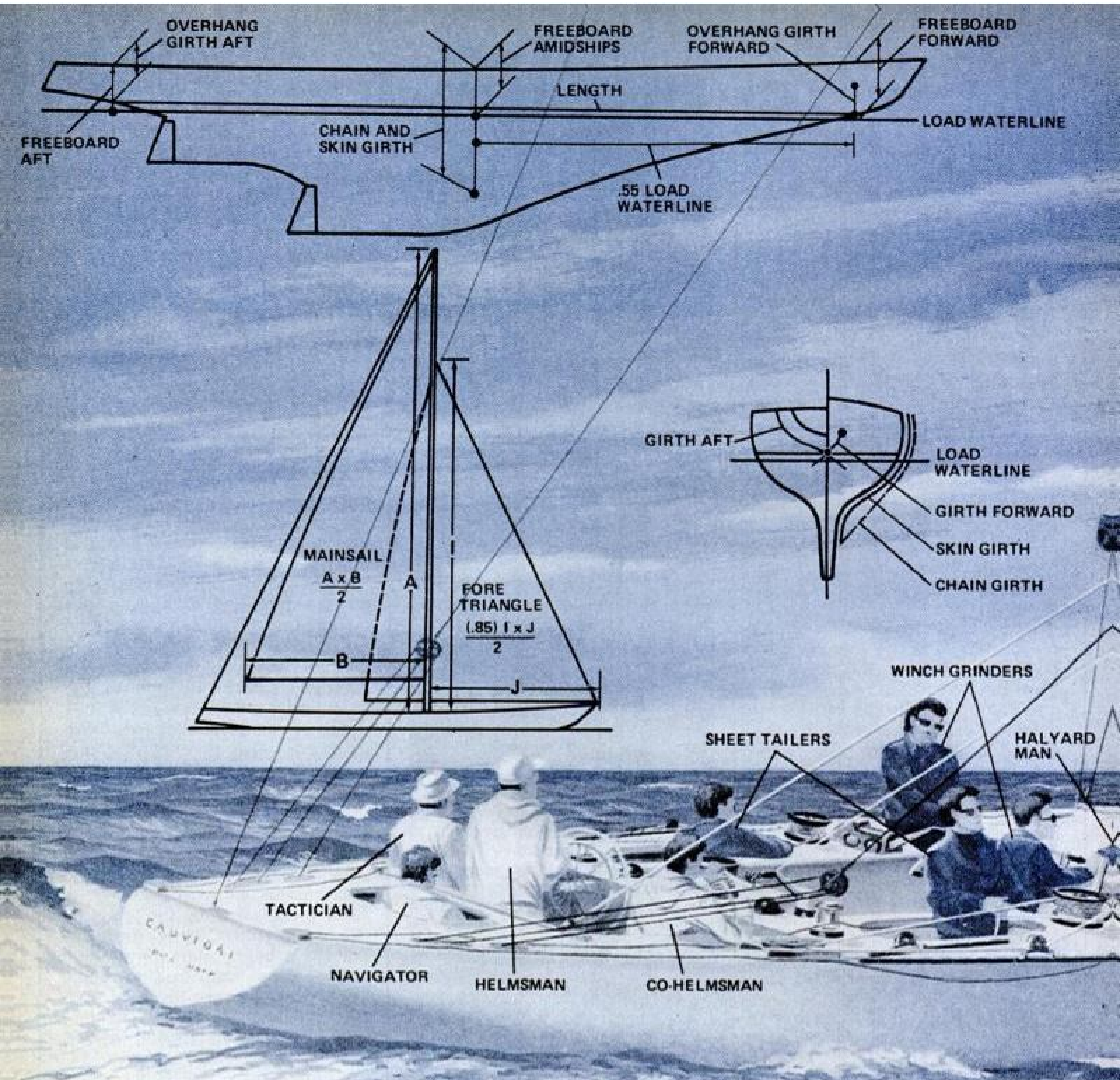
Dealer repairs satisfactory?
- Yes 57.8%
- No 42.2

Dealer service opinion:
- Excellent 20.5%
- Good 28.1
- Average 20.0
- Fair 12.9
- Poor 18.6

Age distribution of owners:
- 15-29 years 49.9%
- 30-49 years 43.0
- 50-plus 7.1

Would you buy another Corvette?
- Yes 75.7%
- No 24.3

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding or insufficient data.



How big is 12 meters of boat?

America's Cup 12-meter yachts—the most refined of sailing designs—really have no measurement 12 meters long.

by Tom Bottomley

The magnificent 70-foot sailboats that will race this month off Newport, R.I., to challenge and defend the America's Cup are also the world's most challenging of yachts to create. These competitors for sport's oldest active trophy are all built to the same rules of measurement, but no two are exactly alike. Each boat has its own personality, characteristics

PM art: Allen Beechel

and appearance; each designer hopes his interpretation of the rules will contribute that little extra edge of winning speed and performance.

Sailboats in the well-known "One Design" classes have every last dimension spelled out, and all boats in a class are theoretically identical. But under the International Twelve Meter Class rating rule, a naval architect can exercise a great deal of leeway. The total of his calculations must equal exactly 12 meters, but the factors in his formula can vary as he designs his way toward that "perfect" solution.

The purpose of the rating formula is to allow continual improvement of hull form and yet still provide boats reasonably equal in potential so that sail design, crew seamanship, helmsmanship, navigation and tactics are brought into play. In the match-racing game, well-sailed slower boats have beaten faster ones that made mistakes.

The formula takes factors that help speed—long waterline length or a large sail plan—and balances these against those that slow a

(Please turn to page 168)

Have more CB fun with these add-ons

Pep up mobile and base radios with these instant accessories.

by Anthony R. Curtis
RADIO EDITOR

The bloom is off the rose. Your new CB radio is nicked and scratched from sliding in and out of the car. It's time to add new fun and pep up the old set with practical accessories.

Hear better with your receiver by adding a **preamplifier** between antenna and set. It will turn on when you listen, off when you transmit. It boosts incoming signals before they arrive at your radio.

A variable audio filter between radio and speaker will let you tune out annoying interference and some stations blocking a channel.

If your transceiver doesn't put out as you'd like, change to the larger **RG-8 coaxial cable** from RG-58 to feed your antenna.

Headphones and **external speakers** take sound away from the crowd to your own private corner where you can make the most of CB operation without bugging others.

Special cases help you carry your radio from car to house or office or motel, in beauty—or in secret. With CB sets a prime rip-off target, an unobtrusive briefcase silently holding your set might keep it available longer for your use.

Meters check electronics. There are half a dozen you can use to watchdog the performance of your transceiver without needing a special FCC technical license.

Field-strength meters measure signals in the air from nearby trans-

(Please turn to page 188)

Secret briefcase

Only you will know this plain-looking briefcase holds radio, microphone, power cable and antenna. You even can operate the radio inside the case. $25, by Motorola, Inc., 1301 East Algonquin Rd., Schaumburg, Ill. 60196.

CB satchel

Foam-cushioned fleece lining babies radio while you carry it unobtrusively in Escort Bag ($15) from Vinyl Bag Works, Box 421, Lincoln City, Ore. 97367. In saddle-brown vinyl. Soft handles make easy lugging in 7x11, 8x12 or 9x14-inch sizes. Mike pouch is included.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Microphone holder

CB mikes get lost under car seats and out of reach on dashboards. Keep yours close with Handy Handler ($2) slipped over end of gearshift. From Raydon Enterprises, Box 44605, Indianapolis, Ind. 46224.

Field-strength meter

Measure signals in the air from your transmitter with HD-1426 by Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich. 49022. Handy meter ($11) has effective internal solid-state antenna; lets you know radio is putting out power.

Frequency counter

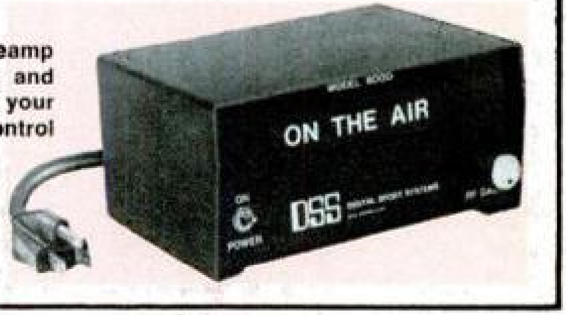
Set the B&K-Precision 1827 counter ($120) by your CB and watch it display in bright light-emitting diodes (LEDs) your exact frequency in kilohertz. By Dynascan Corp., 6460 West Cortland Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60635.

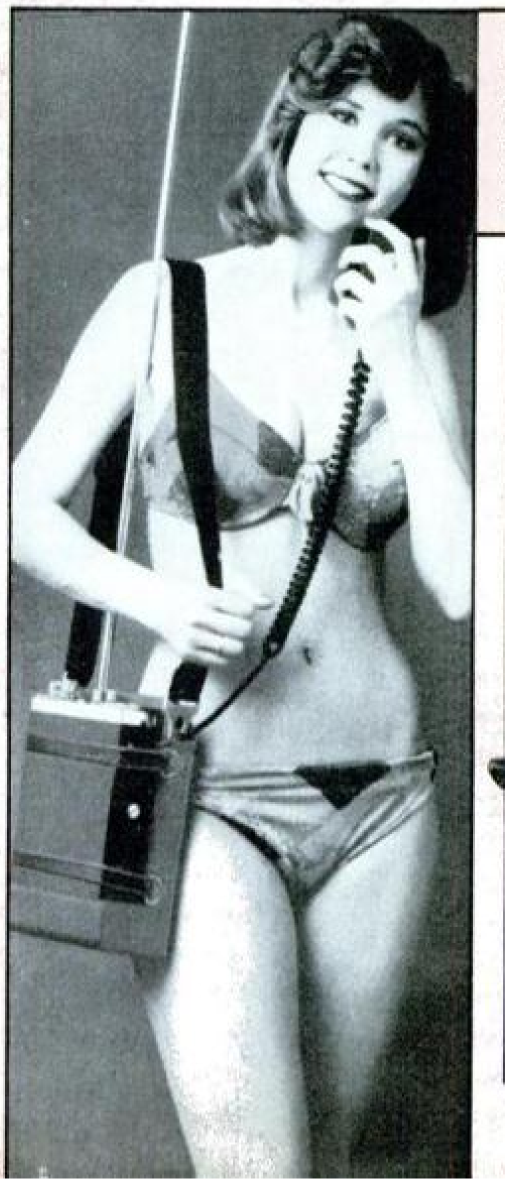
Mobile frequency display

Tiny counter for your car, in classy all-black ($125), plucks signals from the air, tells you are getting out, shows exact frequency in red LEDs. Hufco, Box 357, Provo, Utah 84601.

Receiver booster

Plug DSS-6000 base-station preamp ($59) into coax between antenna and radio. It will boost sensitivity of your CB receiver, and give RF-gain control to reduce sensitivity when neighbors bleed over. On-the-air sign lights up when you transmit. Digital Sport Systems, Box 377, West Liberty, Iowa 52776.





Battery pack

Take your car CB to the woods or beach with Power-Mate ($35) portable pack of nine "C" batteries weighing under a pound, built-in antenna and voltage meter. Kendon Manufacturing Co., Box 1977, Englewood, Colo. 80150.

Hands-free headset

Hear and be heard better with CB-1200 boom-mounted ceramic power-microphone ($59) with headphone for private listening. Telex, 9600 Aldrich Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn. 55420.

Talk-power booster

Fancy base-station microphones are all the rage. Power-mic Model 18-002 ($60) by GC Electronics, 400 South Wyman, Rockford, Ill. 61101, has a lock switch to hold push-to-talk on for hands-free ratchet-jawing.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

"How did it happen?"

There's got to be an answer to how killer crashes begin—often seconds before the actual impact—so PM went out with a crack "Go team" to one such accident to find out just what caused it and how it could have been prevented.

by Mort Schultz

The smell and sight of the accident made me wish for a moment that I hadn't been heroic and told Bert Morrow, "Call me next time you get another." Morrow heads a team operating out of the University of Miami which investigates automotive accidents in South Florida for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

The National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) is responsible for recommending ways of making cars, highways and driving safer. If a recommendation gets through Congress, it becomes law. Congress, for example, "legislated" collapsible steering columns and restraint systems.

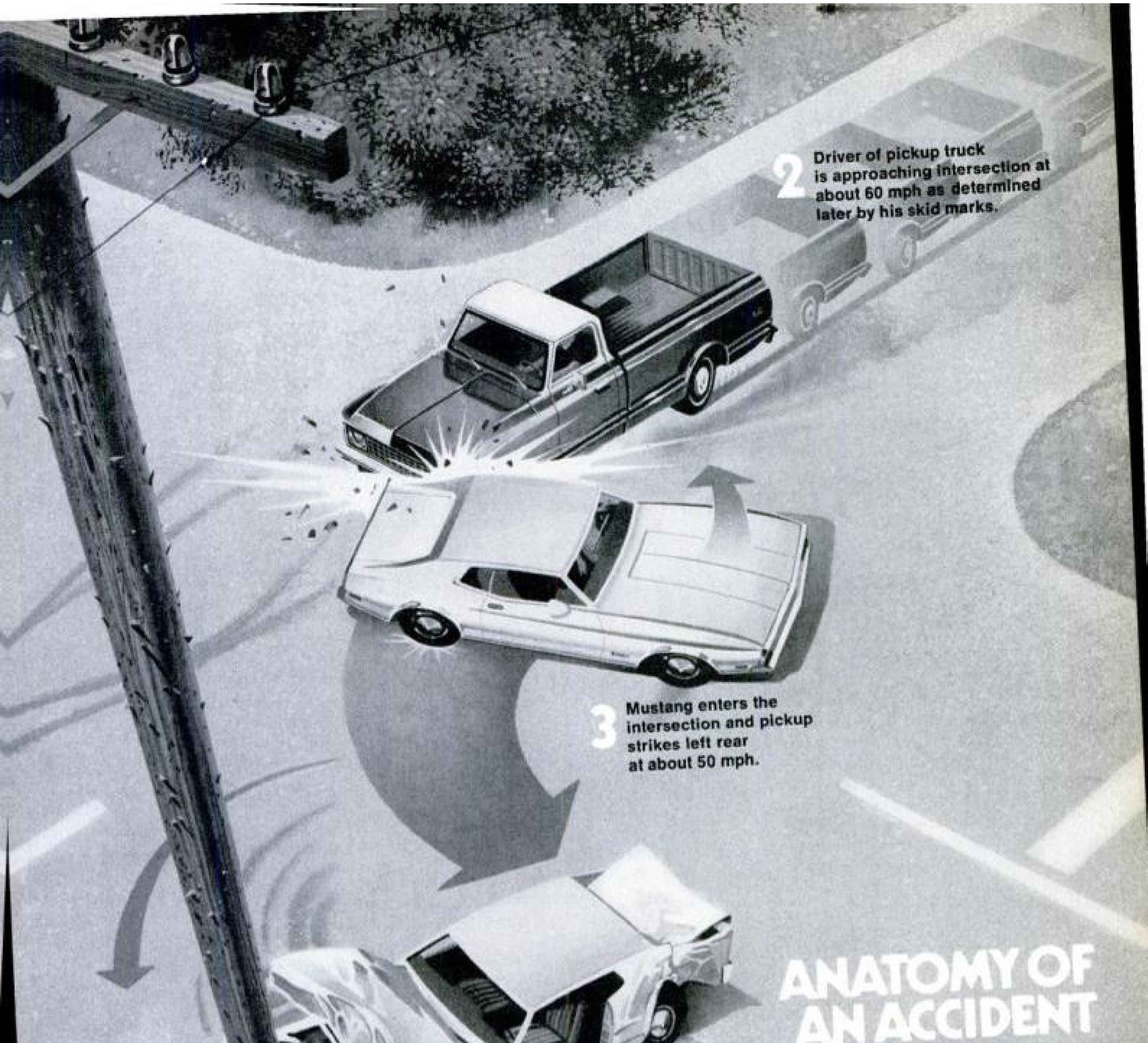
But it all starts in the field with on-site accident investigation by teams like the one in Miami. Presently, there are seven similar units scattered throughout the United States. I was about to find out how one worked.

Scene of the accident

The open-sewer odor emitted by swamp cabbage hung heavy in the humid air that afternoon when a 1972 Mustang and 1970 Chevrolet pickup truck collided on a rural two-lane road in Dade County.

The Mustang, its caved-in nose resting against a power pole, caught my eye first. It was only natural to look for a body or two, which I found.

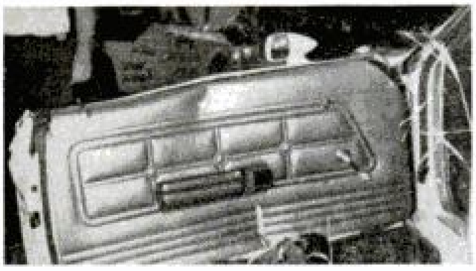
Two blanket-covered mounds—one large, one small—lying near the wrecked Ford made me speculate "victim and child." I was wrong. It



ANATOMY OF AN ACCIDENT

A young woman at the wheel of her Mustang halts at the stop sign (1), but because of the trees she cannot see very far up the road to her left. The driver of a pickup truck (2) cannot see her stopped at the sign. Instead of creeping forward, she accelerates quickly to cross the intersection. The pickup truck driver, going 60 mph in a 40-mph zone, slams on his brakes. In the intersection, the pickup hits the Mustang just behind the driver's-side door (3). So far, neither driver is hurt, but the Mustang spins counterclockwise, the driver's-side door flies open and the woman, not wearing a seat belt, is thrown to the pavement where her skull is fractured. She dies. The spinning Mustang drags her until it is stopped by a power pole (4). Her leg is sheared off in the impact. The pickup truck continues down the road making a half-loop and comes to rest (5).

Accident investigator, above, examines Mustang. Photo below shows deformation of Mustang door from impact of driver, who was not wearing a seat belt and was thrown from the car when door flew open.



was victim and her amputated leg.

I left the security of my Pontiac and walked over to a group of uniformed people, each armed with clipboard and pencil. Slight-of-build and bespectacled, Bert Morrow stood in their midst issuing orders like a Marine drill instructor. He bore little resemblance to the mild-mannered lecturer I had witnessed a few days earlier in a hall filled with students at the University.

Morrow, you see, is a professor of civil and mechanical engineering. Accident investigation is an adjunctive duty as it is for all members of NHTSA teams.

Individual occupations include highway construction, automotive engineering, highway safety management, traffic engineering, automobile mechanics, medicine, dentistry, law, psychology, sociology, medical-records analysis and physiology.

In other words, a team has available to it for any one accident any discipline it needs to accomplish its goal, which is to find out—

How did the accident happen?

Why did the accident happen?

How could the accident have been prevented?

How could deaths and injuries have been avoided?

Applying technical and professional skills to automotive accident investigation allows the team to piece together an accurate, almost second-by-second account of an incident—something that cursory police investigation cannot do. Police have neither the time, money, manpower nor expertise to handle an accident the way a NHTSA team can do it.

NHTSA team members fulfill the same function automotively as do members of the National Transportation Safety Board's "Go" team. NTSB "Go" teams investigate commercial airline crashes.

According to Brad Dunbar of NTSB, their purpose is to "find out what happened and why." The job is done by gathering data and attempting to reconstruct the accident, using as a primary source of data the inflight recorder that gives a minute-by-minute account of the events taking place in the cockpit to the time of a crash.

NHTSA "Go" teams have no such aid when investigating auto accidents. They literally have to sift dirt and wreckage to reconstruct events. They are skilled interviewers, able to cut through lies given by involved parties and misinterpretations of what occurred by witnesses.

"Dick, you and Len gather physical evidence," Morrow was saying as I reached the group. "Find out how far forward you have to come before you can see around those palms."

Gathering the data

Morrow was referring to the row of royal and coconut palm trees lining the two-lane road. It became evident as the team reconstructed the chain of events leading to the accident that the Mustang had come to the intersection and had stopped at the stop sign. However, the driver from her position could not see the Chevrolet truck coming from her left. The palms blocked her view.

Instead of crawling forward, she had accelerated rapidly and attempted to drive across the road. Tire marks on pavement at the stop sign attested to the acceleration.

"Harry," Morrow instructed, "you talk to the driver of the truck and get his story. Then you and Dave check the mechanical condition of the Ford and pickup."

Harry was to learn that the truck driver had been traveling 60 mph in a 40-mph zone. (Denied by the driver, but confirmed by the length of the 70-foot long skid marks made by the truck's front tires.)

Harry and Dave also established that both Mustang and Chevy were in sound mechanical condition. This came as no surprise. According to Jim Fell of the NHTSA, faulty mechanical condition contributes to only 4 percent of all accidents. Eleven percent result from highway and weather conditions. This leaves a disproportionate 85 percent caused by human failure.

"Carol," Morrow said to the last member of his team, "talk to the ME after he does the autopsy. And check out the medical and accident records of both parties."

Medical and accident records revealed that neither party drank excessively or took drugs. The driver of the truck had been cited once for a passing violation. The dead woman had had a previous accident.

The medical examiner's report was extensive. The totally battered body had suffered a skull fracture, which was the cause of death. The leg was amputated after death.

Like most detective work, piecing together a clear picture of a vehicle accident is not a glamorous job. It is laborious and time-consuming. Dedication to details and abiding patience are required.

It took almost two months for data to be gathered and processed. It took another month for team members to pore over evidence and cross-check each other's findings. It took two more months for the 40-page "Multidisciplinary Accident Investigation" report to be written, printed and sent to Washington.

The official report

From such evidence as skid marks, tire dust, swirls in highway dirt, a dent on the inside of a door panel and a crushed body can a series of events as the following be reconstructed:

The woman driving the Mustang approaches the intersection and comes to a stop at the stop sign. Her view to the left is blocked by a row of palm trees. She can see only 30 feet up the road, so she can't see the Chevy truck approaching at a rapid speed. Neither can the driver of the truck see her.

She chances it anyway and accelerates into the intersection.

The woman and man spot each other almost at the same time. Her car's speed has hit only 13 mph. She vainly floors the gas pedal. He vainly slams on his brakes.

The truck decelerates from 60 to 50 mph before impact. It hits the Mustang on the left rear fender.

Ironically, little initial damage is done to the Ford and the woman is not injured. However, the force of the impact causes the Mustang to be spun around counterclockwise at a speed of 18 mph. The impact "stretches" the car's metal, causing the door latch assembly to fail as the unrestrained woman hits against the door. An imprint of her shoulder is left on the door panel.

The door flies open and the woman's torso is thrown from the car. Her head hits the pavement. Her skull is fractured. She dies.

(Please turn to page 182)

FIRSTHAND REPORT

by Bill Hartford
AUTO EDITOR

Driving the Mercedes-Benz 6.9

A dream on the road—a nightmare in the garage.

On the outside there's little to indicate that this new $38,000 Mercedes-Benz is not "just another" 450 SEL—a 6.9 emblem, wider wheels and tires and some wood on the dash are all. Only an X-ray look reveals the car's incredible nervous system: It's suspended on nitrogen gas and oil; no springs or shocks are used. The 6.9-liter (417-cu.-in.), o.h.c. V8 is a dry-sump design, the 12.7-quart oil capacity being contained in a separate oil reservoir as shown below.

The 6.9 is an extraordinary car . . . and a Frankenstein monster. Driving it is guaranteed to give you an acute case of shade-tree schizophrenia—that ambivalence you feel when you admire a technically sophisticated machine, and wish it were yours, yet know that it would be a nightmare to maintain yourself!

Those who buy this $38,000 car are immune to this malady, of course, because they'll pay a highly skilled brain surgeon of a technician at the Mercedes dealership to take care of it. But we how-to types are tough on ourselves—we insist on knowing our machines inside and out, so, single-handedly, we can keep them in good health. Well, do-it-yourselfers, look on the 6.9 and despair; it may be beyond your ken!

Archimedes himself would have had trouble coping with the nitrogen gas under 2000 p.s.i. of pressure in the suspension system. You can remove, replace, even drop a leaf spring, torsion bar or coil spring on your toe, but how do you handle a charge of nitrogen gas that could very well blow off your head? The gas serves as the springs of the car. The gas-filled struts are progressive springs: The more the gas is compressed, the harder it is to compress further, so the suspension hardness changes in proportion to the load.

The gas charge at each wheel is of a fixed amount with a pressure reservoir connected to each strut. So much for the neat pneumatics—now to the hydraulic part of the hydropneumatic suspension system. The oil in the system holds up the car: It's under pressure generated by the hydraulic pump on the engine. Regulator valves adjust oil volume at the wheels to compensate for vehicle load, so ride height and leveling are automatic.

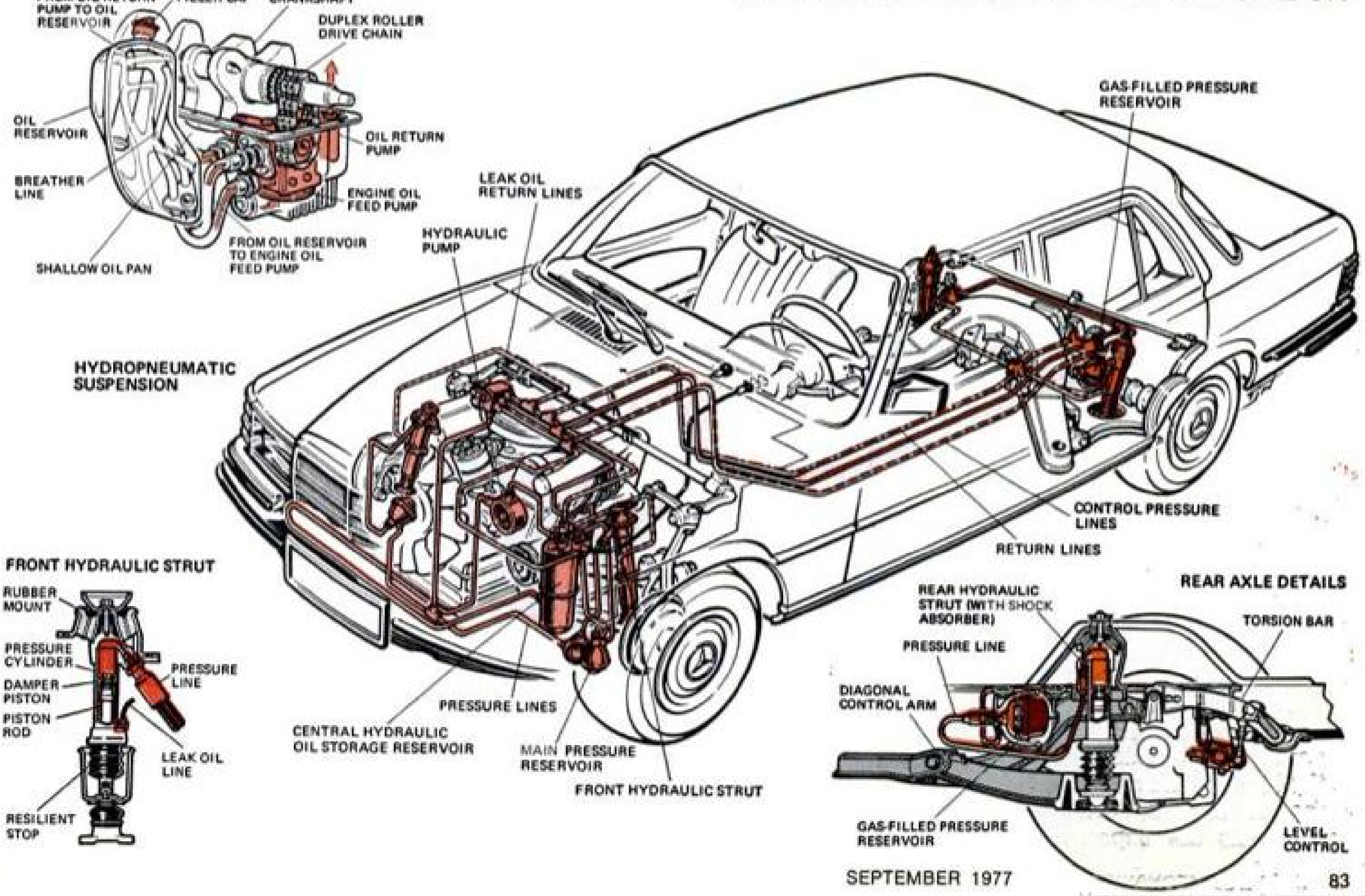
Q.: What keeps the car from plopping down in the driveway when you shut off the engine?

A.: Check valves. They maintain the pressure in the system.

Since you're floating down the road on nitrogen with this setup, Mercedes uses stiff front and rear stabilizer bars, and also goes a step farther and

(Please turn to page 204)

UNDER THE SKIN OF THE 450 SEL 6.9



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

One Step vs. The Handle: Under-$40 instant cameras

Prices plummet on new Kodak and Polaroid quick shooters.

by Gerald R. Patton

Now you don't have to wait days to see if your prize-winning photo turned out. And you don't have to lug a bag of money down to the store to buy an instant-picture camera. Kodak and Polaroid are out with under-$40 instant-picture cameras which take great point-and-shoot photos.

The other day, I spotted a nice picture possibility as my wife played at poolside with our dog, Snoopy. I lifted the camera to my eye, held it steady with its giant built-in handle, and pressed the exposure button. I unfolded its crank and turned it smartly four times, causing the print to emerge from the top of the camera. In eight minutes, the litter-free print developed into a full-color beauty. My subject was ready for the family album, easily and quickly, with a camera called The Handle by Kodak.

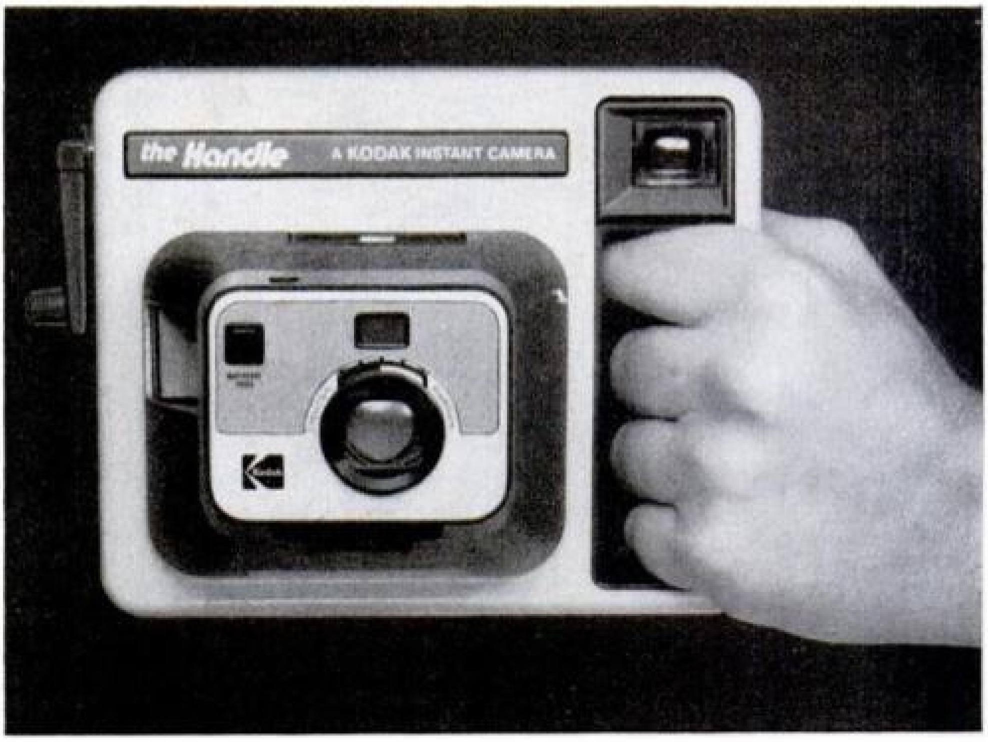
The Handle

Simplicity is the real beauty of The Handle, and its counterpart, the Polaroid One Step. No settings need to be adjusted because the lens in the camera is fixed-focus. Under normal daylight conditions, anything from 4 feet to infinity in front of the lens will be in focus. When using a flash, a photosensor automatically varies the shutter speed to permit sharp pictures in the 4- to 8-foot range.

The Handle is molded of high-impact plastic with metal trim. It uses a two-element, 100-mm, f/12.7 coated plastic duplet lens, which provides a slightly wider field of view than the Kodak EK4 and EK6 instant cameras. A lighten/darken control manually sets the exposure system

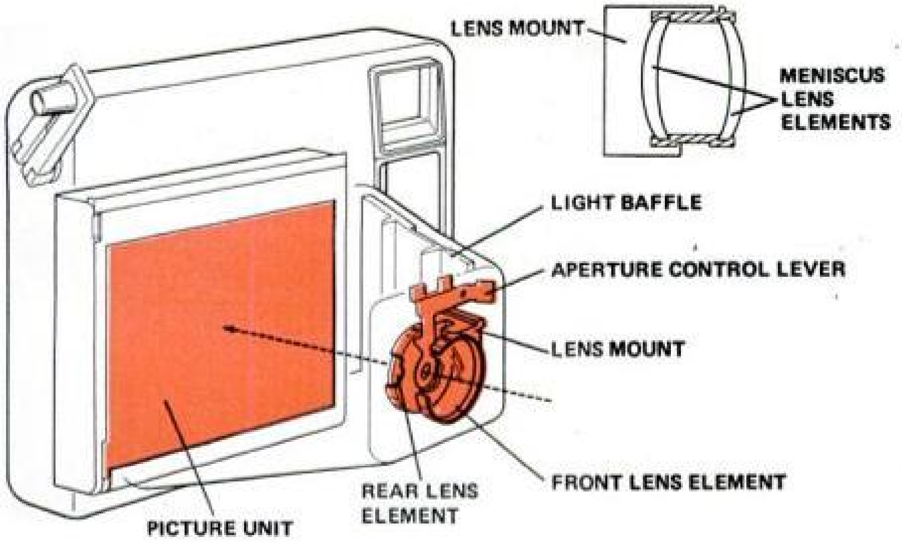
Polaroid's One Step (above) features a motor-driven picture-ejection system, variable aperture and shutter speed, and automatic time exposures to one second.

Grab The Handle by Kodak (below). It has a silicon-cell exposure control that sets the proper shutter speed. An eight-bulb Flip-Flash is used for night operation.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

THE HANDLE EXPOSURE PATH AND LENS

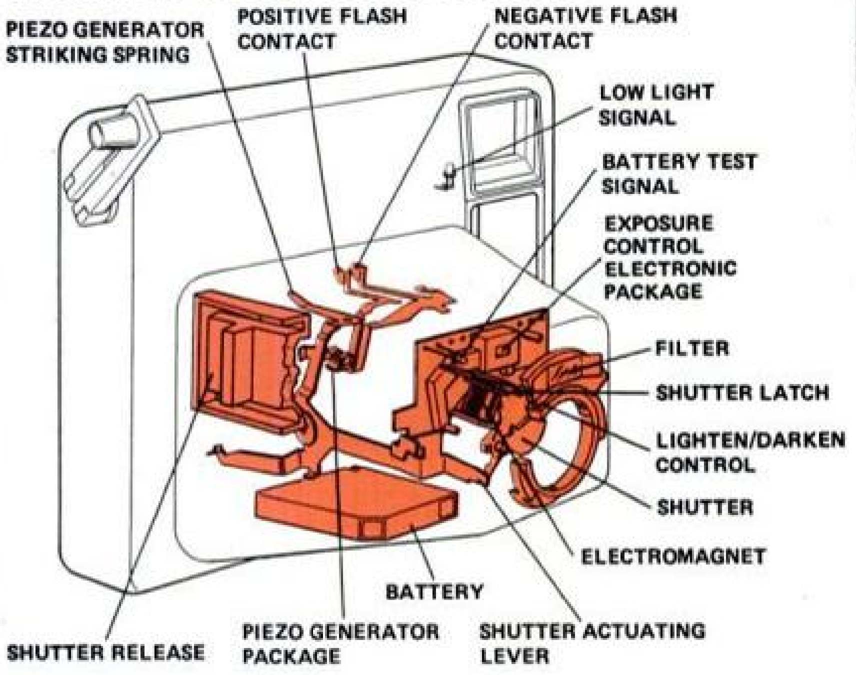


to plus or minus one f/stop, and there is also a mechanical exposure counter.

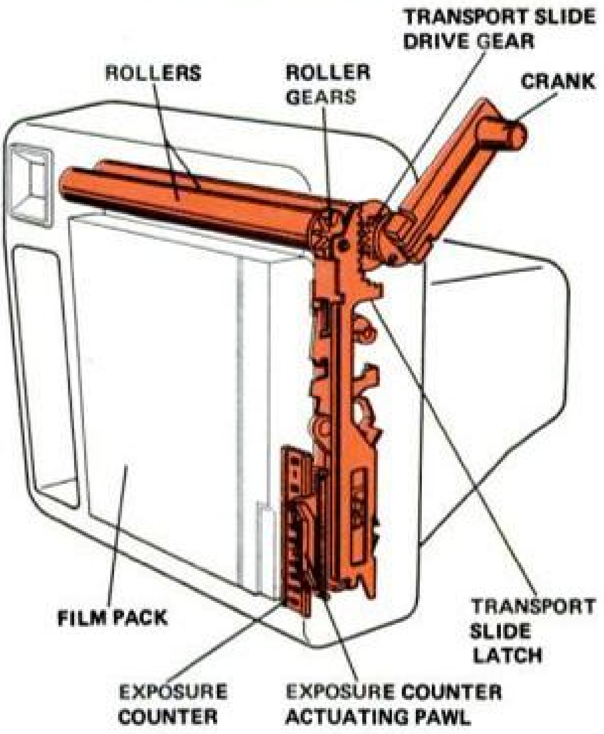
One Step

Frankly, I liked the One Step better than The Handle. The Polaroid has motor-driven picture ejection. By pressing just one button, the One Step delivers a developing color picture in less than two seconds. It lets you vary aperture and shutter speed and make automatic time exposures up to one second. One Step has automatic dark-slide ejection and fill-flash capability. ★★★

THE HANDLE EXPOSURE CONTROL PACKAGE



THE HANDLE TRANSPORT MECHANISM



Inside The Handle: Exposure and transport systems are linked to prevent double exposures and wasted flashes.

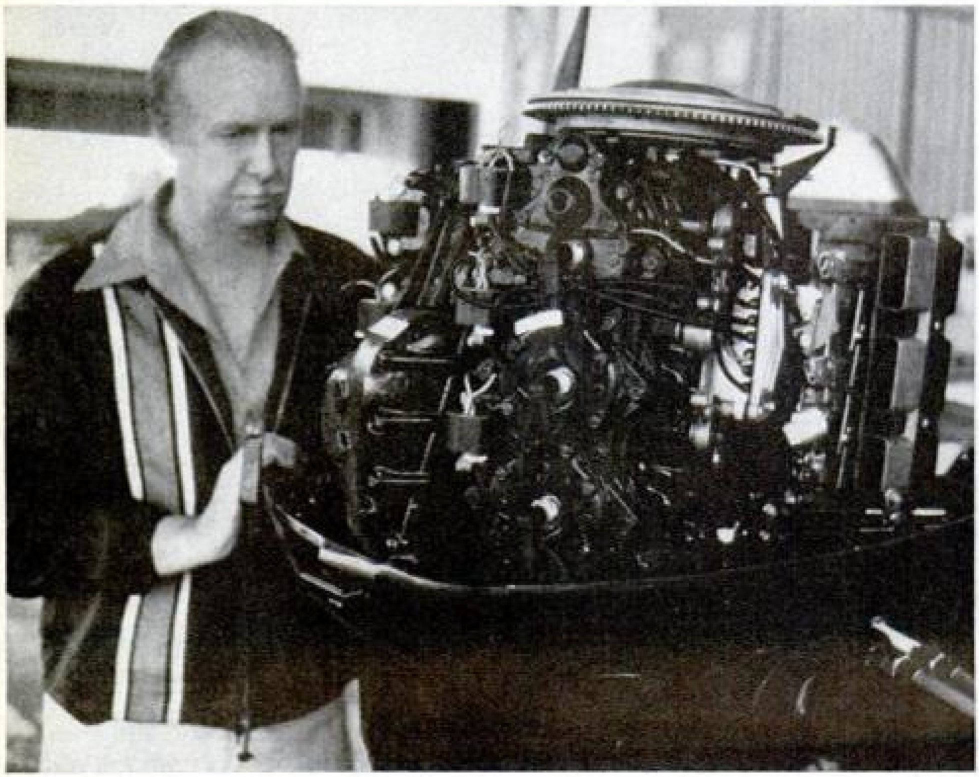
Coming soon: Kodak's super instant

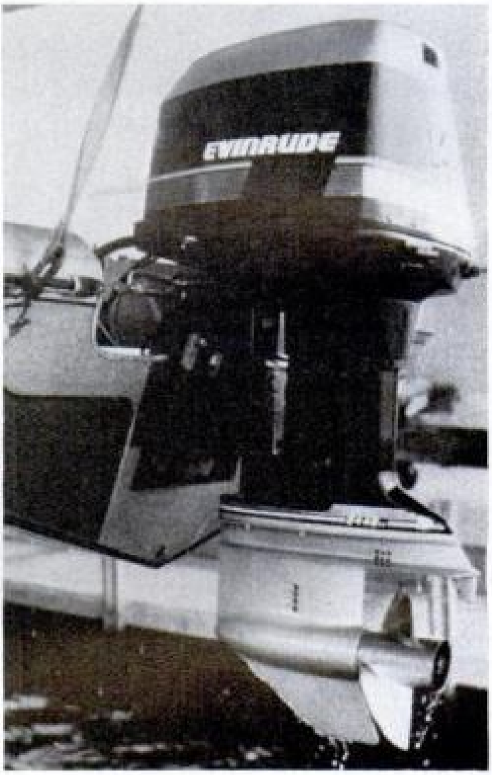
Kodak's new top-of-the-line folding instant-picture camera, the EK8, now on sale in Europe, will be coming to America soon.

EK8 features a coupled range-finder and a three-element 137-mm, f/11 coated plastic lens which focuses from 3½ feet to infinity. Produced by Kodak A.G. at Stuttgart, West Germany, the camera uses a high-speed motor to eject the exposed picture from the top of the camera.

Automatic exposure timing results from a silicon photosensor operating in conjunction with an electronic shutter capable of speeds from 1/300 to 1/20 second. Flash range is 3½ to 10 feet. The camera even lets you know when flash is needed. No word yet on its price in the United States.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом





Wave of future? PM testers Evinrude and McKeown (top) try out boating's hottest new outboard at full bore. At same size and displacement as this year's 200, new mill hides its muscles (above) under sleek cowling (upper right) with noticeable blank where eventual certified horsepower rating will be placed. Major powerhead secret is enlarged bulge at rear of engine between cylinders of 90° V6, 149.4-cu.-in. motor. Intake and exhaust ports have been raised and exhaust manifold modified so each cylinder has full-length passage to tuned megaphone. Dual carburetors for each pair of cylinders plus dual fuel pumps and power pack for each bank of three cylinders featuring new faster rise-time ignition coils all contribute to boost in horsepower and improved fuel economy. In spite of high-speed capabilities, engine can throttle down to smooth idling speeds (right) and appeared as quiet at all settings as smaller motors.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PM tests the outboard too hot to name

Our skipper and motor carried the Evinrude label—but the horsepower rating was blank.

by Bill McKeown Boating Editor

The rumors are true! For months there have been hints that the boys in the engineering backrooms of the biggest outboard companies have been grooming entries for another horsepower race next year.

The industry doesn't like to call it a contest, but a lot of big-boat owners like to buy the biggest outboard available, and there seems to be a sizable market for the multi-muscle mills. This year the leaders have been Evinrude and Johnson at 200 hp. and Mercury's Black Max with 175. Now the word is out that boatmen may be ready for even more.

We wanted to ride the new winner for a PM performance test, and as of now it looks like the engine will say "Evinrude" on the side. For checking out the prototype, we were fortunate again to get the industry's dean of test drivers, Ralph Evinrude. Ever since he was old enough to handle a boat powered by his father Ole's invention, the first commercially successful outboard motor, Ralph has been performance-testing.

More than enough power

But this newest powerhouse wasn't ready for production when we told OMC engineering expert turned OMC president, Charles Strang, that we wanted 6,000,000 PM readers to be the first to know about his new line-leader. "And how much horsepower will it have?" we added casually. Charles gave the grin which meant "more than enough to beat anything the competition can cook up between now and 1978!" What he actually said was, "We won't be announcing horsepower rating until it's certified by OBC later in the year. If you want to test a prototype, however, we'll try to arrange it." Apparently the mill had such potential that they could wait until the last minute to name it.

We agreed to slip into one of OMC's Florida test bases and give a development model a wringing-out before we knew its rating, and we were particularly glad to have Ralph Evinrude along. He might share the blame if PM's team of Evinrude and McKeown pushed the setup a little too hard and this very expensive jewel box blew apart or didn't show all the hinted hp.

All kinds of tests

First came an installation preview as our sleek 19-foot CheckMate runabout was lowered into the water. Then a careful run out and up a back bay away from prying eyes where we could check out trolling and cruising. And finally, full-bore runs and high-speed maneuvering. For a chase boat we had a prototype Molinari open-tunnel hull, first in the United States.

Out running, our mystery engine could easily pass for the 175 and 200-hp current models that use the same block and 149.4-cu.-in. displacement. At cruise, it would take a db meter to note any difference in the quiet mutter of the new motor, and fuel consumption, I was told, was being held down by a new carburetion system for all three V6s with "pull-over" metering.

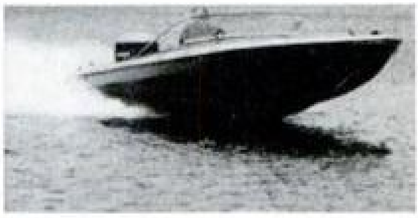
But the real action from this engine comes when the throttle is pushed. Punch the single lever that now controls speed, trim, tilt and shift, and you jump ahead with unmistakable acceleration. This power gets water skiers up and skimming, or pushes a big hull promptly up on plane—strong selling points.

Equally important was the way we could run away from the chase boat with its two 140s. There's no longer the need for the expense, weight and fuel of many twin installations. Yet again, there seemed to be no more noise than with smaller motors and talking aboard was not difficult. The

(Please turn to page 179)

PM photos: Jim Jost

At idle and in reverse: New engine is quiet; suspension produces little vibration. Shift is positive, rpm advance smooth with no roughness.



Accelerating onto plane: Low-speed torque lifts big hull quickly and it should have no trouble pulling out water skiers for deep-water start.

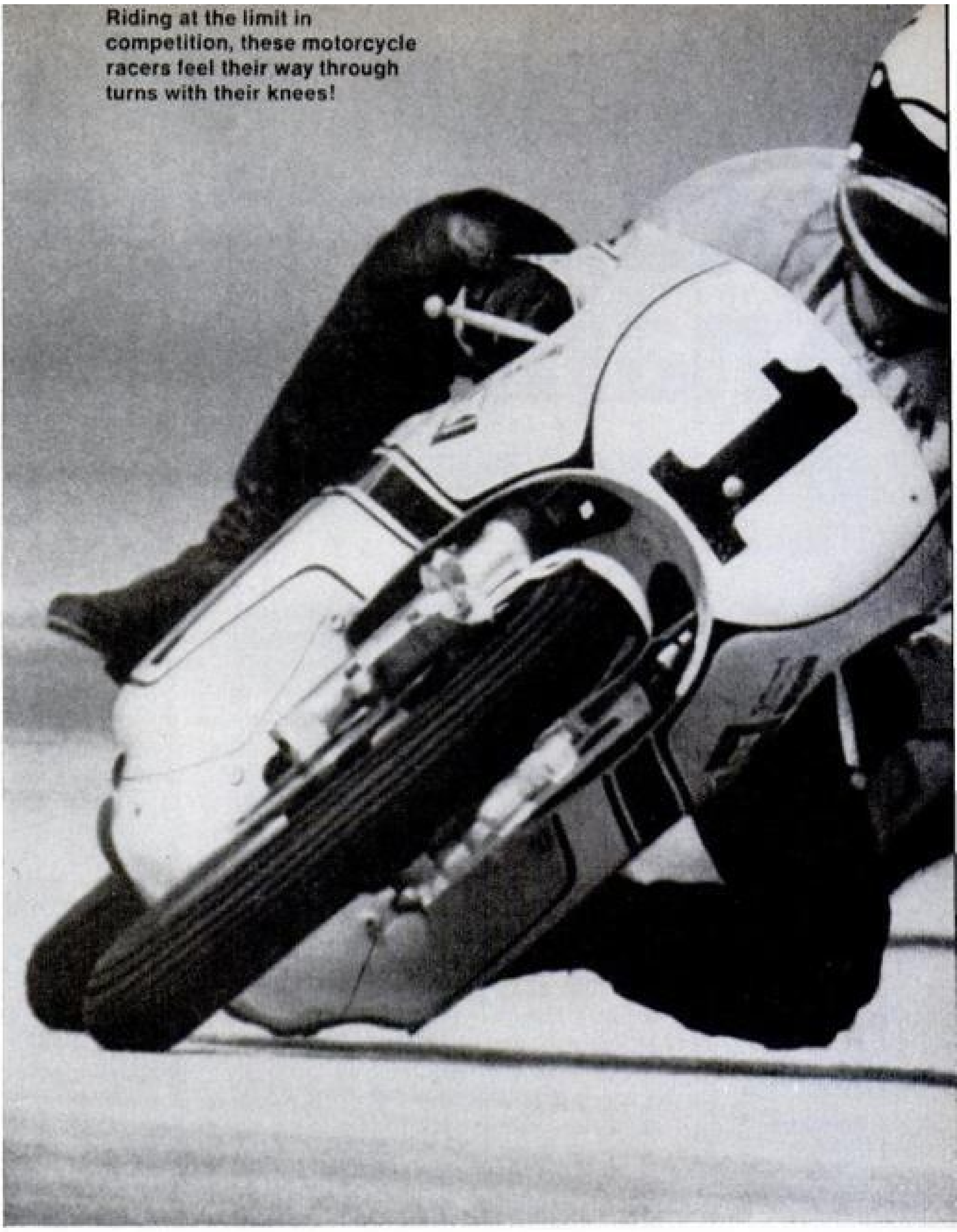
At full bore: Checkmate runabout steps out at an impressive 60 mph. A deep lower unit, in 20 and 25-inch lengths, gives positive control.

With prop tilted, shallow-water idling is possible; trim controls are part of throttle-shift lever; power tilt makes weed cleaning and beaching easy.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

How to corner like a pro

by Bill Hampton



Riding at the limit in competition, these motorcycle racers feel their way through turns with their knees!

Cornering a motorcycle is fun—and challenging. You experience a new dimension of movement, much like a pilot banking his plane for a turn. Unlike a pilot, however, your safety depends on two small patches of rubber. If they kiss the road good-by, you're in trouble. It's not hard to get into trouble with a motorcycle when the road changes direction.

For instance, let's say you're riding down a long stretch of highway. Maybe you're tired, or just daydreaming. Anyway you've let the speedometer needle creep around the dial farther than you should have.

Your senses "lag" behind the speed at which you're traveling.

Then . . . a curve in the road suddenly sneaks up on you! Desperately you apply the brakes to scrub off speed. Too late!

You enter the curve at a high rate of speed. Centrifugal force takes over and pulls you off the road. Or, in an effort to resist the centrifugal force, you bank the bike too sharply and skid out.

You can't fool laws of physics: Take a turn too fast, and centrifugal force will snatch you out of the saddle one way or another.

Balancing forces

Do you know how far you can lay your bike over in a turn? Or how fast you can sweep around a curve with it?

Have you ever wondered what's involved in making that steed change direction?

A slight shift in body weight and the motorcycle heeds your command to assume a new course. When you shift your weight off center, you lean the bike to set up for the turn. Something called precession gets into the act, too.

If you've ever played with a toy top or gyroscope, you've seen precession at work. When a spinning body is disturbed, it turns, or precesses in toward the lean side to counteract the disturbing force. So the angle of lean and the turning of the front wheel set you off in a curved path. Instead of shifting body weight, you can get the same effect by pushing down on one end of the handlebar.

A motorcycle with good steering geometry will uncannily select the right combination of bank angle and radius of turn to match its speed around a turn. It's as though the machine knows how it wants to get around the curve without any help.

You can even set up for a turn by twisting the handlebar to one side when traveling straight ahead. The bike will lean instantly and turn to the opposite side the handlebar is turned. Be careful, though: Yank on that bar too hard, and you could set yourself up for a bad spill.

Tires in turns

Tires play an important role in cornering, too. To maintain traction, they distort at their contact patches to produce a phenomenon known as "slip angle." When the tires are banked, the ground imposes a side load on them. This causes the tires to "creep" off to the outside of the turn.

Slip angle is the difference between the direction in which the tires are pointing and the direction they're actually traveling. Slip angle makes a motorcycle understeer. In a sense, it's a safety factor. It keeps the bike from oversteering or cutting in too sharply during hard cornering. For road riding, a ribbed tire on the front and a universal pattern

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

on the back make a good combination. And keep those skins inflated properly.

Soft tires mush through the turns; hard tires cause skids. Moreover, the suspension units shouldn't be worn or loose in any manner. Keep the chain properly tensioned and well lubed. Power delivery must be smooth and sure at all times.

Ground clearance

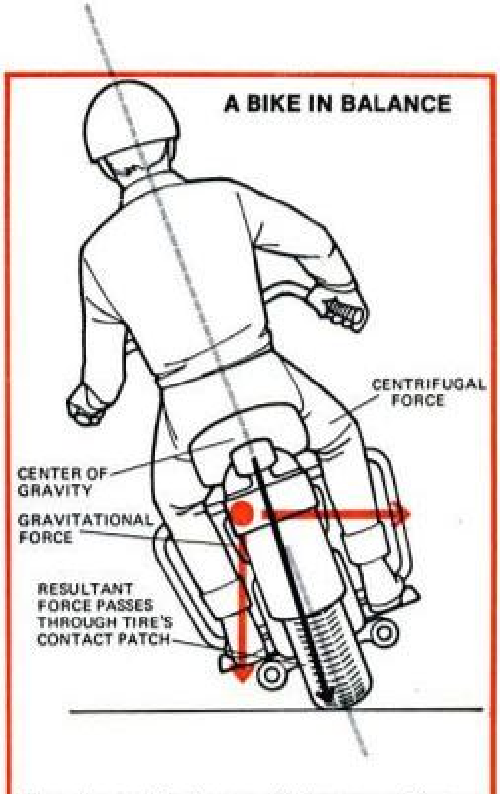
Does your bike have adequate ground clearance? Any part of the motorcycle that protrudes far enough to snag during cornering should be either removed or modified. On some bikes the center stand, side stand, or muffler(s) may ground at even moderate bank angles. About the only effective way to modify a low-hanging center stand is to remove it.

As for the side stand, it may be bent out of the way or part of it ground or sawed off to provide more ground clearance. Reposition low-hanging mufflers.

Additional ground clearance can be had by setting up rear shocks to hard setting. This method jacks the rear end of the bike up some, but it might affect the steering geometry of the front end. Also the bike may hop around on bumpy curves. A bigger wheel or tire up front can provide some additional clearance. But it, too, can affect steering geometry. And don't forget that when carrying a passenger, your bike may sit lower to the ground.

When to brake

So much for your bike. Now let's see how to take those curves. First, get your speed down *before* you enter a curve. Scrub off excess speed by downshifting and by applying brakes simultaneously. On four-stroke engines, just down-shifting alone will slow a bike for shallow curves. A two-stroker is something else: It has little engine compression to hold a bike back. So the brakes have to be worked harder.



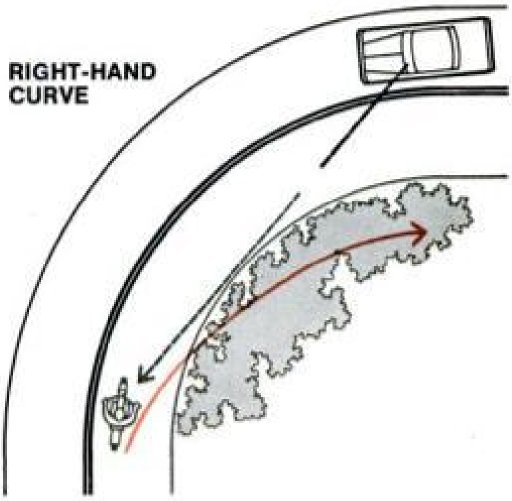
Even in gentle turns, all forces acting on you and your machine must be in balance.

Keeping the brakes on as you lay the bike over only increases your chances of skidding. Furthermore the front end becomes loaded and affects the bike's tracking through the curve. If you must brake in a turn, use the rear brake—tenderly.

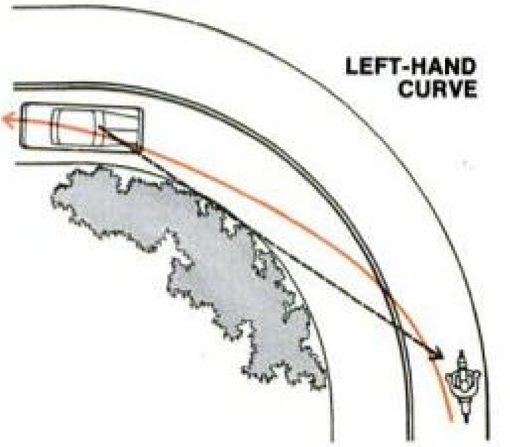
There's more to cornering, however, than just keeping the bike's speed within reason. Scan the curve as far ahead as possible. Learn to recognize slippery or unstable surface conditions so you'll have time to alter your speed and position.

On bumpy surfaces keep the speed *below* what you'd normally corner at on smooth surfaces. Keep in mind that on a banked motorcycle the suspension can't absorb impact forces as well as when the motorcycle is upright. Therefore, the tires are more prone to "bouncing" free of the road.

When you enter a curve, be in a gear that's low enough to let you keep some throttle on as you negotiate the curve. Keeping the bike under power helps to stabilize it. Hold the throttle steadily. Playing with it only unstabilizes the bike and upsets that delicate bond between the rubber and the road. For the same reason don't shift gears when banked. Accelerate smoothly as you exit the curve. Then shift into a higher gear as the bike straightens up.



In a right-hander, enter from near center of road and gradually drift over to right. Remember, you want to see and be seen.



In a left-hander, enter from right side of your lane. Keep the arc as flat as possible to minimize the centrifugal force.

The "path" that you follow around a curve is important, too. Flatten the curve as much as possible to minimize the pull of centrifugal force. But that's only part of picking a *path*. You also want to see around

(Please turn to page 164)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

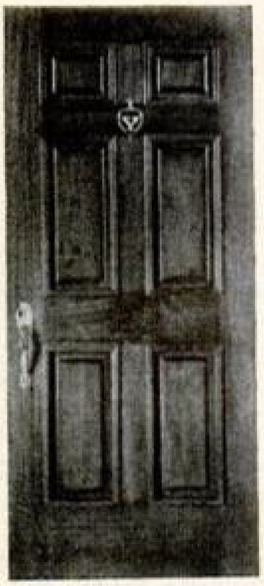
9 new products for

The seductive whirlpool bath

The height of good sensation in bathing may well be reached in this fiberglass whirlpool bathing oval by Kohler. The king-size 5½ x 7-ft. oval has six adjustable whirlpool jet heads that rotate 60° for effective massaging action. A timer enables you to keep track of your whirlpool time. Baths start at $1933 and jets start at $67 from Kohler Co., Kohler, Wis. 53044.

Pad for painting

The manufacturers of this 9-in. Pad Painter say that it covers more area per paint dip than brushes or rollers; the absorbent pad prevents dripping of all types of paint. It's $5.49 from Tip Top Brush Co., Dept. PM, 151 West Side Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07305.



Welcome

Save by buying handsome but unfinished mahogany doors. Four styles from $170. Emperor Clock Co., Fairhope, Ala. 36532.

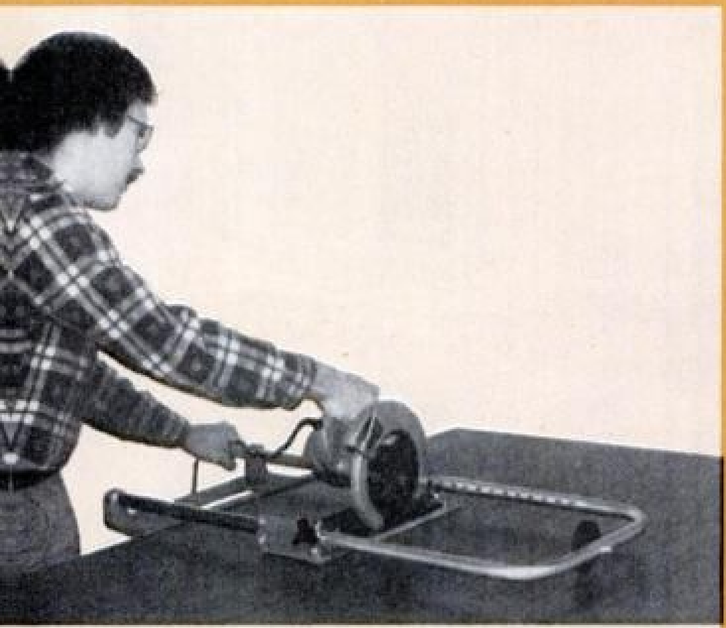
Smooth cover

Cover your plaster or other rough walls with Imperial Wall Cover before you apply wallpaper. One roll is $8.95. Imperial, 3645 Warrensville Center Rd., Cleveland, Ohio, 44122.

Elegant styling

Swag pendants and a bath cabinet decorated in a blue and white Sonnet style add glamor to a bathroom. Lights, $40 a pair; cabinet, $66, are by Thomas Industries, Louisville, Ky.

home improvement



Cut panels easily

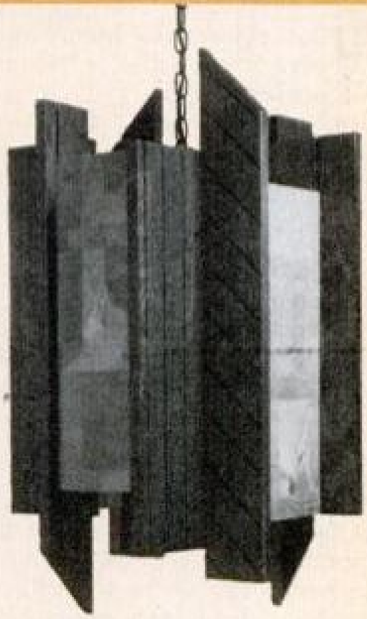
Cut large panels easily and accurately with the Panel-Crafter saw guide. It attaches to your circular or sabre saw and allows center ripping of up to 4-ft. panels. There is a built-in measuring scale so that you don't have to premeasure. From Minnesota Versatil, 5100 Edina Industrial Blvd., Edina, Minn. 55435. The Panel-Crafter is $49.95.

Dress up your bathroom

Traditional Elegance bath products are: three-way viewing cabinet from $148; vanity from $111, plus a marble top, and a linen cabinet, $74. General Bathroom Products, 2210 Touhy Ave., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.

Burglar alarm in a box

Surprisingly, this tailored hardwood cabinet (8½ x 13½ x 4¾-in. high) contains a burglar alarm. The alarm has a sonic filter to detect hostile entry sounds which trigger a loud siren. The alarm shuts off automatically. Solid-state circuitry in the alarm helps insure fail-safe performance. The price is $249 and it includes a three-year warranty. From Sentron Manufacturing, Box 312, Barrington, Ill. 60010.



Natural light

Catch the warm glow from this ponderosa pine light with rough-hewn wood trim. The natural materials fit in a casual setting. Slimmer and broader designs are available. It's $146 from Thomas Industries, Louisville, Ky. 40202.

HOUSEPAINTING WITH A REGIONAL FLAVOR

Different parts of the country have distinct color preferences and special painting problems. Here's how to handle the total job where you live.

by Harry Wicks
HOME AND SHOP EDITOR

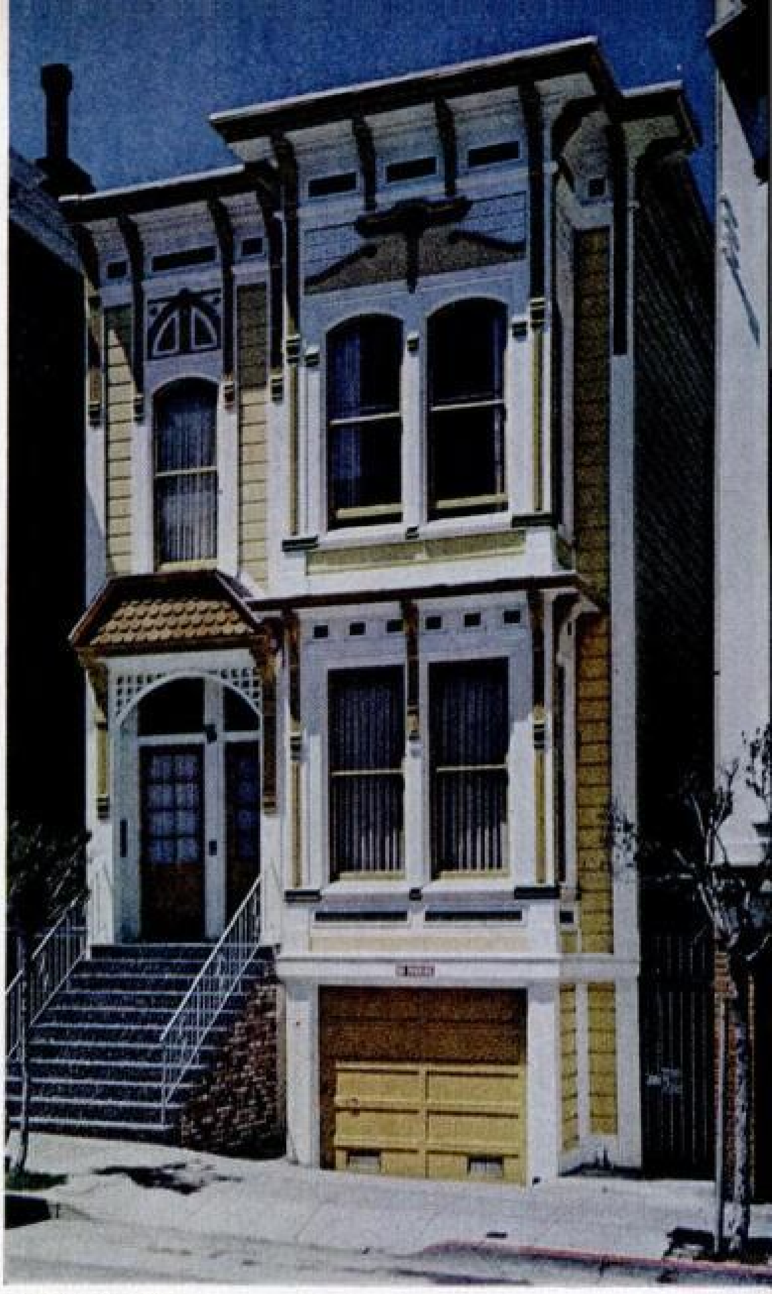
What colors are homeowners using these days to give beauty and individuality to their homes? Do color preferences vary from one geographic area of the country to the next? Or do homeowners—no matter where they live—tend to choose the same colors? And what about paint problems? Isn't it logical to assume that a home baking in the sun of the Southwest, for example, suffers ailments unlike those endured by a northeastern house subjected to cold weather and, often, sea spray?

We tossed these questions at Bonnie Bender, design and color consultant for PPG Industries, Inc., recently. She supplied some interesting answers, mostly from data accumulated in a round-the-country tour spot-checking houses.

"Initially," she said, "the tour was made to confirm previous studies on house color preferences."

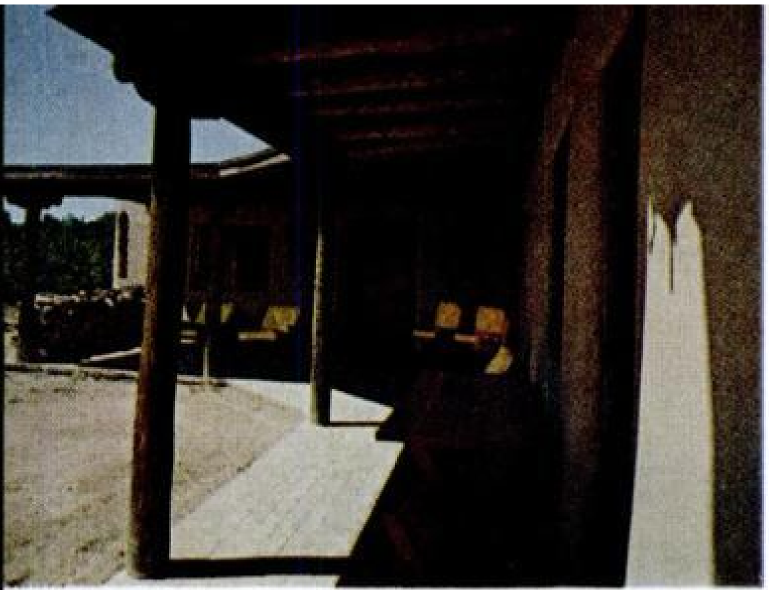
The general trend—across the country—is to the use of a quiet palette of exterior colors by homeowners who are repainting or remodeling their homes. The palette includes rich historic colors—grayed blues, olive-to-deep greens, mustard yellows, charcoal and weathered grays. This range of colors applies to repaint work on both wood and masonry homes.

The color lines that have, in a real sense, divided the country into specific architectural types show signs of dissolving. This shouldn't mean that cities and towns steeped in history will lose their original flavor and inherent charm. In fact, the past Bicentennial has



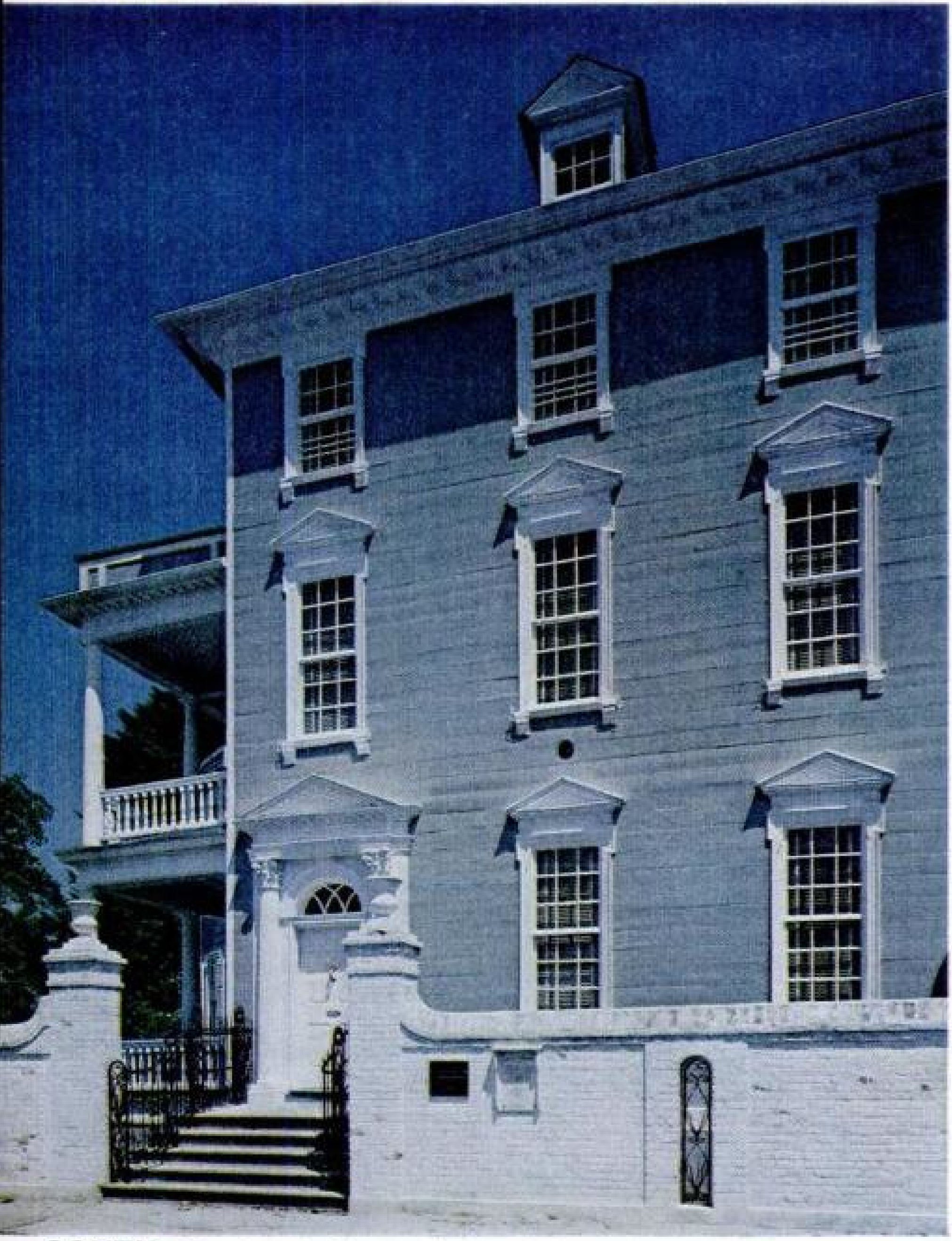
FAR WEST Colorful Victorian house in San Francisco typifies the originality and individuality of city dwellers. Owner chose bright colors to give the house a jewel-like appearance. In the country, West Coasters opt for muted earth tones.

NEW ENGLAND Most houses in New England remain white, but the latest survey shows muted colors moving inland. Many homes display the colors that echo back in history. Such historic colors now are available in both latex and oil-type paints.



SOUTHWEST Here, color it white and add adobe tones to those that relate to surrounding terrain and blend with the landscape. Desert earth tones persist because they have functional purpose too—they resist dirt and have good color retention.

MIDWEST White and traditional rural colors remain popular in farm belt with expanded use of earthy browns and reds. Gingerbread farmhouse above is painted in a rich color called Rural Red while trim details are finished with white.



SOUTH Pastels and whites continue to dominate. A major paint contractor in Old Charleston (where this house is located) claims that "colors are slow and easy, just as life in the city is—and we want to maintain that gracious character."

PAINT PROBLEMS—REGIONAL AND NATIONAL

Some paint problems are strictly regional but most of them occur all over the country. For example, in the North and Northeast, sleet, snow and gale-force winds are normal conditions. Ice and dust storms often plague the Midwest. Strong sunlight (with its ultraviolet rays) is characteristic of the Southwest or desert climates while fungus growth is associated with the humid climate of the South. Add the variables of a home's age, surface finish build-up, special deteriorating conditions and you realize how extensive the research and testing must be to produce quality house paint.

Typical paint problems include:

- *Blistering,* the most common failure, occurs when moisture locked in siding is drawn from the wood by the sun's heat. Moisture under a tight paint film will also vaporize and expand to form blisters.
- *Peeling* occurs for several reasons. Most often it is caused by applying oil paint to a moist surface. It also occurs when new paint is applied over several thick coats.
- *Cracking* generally results from a paint that has aged to an excessively hard finish. Hairline surface cracks permit water to seep into the wood; this causes flaking.
- *Alligatoring* is caused by an improperly built-up paint film.

Every home requires individual attention to repair deteriorating sections and to prepare surfaces properly for painting. According to William S. Rosenthal, technical marketing manager for PPG, "Common problems such as peeling, blistering and cracking rarely occur when a quality paint is applied to a properly prepared surface."

For how to do that, turn the page.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

strengthened the importance of the role of design and color tradition.

What it does mean is that colors traditionally associated with a major geographic area are no longer the exclusive domain of that region. For example, the primarily wood stain finishes that are associated with California and the Northwest have moved East. Stained homes can even be found in the historic white clapboard country of Connecticut and Massachusetts.

But heritage impressions—though perhaps not as strong in character as a decade ago—do last. Here's how Americans are currently painting their homes:

■ New England is still basically white. But muted historic colors of the coastal cities are moving inland. One paint dealer in Glastonbury, Conn., estimates that 80 percent of his sales in exterior paints are now in historic colors.

■ The South continues to use white and pastels. White, for instance, is still No. 1 choice for Florida's stuccoed homes. But, in Old Charleston, S.C., neutrals and other pastels are judiciously mixed with white to reflect the primarily Georgian quality of architecture.

■ Midwest. In this section of the country—the farm belt—rural colors persist. The Victorian farmhouse on the preceding page typifies the current color preferences of this area.

■ Southwesterners pick colors that relate to surrounding terrain. In Santa Fe, N.M., much of the color character is related to tradition and maintaining architectural and design heritage. The colors, not so incidentally, are also functional—they resist dirt and provide good color retention in spite of harsh sun.

■ West. In general, lifestyles on the West Coast are more informal than elsewhere and the color preferences reflect that attitude. There is extensive use of cedar and redwood siding on low-slung homes that nestle into hillsides. Muted golds, avocado and earth tones prevail and blend handsomely with surrounding terrain. But homes in urban areas tend to be painted with bright colors that reflect a greater degree of individuality (see photo on page 92).

Old favorites still prevail

Colors that have been regional favorites still are. The difference today—as compared to a decade ago—is that colors no longer seem to be confined to areas. In other words, people are using the colors they like—no matter where they live.

Preparing your home for paint

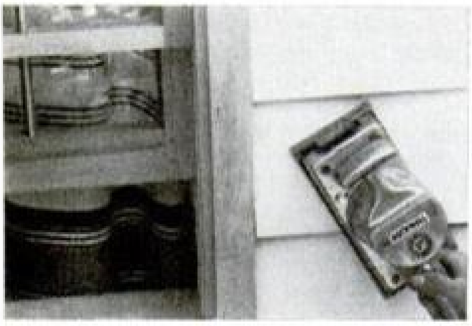
Start by making a careful inspection of the entire house. It's a good idea to bring a pad and pencil along with you so you can write down any irregularities you spot or note any areas that need particular attention or prepainting preparation. Look for trouble spots where paint failures occur most often: at window and door frames, around steps, behind gutters and downspouts, and under eaves. Particularly check areas where moisture accumulates, for example, where a patio butts against house siding.

If you have an excessive amount of peeling, cracking or blistered paint, it will be necessary to remove the old paint before starting to repaint. Spot removal can be accomplished by using a hand scraper and then feathering the old paint—with a disc sander—for a smooth transition into raw wood. On heavy removal tasks, a belt sander can save a lot of back-breaking rubbing; use an open-coat paper, such as 40-grit, to start and work your way up to at least 100-grit. Sand the surface thoroughly before applying any paint.

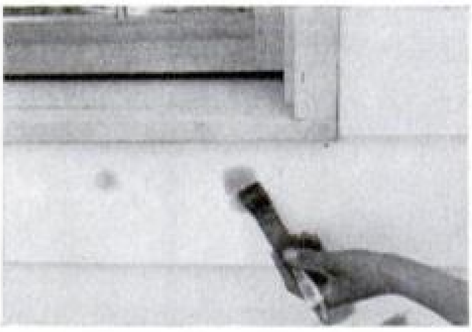
Cracks, holes over nailheads and the like should be filled too. Fillers that are formulated for exterior use are available from your paint dealer.

If surface conditions are generally good, prepainting work is greatly simplified. Most professionals give siding a going-over with a wire brush to rid the surface of heavy dirt. If the house exterior is just plain dirty, it makes sense to wash it down with a solution of household detergent and water. Use the garden hose to give the surfaces a complete rinsing and make sure siding is absolutely dry before applying an oil

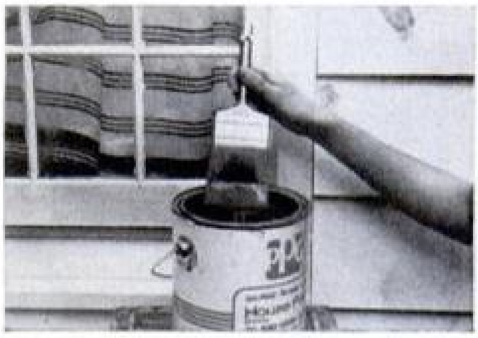
PREPARING AND PAINTING SIDING



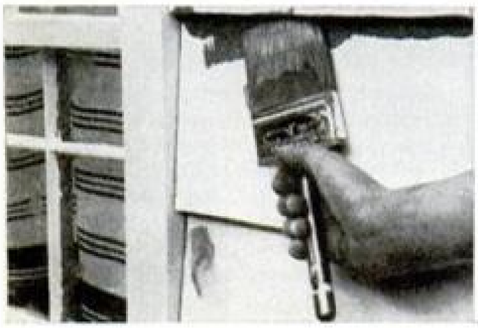
After giving siding a careful visual check, sand any rough areas smooth and dust off.



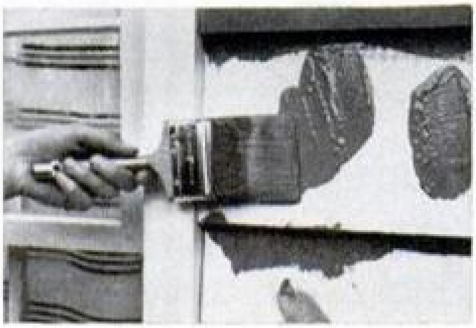
On new bevel siding, seal all knots with dabs of primer or aluminum paint as here.



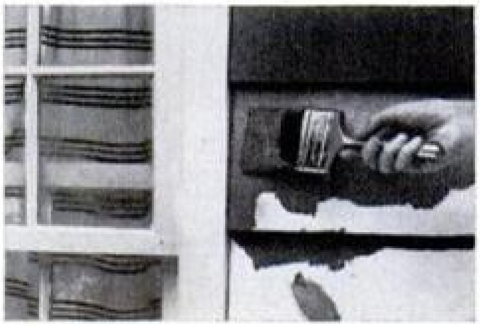
Dip bristles halfway into paint, tap brush against side of can to remove excess.



Paint butt edges first on clapboard or shingles; do a 3 or 4-ft. run at a time.



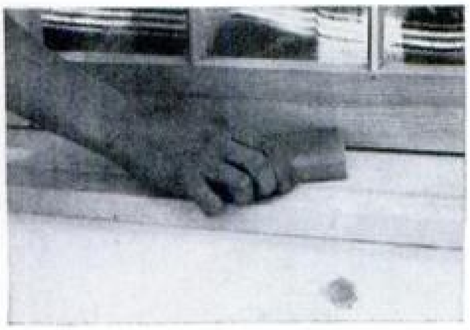
Apply healthy paint blobs to weather face of siding, then brush surface smooth.



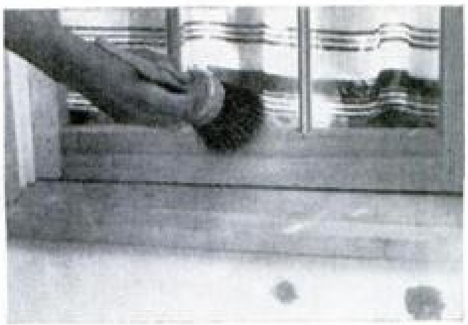
End painting with smooth uniform strokes, then carefully cut-in around painted trim.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

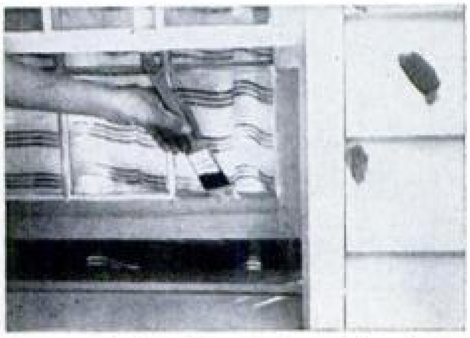
PAINTING WINDOWS



Sand all surfaces of window and trim whether they are new wood or painted.



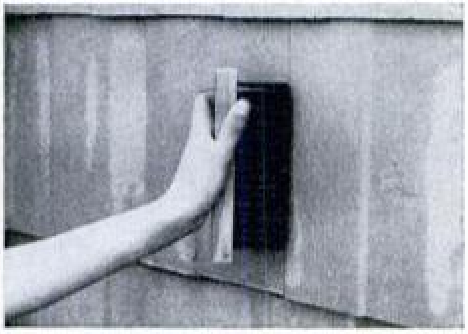
A paint-free dust brush removes all dirt particles before the paint goes on.



Use a sash brush to cut in muntins. Apply a primer before reglazing where needed.

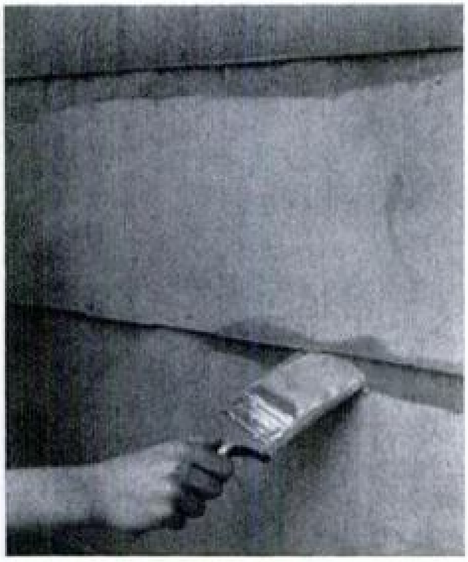
Apply the finish coat; when dry, remove paint left on glass with a razor blade.

PAINTING TEXTURED SIDING



Use a wire brush to clean textured siding. Hose off particles if latex paint will follow.

Foam pad painter is a first-rate painting tool for covering the rough surfaces.



For thorough coverage, use 4-in. brush to paint the textured siding's butt edges.

Pad painter is then used for speedy and relatively easy coverage of weather face.

base paint. If you are using latex paint, you can start to apply it immediately after the hosing-down job is finished.

About burning off

Many homeowners are tempted to speed up paint removal by burning with either a blowtorch or propane torch. There's no doubt that this method does remove paint speedily, but it also brings with it the risk of serious fire damage. If you must use a torch, keep a garden hose at the ready on the ladder with you. To be safe, soak down each section as you finish flaming it.

To have paint flamed off by a professional is prohibitively expensive because of the soaring cost of insurance premiums.

Painting basics

Start by getting your tools together: You will need the right-length ladders, dropcloths for protecting shrubbery, brushes, ladder hooks (for holding paint cans) and, of course, brushes. If you are using an oil-based paint, you will also need a solvent such as turpentine for clean-up. For water-based paints, brushes and tools can be cleaned with soap and water.

A 4- to 5-in. brush is best for painting the larger surfaces. Anything smaller doesn't transport enough paint from can to wall. A too-large brush will wear you out because of its weight. You should also buy a 1½- or 2-in. sash brush for cutting in—that tricky painting on windows.

In most cases, it is best to figure on a two-coat application—a prime coat and the finish coat. Start the job by priming and painting windows—so ladders won't be leaned against newly-painted siding. When windows are done, the siding can be painted.

Start at the top of your house and work your way down to ground level. If possible, try to work on relatively dry days when the temperature is above 50°F. If you can, work on the shady side of the house; that is, try to paint the west side during the morning and the east side in the afternoon.

Finally, do take the time to carefully pick the products that you will use on your home. Be aware that the paint must be compatible with the surface to which it is to be applied. If it isn't, there's a strong likelihood that the new paint and the old surface will quickly separate. Do take the time to read the manufacturer's instructions carefully. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Imaginative remodeling: TWO ROOMS FROM ONE

Carefully planned furniture "divides" a bedroom. Here's how you can do it!

by Harry Wicks
HOME AND SHOP EDITOR

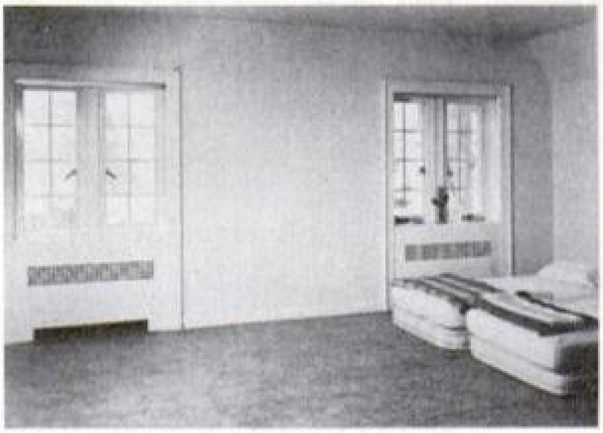
One sure way to keep the peace in a bedroom shared by two active boys is to split the room in two. To do it by installing a wall can prove prohibitively expensive as well as unrealistic from a space point of view. Here, the breaking up of a large bedroom occupied by a teenager and his pre-teen brother—a difficult pairing at best—was accomplished through the clever use and placement of built-in furniture.

To do it, interior decorator Abbey Darer created a bed-wall unit that serves a number of purposes:

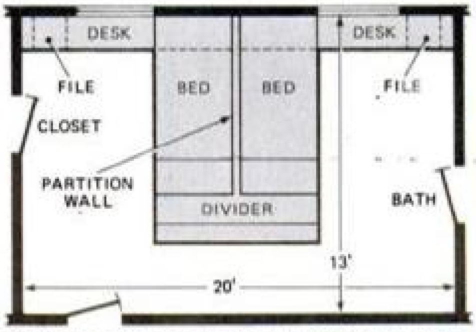
- It physically divides the room down the middle. Now, hassles about whose whatsit belongs where are a thing of the past.
- Each youngster now has a bunk bed—with storage to spare—as well as a guest bunk overhead.
- Since homework and a quiet place to study were at the top of the list as far as the parents were concerned, each boy was also given a desk/study area of his own. Besides providing quiet spots for homework and reading, these areas also serve as hobby centers.

For beauty and rugged durability the walls are clad with prefinished ¼ - in. - thick paneling—Weldwood Wayfarer Birch from Champion Building Products. For looks, the beds and bookcase unit were finished with the same paneling that is used on the walls.

Each youngster's half of the room was then decorated with touches that suit his own tastes and interests. Yet,



Before: Large windows in one wall made efficient furniture placement impossible.



Strategically located bed-wall unit provides each youngster a desk/study area.

as can be seen in the overall view above, careful decorating keeps the room together as a whole visually—it doesn't look like two rooms shoehorned into one.

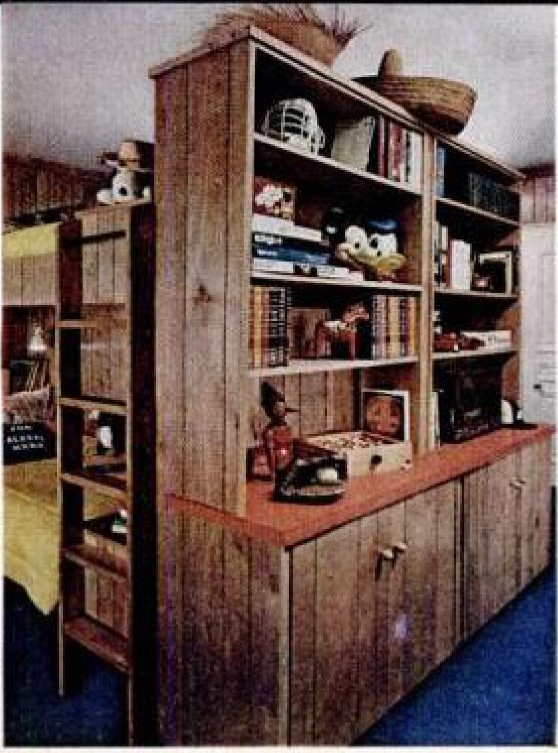
The windows in both areas are treated with custom-decorated Bolero shades from the Graber Co.

See-through section in bookcase gives an open, airy feeling in the lower bunk. Shelf is ideal for displaying collections, models and other hobby items.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

By building the bed/wall unit in the middle of the room, two distinct areas were created (see photo at top of facing page). The idea was to give two children—one teen-age and the other a preteener—their own part of the house. Besides privacy, each now has his own study-hobby desk area as well as an extra bunk for guests.

PM photos: Vincent Lissant



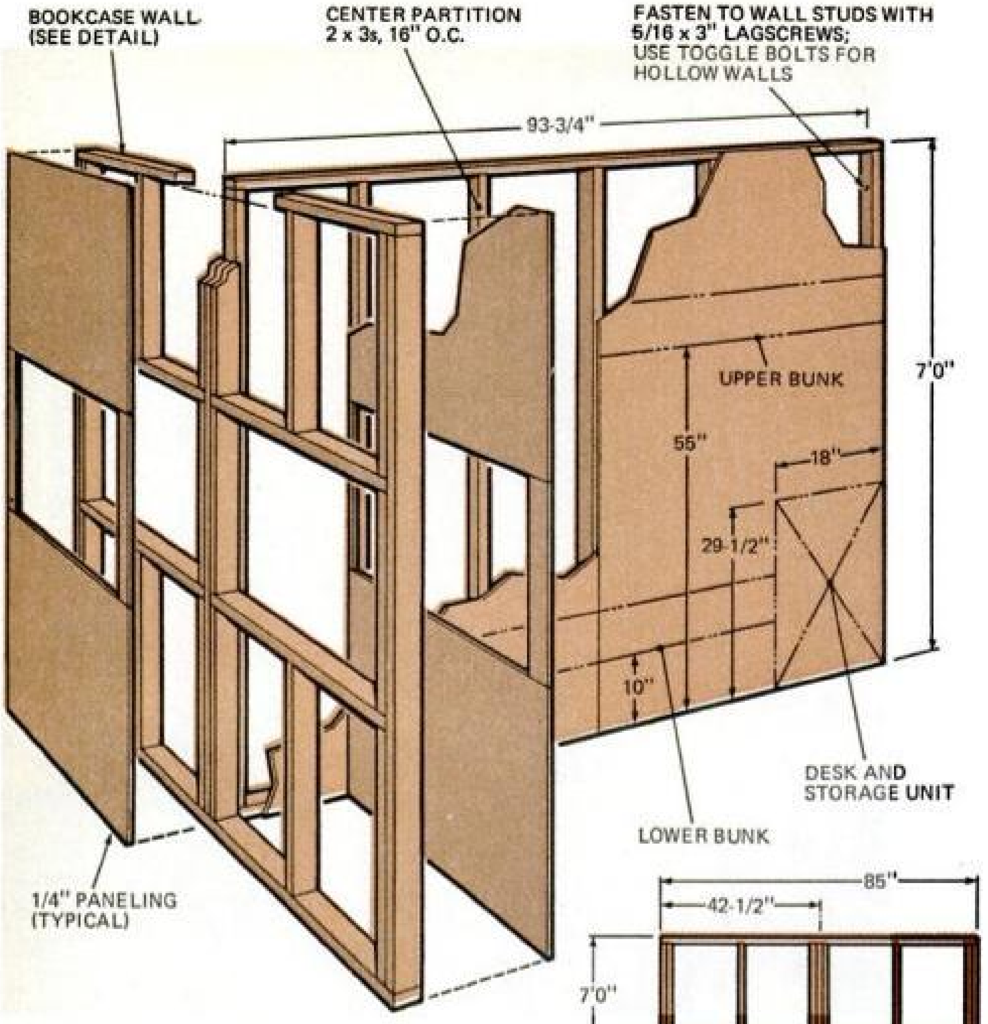
Storage niche (above) is at the head of each lower bunk. Upper bunk has storage at foot (see drawing on next page). Bookcase shared by room occupants has same prefinished plywood as walls.

Each shade sports its own graphics, as well as the occupant's name. You will find instructions for decorating shades—including an alphabet on squares—beginning on page 172. Since the shades provide decorative relief, no other materials are used at the windows. This clever touch saves dollars as well.

Building the divider

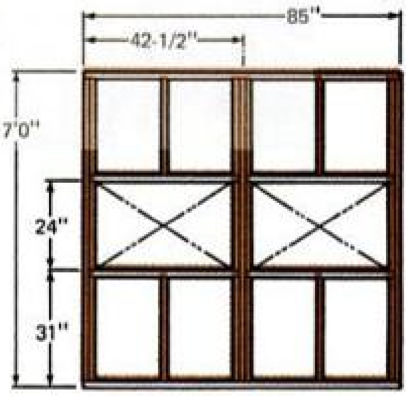
Since the T-shaped wall does not support any weight from above, it can be framed using 2x3 lumber. Start by laying out the wall where you want it, indicating its location on the floor by a chalkline. In the room shown, ceiling height is 8 ft. and the bed wall is built 7 ft. high. This leaves a 1-ft. space between wall and ceiling for air (and heat) flow. Erect the two wall sections and stand

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

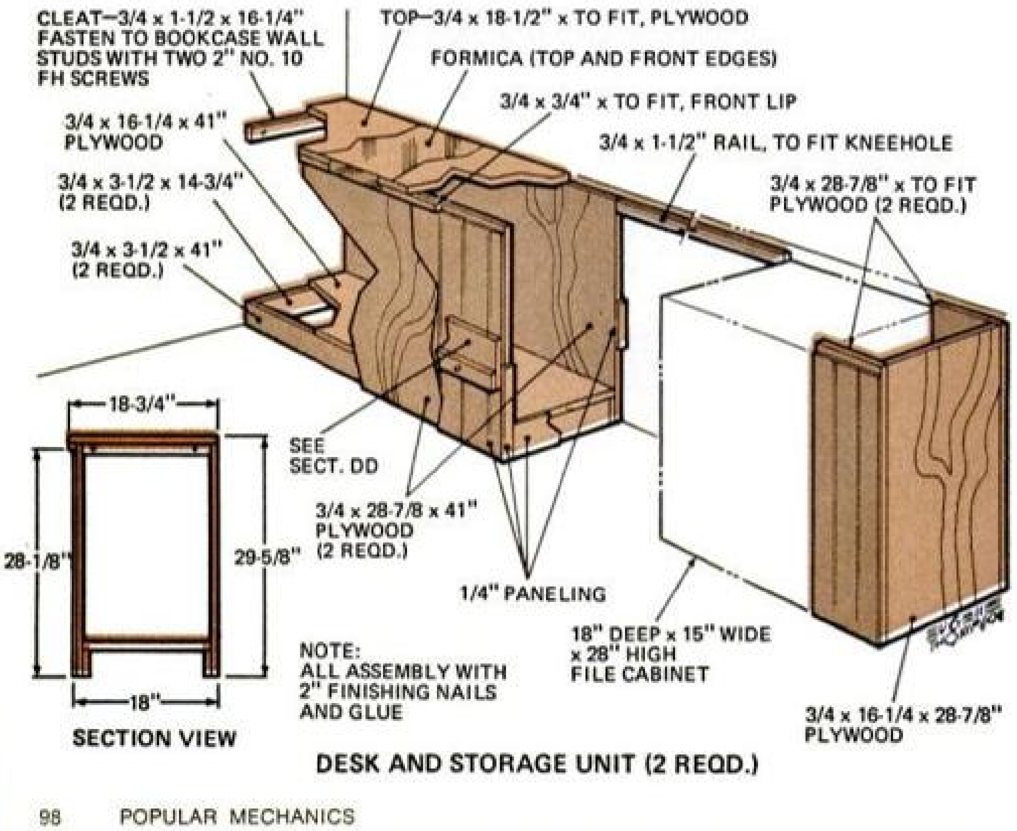


NOTES
2 x 3 FRAMING JOINED WITH 8d COMMON NAILS
1/4" PANELING FASTENED WITH PANEL ADHESIVE AND 1-1/4" PANEL NAILS

PARTITION ASSEMBLY



BOOKCASE WALL



SECTION VIEW

DESK AND STORAGE UNIT (2 REQD.)

them in place. Once the bookcase back wall is nailed to the bed wall, the assembly will be free-standing. Since the beds and bookcase unit will ultimately be tied into the wall unit, there is no need to fasten its sole plates to the floor.

When you're satisfied with wall dimensions and location, install prefinished paneling on all wall elevations—including the surface that will be the back of the bookcase unit. For a superior panel installation use adhesive on studs as well as 1¼-in. color-matched nails.

Next build the desk units

The chore here is simplified because on both units the outboard end of the corner simply rests on a purchased two-drawer file cabinet. At the other end, a boxlike enclosure is constructed to make up this dimension. The side facing the kneehole is left unfinished to provide handy storage for large, bulky items. Note that the storage box is completely finished (paneled) before bed construction begins. The work counter is finished by applying a high-pressure laminate (such as Formica) which blends with the room—and can take the abuse dished out by boys.

Building the beds

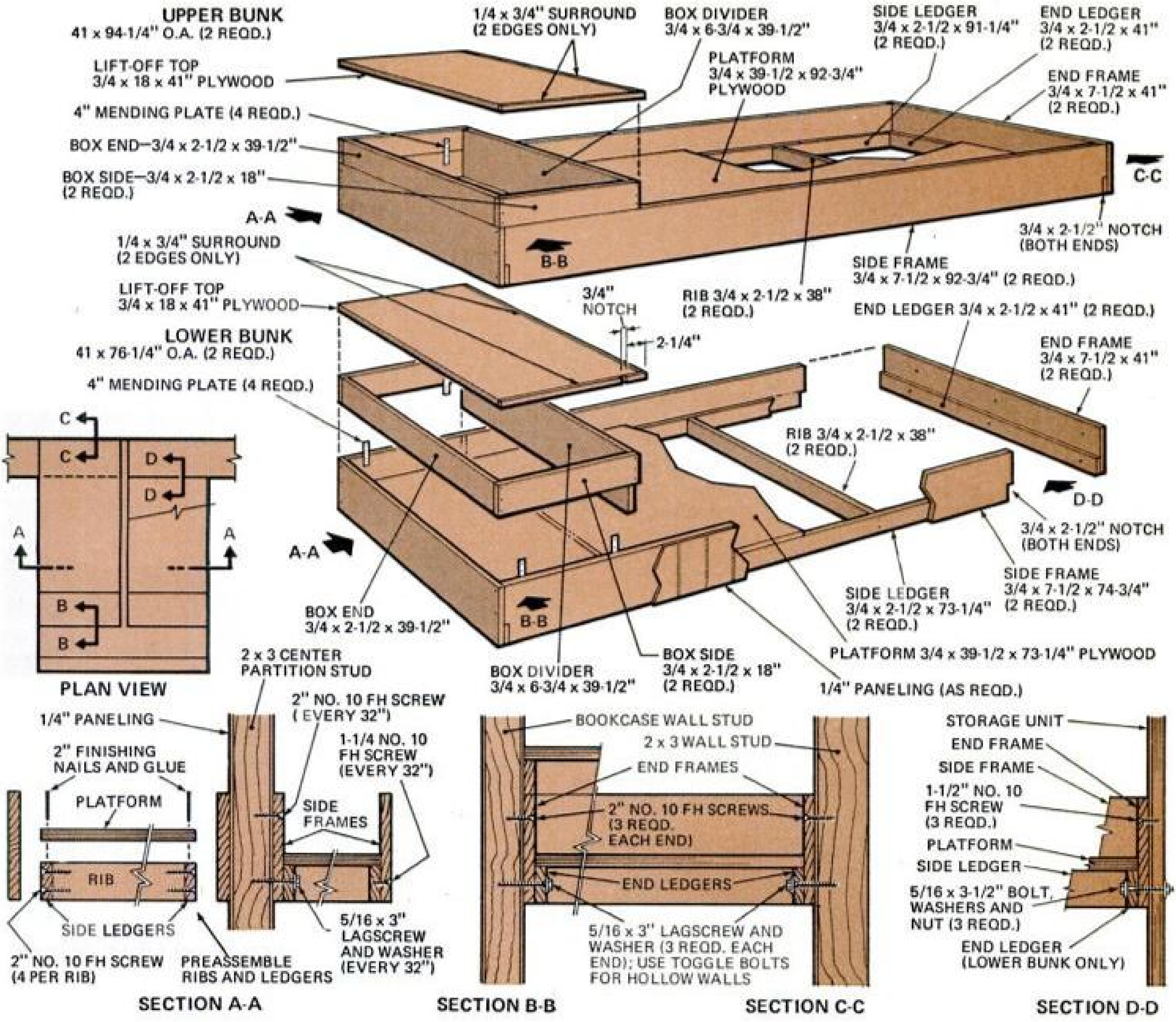
Start by cutting 1x8 pine to lengths required for the side and end frames. Notch each end of the side frames so that they can rest on the end ledger strips. The notches will be concealed later by paneling. Assemble the inside and then end frames to their respective walls using lagscrews into wall studs (see section drawings). If you must fasten between studs, use toggle bolts. Then install ledger strips on all three frame members. Finally, install outside frame and ledger strip. (Note: Install the ledger strips on all four sides using white glue and 1¼-in. ringed nails.)

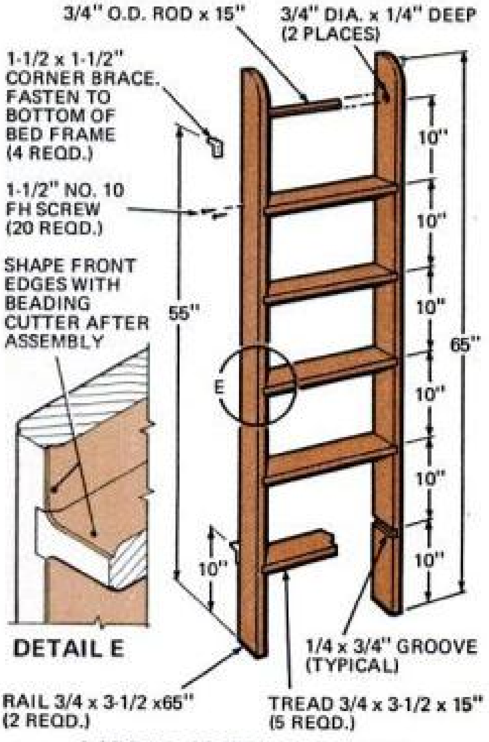
Install the two rib members and cut the plywood platform to suit. If you cut the plywood neatly, it can simply float in its niche; there will be no need for fastening it.

Storage boxes at the bottoms of both upper and lower bunks are fashioned by attaching 1x3 stock to the frame members with mending plates and screws. One box end is cut from 1x7 stock so that it can be notched to rest on, and be toenailed to, the plywood platform. Their covers are simply lift-off rectangles of plywood. The upper bunk unit is built in exactly the same fashion as the lower.

Assemble the ladder as shown. After assembly, its front edges are shaped using a beading cutter in a

Материал, защищенный авторским правом





LADDER ASSEMBLY (2 REQD.)

router. If you lack a router, use a plane and sandpaper to break (round over) all sharp corners so they will be splinter-free. The ladders are permanently attached to the bunks using corner braces and screws as shown in the drawing.

Finally the bookcase

The version shown has two pass-through areas which serve a dual purpose—these let light into the lower bunks to avoid a dark, gloomy look as well as providing a shelf for displaying collections.

Building the bookcase is the trickiest part of the job. For that reason, study the drawing carefully before making your cuts in plywood. Work as the professionals do by first laying out the pieces to be cut and then double checking them before touching the wood with your saw.

Assemble the unit using glue, nails and screws as indicated. When the bookcase unit is completed, it—as well as the beds and desk storage units—can be covered with pre-finished paneling.

Use moldings where needed but don't overdo it. You can save some money by working with unfinished pine moldings, but then you will have to mix stain to match the paneling and seal the wood with varnish. A simpler method, obviously, is to stick with the prefinished moldings that are sold to match the paneling.

Decorating the shades

PM Artist Don Mannes created the designs on the shades shown on the preceding pages using acrylic paints and the methods shown on page 172. To start, create your design on bond paper and then rub the back with a soft pencil so design elements can be transferred.

Tape the design to the shade and use a hard pencil to outline it. Lift the drawing to make certain all elements have been transferred before removing tape. Next apply a strip of

(Please turn to page 170)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Winners in PM's paint-job photo contest

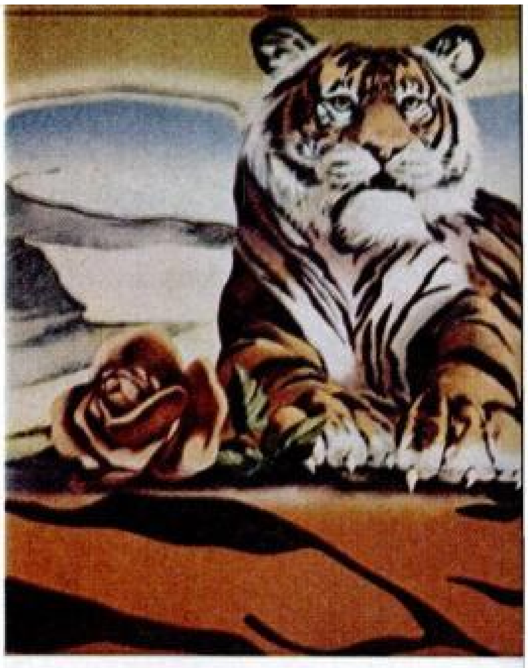
Van and RV owners are artists at heart. PM readers proved that as soon as we announced our Paint Job Photo Contest in the March issue. We were flooded with pictures that displayed design work of even better quality than we expected.

After several judging sessions—accurately described as "pleasantly difficult" by one judge—we picked the six entrants on these two pages as winners of the $100 awards. There were others too good to pass by so we've included them as runners-up.

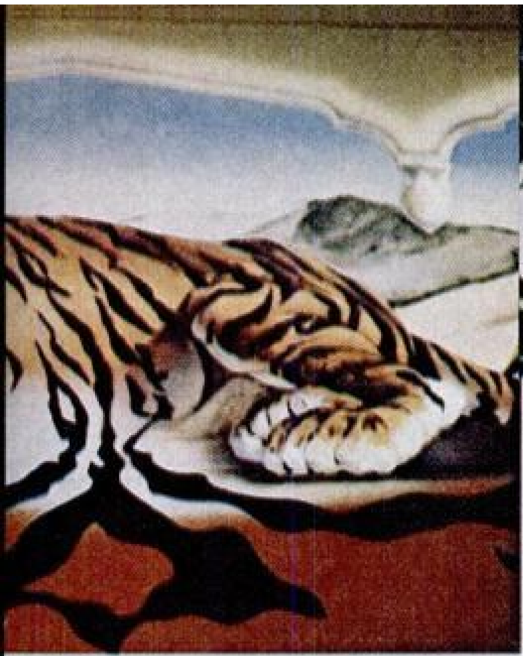
No section of the country has a monopoly on four-wheeler imagination; surrealistic artwork arrived postmarked all the way from Maine to California. Some entrants are apparently so successful with their

(Please turn to page 176)

Jungle-on-the-go design is a winner for James Edge of Lisbon Falls, Me., where you don't usually see baboons and elephants—or even imaginative paintings of them.



Underwater action won an award for Gregg Glatkowski of Hanover Park, Ill. His



If the cold-eyed tiger doesn't stare you down, the owl in back should do the job when you follow Kip Panko's prize-winning van in Allentown, Pa.

Van decor has been out of this world for years. Richard Davis of Brooklyn, Conn., proves it with his surrealist-special winner (right) showing an outer-spacescape.

seafood platter of deep-water denizens ranges from minnows to monster sharks.

The Mountain-mover winner (above) comes from Raytown, Mo., where Richard Phillips rolls along with landscape that crosses Monument Valley with mountains of the moon. The judges also admired the cutaway cab treatment.

Paint your wagon with a cross between a Chinese landscape and a southern swamp setting with the cypress hung with Spanish moss. Result is a paint-job award to David Eschete, Houma, La., for his family wagon handiwork (left).

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Mountaintop or canyon, now any place can be a campsite.

Ahead, piercing the horizon, are snow-topped peaks of the San Francisco range above Flagstaff, Ariz., with virgin ski slopes just waiting for us alone. Down from the foothills twist magnificent canyons with sheer walls of colored rock dropping to tiny untouched sand-bar beaches beside crystal water—unspoiled, unexplored and summoning us to dive in for a cooling escape from the hot desert sun. Directly below, 1000 feet straight down, we follow a Phoenix highway jammed with cars, trucks, motorcycles, travel trailers, motor homes. Above it all we ride in an Itasca Heli-Home, as we leave civilization behind for an exclusive *Popular Mechanics* preview of the camping that is to come—at least, for those who can afford it.

No ancient sultan on record thought of stashing a refrigerator, stove, TV, beds and a bar aboard his flying carpet, but some of his oil-rich descendants may prefer this modern 1500-hp improvement.

All the comforts of home

PM's test model has seats and dinette that convert to sleep four, a 3500-watt generator to power the two-burner electric range, 4-cu.-ft. refrigerator and 6000-B.T.U. air-conditioner.

But if the night is already chilly, a 40,000-B.T.U. Janitrol furnace will make our cabin cozy again while drinks and a meal are prepared from supplies in generous galley cabinets. One built-in water heater supplies the kitchen, while another provides showers and hot basin water in the bathroom aft. An airline-type chemical toilet, plus galley and bathroom holding tanks, protect the environment wherever the Heli-Home might land so that no trace is left of its passing. Only a little blown snow, scattered beach sand, desert dust or prairie grass might hint for a day that campers of the future once touched down.

This ultimate RV was not born, however, as such a many-splendored thing. Created by Fred Clark of Orlando Helicopter Airways in Florida and engineers and designers of the Itasca Div. of Winnebago Industries, noted RV manufacturer of Forest

by Bill McKeown
OUTDOORS EDITOR

A FLYING RV—THE ULTIMATE CAMPER

City, Iowa, the Heli-Home is based on a conversion of the war-proven Sikorsky S-58. At 46 feet overall and 15½ feet high with a 56-foot rotor diameter, it weighs in at 9200 pounds empty and has a useful load of 3300 pounds. Powered with a Wright R-1820-84 radial 1525-hp engine, it has a flight range of about 3½ hours at 100 to 110 mph from its 266 gallons of gas. That should be plenty. The perfect fishing lake is often just 40 inaccessible miles up in the mountains, and that deserted tropic island paradise may well be only 70 miles offshore.

Getting away from it all

Finding those pefect wilderness spots that are often only a dot on some explorer's map should be no

(Please turn to page 148)

An off-road RV that goes everywhere, the Itasca Heli-Home from Winnebago, built by Orlando Helicopter Airways, sits down in remote corner of an Arizona canyon (below) while PM high-flying testers Frank and Cindy sit down for a camp-out meal completely away from it all in their choice of perfect setting. Copter (right) can search for ideal campsites at 110 mph, then hover to select best touch-down spot. Meals en route, prepared in fully equipped galley, are enjoyed at dinette (lower right) in 115-sq.-ft. cabin seating four. Bathroom with toilet, wash basin and shower is at rear of main cabin. AM-FM radio plus cartridge tape stereo system, of course, provides music en route in the fairly noisy interior. Hatchway (bottom) allows passage up to cockpit where pilot and copilot or another passenger or navigator ride. Dual-control cockpit can also be entered with steps and handholds up the outside. RV is conversion of the combat-proven Sikorsky 1525-hp S-58.

PM photos: Jim Tallon

Ralph Therrio—49.38 mph

Jerry Ash/Gibby Hatton—49.93 mph

Bill Watson—44.74 mph

. . . and before his run in his Supine Recumbent sans top fairing.

Wilmot White—28.48 mph

Randy Danta—Crashed

Winner of the third International Human Powered Speed Championship at Ontario Motor Speedway in the singles category was Ralph Therrio on his Prone Recumbent Streamlined Hand and Foot-Powered Quadracycle with a speed of 49.38 mph. Honors for the fastest pedal-powered machine in the world, however, went to Jerry Ash and Gibby Hatton in the multiple rider category on a Streamlined Standard Racing Tandem—49.93 mph!

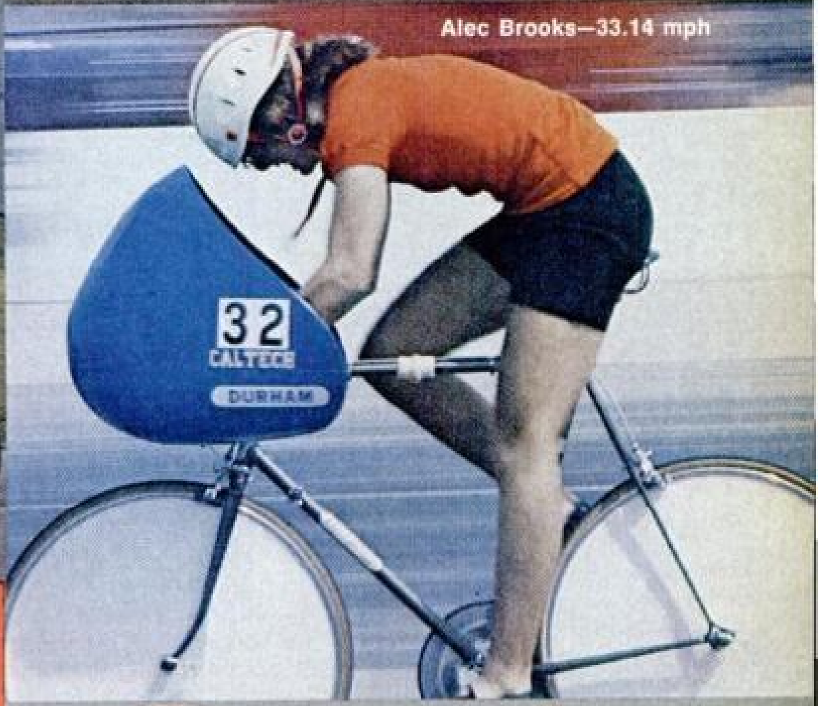
The sensation of speed—of going as far as you can in the shortest possible time—is all relative, of course, so it's most sensational the closer you are to the ground. The other part of the experience is the wind in your face, as any bicyclist knows. But when you're trying to pedal as fast as you can, wind resistance becomes a real drag. Strong legs can do just so much to overcome this blockage to speed, as the competitors at this year's Human Powered Speed Championship know. They also know that the secret to speed is streamlining, and that's why the self-propelled bikes shown here have the shape they do.

All of the pedalers at this year's event at the Ontario Motor Speedway

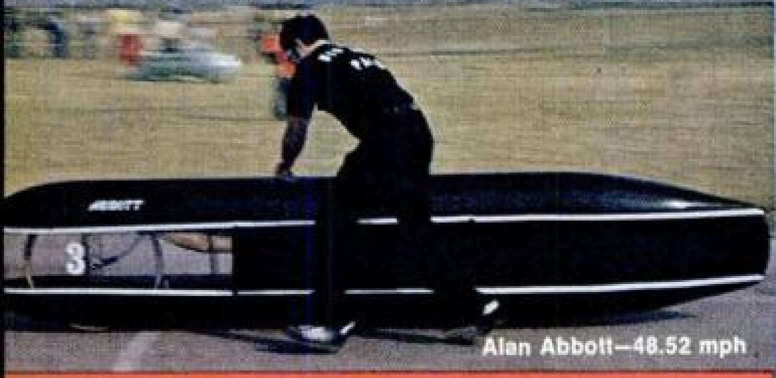
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Darryl LeVesque/Dave Keffer/Mark Orr—48.11 mph

Norman Gall—42.65 mph



Alec Brooks—33.14 mph



Alan Abbott—48.52 mph

Joseph Mastropaolo—30.15 mph

PM photos: David Gooley

STAYING UNDER 55 MPH (BUT NOT BY MUCH!)

Okay, Mac, pull over . . . I want to take a look at your funny bicycle.

by Bill Hartford
AUTO EDITOR

in California were out to test themselves and their designs against the clock.

While rocket-car drivers dream of setting a land speed record faster than the speed of sound, this cadre of ingenious bicyclists was shooting for a more modest goal—breaking the national speed limit of 55 mph. The runs are made with a flying start and are timed over a 200-meter stretch. In the third annual event, the 50-mph mark was missed by a whisker, but Chester Kyle of the International Human Powered Vehicle Assn. is confident that someone in a future meet will hit double nickels. If you want to try, contact Kyle, c/o the California State University, Long Beach, Calif. 90840. ★ ★ ★

Second place in the multiple rider category went to a Streamlined Triplex with three riders up—LeVesque, Keffer and Orr: 48.11 mph. Alan Abbott, in a slick Prone Recumbent, took second in the singles category with his 48.52 mph. Alec Brook's 13th place finish was impressive since his run of 33.14 mph was made on a Partially Streamlined Standard Bicycle. On Bill Watson's machine the "landing gear" is retractable!

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Your cooling system: All you need to

by Mort Schultz

Full understanding of the systems in your car is necessary before you can take care of them. This is the concluding part of the cooling-system story that began last month. Other essential systems will be discussed in future issues.

The thermostat is an important cooling-system component. Its job is to maintain engine temperature within defined limits, thereby overcoming the effects of air temperature, atmospheric pressure and operating load. Were it not for the thermostat, these factors would cause a wide swing in engine temperature.

When an engine is cold, the thermostat is closed, preventing circulation of coolant and enabling the engine to attain more quickly the temperature at which it operates most efficiently. As the engine warms, the thermostat opens and allows free circulation of coolant. A properly functioning thermostat opens and closes frequently in response to fluctuations in engine temperature.

The results of driving with an inoperative thermostat are overheating and overcooling. The latter is more of a threat, oddly enough, because few drivers would operate an engine with the temperature gauge needle registering "overheat." However, some think all is well as long as the engine isn't overheating; even when the temperature gauge needle barely moves off the "cold" mark.

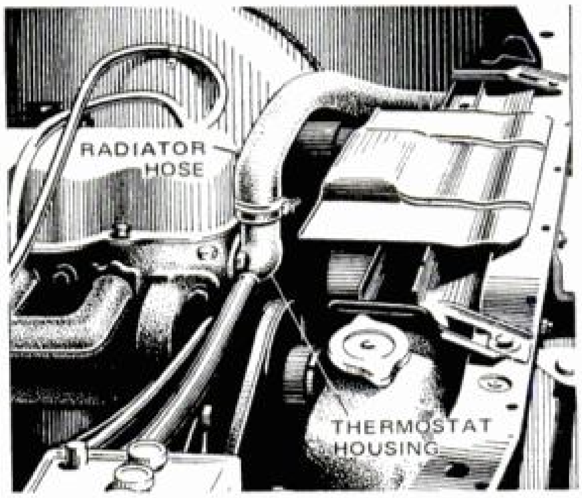
Adequate heat is required by an engine to dispel harmful byproducts and condensation, and to aid in complete combustion. An engine that doesn't attain normal operating temperature wastes gasoline, dilutes lubricating oil with unburned fuel, and contributes to sludge formation and corrosion.

Like any moving part, a thermostat will eventually falter. To assure yourself that the part has not failed, test it as follows:

- With the engine cold, drain the cooling system to below the thermostat housing. No need for complete draining.
- Disconnect the top radiator hose and take off the thermostat housing.
- Remove the thermostat and thoroughly clean the contact surfaces of the thermostat housing. Make sure all gasket material, cement and residue are cleaned off to assure a tight, nonleaking seal when the housing is reassembled.
- Note the temperature rating marked on the thermostat.
- If this is your first experience in testing a thermostat, hang the thermostat in a pot of boiling water for a few seconds. Then run it under a flow of cold water, watching it closely. The control valve should move. This is the critical part.
- Hang the thermostat in a heat-resistant glass pot filled with cold water. The thermostat should not touch the bottom of the pot. Insert a high-temperature, waterproof thermometer and put the pot on a stove.
- Keep your eye on the thermostat valve as the water gets hot. At first, the valve should be closed. It should open gradually as the water heats up. You may not be able to detect movement, but the valve should be fully open within 10° F., plus or minus, of its rating. This you will see. If the thermostat fails the test, get a new one.

Important: A new thermostat should be rated at the temperature specified by the car's manufacturer.

- Insert the thermostat in the engine. Use a new gasket. Reassemble the housing and radiator hose. After refilling the radiator, check for leaks and for proper circulation of coolant by warming up the engine and seeing to it that the heater is delivering warm air.



Location of thermostat is typically in a housing at end of radiator's top hose.

Role of the drive belt

Don't take drive belts lightly. They are vital components. Without a belt to drive a car's water pump and fan, not to mention the alternator and power-steering pump, you aren't going anywhere.

Your car could have one, two or three drive belts, depending on the number of systems it possesses that have to be belt-driven. The belt we are concerned with here is the one driving the water pump, fan and alternator. Every car has it.

If your car has a power-steering system, it probably has a second belt, and if it's equipped with air-conditioning, it may have a third belt. What's said here about one belt applies to all.

Just looking at a belt will tell you if it's seen better days. Replace a frayed, cracked or cut belt.

Also examine the pulleys, which are ignored too often. Belts are designed to ride the sides of pulleys. They should not touch the bottom of a pulley's groove. The sides of a pulley may have a polished appearance. This is normal, but if the bottom of the pulley groove looks polished, the belt is either adjusted much too tightly or the pulley is worn. Readjust the belt or replace the pulley.

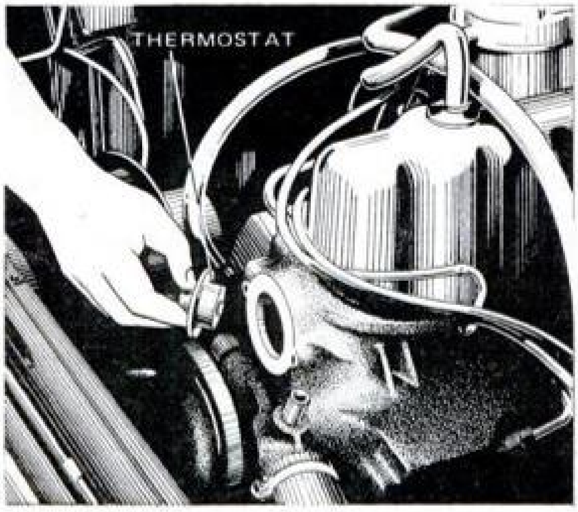
When installing a new belt, check the sides of pulleys for rough spots that could damage the belt. Try to smooth them with emery cloth. Also check pulleys for oil or grease that will cause a belt to slip and deteriorate.

If a cooling-system drive belt is too loose, it may cause overheating and affect alternator output. A belt that's too tight puts excessive strain on driven components, such as water pump and alternator bearings.

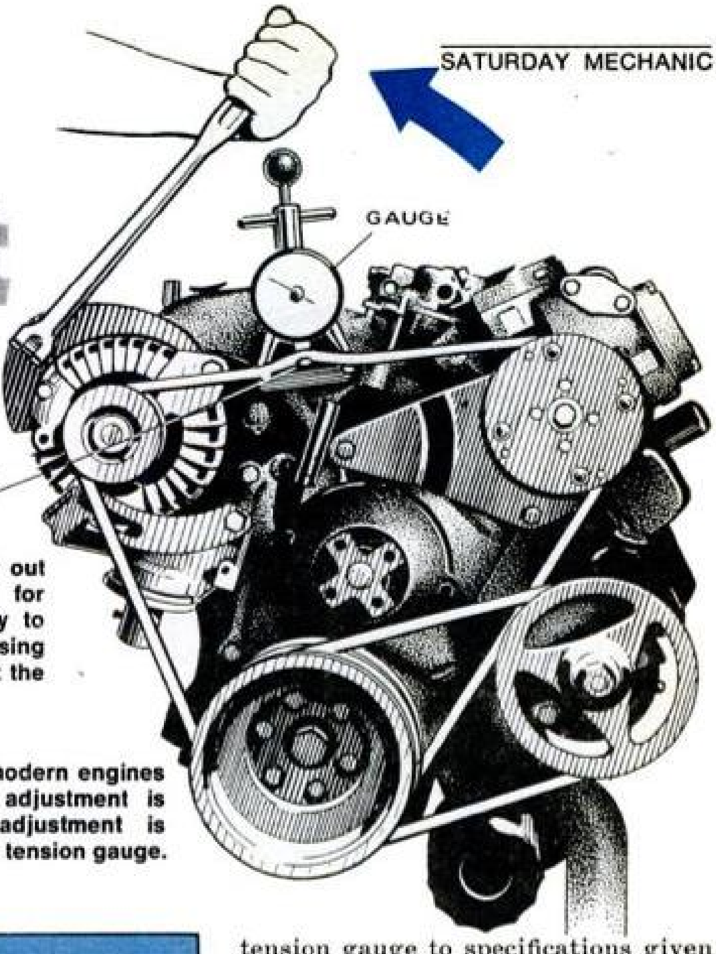
Belt adjustment should be measured with a professional belt-strand

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

know about it



Take thermostat out of its housing for testing. It's easy to remove the housing bolts and lift out the thermostat.



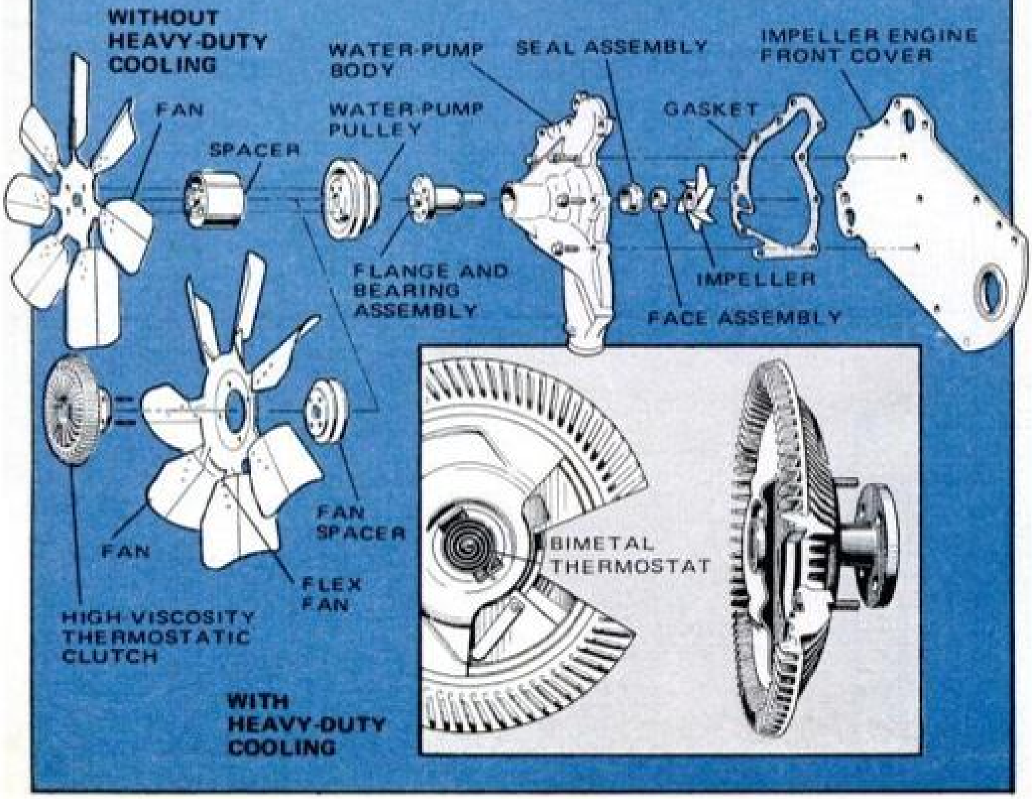
Drive belts on modern engines are many and adjustment is critical. Best adjustment is obtained using a tension gauge.

THE ROLE OF THE FAN

The fan, which is mounted on the water-pump shaft, assists in cooling hot coolant as coolant flows through the radiator back to the engine. In recent years, especially on cars equipped with airconditioning, a thermostatically controlled fluid clutch fan has been employed. It is detailed in the inset below.

Typically, the fan clutch engages when additional airflow is needed to reduce coolant temperatures. In other words, when the temperature of air flowing through the radiator is below 150°F, the fan clutch is not engaged and fan speed is below 1400 rpm.

However, at higher temperatures, a sensor (thermostat) causes the clutch to engage. This increases fan speed to increase cooling.



tension gauge to specifications given in the carmaker's service manual. Two specifications are generally provided: one for new belts and one for belts that have been in use.

The gauge is placed on the belt midway between the pulleys and upward pressure is applied on the belt until the dial records maximum tension. If tension isn't to specification, readjust the belt.

If a belt-tension gauge isn't available, place a straight piece of one-by-two lumber from pulley to pulley. Midway between pulleys, press on the belt with a ruler, so the ruler is next to the piece of wood. You can then determine the amount of belt deflection. Suitable deflection is between 1/4 and 1/2 inch.

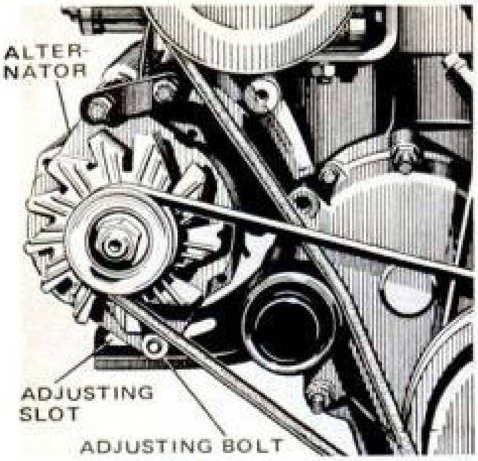
If you have to adjust a cooling-system belt, the usual practice is to loosen the belt-adjusting link (normally the alternator bracket). Pull the alternator away from the engine to increase belt tension. Push it toward the engine to lessen tension. Tighten the bracket bolt and recheck tension.

Caution: If you must use a pry bar to increase tension, place it against the center of the alternator. Applying pressure with a pry bar to the end caps may damage the alternator.

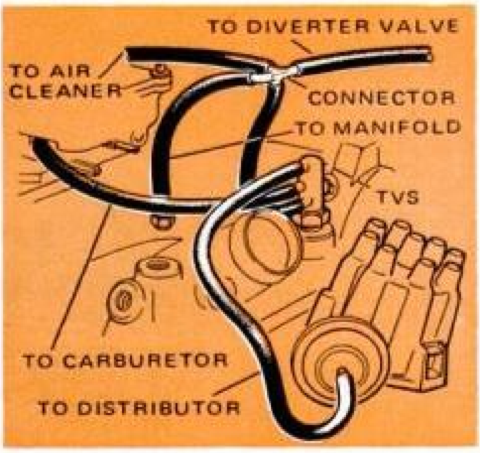
The role of the water pump

The water pump circulates the coolant. It is a very reliable part, but it could fail. An early indicator that the pump is failing is coolant

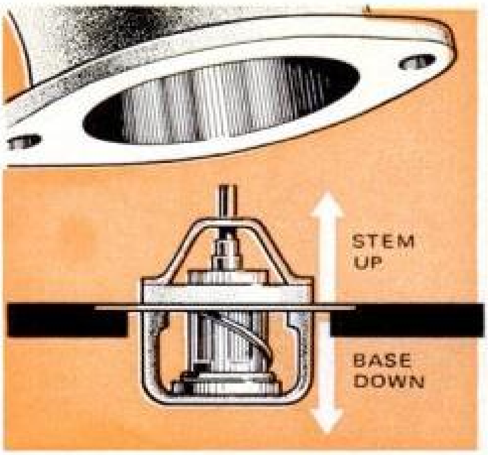
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Adjusting mechanism for the alternator and water-pump belt is typically a bolt/slot arrangement on alternator.



Thermostatic vacuum switch (TVS) is located as indicated on late-model cars produced by General Motors.



Thermostat installation must be done as shown here, since this device acts as a one-way valve for coolant.

leaking from the water-pump housing. Run your hand around the housing to see if a leak exists.

In an extreme case, water pump failure results in a sudden, complete loss of coolant.

Typically, overhauling a water pump requires replacement of old gaskets, seals, impeller, shaft and bearing (if noisy). This is not particularly difficult, but it takes time and is more involved with some engines than others.

Generally, you have to drain the cooling system and remove the battery, radiator hoses, fan shroud and belts. Usually airconditioner components must be loosened and shifted aside. The radiator may have to be removed to gain access.

Getting to the pump is the tough part. It isn't difficult to disassemble the pump body and replace parts, which are contained in a rebuild kit.

Finding coolant leaks

When coolant level drops from one refill to the next, there is a leak. Sometimes you can find this by examination, but other times it is apparent only when the system is under pressure with a cooling-system pressure tester, the virtues of which we discussed last month.

To uncover a leak, proceed as follows:

1. With the engine cold, remove the radiator pressure cap, wipe the inside of the filler neck clean and see that coolant level is 2 to 3 inches from the bottom of the filler neck.
2. If the car has an overflow tube, inspect it for internal obstructions by running a wire through the tube. This tube must be clear to allow excess pressure created during the test to escape. An obstructed tube could allow trapped pressure to burst the radiator or some other part of the cooling system.
3. Attach the pressure tester to the radiator filler neck.

Important: You should know the system's correct pressure. If not, check specifications or the radiator pressure cap which has the correct pressure stamped on it.

4. Operate the pressure tester's

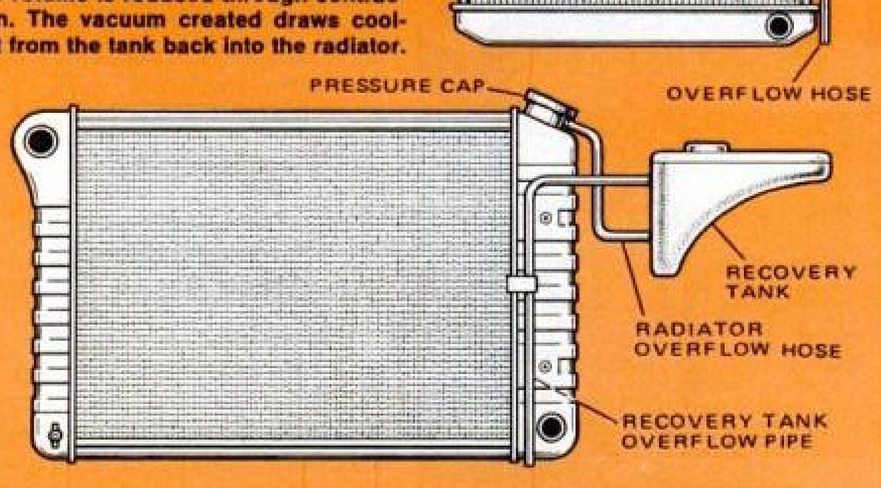
(Please turn to page 196)

OVERFLOW TUBES AND COOLANT RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Older cooling systems have a tube extending from the radiator filler neck to the atmosphere. As coolant gets hotter, it expands. If the expanded volume exceeds cooling system volum, the excess volume escapes through this overflow tube and is lost.

Radiators with coolant recovery systems, however, are now on most new cars. The radiator overflow tube connects to a tank. As coolant expands, overflow is forced into the recovery tank. Only if the recovery tank overflows is there a loss of coolant through a recovery tank overflow pipe.

As the cooling system cools, coolant volume is reduced through contraction. The vacuum created draws coolant from the tank back into the radiator.



PERTINENT SERVICE BULLETINS

The following apply to Chrysler Corp. cars:

- **SB 07-03-74, *Prevention of Repeat Conditions of Radiator Plugging, 1971-73 Models.***
- **SB 07-01-75, *Cooling System Maintenance.***
- **SB 07-02-75, *Cooling System Thermostat Interference.***
- **SB 07-08-75, *Radiator Inlet Hose Chafing, 1975 Imperial, Chrysler, Plymouth Gran Fury and Dodge Monaco.***
- **SB 07-02-77, *Engine Cooling.***

The following applies to Ford cars:

- **SB 117 (08-03-76), *Cooling Systems—Theory, Function and Problem Diagnosis.***

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Mud room makes a grand entry

There's no need to bring the muddy mess of the outdoors inside your house. You can turn a small room, corner or wall area adjacent to the back door into a mudroom—a convenient storage place for hats, coats and outdoor gear.

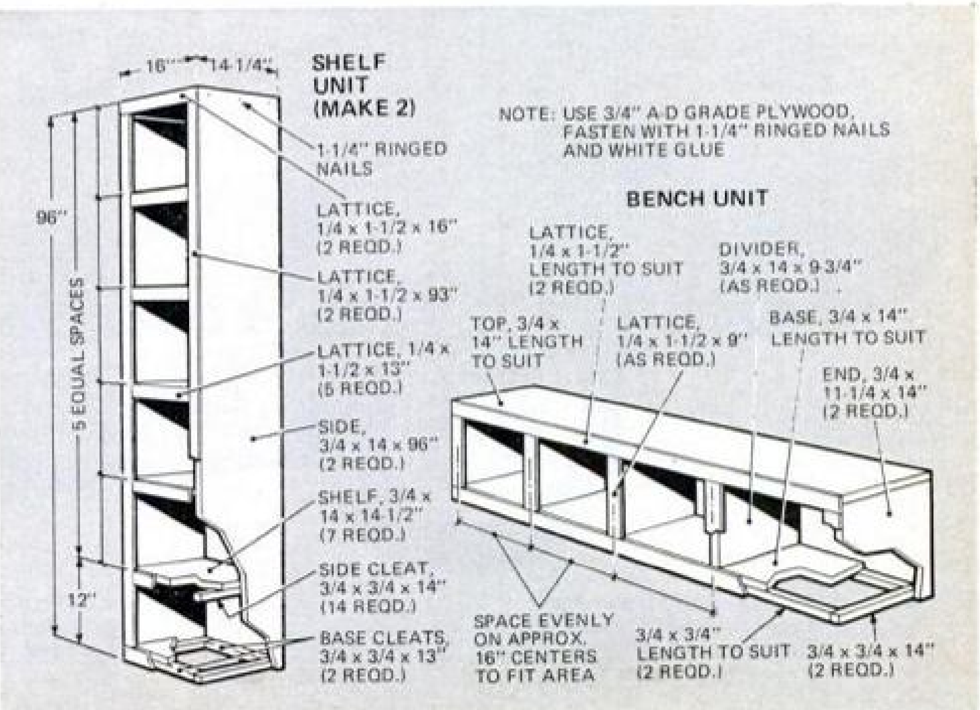
The mudroom can be a comfortable area that entices your family to stop and shed rain or snow clothes, rather than dripping through the house. It should also be a practical area requiring little maintenance, one that has plenty of storage space for all of the household's outdoor clothing and equipment.

You can build the simple shelf and bench units in this mudroom—designed by Shirley Regendahl—to provide your own family with needed storage space. The units can hold boots, skates, toys and outdoor accessories. Perforated hardboard can hold hats and coats.

Make your mudroom colorful but easy to care for by choosing durable finishes that withstand heavy foot traffic, excess moisture and outdoor elements. For example, paint the floor with floor and deck enamel and the walls with gloss or semigloss enamel, as in this mudroom which is finished with colorful Pittsburgh paints.

With a practical, welcoming mudroom, your back door may become the main entrance of your home. And the added storage and hanging space for family and guests will mean less work for you. ★★★

A good way to encourage neatness is to supply a special place for everything in an attractive, inviting room. The mudroom shown is located next to the back door, takes up minimum space, yet is equipped with easy-to-build vertical and bench storage units to help your family get organized. The units will also eliminate your picking up and hunting for misplaced items. Each member can have his own storage place, perhaps identified by his choice of color. Plans for the shelf and bench units are shown at right.



Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The same thing that made the first Mustang such a raging success—styling—quickens the pulse of many a Mustang II owner as well.

Sixty-point-three percent bought the II primarily because they fell in love with its lines.

"It's got the body beautiful," exudes a Texas store manager. "I like the snappy looks. . . ."

"The body style, the sporty design of the Mach I, and the colors were exactly what I wanted," sighs an Illinois respirator therapist.

A Florida receptionist: "I had owned a Pinto and wanted a little bigger car. I consider the Mustang II the best-looking car in its class."

While styling predominates as the Mustang II's greatest drawing card, it's not the only reason buyers give for choosing the car.

"I bought mine," writes a California social-service director, "because I owned a 1968 Mustang for nine years, put over 212,000 miles on it with the original engine, and had no problems whatever. It was the best car I've ever owned. I only hope this one does as well."

And a Michigan bowling teacher, who boasts that her family presently owns eight Fords, confesses, "I bought the Mustang II because

PM OWNERS REPORT: FORD MUSTANG II

President Carter wants us all to pitch in and save gas."

Trouble is, 21.7 percent of the owners we surveyed feel they were led down the gas-mileage path—that their cars aren't delivering the mileage promised. As we've said many times in our Owners Reports, EPA figures are *always* higher than those reported by owners.

A Virginia shipping foreman comments, "I drive 60 miles a day to work and need a car that gets good gas mileage. This Mustang II with the four-cylinder engine and four-speed gearbox is supposed to deliver 23 mpg in the city, 33 highway. I'm getting 16 and 23 mpg. Worse yet, the engine has no power and runs rough."

On the other hand, a Wisconsin teacher counters: "I'm very pleased with the 18 to 25 mpg I get with the economical V6 engine, and it's very peppy."

And an Indiana pressman tells us this about his V8-engined Mustang II: "With the 302, it's a fast car, and the Cobra II package makes it one of the best-looking on the street. People stare at the car when it goes by."

What about comfort?

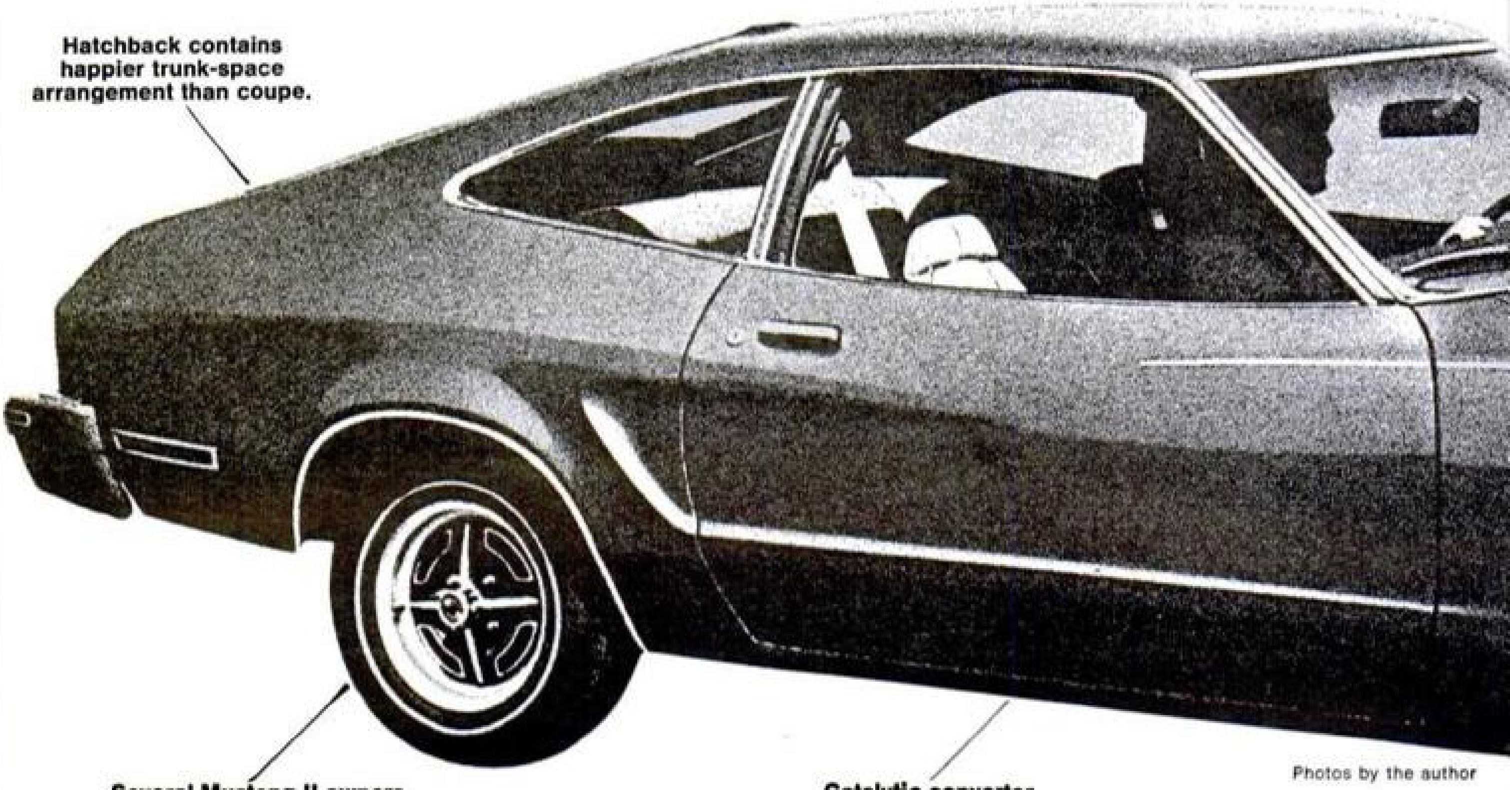
"The front seats fit well," notes a Georgia radio ad salesman, "but the rear seats are short on leg-

Despite short wheelbase (96.2 in.), the owners judge ride as good as big car.

room, as expected."

"I have to be sure my rear passengers are short and thin," quips a Texas insurance man.

BY MICHAEL LAMM WEST COAST EDITOR



Hatchback contains happier trunk-space arrangement than coupe.

Several Mustang II owners would replace 13-inch wheels with 14-inchers.

Catalytic converter critics want a return to leaded regular.

Photos by the author

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Mustang II now offers four-way manual seats with an adjustment for height.

"My Mustang II rides like a big car," opines a New York student.

An Illinois housewife: "The bucket seats are very comfortable, and there's good legroom up front. If they could get rid of the hump in the back seat a person could sit sideways, but the way it is now, with the front seats pushed all the way back there's neither headroom nor legroom in the rear.

The coupe trunk was judged too small by 8.8 percent of the owners and 11.2 said they'd like more capacity. A Georgia thermoformer sums it up by saying, "The hardtop's trunk is too small to put groceries in; I have to carry mine on the rear seat. Had I known this I would have bought the hatchback."

A Texas laborer: "We like the hatchback because our baby can lie down where the seats fold flat —like in a station wagon."

Owners of the Cobra version had a few things to say about the striping tape. For example, a North Dakota office employee: "Stripes on my Cobra II should have been painted on. They're peeling already." And a Michigan coordinator: "The Cobra tape is very poorly applied. I wash the car by hand, hoping to save some of the tape. Wrong—it's coming off anyway."

(Please turn to page 158)

When rear seatbacks are folded, the hatchback has wagon-like cargo deck.

Down-sizing pays off

The original Mustang became one of America's great trendsetters, giving rise to the ponycar rage of the 1960s. Ford sold nearly 500,000 Mustangs in its first model year. The car helped catapult its conceptual creator, Lee Iacocca, to the presidency of the Ford Motor Co.

Between 1964½ and 1973, the original Mustang V8 went from 260 cubes to 429, and the car put on 600 pounds. Meanwhile, interior space actually shrank.

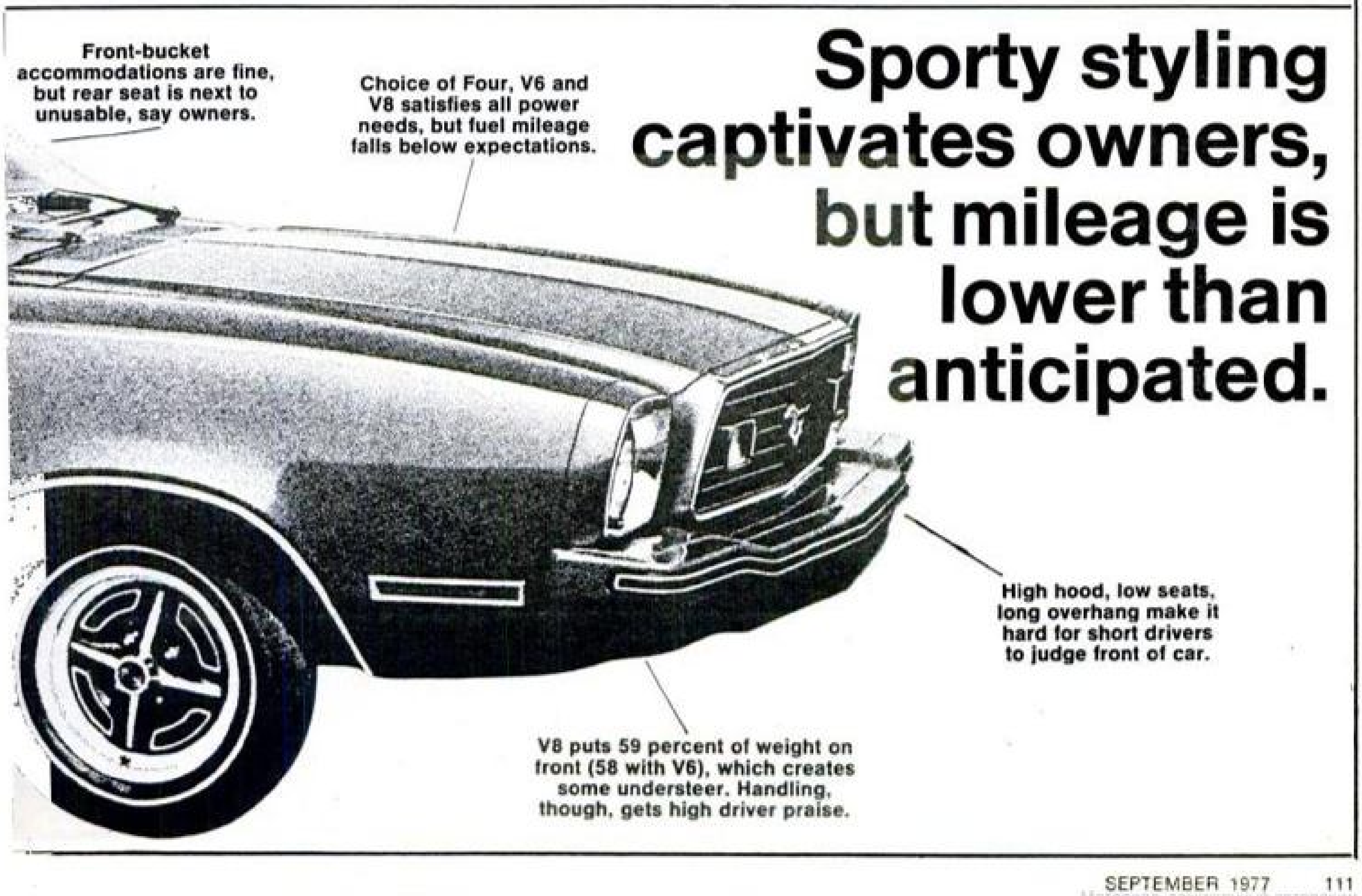
In November 1969, Iacocca and several other Ford high-ups decided the Mustang was getting too fat and powerful for its own survival. They ordered development of a much smaller, lighter, economical replacement to meet "the challenge of the 1970s."

In a daring move that meant abandoning the original Mustang, Ford introduced the Mustang II for 1974. It soon offered three engine choices: the Pinto-based ohc Four, a 2.8-liter version of the Capri V6 (actually a new block with the Capri's rods, valve gear, cam, and ignition), plus the Ford 302 V8.

Ford's decision to down-size the Mustang turned out to be the right one, because the car has sold well and is, in fact, still selling well. It's currently available in two body styles—coupe and hatchback—plus a variety of decor groups.—*M.L.*

A NATIONWIDE SURVEY BASED ON 1,180,110 OWNER-DRIVEN MILES

Sporty styling captivates owners, but mileage is lower than anticipated.

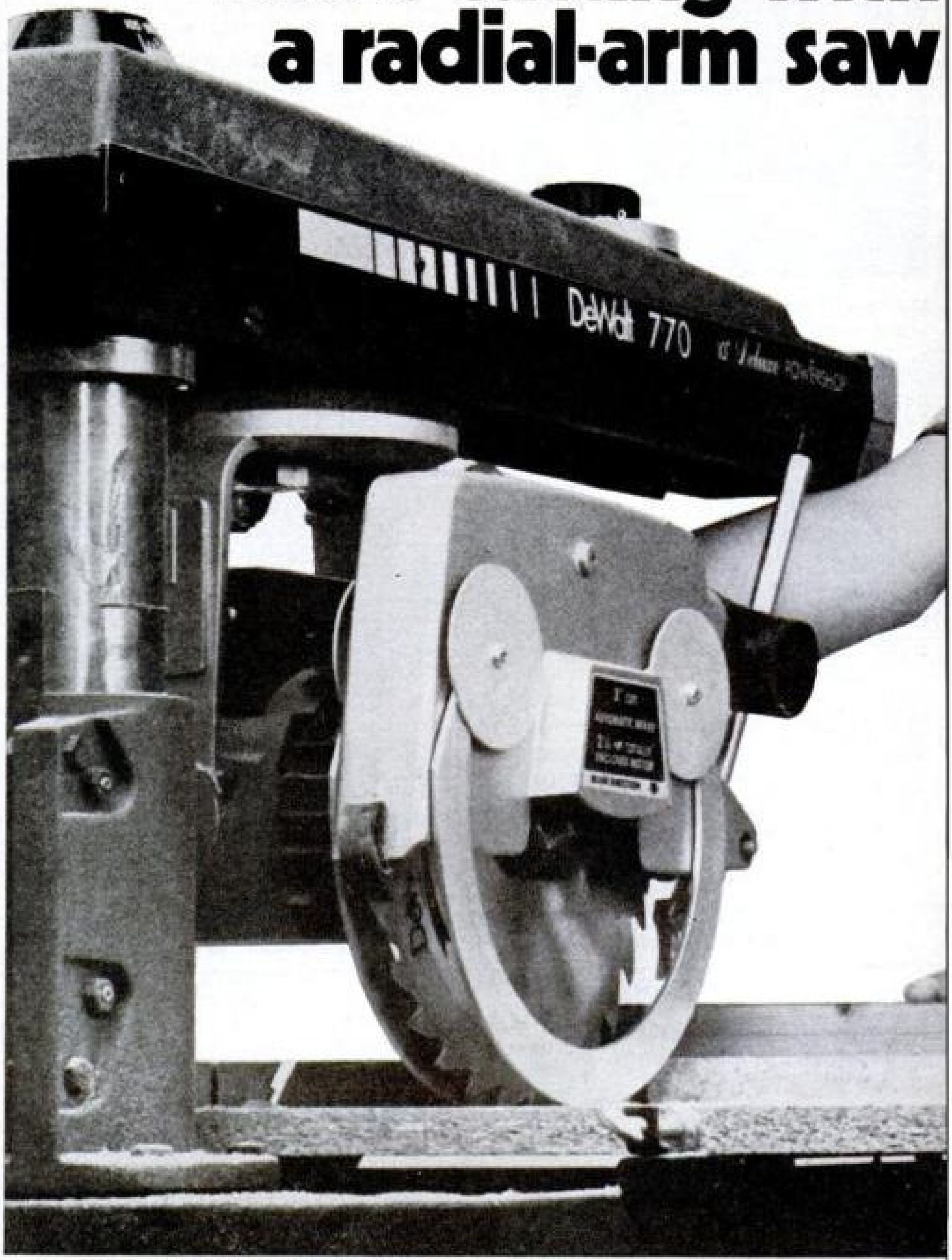


Материал, защищенный авторским правом

The cuts made most often on a radial saw are the simplest ones. Here's the right way to do them.

by Jack Marlow

Basic cutting with a radial-arm saw



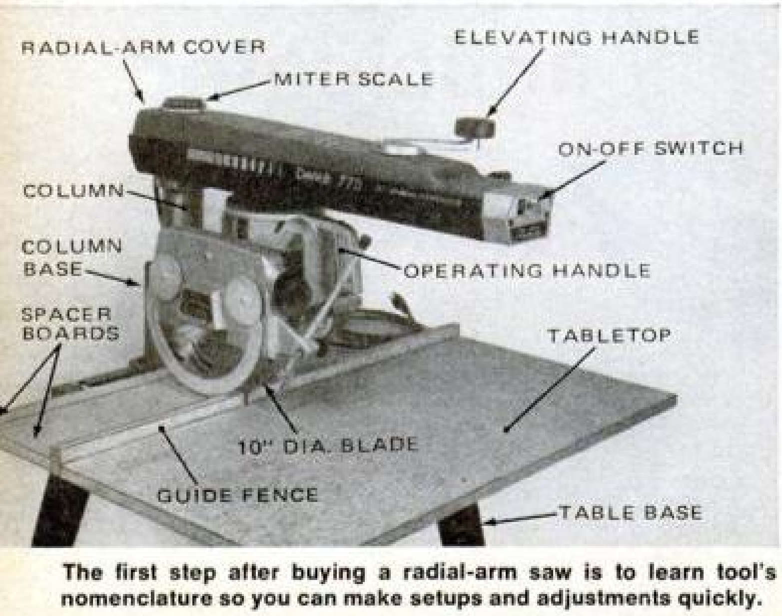
Though skilled craftsmen can perform an almost countless number of cuts and sawing tricks with a radial-arm saw, the plain and simple truth is that the cuts made most often on the radial saw are the basic ones. Since the tool is used for basic cutting about 80 percent of the time in most woodworking shops, it follows that most cutting errors—and —accidents happen when making supposedly easy cuts. Thus it's just common sense to take the time to learn the right and safe way to get the most out of your radial saw.

There are two major differences between the radial saw and the table saw. With the former the blade is above, and is moved across the workpiece to do the cutting. On a table saw the blade is beneath the work which is pushed into the revolving blade. Which saw you should buy is largely a matter of personal preference. For most of us the choice is automatic; we buy the type of saw that we learned how to use.

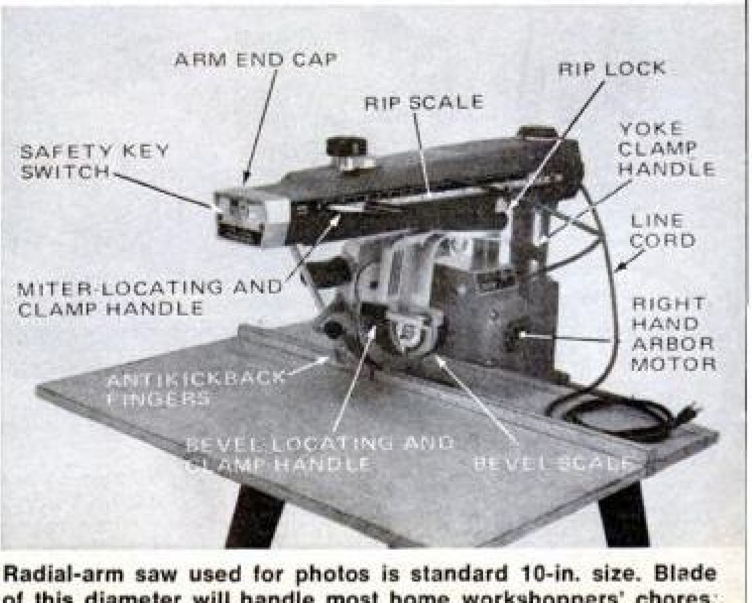
Because of its versatility, however —with attachments it can be used as a router or planer or for jointing— the radial-arm saw is frequently picked by woodworkers to be their first woodshop stationary tool purchase.

Know your radial saw

Whether you are buying or already own a radial saw, you are well advised to take the time to read thoroughly the maker's manual that

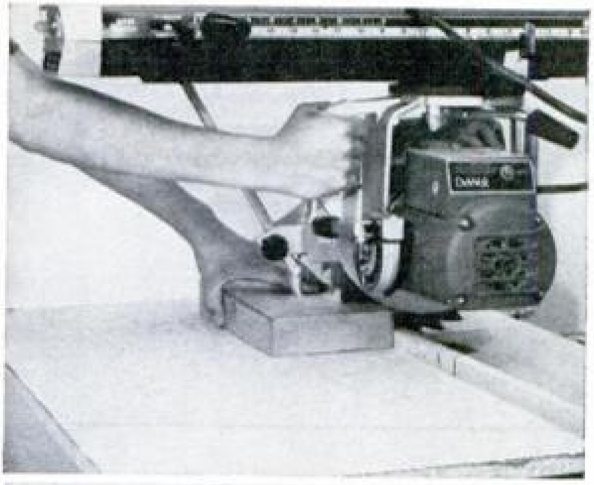


The first step after buying a radial-arm saw is to learn tool's nomenclature so you can make setups and adjustments quickly.

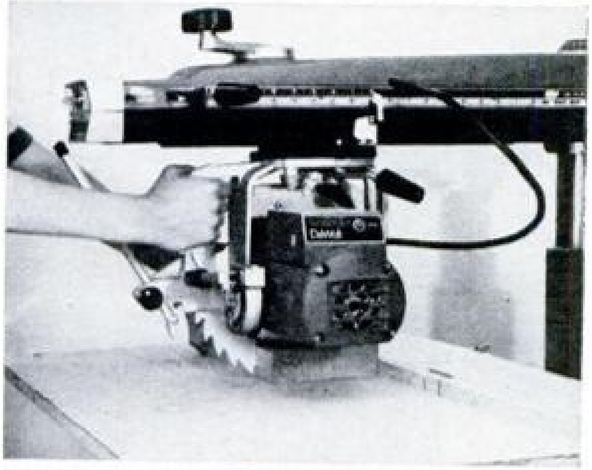


Radial-arm saw used for photos is standard 10-in. size. Blade of this diameter will handle most home workshoppers' chores.

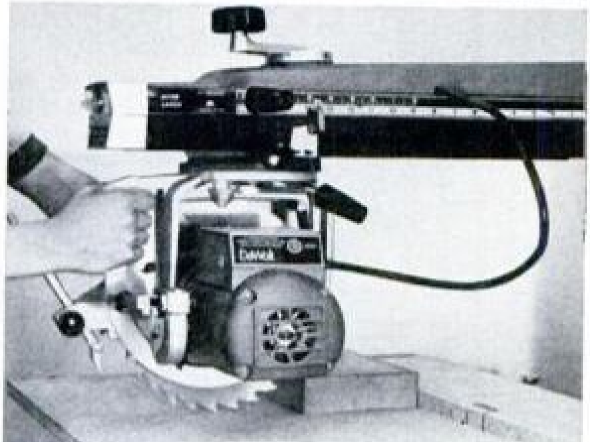
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Correct way to make a safe crosscut: Four fingers of left hand are placed on the surface of the wood to be cut, thumb is tucked in under the palm. Workpiece should be held rigid against guide fence.



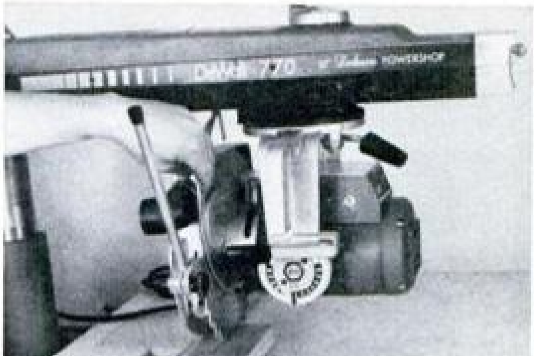
Right way to complete the cut: Saw blade is pulled forward just enough to saw through the lumber, the piece is held fast while the spinning blade is returned to its start position.

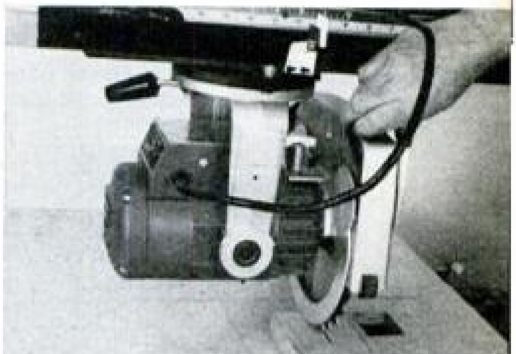


Wrong way to finish the cut: Blade has been pulled too far out from the piece just cut. On return, the spinning blade could catch cutoff (on right) and toss it toward fence or ricochet it toward operator.

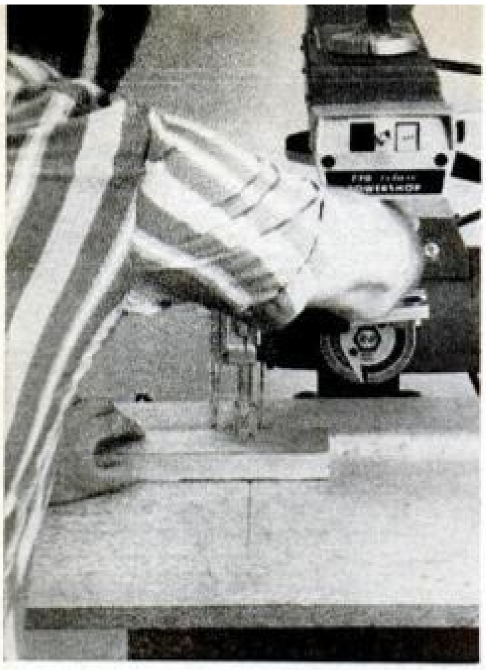
PM photos: Harry Wicks

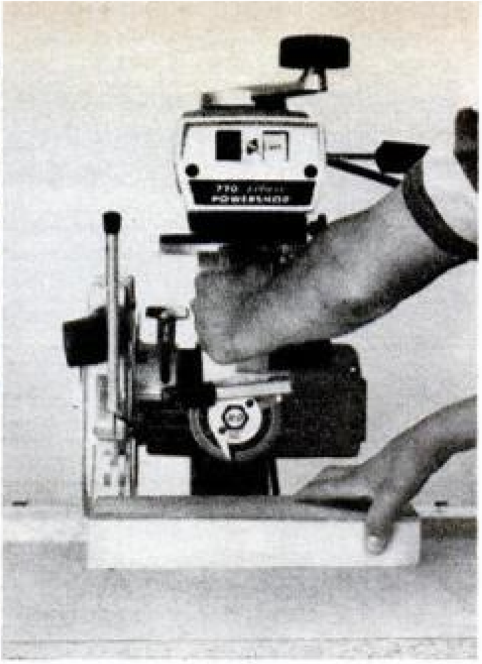
Table must be parallel to arm. To learn if it is, check arbor against top.



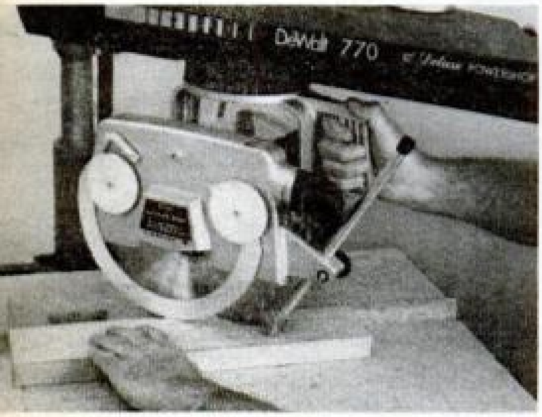


To determine if saw is parallel to guide fence, start a cut on board (left), stop saw and check the saw kerf against the blade at rear (right). Hold board against fence.

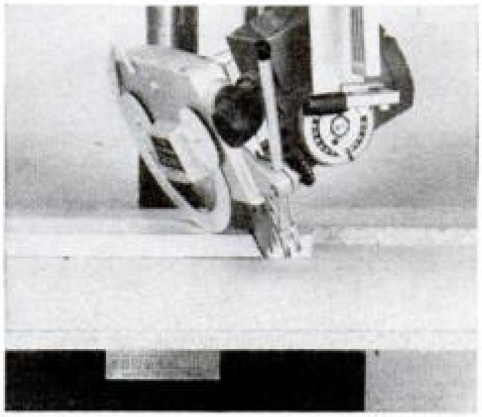




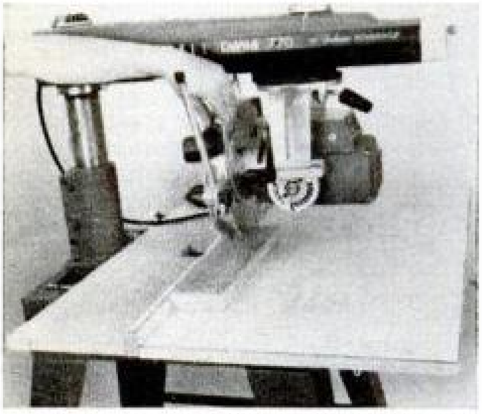
Two proper methods of crosscutting: The right-hand pull at far left is the most often used cutting technique, but the cut will frequently dictate a left-hand pull as in the photo at near left. Notice that both hands are fully visible to the operator, no matter which hand is pulling the yoke (saw). Two other important safe operating procedures for crosscutting—don't hook work-holding fingers over the fence, and make certain that blade cuts at least a 1/32-in.-depth kerf into the plywood tabletop.



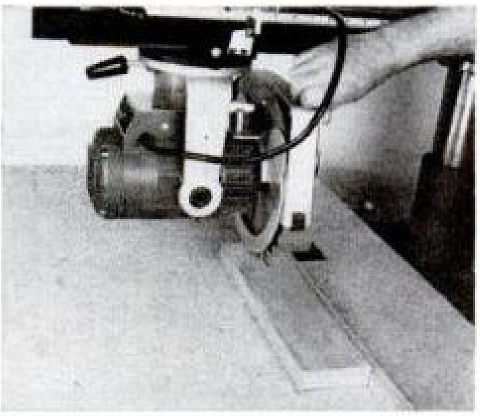
To make a 45° miter cut, the saw is turned and locked at 45° on miter scale.



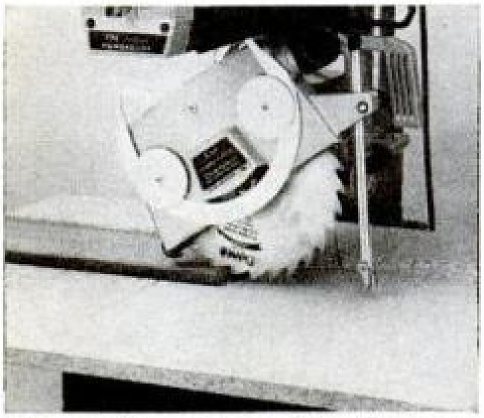
Typical compound cut: The arm is set to cut a 45° miter and saw is beveled at 30°.



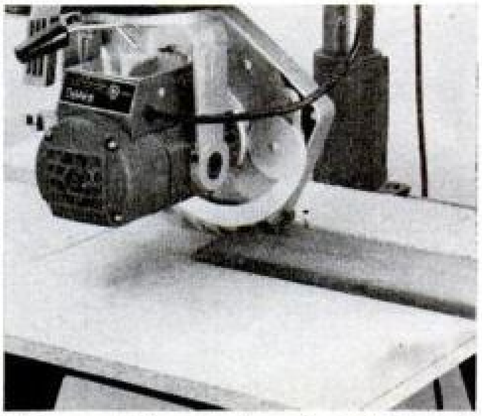
To make rip cuts, blade is turned parallel to fence, locked at desired width of cut.



For in-ripping, when the blade is between motor and post, work is fed right to left.



With saw in out-rip position, the workpiece should be fed from left to right.



Make certain guard and antikickback device are locked in position for ripping.

comes with the saw. In it, details are spelled out for adjusting and maintaining the tool. And make no mistake, it pays off in accuracy and safety to fully understand the tool with which you will do most of your cutting.

Basic alignments

An advantage the radial saw offers is accuracy. To keep the saw cutting properly you should check for accuracy periodically and make needed alignments.

It is a must that the saw's arm be perfectly parallel with the tabletop. To check whether it is, remove the blade, guard and washers from the saw and elevate the arm about 20 turns. Release the bevel lock lever and rotate the motor until the arbor points straight down (90° to the table). Next, you release the miter lock so the arm can be moved right and left. Then lower the arm until the arbor is just above the table. Move the arm over and about the top; if clearance between arbor and top is the same all over, then the arm is set parallel.

But if there is a difference, position the arbor directly over the highest point, then look below the table and locate the nearest grabnut. Swing the arbor directly over this grabnut and lower the arm until it barely touches the surface (see bottom photo, page 113). Now, without changing the arm's elevation, move the arbor over the grabnut nearest the table's lowest spot. Loosen the grabnut and push the table up until it just touches the arbor; then retighten the nut. You may have to loosen and retighten several grabnuts in order to achieve perfect parallel with the arm.

Other adjustments you should know about include making certain that the arm is at 90° to the fence,

(Please turn to page 160)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Popular Mechanics

HOME ENERGY GUIDE

101 ways to beat high home energy costs — right now

- Heat-saving tricks that don't cost a cent
- Structural changes that will save dollars
- Manual zone-control for your home. Plus more, lots more.

What's ahead in energy-saving devices?

Solar hot-water heaters:
Fastest, cheapest way to put them to work.

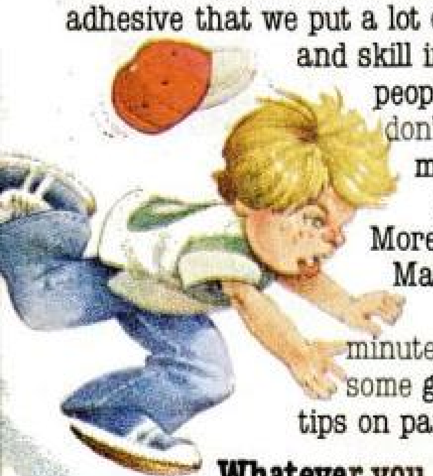
Solar energy groups you can join

Modern ways to use the oldest fuel — wood

Prepared by the editors of POPULAR MECHANICS: HARRY WICKS, Home and Shop Editor; DON MANNES, Art Director; VICTOR CHASE, RICHARD DEMPEWOLFF, STEPHEN WALTON, Contributors.

How to panel a room without climbing the walls.

HB Fuller just made paneling easier than ever. With Max Bond™ ...the new panel and construction adhesive that we put a lot of time and skill into for people who don't have much of either. More about Max Bond in a minute. First, some general tips on paneling.



Whatever you do, don't start at the beginning.

Start planning in advance of the time you begin the actual work. Figure a minimum of several hours for small rooms, more for larger rooms. Bundle the kids off to granny if need be so you'll be able to concentrate.

Do one room at a time.

If you get the urge to start in on a second room before finishing the one you're working on, lie down until the urge goes away. Get the one room done; then, no matter what happens you're finished with it.

You can measure up...and down.

To estimate how many panels you'll need, measure the length of each wall, then add the measurements together and divide the total by 4. Subtract about one-half panel for each door and a quarter of a panel for each window.

Don't put up with anything less than Max Bond.

We made Max Bond to help people like you who want to panel a room without undergoing years of vocational training to do it. Or spending hours repairing hammer dents around nails. Max Bond grabs fast and sets up quick so you'll get the job done sooner. Yet panels can be repositioned for 20-30 minutes after Max Bond is applied – so if you make a mistake you've got time to correct it. It's got excellent bridging qualities and is great for wood, polystyrene foam, urethane foam, concrete, drywall, steel, tile board, and much more. Max Bond's light tan color blends well with many shades of wood. It's also thick enough to minimize oozing down vertical surfaces – or out the end of the tube, yet it flows on smoothly and easily. Max Bond cleans up easily with mineral spirits.

How to get a free how-to booklet.

Get our free step-by-step paneling booklet when you get your Max Bond at your local home center, hardware or building supply outlet.

HB FULLER COMPANY 315 South Hicks Road • Palatine, Illinois 60067

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

101 WAYS TO CUT HOME ENERGY COSTS—RIGHT NOW!

We're bombarded with blue-sky schemes for beating soaring energy bills. Here are down-to-earth things you can do right now with low-cost products, or at no cost at all.

"Thermostat: check; fireplace damper: check; radiator covers: check; lint trap . . ."

The energy crisis is hardly news, and few doubt its seriousness. It's grimly reflected every month when bills arrive. The news is full of grandiose plans for the year 2000, and entrepreneurs keep devising systems for homeowners that would cost nearly as much as the house itself—with little hope of amortizing such expense in a normal lifetime. So far, there's been little useful information about how the average homeowner can beat soaring utility and heating bills.

Are there any ways to beat the system? You bet there are! The first step is to take a look at where energy goes in a normal American home. The figures are well established. Some 70 percent goes to heat and/or to cool the house; 20 percent heats water; 10 percent runs lighting and appliances.

With that for starters, here are 101 *practical* things you can do *right now* to slash the local utility company's bite, and soaring home fuel bills, by up to half or more. Many cost nothing at all; others involve minor expense for simple projects, most of which you can build or install yourself; a few require sensible investment that will pay for itself over a few years of use. All have been tested and proven for the Federal Energy Administration (FEA) or the Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA), by scientific laboratories in universities or in industrial labs.

THINGS TO DO WITHOUT BUILDING OR INSTALLING ANYTHING

■ Keep daytime thermostats at 65° F. in winter and (if you have central airconditioning) at 78° in summer. Both limits fall within a good health range. "People who insist they're pneumonia bait at anything below 75° in winter," say ERDA scientists, "are the same ones who cry "heat prostration" in summer if the airconditioner is set above 65°." You'll save 3 percent of fuel costs for every degree the *average* house temperature is cut.

■ Drop your 'stat to 55° when you retire in winter. The fuel bill will drop one percent for every degree dialed down at night.

■ Remove radiator covers (or use perforated tops) if your system is steam or hot water. Radiators create special convection currents in front of windows and outside walls. Covers decrease their efficiency.

■ For maximum efficiency, use flat paint on radiators and dust them regularly. Dust and metallic paints are insulators.

■ Protect your thermostat from drafts. If it's near a frequently used fireplace, move it to a more distant inside wall. Fireplace heat will keep it from triggering the furnace and distant rooms will get too cold, wasting fuel to get them back to proper temperature.

■ "Zone control" your home manually by closing off unused rooms and turning off their radiators (or shutting registers). Use self-sticking foam weatherstrip to seal such doors to prevent air exchange either way. Similar zone control can be realized with central airconditioning in summer.

■ In hot-air systems, replace the filter monthly during the heating season. A dirty filter reduces efficiency.

■ Check ductwork for leaks and tape any loose seams or joints.

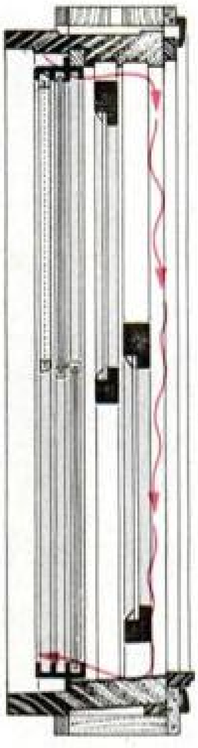
■ Have your furnace serviced annually by a professional and make sure he checks—and adjusts if necessary—the burning rate.

■ Hang drapes on all windows where practical; close them at night in winter months.

■ Double-hung windows with

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

storm sash on an unshaded south wall can serve as solar collectors in the winter. Open the inside window a few inches (no more than three or four) from top and bottom. The greenhouse effect of the storm sash will warm air between the panes and set up a chimney that heats low-lying room air coming in at the bottom and sends it back through the open



Double-hung windows with storm sash on a south wall become solar heaters.

top 20° or more warmer (see diagram).

■ Turn off ventilating fans in kitchen or bath when they've done their job. They can empty a house of warm air in one hour.

Water heaters

■ Repair leaky faucets. One drop per second wastes 60 gallons of expensively heated water per week.

■ Set hot water tank at 120°—"medium" on some heaters—not the usual 140°. It will be plenty warm, and you'll cut 20 percent from the cost of hot water—which accounts for 20 percent of your total heating bill.

■ Flush sediment from the bottom of the heater tank at least yearly. A build-up will insulate water from the heat source. If you hear water gurgling when the heater's on, you have sediment.

■ Use cold water to flush away food in the sink garbage disposer. It works better than hot water; grease particles flush out and there's no buildup in pipes.

■ Home cleaning (woodwork and so forth) works as well with cold water and proper detergents.

Fireplaces

Does an open fire on the hearth add warmth to a house or suck more furnace-warmed air up the flue than it replaces? There are no simple answers. Much depends on the type of fireplace, flue-size and efficiency, controls and so on. Some researchers claim open hearth fires produce only (or mostly) radiant heat that warms bodies, not air. This may not necessarily be wholly true.

Last winter two fireplaces in a *Popular Mechanics* house were put to work to find out. With the hot-air furnace thermostat set at 65°, and an outdoor reading of 28°, a packaged fireplace in a den sent a thermometer in that room from 55° to 68° in two hours—with the room's door open. The furnace kicked in twice during that period—less than normal under the weather conditions.

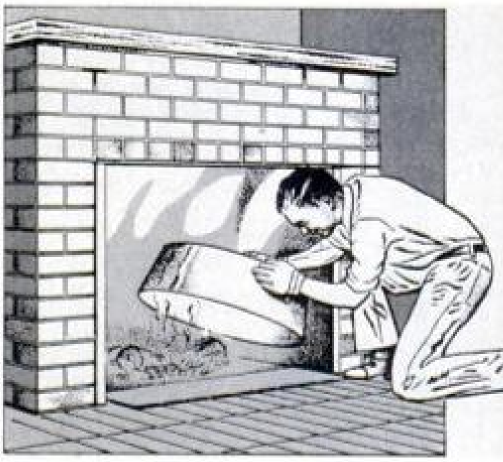
In a separate experiment, an open fire in a bigger living-room fireplace (with built-in heat vents), a room thermometer went from 55° to 73° in less than an hour in the same weather. Doors to adjacent rooms were open and the furnace never went on while the fire burned. PM's conclusion: *Some* fireplaces *do* increase ambient temperature with the furnace "on line" and, obviouslv, without a deficit of heated inside air up the flue. Until the turn of the century, that's how most country homes were heated.

Add-on fireplace devices will increase fireplace efficiency and sensible fireplace practices can help! (above right)

■ With a fireplace going, keep doors to other rooms closed—or keep the furnace turned off until you need it.

■ If the thermostat faces a frequently used fireplace, or is close by, move it to the far end of an inside side wall or to another room with no alternate heat source.

■ Keep the fireplace damper closed when no fire is burning. An open flue from a 48-inch-square fireplace opening will remove 8 percent of furnace-warmed air from the house continually.



Snuff fireplace embers (not a blaze) with a large kettle and close damper.

■ Fasten a metal handle to the bottom of a five-gallon enamel canning pot and (wearing an asbestos glove) use it as a snuffer (see sketch) to extinguish a live-embers (not blazing) fire when you leave the fireplace. *Be sure all live coals* are extinguished before you close the damper.

Airconditioning

■ Set your thermostat at 78°, which can be comfortable if you dress lightly. If your usual setting was 72° you'll save between 12 and 14 percent (depending on your area) of the annual bill for cooling.

■ Don't set the thermostat colder "to get it started" on the theory that it will cool the room sooner. It won't.

■ Change your airconditioner's filter monthly during the cooling season. Dirt slows movement of cool air into the house.

■ Keep the airconditioner's fan on "high" except in humid weather. The compressor works just as hard whether the fan is high or low. On high, more cooled air is brought into the house and the compressor will shut itself off sooner.

■ Spread cooled air around your room with a small portable fan. It keeps the cooled air from "layering" and settling to the floor.

■ Turn off a room airconditioner when you leave the room. You'll use less current bringing the temperature down again when you return than if you left it running.

■ Don't locate lamps, TV or radio near enough to affect the airconditioner's thermostatic control, which is highly sensitive.

■ Keep direct sunlight from entering an airconditioned room. This is readily achieved by draw-

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ing drapes and closing blinds or shades. Such simple measures can reduce the sun's heat input into a room by up to 80 percent.

■ Keep windows and outside doors shut when temperature outside is higher than inside.

■ If you use storm windows in winter, leave them up in summer. The double glass has an insulating effect that can cut heat infiltration by more than half.

■ Keep lights off whenever possible while the airconditioner is running, and use lamps with as low wattage as possible when you need light. Incandescent lamps add considerable heat for the airconditioner to get rid of.

■ Do all cooking and baking possible in early morning and late evening during hot weather.

Lighting

■ "Light zone" your house to provide good illumination for reading, writing, sewing or sketching, with wattage as low as possible elsewhere. Wattage saved in this simple manner can add up to almost three figures in a year.

■ Use one large bulb in preference to three smaller ones where bright light is needed. A 100-watt lamp will provide better reading light than three 40-watt bulbs.

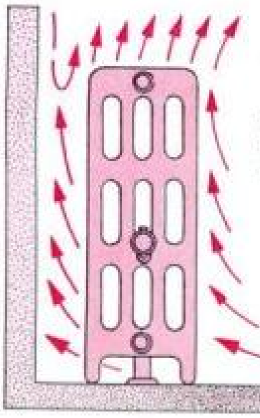
■ "Long life" incandescents use more energy than standard bulbs. Enough said.

■ Turn off all but one or two low-watt lamps when watching TV. You only need enough light to balance TV brightness and avoid eyestrain.

■ Specify 4-watt clear night-light bulbs. They use half the energy of the 7-watters and provide almost the same light.

■ Keep all bulbs and shades clean. Dirt absorbs light.

■ Use outdoor spots, floods and driveway illumination only when necessary.



Remove radiator covers to let heat convection function more naturally and efficiently.

■ Use fluorescent bulbs whenever possible. A 40-watt fluorescent will use 140 watts less than a 60-watt incandescent in a seven-hour period—and provide more than five times the amount of light.

Kitchen

■ Never boil water in an open pan. It boils sooner and over less heat in a covered vessel. Once boiling, keep it rolling with as low a flame as possible. Unpressurized boiling water gets little hotter, no matter how high the flame.

■ Kept clean, range-top burners and reflectors produce more heat with less energy.

■ Don't put small pans on large heating elements or (on gas stoves) let flame exceed diameter of the pan. Heat missing the pot bottom is lost to the air.

Unplug the coffee warmer and use Thermos bottle to keep the coffee hot.

■ Turn off heating elements of electric stoves shortly before cooking time is up. They'll stay hot long enough to finish the job without using more electricity.

■ Don't open the oven door to "peek and poke." It wastes heat. Use a timer for baking and roasting.

■ Small electric fry pans and grills use less energy than a range or oven for small meals. A toaster uses less power than the oven or grill for family toast.

■ Keep the refrigerator food compartment at 40°; freezer compartment at 5°. A thermometer will give you the proper setting for the unit's dial control.

■ Manual-defrost refrigerators and freezers should be defrosted regularly. More than a ¼-inch buildup of frost puts an extra load on the compressor motor.

■ Check seals on refrigerator and freezer doors. If you can slip a piece of paper under them anywhere, have them replaced.

■ Don't wash dishes under hot running water or you'll be throwing away gallons of costly heated water. Close the drain, fill the sink with warm water and detergent, and rinse with a hot spray in the dish drainer.

■ Never run your dishwasher until it has a full load.

■ If your washer has no "air-dry" switch, turn the control to "off" position after the last rinse, crack the door and let the dishes air-dry by themselves. You'll save a third of the energy cost of automatic dishwashing.

■ The "rinse-hold" control on dishwashers uses three to seven gallons of hot water each time used. Avoid using it.

Laundry

■ Don't wash partial loads. Wait until you can fill the machine—unless it has a "small load" attachment.

■ Always presoak badly soiled clothes, or use the soak cycle to avoid having to run a wash twice.

■ Clothes can be cleaned successfully in warm water rather than "hot" water, and can be rinsed well in cold water. You'll save half the demand on the water heater with these easy steps.

■ Don't let lint build up in the dryer's collector screen. It blocks airflow and takes more time and heat to do the job.

■ Don't forget the old-fashioned clothesline. Outdoors in fine weather clothes get a fresh sunshine smell. On bad winter days, hang them in a basement area warmed by the furnace. That dryer—gas or electric—uses a phenomenal amount of energy.

■ Dry heavy and lightweight laundry separately if there's enough wash for two loads. Light clothes dry faster, use less energy. They may even dry with residual heat left from the first batch.

Bathroom

■ Try five-minute showers instead of 30-minute tub baths. You'll use 25 percent less hot water. In a year it can amount to nearly $50 for a family of four in water heating cost.

■ Don't scrub nails or wash hands under a running stream. Fill sink for washing and rinsing. You'll use half as much heated water.

INSULATION

The FEA estimates that some 40 million single-family homes in this country are inadequately insulated. By bringing them up to par, the heating and cooling load for each home could be reduced by 20 to 30 percent. That means that if your home heating bill runs to $400, a $300 investment in insulation could pay for itself in three to five years.

Check where and how much insulation your house may need. Local building materials dealers can

(Please turn to page 123)

Attic calls for R-30 insulation (see chart). Add more to bring it up.

TYPE OF INSULATION

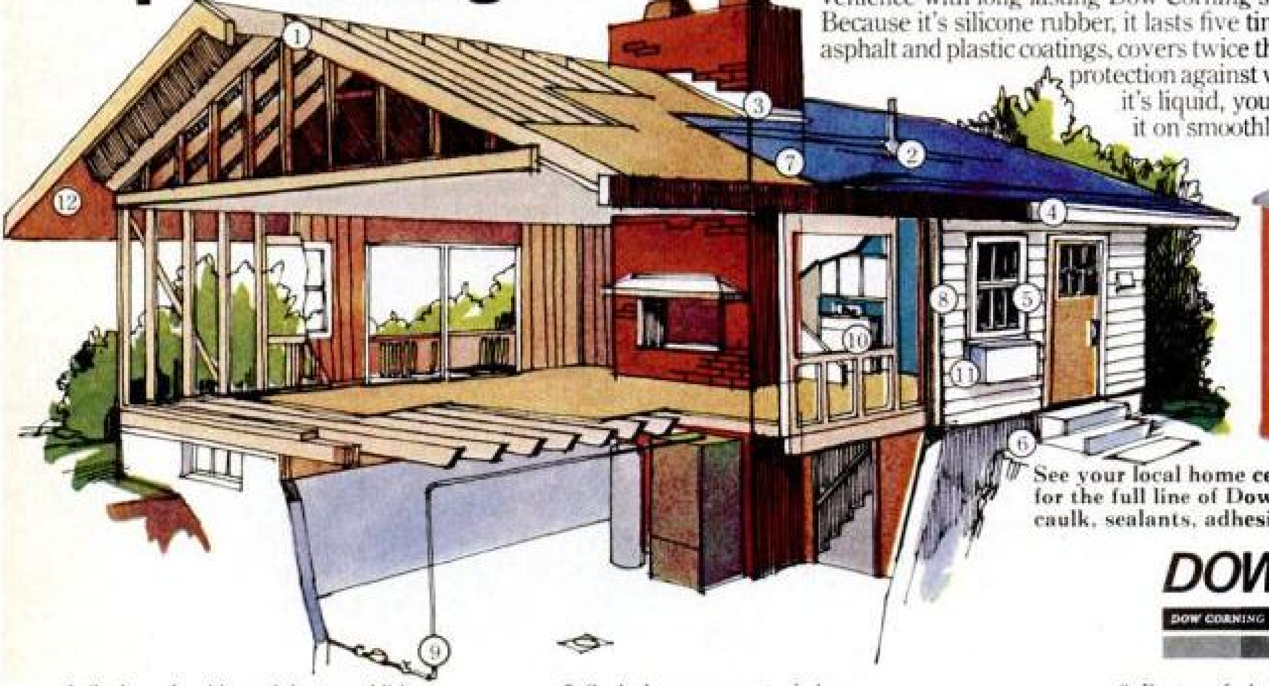
R-VALUE	STANDARD WOOD FRAME WALL UN-INSULATED	REFLECTIVE SHEET	BLANKET OR BATTS		LOOSE (POURED IN)			FOAMED** PLASTICS (RIGID PANEL OR FOAM IN PLACE)		EXPANDED** MINERALS LOOSE
		SHEET	GLASS FIBER	ROCK WOOL	GLASS FIBER	ROCK WOOL	CELLULOSE FIBER	POLY-STYRENE	POLY-URETHANE	VERMICULITE OR PERLITE GRANULES
UP TO R-3		1 SIDE	1"	1"						1"
R-4		2 SIDES						1"		
R-6	*								1"	
R-11			3½"	3"	5"	4"	3"			
R-19			6"	5¼"	8"	6"	5"			
R-22			6½"	6"	10"	8"	6"			
R-30			9½"	9"	13"	11"	8"			
R-38			12"	10½"	17"	14"	11"			

*AVERAGE WALL OF 2X4 STUDS, ½" PLYWOOD SHEATHING, ¾" CLAPBOARD SIDING, 15-LB. FELT VAPOR BARRIER, ½" PLASTERBOARD

**R-VALUE IS CALCULATED PER INCH OF MATERIAL USED

Introducing Dow Corning® silicone rubber coating. The roof-to-basement brush-on maintenance/repair coating.

Get versatile silicone rubber performance with brush-on convenience with long-lasting Dow Corning silicone rubber coating. Because it's silicone rubber, it lasts five times longer than most asphalt and plastic coatings, covers twice the area, and offers lasting protection against weathering. And because it's liquid, you can brush, roll, or spray it on smoothly and easily.



See your local home center or hardware store for the full line of Dow Corning silicone rubber caulk, sealants, adhesives, and coating.

DOW CORNING

1. Seals roof, gable, and dormer additions.
2. Seals roof vents, air ducts, skylights, and eaves.
3. Seals flashings and chimney caps.
4. Seals gutters, troughs, roof valleys.
5. Seals door, casement windows.
6. Patches and repairs masonry, cement, concrete block.
7. Patches and repairs loose shingles.
8. Patches and repairs wood and aluminum siding.
9. Rustproofs drains, plumbing joints.
10. Rustproofs underside of sinks, dishwashers.
11. Weatherproofs air conditioner covers.
12. Rotproofs wood.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC
ENERGY-SAVING VALUES

SEE SOLAR ENERGY IN ACTION

Convert light into actual kinetic energy with this fascinating solar-powered, electric demonstrator. Interesting curio for desk or window-sill. Silicon cells powering the propeller are the same found in large solar panels. Spins whenever sun shines! Plastic cube.
No. 42,287 .... **$23.95** Ppd.

FLYWHEEL GENERATOR FLASHLIGHT

Never needs batteries, uses a flywheel generator to keep light bright. Each squeeze of handle gives 2 sec. flash of light. Continuous squeezing keeps light shining. Only 6-oz.
No. 61,086 .... **$14.95** Ppd.

Free Catalog

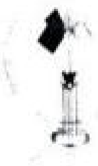
LOW COST SOLAR WATER PANEL

- Delivers up to 1000 BTU/Hr.

Perfect way to start your conversion to solar power. Lightweight, high quality panel for demonstrations, experimentations or system use. Combine them in an array to build a solar water-heating system. Only 30x30x5" this pre-formed, closed cell panel has a urethane base, special U.V. inhibitor and water flow channels.
No. 80,259 .... **$47.50** Ppd.

HAVE A SOLAR BARBECUE!

Portable solar cooker comes complete with skewer, solar foil, adj. stand—even solar recipes. No mess, smoke, fuel or flame... just add sunshine. Cooks in 10-15 min. Weighs less than 1-lb. 40 foil sheets incl.
No. 71,653 .... Ppd. **$14.95**



CROOKE'S RADIOMETER powered by sunlight

Fascinating solar rotor spins at 3,000 RPM. First-surface silvering on ½ dome makes hemispherical mirror. 5x3"
No. 60,529 ... **$5.75** Ppd.

Free Catalog

DO-IT-YOURSELF SOLAR EXPERIMENTER'S KIT

Created by Bell Labs, this kit incl. everything you need to turn silicon wafers into working solar cells. You get 94 pg. bk., chems., wire, solder, forceps, silicon, coil, more.
No. 71,906 ..... Ppd. **$24.25**

DELUXE SOLAR CELL INVESTIGATION KIT

Discover the many applications of solar energy. Kit has 3 hi-powered cells; wires, motor, and 96 pg. bk. of experiments.
No. 72,127 .... Ppd. **$23.95**

CAPTURE WASTED HEAT

Save wasted heat from your stove, furnace, or boiler pipe. Slip the 16 heat-exchanger fins over a metal flue pipe (no tools req.). Heat normally lost is now captured.
No. 72,149 .... Ppd. **$10.50**

Free Catalog

Send for your FREE 164 page Edmund Scientific Catalog with over 4500 bargains

MAKE A 2000° SOLAR FURNACE

Scrap lumber, hardware, and our special Fresnel Furnace Lens are all you need. Easy instruc. incl. Great for cooking, soldering, etc. You get lens 11¾" sq; 8½" F.L. and inform. bklt.
No. 70,533 .... Ppd. **$6.00**

FREE CATALOG

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. H-18, Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, New Jersey 08007

Send GIANT 164 Page Catalog packed with over 4,000 unusual bargains.

Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________

Charge My ☐ Amer. Exp. ☐ BAC ☐ MC
Interbank # ________ Acct. # ________
Card # ________ Exp. Date ________
Sig. ________

30 DAY GUARANTEE
You must be completely satisfied with any Edmund item or return it within 30 days for a full refund.

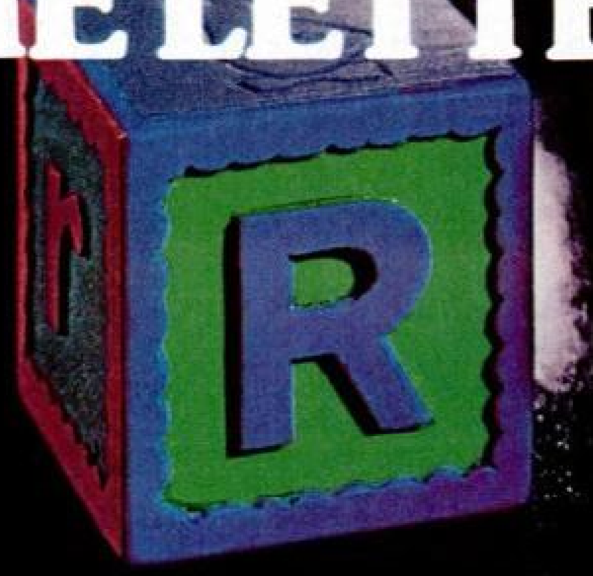
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.
Dept. H-17, Edscorp Bldg.
Barrington, N.J. 08007

☐ Please send me the following items I have indicated below:

Stock No.	Qty.	Price
	Handling	$1.00

Name ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

THE ABC'S OF INSULATION START WITH THE LETTER



When you investigate insulation for your home, start by comparing R values. They're the standard means of measuring insulation's effectiveness per inch of thickness. A product's R value expresses its ability to resist the natural tendency of hot air to flow toward cold surfaces. A poorly insulated home lets in unwanted heat in summer and loses expensive heat in winter.

Insulspray® foam insulation, a patented new product from Borden, has an R value of 4.3 per inch. By comparison, fiberglass has an R value of 3.3 per inch.

In a typical house with a 3½" sidewall, Insulspray will provide an R factor of 15, fiberglass batts 11. This means Insulspray offers 36% more thermal resistance. Check from A to Z, and you won't find an insulation product for your walls with a higher R value than Insulspray.

"R" stands for results, too. Insulspray foam insulation fills the space within the outside walls of your house, where much heat can be lost. So Insulspray helps hold down both heating and air conditioning bills and makes your home quieter.

Another R to remember is reliability. Insulspray foam insulation is available only through trained, authorized Insulspray contractors. And it's produced by the Chemical Division of Borden, a name you know and trust.

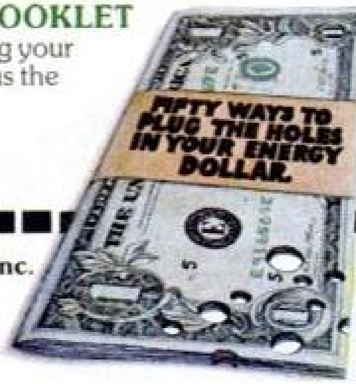
Look at it this way. A, we need to conserve energy. B, you want to hold down fuel bills. And C, you should get the best performance for your insulation investment.

Note: R value is 4.3 at 72 degrees F, and 4.8 at 32 degrees F.

For high R value, results and reliability, investigate Insulspray foam insulation for your home.

FREE! WRITE TODAY FOR A MONEYSAVING FREE BOOKLET
with 50 suggestions for reducing your home energy requirements, plus the full story of Insulspray.

Borden Chemical/Borden Inc.
180 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215



Borden Chemical/Borden Inc.
Insulspray Department
P.O. Box 701,
Medina, Ohio 44256
Please send free booklet to:

Name

Address

City State Zip

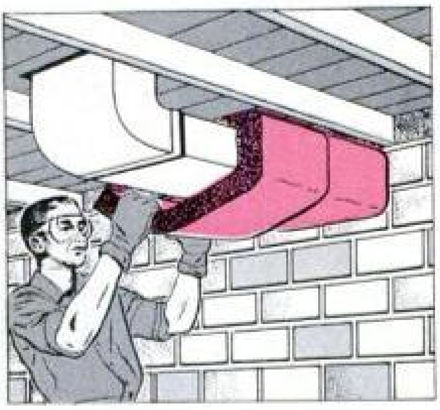
BORDEN insulspray®

Insulspray is a registered trademark of Borden Inc.

PS

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

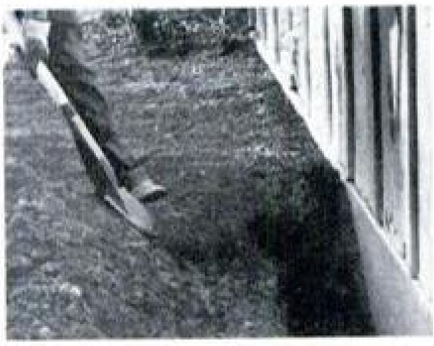
provide the insulation "R-values" recommended for your area. The "R" stands for resistance to heat loss (or heat gain, in summer). The amount of resistance provided by the thickness of any particular insulating material is expressed by a number; the higher the number, the higher the insulating, or



In cold basements or crawl spaces special blanket-type insulation should be used to wrap metal ducting as shown at left. In heated basements, or in areas where water pipes may freeze, don't wrap the ducts.

Blanket-type insulation is used as shown in basements and crawl spaces, with a strip against the header joist between floor and sill, and strips cleated to the sill and draped down the wall.

Hot-air duct tape, a product of companies like 3M, is used to seal every seam and gap in metal work. Installers frequently miss a lot of places.

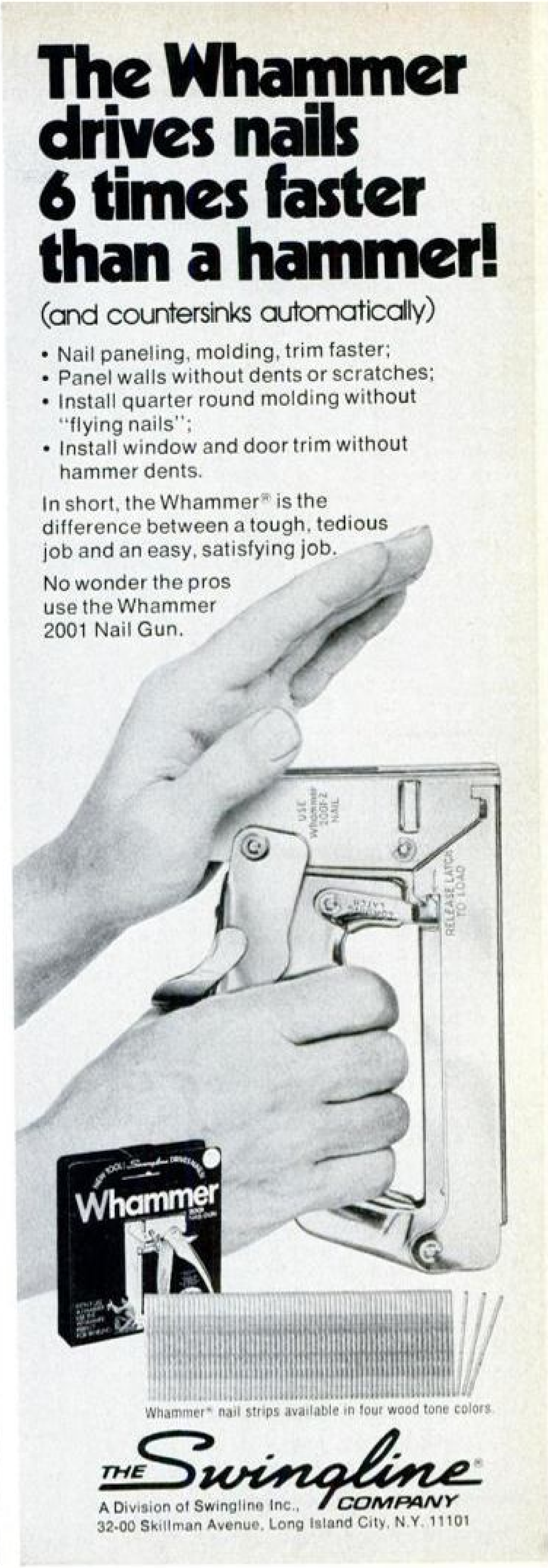


Foundation walls can be insulated outside. Wall is exposed to frost line, then covered with insulation such as Dow's Styrofoam panels; hole is then backfilled.

resistance, value. All building materials have *some* insulating value, including walls with no insulation at all. But such R-values are quite low (see the chart on page 120 for the thickness required in different types of insulation to produce a given R-value).

■ Check attic insulation, where most heat loss occurs in a house. ERDA recommends R-30 (9 to 10

(Please turn to page 124)



inches of batts or blanket type). It's best installed between ceiling joists, and can be layered if you already have some but not enough. It can cut 5 percent from your heating bill if you add 3 or 4 inches to bring it up; up to 30 percent if you're starting from scratch.

■ As for walls, ERDA tests show that electrical gear, braces and firestops block blown-in insulation, leaving huge voids, and that blow-in and foaming types are too expensive for dollar payback in a reasonable time. It will cut some heat loss if you retrofit exterior walls. If you do, R-11 to 13 is recommended. Be sure to have the installer put vents in the wall for moisture control. Insulated walls can save you 16 to 20 percent in heating costs.

■ Insulate basement or crawl-space walls—it's worth a 5 to 25-percent saving, depending on weather-tightness of your home's underpinnings, and will also protect water pipes against frost. This can be done outside by digging trenches and laying in one-inch foam panels, as shown, against the exterior side of the basement or crawl-space wall, or on the wall's interior side with blanket-type insulation (see sketch). While the foams have a much higher R-value per inch of thickness, they are not often used inside due to the combustible properties of most. Urethanes are very flammable. Ureas are less so, but their insulating value drops somewhat with time.

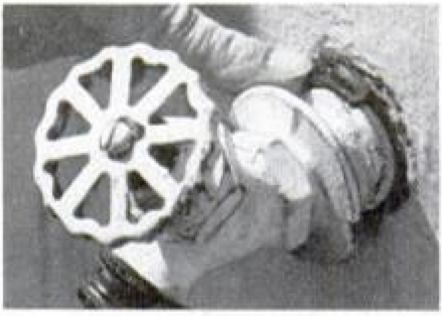
■ Insulate ducts and pipes. Long runs of sheet-metal ducting and hot-water pipe can lose more heat on the way to destinations than they deliver there. Special two-inch blanket-type insulation is made for ductwork; asbestos sleeve sections are available for all water-pipe diameters. Together, they can cut from 5 to 10 percent of your yearly heating bill.

■ Insulating a water heater can save another 5 to 12 percent in heating cost. Johns-Manville puts out special blanket kits for electric or gas-type heaters. Keep all gas-heater vents exposed.

CAULKING AND WEATHERSTRIPPING

Up to 70 percent of heat loss in poorly built homes can be due to

New type of seal that is foamed in place, above, insulates the spaces it fills; requires a pressure gun.



A quick and easy Seal Patch can be pressed in place at wall openings.

infiltration of outside air through window and door frames. Caulking and weatherstripping materials for an average three-bedroom home may cost as little as $25. Savings in costs for heat can run to 10 percent or more per year.

■ Run a lighted candle around the inside of all window and door frames. If the flame dances, you need caulking. If it leans away from window sash edges, and if you can slide heavy paper under the door, you need weatherstripping.

All joints where two different materials, or sections of the house, meet should be caulked.

■ Caulk along window and door tops between the drip caps and siding . . .

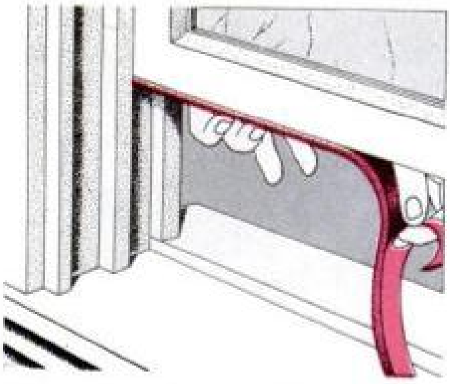
■ Caulk along the joints between window and door frames and siding . . .

■ Caulk along the underside of windowsills where they butt the siding . . .

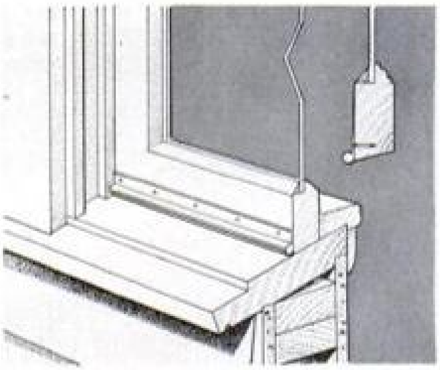
■ Caulk all inside and outside corner joints that are formed by the siding . . .

■ Caulk along the underside of the siding, where it laps the foundation wall . . .

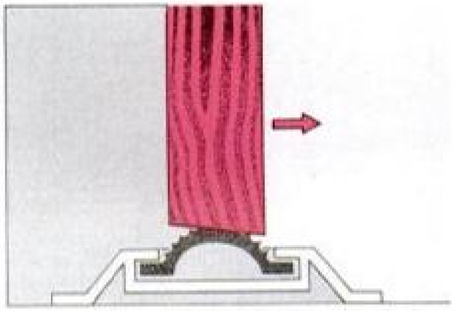
■ Caulk around hose bibs and other outside wall penetrations by



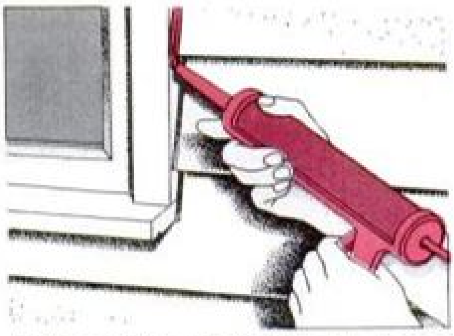
Self-sticking foam rubber weather-strip installs easily; wears out fast.



Rolled vinyl strip is tough, easy to install, but is highly visible.



Vinyl bulb threshold for exterior doors is efficient and replaceable.



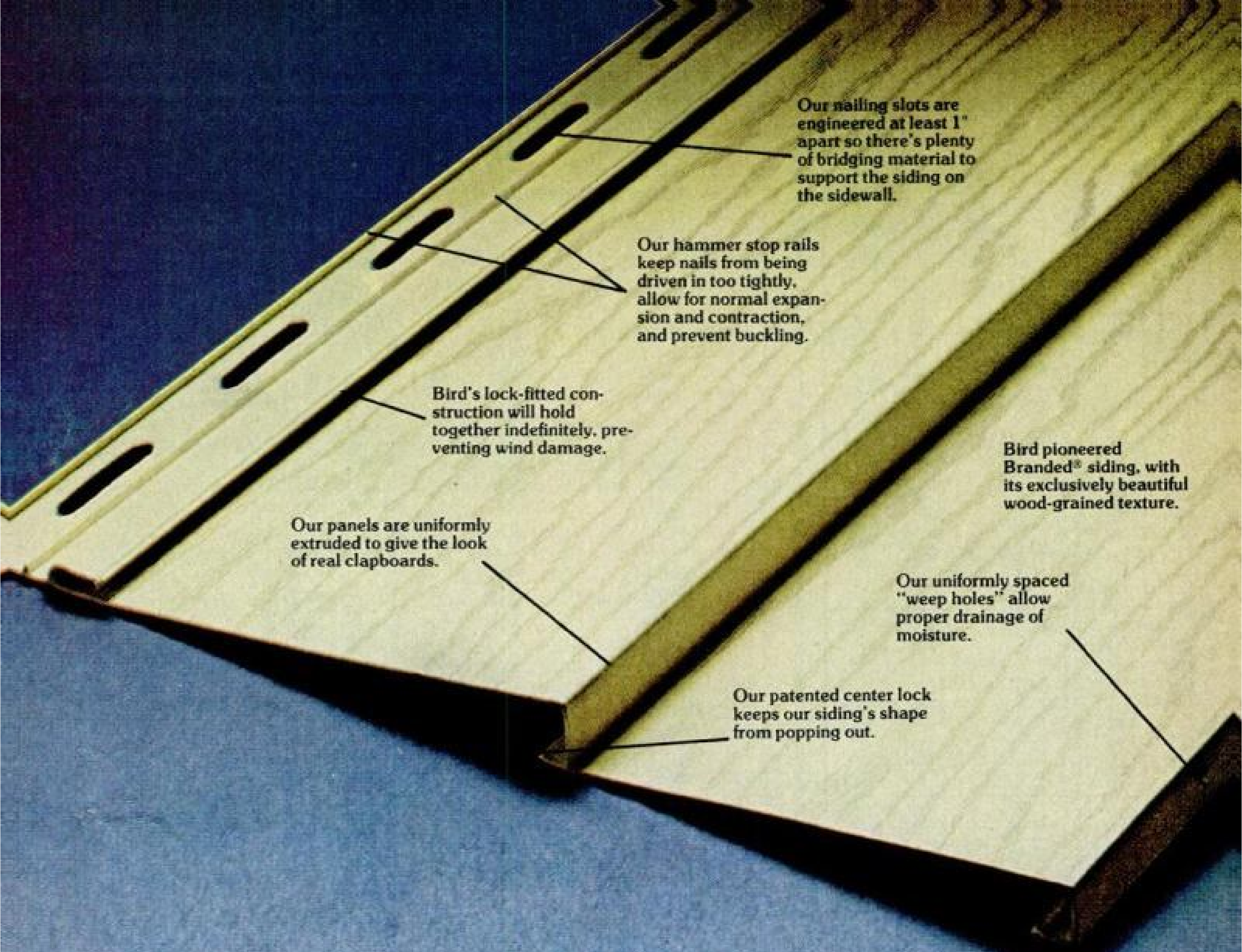
Tube caulking applied by gun does a quick job at all exterior joints.

pipes, electrical service conduits, dryer vents, ventilator housings and so forth. (A new Seal-Patch made by the Duro Div. of Woodhill can be pressed in place for a tight, instant seal on the sort of small openings described) . . .

■ Caulk where pipes and wires

(Please turn to page 126)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



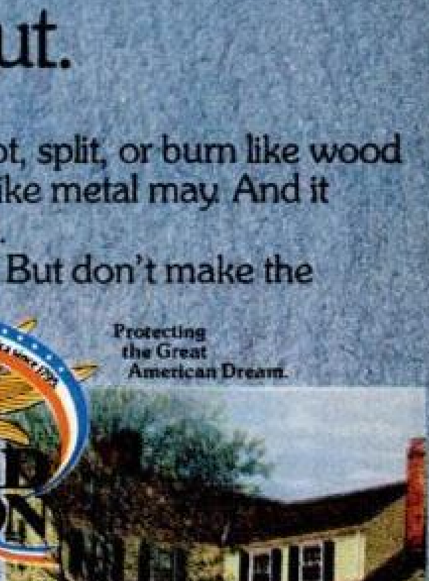
The side of solid vinyl our competition won't talk about.

Buying solid vinyl siding is a wise decision. It can't rot, split, or burn like wood may. It can't corrode, rust, attract lightning or spoil TV reception like metal may. And it will never need paint, because the color goes all the way through.

Any solid vinyl siding manufacturer will tell you this. But don't make the mistake of thinking all solid vinyl siding is the same. Bird's construction is so unique, it's patented. So don't buy a thing until you look for the hidden differences we've shown you. And if you find that some people won't talk about them, come talk to us.

Protecting the Great American Dream.

BIRD & SON



Bird & Son, inc., E. Walpole, MA 02032

Please send me your idea-packed booklet, "What you should know about roofing and siding before you build or remodel." I enclose 50¢ in payment. I am planning to: ☐ build ☐ remodel

Name ______ Phone ______

Address ______ City ______

County ______ State ______ Zip ______

Please include facts on ☐ Solid vinyl Gutter Systems ☐ Ornamental Shutters ☐ Asphalt Roofing

Popular Mechanics—Sept. 1977

More Warmth from less Wood

The airtight, all cast-iron REGINALD 101 woodburning stove will heat 1-2 rooms and burns all night long on one load of hardwood. Comes in easy-to-assemble kit form, **so you save at least $50** off similar Scandinavian-type box stoves. Write for FREE details and wood heat information telling all about this super-efficient stove, along with the new, bigger Reginald 102 and Reginald cookstove.

GARDEN WAY CATALOG
1300 Ethan Allen Ave.
Winooski, VT 05404 802-655-0633

GARDEN WAY CATALOG, Dept. 70199
1300 Ethan Allen Ave.
Winooski, VT 05404 802-655-0633

Send FREE Information about the REGINALD 101 Wood Stove and other models that **pay for themselves** in fuel-energy savings.

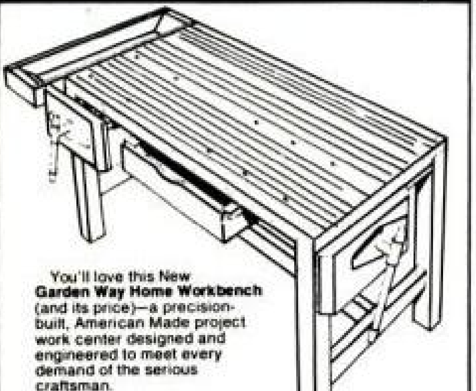
Mr. Mrs. Miss Ms. ____________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ______ Zip ______

If You Love Your Workshop.



You'll love this New **Garden Way Home Workbench** (and its price)—a precision-built, American Made project work center designed and engineered to meet every demand of the serious craftsman.

Made entirely of solid Vermont maple, this extremely versatile bench offers you a massive multi-laminated, 2 inch thick 12½ sq. ft. (30x60) work surface. Bench comes with 2 extra large capacity vises with patented double-position design. Has a unique metal-to-metal fastening system which will hold bench rigid over years of hard use, yet can be disassembled in 15 minutes should you ever need to move it.

Options include extra large capacity tool well and tool drawer.

Please clip and mail now!

TO: Garden Way Research Dept. 70199W
Charlotte, Vermont 05445

Please send me your FREE CATALOG all about the New Garden Way Home Workbench, including details on your easy-to-build kits.

Name ____________

Address ____________

City ____________

State ______ Zip ______

penetrate ceilings from an unheated attic . . .

■ Caulk along joints where chimney and other masonry meet siding . . .

■ Caulk along joints where the porch decks and roofs meet the siding . . .

■ Caulk along joints where the gable ends meet the roof eaves.

■ Check all window panes and apply glazing compound where old putty has hardened and cracked or broken off.

■ Weatherstrip all outside windows and doors. Cheapest and easiest to install is the self-sticking foam strip, but it should be replaced every couple of years. It won't stand up, either, along the sides of double-hung windows where friction of raising and lowering the sash induces heavy wear. Rolled vinyl stops are readily tacked in place by do-it-yourselfers for a longer-lasting seal. Spring metal makes a snug, durable seal, but calls for precise placement and handling. Metal J-stripping is the best of all, but requires removal of doors and windows and highly critical alignment; it's really a job for a professional.

■ Install sealed thresholds under outside doors. "Sweep" types are easily tacked in place on the outside surface of the door bottom by anyone who can swing a hammer, but may wear the carpet where they rub across it when you open and close the door. Vinyl bulb types are better, but tougher to install; interlocking metal units are excellent, but need critical alignment. The latter two types require removal of the door and refitting its bottom.

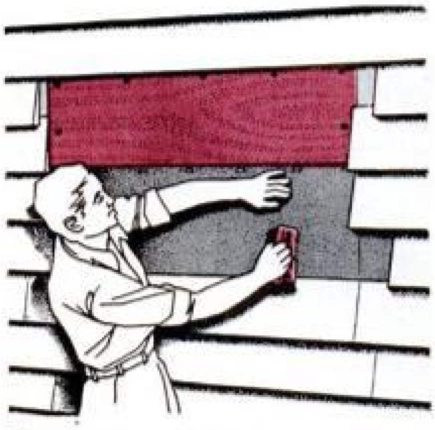
■ Weatherstrip the attic door if you have one, or icy air from up there will pour down in a continuous stream to chill expensively warmed rooms below.

QUICK AND EASY RENOVATIONS

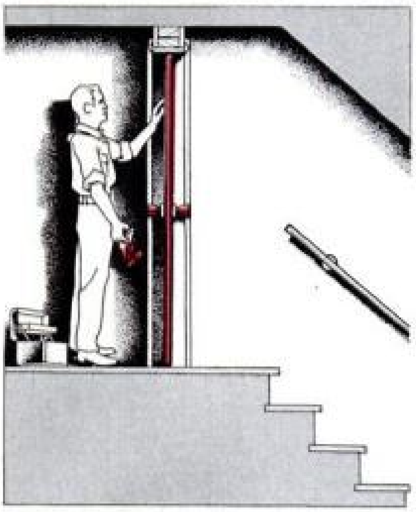
■ Install a doorway at the top of your stairway, and keep it closed in winter. It will prevent warm air from rising to the bedrooms (where less is needed), and cooled air upstairs from cascading down the stairwell into the living areas.

■ Build a false dropped ceiling in the stairwell (see sketch) to prevent the warm air in downstairs rooms from collecting in the "heat trap" against the stairwell's two-story-high ceiling—where it does no one any good.

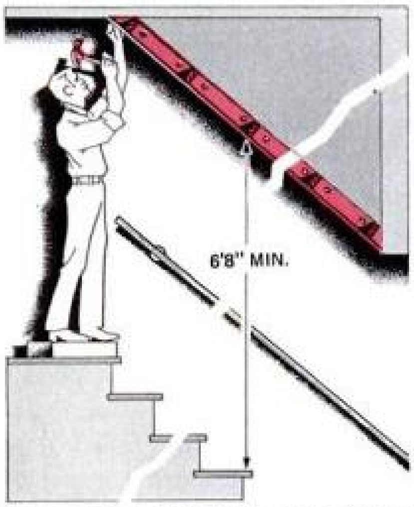
■ Install doors to all rooms (including dining room, if possible), so that seldom-used areas can be closed off when unoccupied for reasonable lengths of time, and their heating units shut down.



Unnecessary windows should be removed and closed in permanently.



Door installed at top of a stairwell prevents heat from going upstairs.



False ceiling installed over stairway eliminates a second-floor heat pocket.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

■ Fill in unnecessary or unused windows—remove frame, insulate cavity and finish off the exterior and interior to match their respective wall surfaces.

■ If your house roof provides the proper exposure and area, or if there is open space exposed to the southern sun in winter, consider installing solar collectors to provide water-heating energy. A number of good systems are now available (see page 131).

ADD-ON INVESTMENTS THAT CAN PAY OFF

■ Install a clock thermostat. It will automatically turn down the heat when you retire and back up in the morning before you awake, to preset temperatures of your choice. It can pay back its cost (about $70 to $140) in fuel saving in one or two years. It should be installed professionally. Clock-timer units that trigger heating elements beneath the thermostat and "fool" it into not activating the furnace switch until a desired time, are cheaper ($30 to $50). Not all are dependable, however. Consult your local heating specialist

Foam-filled steel door seals out the weather with a magnetic rubber strip.

for the best system for you, and insist on a binding warranty.

■ Don't overlook similar clock timers to control central airconditioning, if you have it. It's far cheaper to re-cool the house than to let the unit run for hours when you're not there.

■ New flue-pipe heaters that fit in the metal flue section leading

(Please turn to page 128)

Nothing seals like silicone. Nothing.

We think silicone is the best sealant your money can buy. See what you think. GE Silicone stays flexible down to −65°F. Ordinary caulks don't. GE Silicone withstands heat up to +500°F. Ordinary caulks won't. GE Silicone stays flexible. Ordinary caulks don't. GE Silicone can be applied in low temperatures. Ordinary caulks can't.

GE Silicone resists mildew. Ordinary bathtub seals may not. GE Silicone does not shrink. Ordinary seals do. GE Silicone lasts and lasts. Ordinary seals give out. GE Silicone won't crack, peel, dry out or discolor. You see, you get what you pay for with GE Silicone. General Electric Company, Silicone Products Dept., Waterford, New York 12188.

GE Silicone Sealants Work. Better. Longer.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

from your furnace to the chimney, pick up waste heat that normally would go up the stack and put it to use where you direct it. The one shown is an Air-O-Space unit using NASA-developed heat pipes. They're available through most large heating supply outlets. They can salvage up to five percent of heat that normally would be lost to the outdoors.

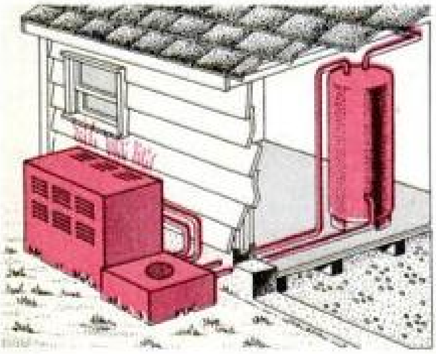
■ Automatic dampers that cut off

Clock thermostat made by Honeywell turns heat up and down automatically.

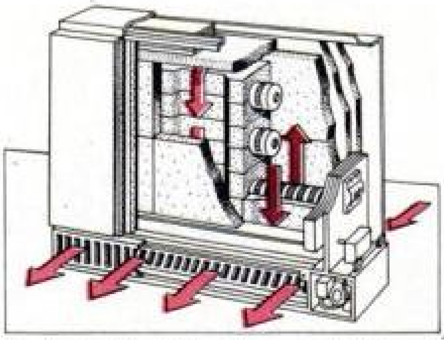
the flue when the furnace kicks off prevent firebox heat from disappearing up the chimney. They can save a lot of heat, but must be installed by experienced professionals. Improper installation can back up exhaust gases into the furnace room. If you're about to buy a new furnace, however, consider getting one with a built-in automatic flue damper.

■ If you heat by electric furnace, it may be well worth your while to switch to a heat pump—an air-conditioning-type device that draws heat from outside air (even when it's below zero) to warm the house, and reverses in summer to provide cooling. "Whole house" units cost about $2000 but can cut consumption of the energy required by an electric furnace as much as 40 percent.

■ A less expensive energy-saver is a new add-on heat pump from York Air Conditioning. The "Maximizer" indoor coil fits on any type



ECU's waste-heat device uses airconditioner exhaust to heat water.



Control Electric's Storage Heat unit saves warmth for off-peak use.

furnace to provide heat in winter and airconditioning in summer at considerable savings.

■ Another interesting energy-saver is a heat-recovery device the size of a large metropolitan telephone book. The unit, made by Energy Conservation Unlimited in Longwood, Fla., hooks up to the hot-air exhaust of central airconditioners and uses the waste heat for hot water production.

Bronze reflective Solarcool glass by PPG makes storm sash for summer.

■ Add a hot-water circulator to the fireplace to blow heat into the room that otherwise would be lost up the chimney (see page 144 for a rundown on these devices).

■ If you have no fireplace damper, install glass doors in the opening. They'll not only serve as a damper when the fireplace is not in use, but can be shut to snuff out the fire when you retire or leave the house.

■ Put in an attic fan if you have none, and use it to bring outside air in through open windows on the shady side when it's 78° or less outdoors in summer. The airconditioner is wasting kilowatts when it's that cool outside. The fan uses far less energy.

Flue radiator from Stoneberg uses furnace-flue heat to warm a basement.

■ Heat loss via the exterior entry door to your home can be substantial. Now it can be cut up to 16 percent by a new steel door with a honeycomb and foam core. The unit is designed to replace your combination storm door and exterior wood door. It's made of 24-gauge steel and has an insulating value more than two times that of wood. ERDA engineers used it with magnetized rubber weatherstrip for a perfect seal.

■ Buy lamps with three-way switches and use the lowest wattage until you *need* more light. Better yet, install solid-state dimmers to control all of the lighting in the house. They can cut your lighting bill by up to one-third if properly used.

■ If you cook with gas, make your next stove one with piezoelectric ceramic starters instead of a pilot light. They'll save you the 30 percent extra gas that those pilot lights consume.

■ Make sure your next refrigerator has a power-saver switch to cut out the heating elements in the walls and doors (when not needed) to prevent condensation in humid weather. Also insist on manual defrost. Automatic uses more energy.

■ If your TV has an "instant on" feature, it's never really turned off. Use the "vacation" switch. And when you buy a new set, insist on one without the "instant on" gadget. It's costing you money.

■ Even if you have storm windows, a third pane of glass will cut the window heat loss in your home by a measured third. If you have central airconditioning, you may want to consider PPG's bronze glass, which cuts solar penetration in the summer. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

THERE'S ONE INSULATION FOR ALL KINDS OF WEATHER.

With all the changes in the weather, one thing remains the same. . .the cost of keeping your home comfortable is going nowhere but up. Ever higher fuel and electric rates are here to stay.

There's one insulation designed to stand up to every kind of weather: Rapco Foam.

Rapco Foam Can Cut Your Energy Use in Half*

Winter or summer Rapco Foam can save you hundreds of energy dollars. Inch for inch, it's the most efficient home insulation you can buy. Nearly twice the thermal protection of batt insulation. Rapco Foam fills the most hard to reach places in your walls. It seals out drafts and virtually eliminates air infiltration. In high humidity, when other insulations go limp, moisture-resistant Rapco Foam goes right on protecting your home and saving you money. It won't settle or decompose and it's one of the safest insulations you can buy.

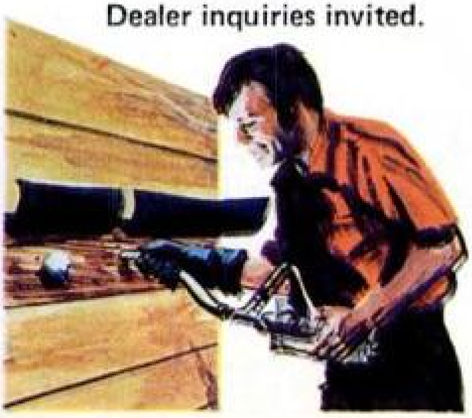
Simply put, nothing else you can buy for your home can insulate as well.

Any home regardless of construction can be reinsulated, usually in one day. There's a qualified Rapco applicator in your neighborhood. For his name and free literature call or write today.

*Assuming wall and attic insulation.

© Copyright 1977 Rapperswill Corp.

Dealer inquiries invited.



FOAM INSULATION BY RAPCO

Northeast & Mid-Atlantic 800-645-7040

California 800-772-3988

New York (call collect) 516-822-4440

Southeast 800-845-8692

Mid-West & Western U.S. 800-227-0750

South Carolina 800-922-5113

Canada 416-844-2755

The Rapco™ Foamers — High Efficiency Home Insulation

Rapco Foam Insulation is sold by licensed applicators carrying a currently dated certificate of qualification. Ask to see it.

Rapperswill Corp. 305 E. 40th Street New York, N.Y. 10016

Name __________

Street __________ City __________

State ______ Zip ______ Phone ______

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Which end of the screwdriver do you buy?

Start with the tip. The Workmaster corners are sharp and clean, with careful cross-ground surfaces for a firm, better grip in the screw slot. The blades are polished and plated to look good and last longer. Now go to the handle.

Remember the last time you used a screwdriver on some tough screws? How you ended up with blisters? The Workmaster handle fits your grip naturally, gives you more torque, so it takes less muscle to drive a screw, or back one out. The tapered triangular-shaped handle fits your fist comfortably, won't give you pain or fatigue. Workmaster has it on both ends. So go wrap your fist around a Workmaster screwdriver wherever quality tools are sold.

Choose a Stanley Workmaster® screwdriver, and you get the best of both ends.

STANLEY®

helps you do things right

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HOW TO GET HOT WATER FROM THE SUN RIGHT NOW

When you've done all you can to cut energy use and waste in your home, the only way to trim those bills more is to *add* energy somehow. One way to do that—without spending your life's savings—is to install a solar domestic hot-water system.

Even though sunlight is free, the equipment needed to capture it isn't. Yet you can probably install a system that provides 50 percent of your hot water (60 sq. ft. of collectors, as a rule, for a family of four) for about $1200, or twice that if you opt for professional installation. These prices are far less than the $6000 to $12,000 you'd have to shell out to get solar space heating—which is usually too complicated for do-it-yourself installation, especially in existing homes.

Solar hot water is relatively easy to retrofit. A small collector array can go on the roof, against a wall, or on a separate support frame in the yard—while solar space heating requires a collector area equal to one-third to one-half the floor area to be heated. You need a large, strong, properly angled roof for such an array.

COST-EFFECTIVE NOW IN MOST PARTS OF COUNTRY

An ERDA study (done last year, when fuels were cheaper) has shown that solar water heating, at a total system cost of $20 per square foot of collector, is cost-effective now in most parts of the country, beating electric resistance heating in all but one of the 13 cities considered. Payback time (system cost divided by annual savings) ranged from 9 to 13 years in the other 12. The payback period will keep getting shorter as conventional-energy prices go up.

ERDA also notes that if new technology and government incentives combine to reduce system cost to $10 per square foot by 1980, solar hot water and solar space heating will then be

(Please turn to page 133)

Collector made by Solarcell is a nontracking concentrating type that focuses sunlight onto ¾-in. copper tubing that has a heat-absorbing black coating.

More common in hot-water systems are flat-plate collectors like these from Sunworks. Installation shows a relatively small collector area is needed for water heating, even in New England.

External heat exchanger on lower half of storage tank in Sunstream system.

Lennox system tank has factory-mounted controls, feeds normal heater.

There's hundreds of dollars you can save in home energy costs,

and hundreds of ideas and plans towards solving our energy crisis.

Every Issue of Alternative Sources of Energy is packed with features, plans and projects for your home and future. In-depth information in alternative technologies and folks sharing their own experience through a unique reader information exchange.

Keep up with the science of saving home energy dollars!

This bi-monthly magazine will keep you up-to-date in solar, wind, water and methane power developments with no-nonsense practical know-how.

Receive a sample of our magazine for only 1^{00}

A.S.E. Magazine
Rt. 2 Box 90A
Milaca, MN 56353

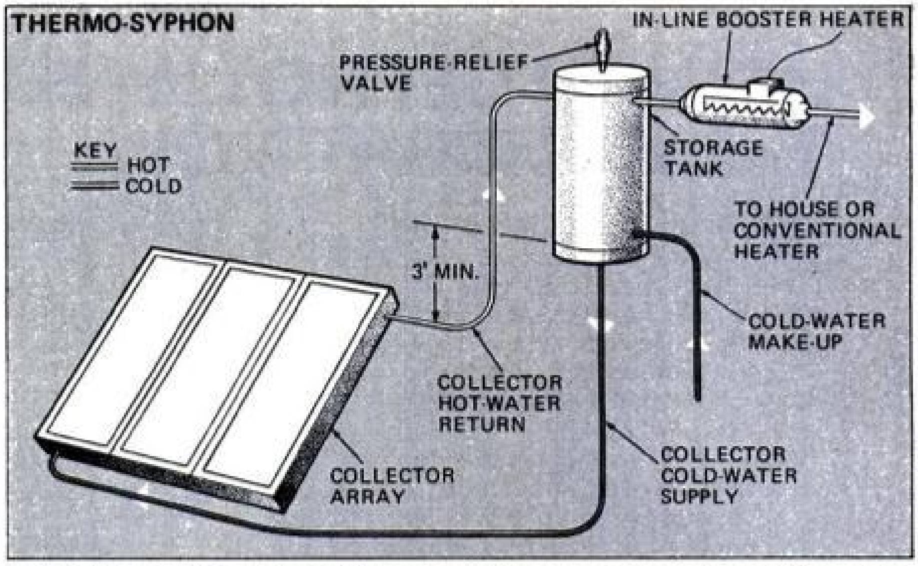
☐ Send me one year of Alternative Sources of Energy Magazine for $10.00
☐ Better yet, make that two years for $18.00. (I save $2.00!)
☐ I'd like to receive a sample issue! Enclosed is $1.00.

Name ______________________

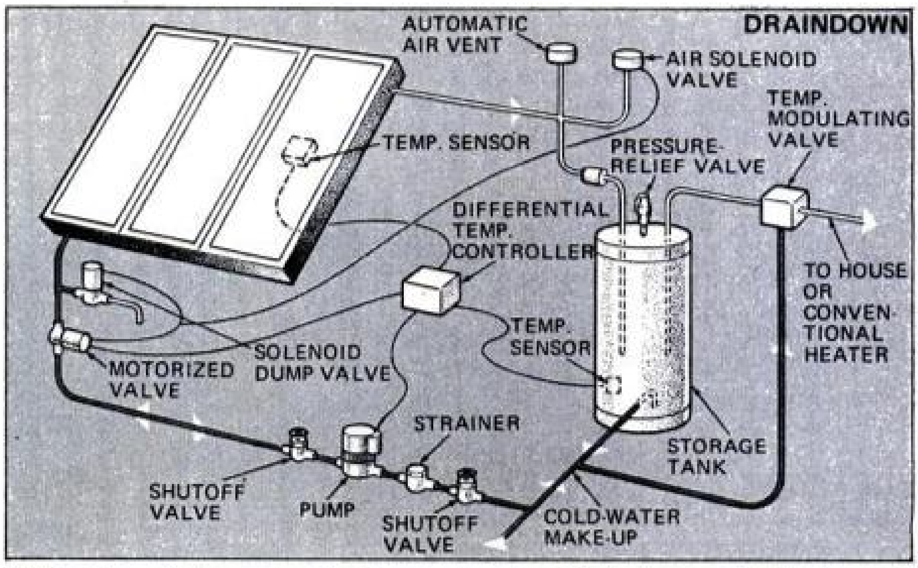
Address ______________________

City __________ State __________ Zip ______

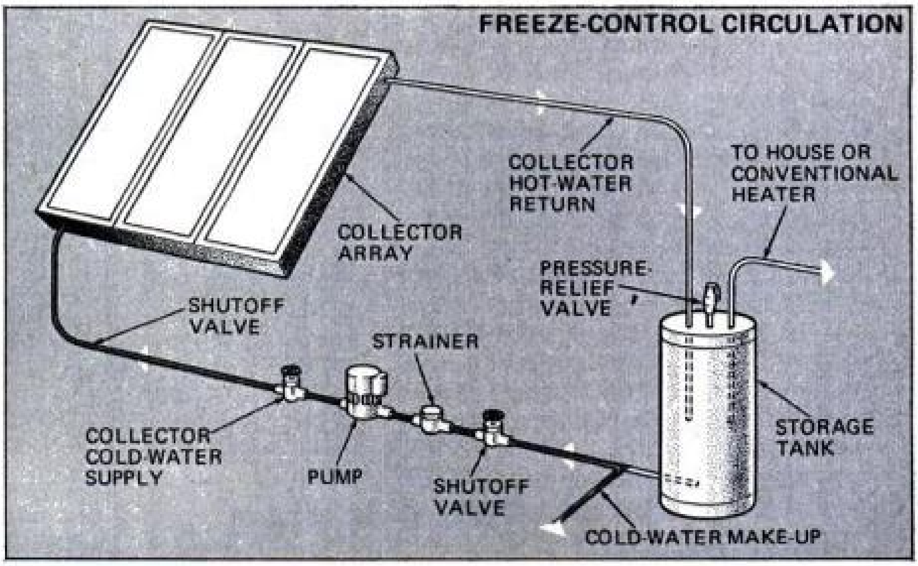
Add $2.00 per year for subscriptions outside the U.S. and its possessions.



Essentially passive system relies on gravity and convection to circulate water: Cold water flows from bottom of tank to bottom of collector, returns when warmed.



Elaborate controls are needed to assure automatic drainage of collectors and pump cutoff when temperature falls to freezing or collectors can't warm water.



Simpler system loses efficiency because water must be heated to keep it moving through collectors during periods of below-freezing temperatures.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

competitive with all conventional fuels.

A first step in incentives has been taken with a $10.5-million batch of federal grants for solar water systems for homes ($400 each), hotels and motels in 11 states. The application deadline for this round of grants has passed, but more, broader and richer programs are likely in the future.

System basics

The collector is the guts of any solar system. As commonly used for solar hot water, it has an absorber plate covered with a special selective surface or painted flat black to collect light and convert it to heat, plus tubing attached to the plate to carry the heat-transfer medium (water, water plus antifreeze, or air) that gathers the absorbed heat and takes it to the point of use. The absorber plate is enclosed in an insulated frame and covered with glass or transparent plastic.

Collectors should be pitched at an angle equal to local latitude, but a variation of 10° either way (to suit a roof's pitch, for example) can be accepted—and in some cases it can pay to tip them forward to pick up sunlight by reflection from a horizontal surface. Similarly, collectors are usually oriented to point due south, but variation of up to 20° either way is acceptable and may be necessary to make the installation practical. Other factors that need attention are shading of collectors by trees or parts of the house and snow accumulation on the array.

A solar hot-water system is really a preheater, using conventional heating to give the water a final boost to the desired temperature. It requires much less conventional energy than a normal system. Most solar systems use a separate storage tank that supplies the tank of a conventional heater—which also provides backup for night and for cloudy days.

Five systems

With all the many kits and components coming onto the market, there are still just five basic types of solar hot-water systems in common use.

Simplest is the thermo-syphon setup, which depends on gravity and convection to circulate water

(Please turn to page 136)

Stop Throwing Money Out Your Window!

the In-Sider® Storm Window cuts heat loss through your window by up to 88%!

That's what homeowners found out during last winter's icy blast. And that's the fact that was proven by Architectural Testing Laboratories, York, Pa.

The In-Sider is a do-it-yourself storm window that installs easily *on the inside* of your house. And, if you already have storm windows, add the In-Sider to them and you'll increase their insulating efficiency by up to 26%!

The In-Sider outperforms outside storm windows. It saves energy in your home. And it saves you money on your fuel bills. That's why over one million have already been sold.

The In-Sider Storm Window is available wherever you shop for home improvement products.

A product of

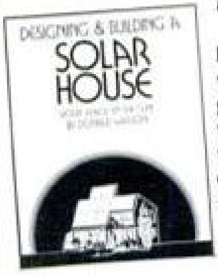
plaskolite, Inc.

P. O. Box 1497, Columbus, Ohio 43216

Installs easily in minutes! From the inside!

Books and Plans for Solar Heating NOW!

Runaway bestseller! 3rd printing of 45,000 copies just off press!



DESIGNING & BUILDING A SOLAR HOUSE, *by Donald Watson,* member, visiting faculty, Yale School of Architecture. Here's the "Plain English" guide that puts solar homes and heating within your reach NOW! Award-winning architect Watson puts himself in your shoes every step of the way—from picking a site, to choosing a plan and equipment, to figuring cost, to showing how to do a lot of the work yourself! Complete with source guide to parts and materials.

288 pp., 400 illus., Cloth, ***$12.95,*** *Paper,* ***$8.95***

Solar Heating for your present home!

Our solar-heated room, at right, cuts heating bills by as much as 8-42%. Build it from our 15-sheet plans set as a den, sun porch, office, whatever—even a free-standing greenhouse for flowers and vegetables! Two do-it-yourselfers put up the one shown here in just 60 hours at a third the cost of a same-sized conventional room!

15-sheet plans set (fully guaranteed) **$9.95**

Cut hot water costs by as much as 50%

Our 17-page booklet/plans set shows how to put in your own solar hot water heater. All types of systems shown, plus installation tips, and list of parts sources. **$4.95**

If your order is less than $10, please add 60¢ postage.
Conn. res., please add 7% sales tax. Vt. res., please add 4% sales tax.

GARDEN WAY PUBLISHING COMPANY, Dept. 70199, Charlotte, Vt. 05445

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

LOOKING FOR IDEAS ON HUNTING, FISHING, CAMPING, BUILDING, TOOLS, ETC.? CHECK THESE LISTINGS. THEN USE THE COUPON BELOW.

WORTH WRITING FOR

701. Leaks, drips, drafts and cracks?
Fix 'em with Dow Corning's silicone home-maintenance products—they're tougher and more flexible than most rubber. In this handy guide you'll find the right sealant or adhesive to caulk the bathtub, fix the furniture, repair the pottery, seal the boat deck, or do just about any other mending job you can think of. Free 16-page brochure.

702. Button up your home
Here's a booklet from Swingline with some practical "button up" ideas for properly insulating your home. Explains many insulating techniques and the various materials that can be used. 50¢.

703. Fuel costs getting you down?
Switch to wood. Southport Stoves has an alternative to conventional heating systems—the wood burning stove. Here are descriptive brochures on air-tight, long-burning wood and coal stoves from Belgium and Denmark. 25¢.

704. Introducing Sol—
Get acquainted with solar energy. Energy Bookstores offers their catalog of solar energy books, including topics on do-it-yourself projects, architecture, building design and general solar information. Energy conversion tables, too! $1.00.

705. Hot information
Make your repair and hobby projects easier with a torch. Bernzomatic tells you how in a valuable 8-page guide to the torches they offer. Helps you select the proper and most economical torch for your needs. Free.

706. Popular Mechanics all new Special Projects Catalog
See the best of PM's famous projects and plans. They're all here, plus more in this brand new 1977 edition of PM's fabulous Special Projects Catalog. Included also are titles of past great PM articles that you can order. Thumb through the pages for loads of fascinating ideas to save time and money, and best of all, to enjoy! 50¢.

707. Fix it right the first time
If you're tired of doing the same household job again and again, then General Electric has the answer. Caulk, mend, seal, protect and more . . . all with GE's Household Silicones. And, in this attractive brochure you can see all of the silicone products and what can be done with them. Included is a handy calendar which describes in pictures when and where to use each product. Free from G.E.

708. Flush, flush, hiss, hiss . . .
Relieve noisy, leaky toilets with Fluidmaster's corrosion-resistant Flush Level Control Valves—they're more efficient than old-fashioned tank valves. And the Flusher Fixer Kit is a new way to stop a leaky flush valve without troublesome lift wires and guides. All the facts in two free pamphlets.

709. Furniture upholstering putting you in stitches?
Duo-Fast has some quick staple gun shortcuts that make tacking and stitching jobs easier. Illustrated step-by-step procedure for upholstering with the Electric Staple Gun. 50¢.

710. Popular Mechanics complete Manual of Home Repair
All the "how-to" information for your home—from quick repairs to room additions—gathered into one complete reference source! Over 1,000 illustrations, graphs, charts, etc. Indexed and cross referenced, too, for easy use. 480 pages. Only $8.95.

711 Fireplace heat going up the flue?
Put it to better use with Better 'n Ben's fireplace stove—it attaches right to the fireplace. Makes the fireplace more efficient and can heat a number of rooms, saving on heating costs. Booklet contains questions and answers about how to use a fireplace stove. 25¢.

712. An inside job
The In-Sider Storm Window from Plaskolite fits on the inside of your home and can reduce heat loss through your windows by up to 88%! Learn how to install the do-it-yourself storm windows—saves energy and money on fuel bills. A free brochure.

713. An easy energy-saving finish . . .
with Flecto's new Varathane Liquid Plastic Satin Stain. You can refinish your cabinets, floors, furniture, any wood surface, without removing the old finish. Available in four tones, it makes a back-breaking job easy. Free information.

714. Keep it up
An Arrow staple gun and Ceiltile staples make installing a ceiling easy. And there's a new "piggy-back" attachment that lets you drive two staples at once. All the info in a free, concise leaflet.

715. Master Shop Guide
Popular Mechanics' famous Master Shop Guide is one of the most important tools you'll own. Contains 24 wipe-clean pages that cover drills, electrical work and more! New revised sections, and a built-in ruler, protractor and compass. Only $4.95 plus 50¢ postage and handling.

716. Plug the gaps
Energy-wasting gaps around doors and windows can raise your fuel costs. This booklet from Macklanburg-Duncan tells how to find and seal them. Includes tips to lower your fuel bills. 25¢.

717. Forget oil and gas shortages
A 4-page brochure from Intertherm gives full information about their new electro-hydronic heating unit that provides economical hot water heat without plumbing—for heating entire homes, apartments, condominiums, and single hard-to-heat rooms. Free.

Popular Mechanics 977
Box 1718, Sandusky, Ohio 44870

This Coupon Expires October 31, 1977

Please see that I receive the items checked below. I have enclosed 35¢ for the overall service charge, plus remittance for any priced items.

☐ 701	☐ 704 $1.00	☐ 707	☐ 710 $8.95	☐ 713	☐ 716 25¢
☐ 702 50¢	☐ 705	☐ 708	☐ 711 25¢	☐ 714	☐ 717
☐ 703 25¢	☐ 706 50¢	☐ 709 50¢	☐ 712	☐ 715 $5.45	

Total items requested ____________ Total money enclosed (including 35¢ service charge) ____________

Name (Please Print) ____________

Address ____________

Town ____________ State ____________ Zip Code ____________

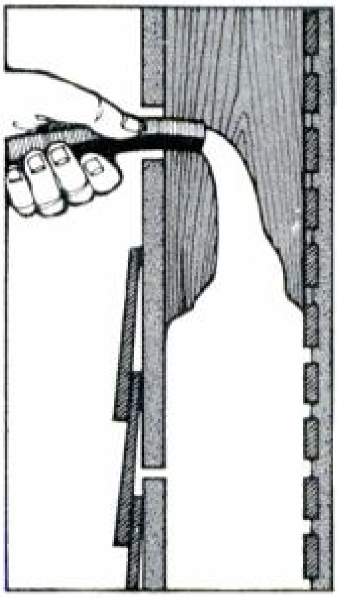
(Please send cash, check or money order made out to POPULAR MECHANICS. No stamps, please.)

Note: Popular Mechanics processes your request for the above information and forwards these inquiries to the organization making the offer. Each company mails the material directly. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

250,000 homeowners aren't as upset about their energy bills as you are.

Foam insulation from the Homefoamers® has cut their energy consumption and saved them money.



With foam insulation from the Homefoamers® you can start trimming your home heating and cooling bills, too.

Foam insulation from the Homefoamers looks a lot like shaving cream. It's pumped into your walls flowing into every nook and cranny and forming a lasting barrier against heat and cold. Unlike conventional fiber glass and rock wool insulation, our foam insulation gets in around pipes, outlets, window and door jambs, reducing drafts and keeping your home at the temperature you want with a minimum of energy.

So don't put off that decision to insulate any longer. With energy costs going nowhere but up, the sooner you insulate the more you save.

For complete details or a free estimate, send this coupon or call toll free today.

Call toll free
800-553-2341
(Iowa residents call 800-582-2309)

The Homefoamers®
America's largest network of foam insulation specialists.

PM-97
SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 619
MT. PLEASANT, IOWA 52641

Gentlemen,
Please send me complete details about your foam insulation.

Name ______________________
Address ______________ Ph. ________
City ______________________
State ______________ Zip ________

©Scientific Applications, Inc. 1977.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

This weekend start saving from 5% to 30% on home fuel costs.

This family has and so can you with M-D® energy saving products for do-it-yourselfers.

Homes that allow air infiltration and leakage around doors and windows and cracks and crevices waste energy and money. M-D energy saving products can save you money on home heating and cooling costs.

Your local hardware, building supply or home center dealer has quality M-D caulks, thresholds, door bottoms and other weatherproofing products to get you started saving energy this weekend.

Plus, you'll find some helpful hints on how to spot and stop energy wasters around the home in M-D's 12 page booklet, "How to Save Money with Energy Saving Products." For your copy, just send 25 cents in stamps or coin to:

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.
Dept. M3
Box 25188
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

m-d MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.®

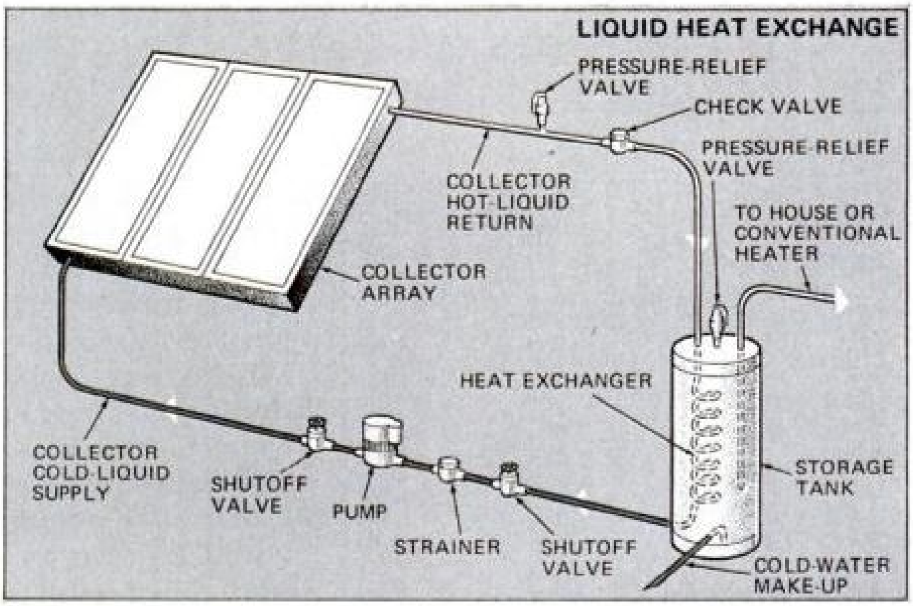
It's fun to make saving energy a family affair. Why not get started this weekend.

through its collectors. It requires a water storage tank located near and slightly above the collector array. Such a system is fine where there's plenty of sunshine and the temperature rarely dips to 32° F., but in most parts of the country, water can freeze and wreck the whole works. Frequent manual draining—a nuisance—or a resistance booster heater can prevent freeze-ups, but flow rate and temperatures remain difficult to control in a thermo-syphon system.

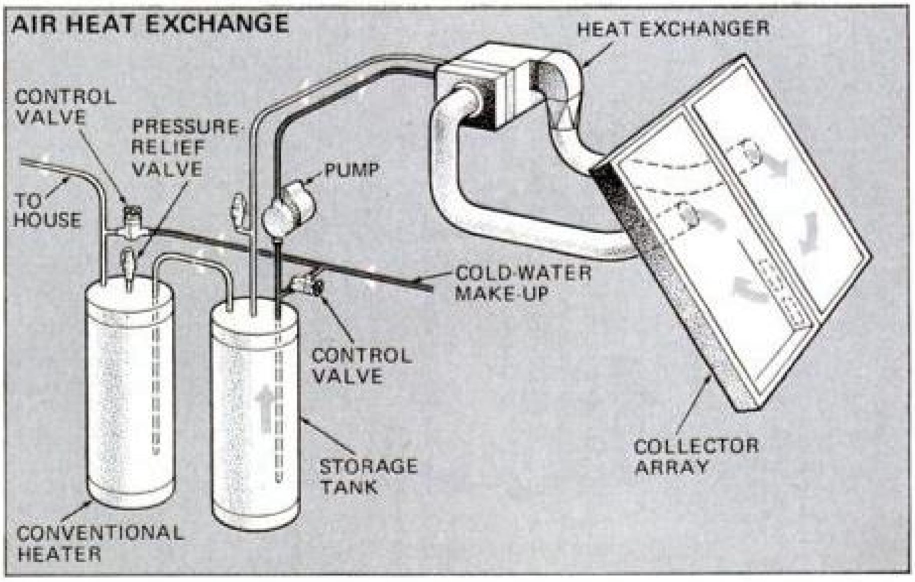
The four other systems allow a more remote tank location. In the draindown type, a pump moves water through the collectors only when there's enough sunlight to prevent freezing and to produce useful heat. At other times, the pump is automatically shut off and the collectors are simultaneously drained.

A less common system uses what's called freeze-control circulation from storage. Warm water is kept moving in the collectors when the temperature drops to freezing. It's less efficient than a draindown system because it uses heat to warm the collectors, but it gives the advantage of simpler controls.

An obvious way to keep collectors from freezing is not to run plain water through them. You can use an antifreeze solution instead and make this liquid surrender its



Liquid medium in collectors won't freeze since it's an antifreeze solution—but there must be absolutely no mixing of antifreeze with domestic water supply.



Using air as a heat-exchange medium eliminates both the hazard of collector freeze-up and the danger of contamination of house water with antifreeze.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

gathered heat to the water through a heat exchanger, usually a coil of tubing inside or around the outside of the tank. But this requires care. Most antifreezes are poison, and some local codes require a double-wall heat exchanger to keep house water and collector medium separate. The antifreeze solution also must be replaced periodically as it tends to become corrosive.

The heat-exchanger idea can also be used with air as the medium. Water from the tank is pumped out to a motorized heat exchanger, then returns to the tank. Both liquid and air heat-exchange setups are less efficient than heating the water directly, but they do eliminate the freezing problem.

Cautions: Regardless of the system you're considering, be wary when shopping for solar equipment—some manufacturers make impossible claims. A good guide to self-protection is *Buying Solar*, $1.85 from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (ask for Stock No. 041-018-00120-4). Also ask anyone who wants to sell you solar equipment for names of other customers, and check with them. Get a guarantee, too. Systems can vary greatly in cost, yet work about equally well. How long they'll last is the question that's still hard to answer.

MANUFACTURERS

Explosive growth of the solar-energy field makes it virtually impossible to keep track of all the firms active in it—there are new ones almost daily. The most comprehensive listing of manufacturers in the solar hot-water field—234 of them—is included in the booklet *Solar Hot Water and Your Home.*

To get this free booklet, as well as a list of solar-equipment distributors in your state, write to the National Solar Heating and Cooling Information Center, Dept. PM, Box 1607, Rockville, Md. 20850. It should be understood that inclusion in either list does not imply endorsement by *PM* or by the government of a company's products or business practices. ★★★

NOW! FORGET GAS AND OIL SHORTAGES!
This Low-Cost, Revolutionary, Electric Baseboard Heating Invention Ends Fuel Problem—and Provides Advantages of HOT WATER HEAT WITHOUT COSTLY PLUMBING!

INTERTHERM
HOT WATER ELECTRIC BASEBOARD HEATING

Available with INTERTHERM Whole-House Air Conditioning

Permanent Systems for Entire Homes—Portable Models for Single Rooms

Now—in spite of today's fuel shortage—your family can enjoy wonderful indoor comfort in coldest weather. Provided by INTERTHERM's soft, gentle, uniform, floor-to-ceiling hot water heat. Without cold floors, drafts or too-hot, too-cold periods. That's not only economical—but also the safest, cleanest, most healthful heat on the market today.

INTERTHERM's System of Hot Water Electric Baseboard Heaters Costs Much Less to Install and Maintain than Central Heating Systems. Because it requires no burner, boiler, furnace, pipes, ducts, flues, chimney or fuel storage. INTERTHERM Heaters don't cause a fire, scorch drapes, burn child or pet. And don't carbonize lint and dust particles that dirty furnishings, irritate nose and throat—or burn plastic particles into toxic vapors. Recommended by many allergists.

The INTERTHERM's Patented Inner Works, Shown by Diagram at Right, consists of a copper tube inside of which an electric heating element and a water and anti-freeze solution—which never needs replenishing—are permanently, hermetically sealed. Electricity heats the water solution. Then shuts off. The water continues giving off heat—maintaining temperature desired, while saving money.

INTERTHERM INC.; Dept. FF-97
3800 Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110 2-73

Portable Models for Single, Hard-to-Heat Rooms plug into 115-volt outlet. Easy to carry.

Tell Your Electric Contractor, Builder or Architect You Want INTERTHERM Heating. And mail coupon for FREE Literature and FREE Factory-Engineered Heating Layout of home you plan to build or remodel, if desired, for which send us plans or room measurements. No obligation.

Available at Leading Electrical Supply Houses!

MAIL COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION!

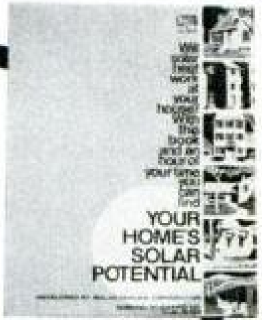
INTERTHERM INC.; Dept. FF-97
3800 Park Ave.; St. Louis, Mo. 63110

Please send me FREE Brochure which gives full information and prices.

☐ Enclosed are plans, or room measurements, of home I plan to build or remodel. Send me FREE, without obligation, a Factory-engineered Heating Layout.

Name .... Phone ....
Address .... Zip ....
Town .... State ....

Put An End To Outrageous Fuel Bills: Heat Your House With Energy From The Sun



- **Find your home's solar potential in only 1 hour**
- **Fuel-saving tips alone could pay for this book in no time.**
- **Fully illustrated packed with graphs, charts, easy examples.**

Remember your fuel bills from last winter? Energy costs are still skyrocketing and government research is finally turning to Solar energy. Why wait? Find out if your house is suitable for solar heating right now! It could save you hundreds of dollars in the coming years.

A professional solar consultant would charge over $1,000 to survey your house. With "Your Home's Solar Potential" you get all the professional advice you'll need to conduct a step-by-step solar survey in your own home. Designed by leading solar professionals, this survey eliminates the guesswork and gives you straightforward facts on solar heating and how it can be used in your home.

Special Bonus Energy-Saving Section

Even if you decide not to "solarize," simply follow the book's energy saving tips and save from 30-60% on space heating, hot water, lighting, cooking, and much more. This easy-to-read book gives you all the facts to rate your home and guide you toward greater energy efficiency. Order today! 8½ x 11"; 60 pages; softbound.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC, Dept. H-67, Edscorp Building, Barrington, N.J. 08007

☐ Please send me ______ "Your Home's Solar Potential" (no. 9515) book(s) so that I may start planning for solar energy in my home. Enclosed please find my check or money order for $9.95 plus $1.00 for shipping and handling.

Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. You must be completely satisfied or return the book(s) in 30 days for full refund.

Материал, защищённый авторским правом

GET MORE HEAT BY BURNING WOOD

One way nature stores solar energy is in plant tissue. One way to get that energy back without waiting millions of years for coal or oil to form is to burn plant tissue, and the plant tissue that burns best is wood.

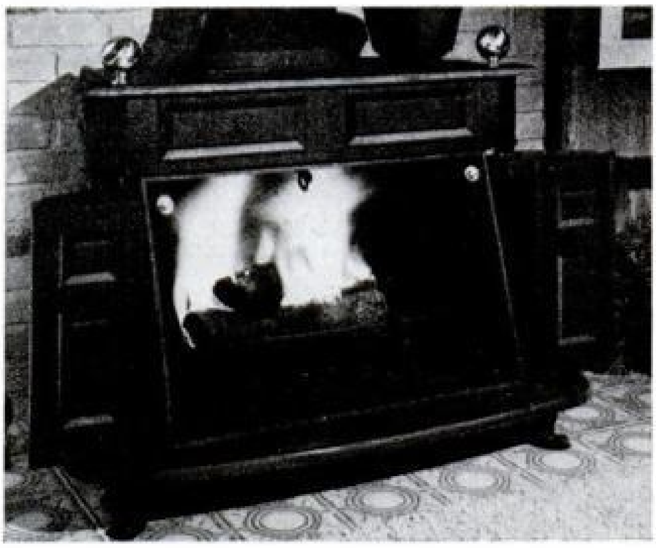
Not only is wood the oldest fuel; it *can* be the most economical—if burned efficiently. While figures vary, most experts agree the average fireplace delivers to a room about 10 percent of the energy in the wood. By using a better burner, you can raise that

EVEN PURCHASED FIREWOOD CAN YIELD HEATING-COST SAVINGS

to 50 or 60 percent, or more. Then the cost of burning wood is competitive with conventional fuels.

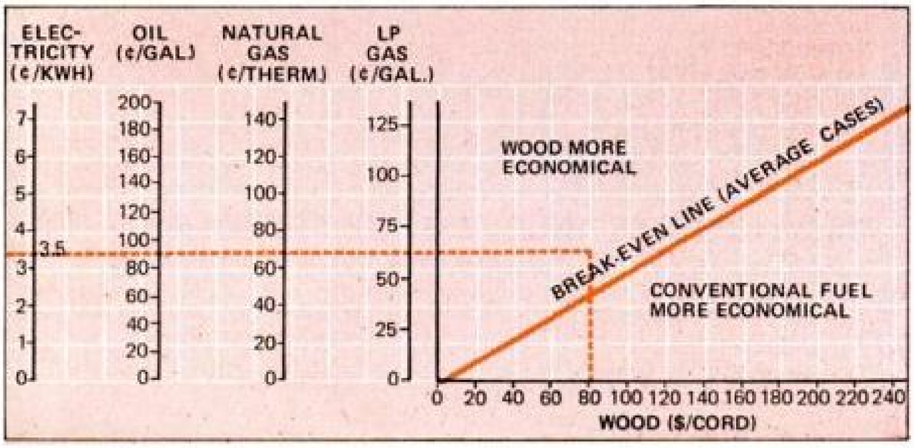
When you can fell or gather your own firewood, costs become ridiculously low, but even where you must buy cordwood (a full cord is a 4x4x8-ft. stack of logs), wood heating can be a bargain. The graph below shows how it works. If the conventional heat in your house is oil and you're paying 50 cents a gallon for it, you can pay up to $85 a cord and still save. In the example shown by the dotted lines, with electric resistance heat at 3½ cents per kilowatt-hour, and firewood at $80 a cord, the lines representing these prices meet above the break-even line, indicating that wood is more economical.

(Please turn to page 143)



A Franklin stove like this one, sold by Montgomery Ward, is cheery but little more efficient than a fireplace, giving only 25 percent of the wood's energy to the room as heat. Montgomery Ward also sells more efficient closed stoves and heaters.

Defiant parlor stove (above) is claimed to be high-efficiency all-purpose unit; front doors can be opened for fire-viewing. Reginald at left, an Irish import, is a small box stove sold in kit form. Norwegian Jotul below is typical of Scandinavian box stoves designed to maximize secondary combustion.



Is wood worth it? Find price of your conventional fuel at left, price of wood at bottom of graph. Meeting point tells (roughly) whether you can save with wood.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20461

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

To the readers of Popular Mechanics:

September is the time when many of America's 74 million households are making home improvements. Today, more than ever, activity is concentrated on ways to save energy and reduce utility bills.

Almost 20 percent of U.S. energy is now used to heat and cool buildings. Much of that is inefficiently used due to faulty or inadequate insulation, caulking, and weather-stripping.

Such homes rob the owners of the energy they pay for. The loss is in air conditioning in the summer, heating in the winter, and higher utility bills all year.

For this reason, much of the information contained in this issue of Popular Mechanics should be especially interesting and valuable. But there is another, broader reason: energy conservation is the fastest, cleanest, and least costly way to help solve the Nation's energy problems.

The scarce oil and natural gas that we save today will be available to prevent shortages tomorrow. And the more we save now, the more there will be available for feedstocks and the vast range of by-products of oil and gas in the future.

So, the steps that many of you are taking these days to improve the energy-efficiency of your homes have a significance beyond satisfaction of a job well-done.

There is energy to be saved, and your home improvements, collectively, will help us conserve it. Individually, those improvements will help you reduce your fuel bill. In short, the difference you make makes all the difference.

Sincerely,

John F. O'Leary
Administrator

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Most of us know how to use a fireplace, but burning wood for heat calls for a review of the basics. The first thing that happens when wood is burned is that moisture is released from it. Air-dried wood typically has a moisture content of about 20 percent by weight, and this moisture must be driven off—this is the first task of the heat supplied to the wood. As moisture is released, solid wood begins to burn, and in doing so releases gases known as volatiles. A complex mixture of organic chemicals makes up the volatiles, and they represent a large proportion of the energy stored in the wood. *They must be burned for maximum efficiency*; those that aren't will contribute to creosote buildup in flue and chimney. (Every stove produces some creosote.)

Stovemakers have worked out various designs meant to assure secondary combustion, as the burning of volatiles is known. All involve a second stream of air—secondary draft—to supply oxygen to burn these gases, with heat from burning solid wood providing the required ignition temperature. One such design is shown schematically on page 143.

Whether or not a stove is intended to approach complete combustion of wood, the concept of draft remains important. It's the regulated supply of combustion air, and it helps determine how long and how hot a given quantity of wood will burn. The lack of closely regulated draft is the reason fireplaces and open stoves are inefficient.

Two-legged Better 'n Ben's uses existing fireplace for flue and chimney; delivers more usable heat to room.

Country Craftsmen kit is set of castings for barrel stove.

Cabinet-enclosed circulating heater by Shenandoah can warm several rooms.

Jotul No. 4 delivers closed-stove performance; door drops down and swings underneath when you want to give up a little efficiency for the pleasure of seeing the fire.

HEAT VALUE OF WOOD

This table by the U.S. Forest Service lists the relative heat of 33 dry woods, with hickory equaling 100, and compares densities to water. Denser woods burn longer; less dense woods ignite and burn faster.

Species	Density	Heat Value
Osage orange	.78-.83	112
Dogwood	.70-.79	100-107
Hophornbeam	.70-.75	100-101
Hickory	.70-.74	100
Oak	.60-.73	86-99
Black locust	.69-.70	95-98
Blue beech	.65-.71	93-96
Beech	.64-.66	89-91
Hard maple	.58-.65	83-88
Birch	.55-.64	79-86
Mulberry	.59-.63	84-85
Apple	.58-.62	83-84
Ash	.57-.61	81-82
Southern pine	.51-.60	73-81
Elm	.50-.59	71-80
Walnut	.52-.55	74
Soft maple	.47-.54	67-73
Tamarack	.49-.53	70-72
Cherry	.50-.52	70-71
Sycamore	.49-.52	70
Gum	.48-.52	69-70
Douglas fir	.45-.51	64-69
Sassafras	.44-.46	62-63
Chestnut	.42-.44	59-60
Spruce	.41-.44	59
Tulip or yellow poplar	.40-.42	57
Hemlock	.40-.42	57
Cottonwood	.38-.41	54-55
Balsam fir	.36-.40	51-54
Redwood	.33-.40	47-54
Aspen	.37-.39	53
Basswood	.37-.39	53
White pine	.35-.37	50

The majority of the modern-design stoves are "airtights," meaning that flue and draft are the only passages through which air and flue gases can pass into or out of the stove. In an airtight stove, draft can be set so that a load of wood will burn all night; those with bimetallic-strip thermostats (first patented in 1842) can open and close the draft automatically to meet heat needs.

The wide range of wood-burning appliances today can be broken down into open stoves, closed stoves and heaters, circulating heaters and furnaces.

Open stoves, like the traditional Franklin, are relatively inefficient. Some newer designs, like the Defiant and the European Combi-fires, let you have both efficient closed-stove operation and the pleasure of a visible fire—but not at the same time.

Closed stoves, which heat their

(Please turn to page 143)

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

TRANSPARENT

nunsun

COOL-FILM SAVES!

CUTS HEAT 89%
REDUCES GLARE 96%
ELIMINATES FADING 98%
RETARDS WINTER HEAT LOSS!

Do-it-yourself COOL-FILM applied to windows turns ordinary glass into energy-saving, heat-reflective, shatter-resistant glass at a fraction of the cost!

FREE SAMPLE OFFER: Transparent Shade Co.
501 N. Figueroa St.
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 627-0851

NEW DEALERS WANTED:
No franchise or licensing fee—Thousands of installations worldwide in homes, offices, boats, RV's. Send $1 for complete dealer literature.

Heat is Money!

Save both heat **and** money with the

heat keeper

Home Heat Recirculation System

SAVE ON FUEL BILLS!

Get thousands of extra BTU's for your basement, workshop, cabin, game room, etc.-- **without extra fuel!**

Uses heat otherwise lost up the chimney!

- Installs in minutes.
- Fits any furnace, fireplace, boiler, woodburner with 7"-8" flue pipe. Easily adapts to others.
- Low, low operating cost. Pays for itself in heat saved.
- Thermostat & fan both U.L. approved.
- Size: 11" x 11" x 14". Black enamel finish.
- Quality-constructed by one of America's leading heating equipment manufacturers. Sold factory-direct.
- Safe, Efficient, Quiet, Economical. • Guarantee included.

WHY WASTE HEAT WHEN YOU CAN SAVE? DON'T WAIT FOR WINTER. ACT NOW!

HEAT KEEPER Dept P-2 Box 3171, Allentown, Pa. 18106
Please rush ____ HEAT KEEPER (s) at $84.95 ea. **Postpaid.**
☐ Check/Money order ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Mastercharge
Card # ____________ **Expiration Date** ________
Signature ____________
Name ____________
Address/City ____________ **State/Zip** ________
- Pa. residents add 6% sales tax -

$6.00 CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS

That's all it takes to subscribe to Wood Burning Quarterly & Home Energy Digest.

Wood Burning Quarterly & Home Energy Digest is the only national, energy magazine edited exclusively for the home owner. Every issue has 100 pages packed with energy and money saving ideas and products for home owners.

Wood Burning Quarterly & Home Energy Digest is the magazine for people who want workable, economical approaches to meet our energy shortage.

Subscribe now and start reading articles like:

- Energy Efficient House Design
- Ventilation
- How to Survive the Energy Crisis
- Energy Efficient Fireplaces
- How to Circulate Wood Heat
- Insulate More
- Wood Lot Cost Sharing Programs
- Wind Power — Then and Now
- Hot Water From Your Air Conditioner
- Wood Ashes: The "Alkalizer" For Sick, Upset Soils
- Exotic Energy Systems You Can Afford

It's up to you. You can't control prices, or your supply of oil or natural gas. But you can conserve your use of our valuable resources and actually cut your fuel bills. Wood Burning Quarterly & Home Energy Digest will more than pay for itself in money saving ideas.

Subscribe now. Just $6.00 brings you the next 4 issues. 400 pages filled with energy and money saving ideas and products.

Money Back Guarantee
If for any reason you are not satisfied after receiving your first issue, send it back and we will refund the entire subscription price. No questions asked.

Wood Burning Quarterly & Home Energy Digest
8009-34th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55420
1-612-854-0287

Wood Burning Quarterly & Home Energy Digest
8009-34th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55420

Yes, I want to start cutting my fuel bills and conserving energy.
☐ Enclosed is my check for $6.00 for a one year subscription.
☐ Enclosed is my check for $11.00 for a two year subscription.
☐ Enclosed is $1.50 for a sample copy.
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ______

Save up to 60% on your heating bills

with **woodmaster** T.M.

Build one fire a season • Heats up to 6 rooms • Burns any kind of wood
Refuel every twelve hours • Automatic draft • No smoke, fumes or soot

Write for the name of your nearest dealer.

SUBURBAN
SUBURBAN MANUFACTURING CO.
P. O. Box 399, Dayton, Tennessee 37321

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

SAVE ENERGY!

CUT FUEL COSTS

WITH AN ARROW T-50

HEAVY DUTY

STAPLE GUN

Uses T-50 Staples in 6 Sizes from 1/4" to 9/16" and Ceiltile

SHOOT A STAPLE WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

INSULATE . . . WEATHERSTRIP

You'll save up to 30% on fuel bills when you insulate and weatherstrip your house with an Arrow T-50 Staple Gun. You save your own energy, too — as well as labor costs! It's a breeze — one hand does it . . . one SQUEEZE and you've nailed it!

Just position gun, squeeze handle and presto . . . staple is driven into exact spot desired in 1/10th the time it takes to hammer a nail! Your other hand is always free to hold material in place for a neat, professional job!

AVAILABLE AT ALL THESE PARTICIPATING STORES:

- Ace Hardware
- Agway Stores
- American Hardware Stores
- Carter Lumber
- 84 Lumber
- Grossman's
- HWI Stores
- K Marts
- PRO Hardware Stores
- PRO Mart Home Centers
- Sentry Hardware Stores
- Sutherland Lumber
- True Value Hardware Stores
- Trustworthy Stores
- Western Auto Stores
- Wickes Lumber
- Woolco

And at all Leading Hardware, Home Center & Discount Department Stores Everywhere.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.

271 Mayhill Street, Saddle Brook, N. J. 07662

In Canada: 6505 Metropolitan Blvd. East, Montreal H1P 1X9 Quebec

NEXT MONTH IN PM . . .

- *Complete roundup of the new cars for '78*
- *Owners tell all about life in a solar-heated home*
- *How to maintain your moped*
- *We're developing amazing machinery for our coal mines*
- *How to crack those impossible nuts*

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Mechanics Magazine will, upon receipt from its reader of a complete new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery to the Postal Service within six to twelve weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Please address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50340.

Should you have any problem with your subscription, please write to John Harris, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50340. To assure quickest service, please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription.

Renewal orders must be received at least eight weeks prior to expiration to assure continued service.

Popular Mechanics

P.O. Box 10060, Des Moines, Iowa 50350

YES! Please enter my subscription to POPULAR MECHANICS for: WGPM

☐ 1 year $7.97

☐ 2 years $14.97

Payment of $ ________ is enclosed.

Bill Me ________
initial here

Name ________ (please print)

Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it!

Charge orders subject to publisher's acceptance.

(Above prices apply in U.S. & Possessions only. All other countries add $6.00 per year).

CHANGING ADDRESS?

If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Attach current address label and fill in your name and your new address. This will serve to insure prompt service on your subscription.

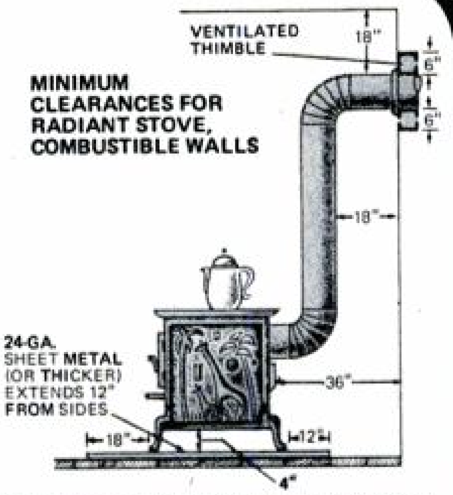
Send old label with your name and new address to:
POPULAR MECHANICS
P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50350

NAME ________ (Please print)

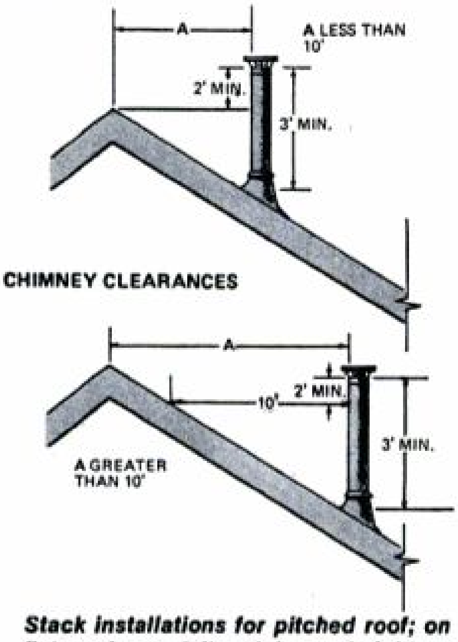
NEW ADDRESS ________

CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP CODE ________

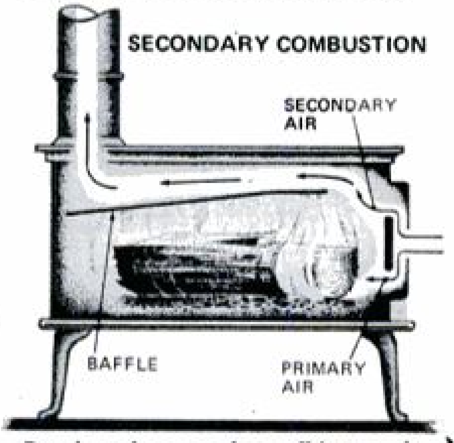
Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Clearances are smaller for circulating heaters, protected or noncombustible walls; follow stove and flue-pipe manufacturers' instructions carefully.



Stack installations for pitched roof; on flat roof use 3-ft. minimum height or 2 ft. more than nearby projection.



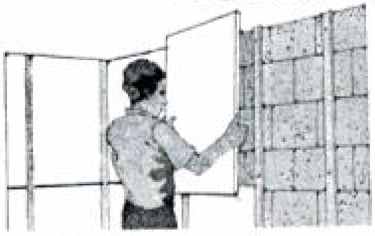
Burning of gases given off by wood requires supply of extra air (see text).

spaces by radiating infrared, offer a wide range of design, materials and capacity choices, with prices starting at less than $30 for a

(Please turn to page 144)

Cut costs with Zonolite® Insulation

Basement to Attic



Zonolite® Panelfoam®
Efficient, premium grade polystyrene insulation. Pre-cut to fit between 3/4" furring strips 16" on center. Panelfoam cuts heat loss, adds new comfort to any room.

Zonolite® Attic Insulation
Free flowing vermiculite, quick and easy to pour over existing sub-standard insulation, fills every nook and cranny to seal your attic, cut heat loss and fuel bills.

Send for a free, fact filled insulation guide to Dept. PM, W. R. Grace & Co.
62 Whittemore Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02140.

GRACE

morsø EFEL surdiac SOUTHPORT

SURDIAC SOUTHPORT – A COAL STOVE FIRST!

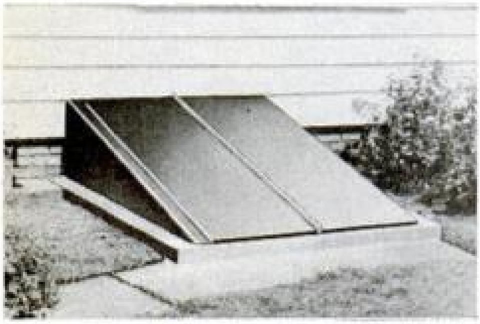
Elegant efficient coal stoves in four models and sizes – all featuring the following:

- Efficiency – up to 89.6%
- Long Burning – 100 hours/25 lbs. of coal
- Clean Burning
- Air Tight – controlled combustion
- Thermostat – increases efficiency
- Pyrex Glass Door – view the fire
- Top Feeding Door – easy loading
- Adjustable Hopper – 3 sizes of coal
- Polished Cast Iron Cooking Surface
- Back Vented – ease of installation
- Back Air Intake
- All Cast Iron Firebox
- Heat Exchange Across Back

For brochures on the Surdiac Southport Coal Stoves as well as MORSØ Cast Iron Stoves and Fireplaces and Efel Wood/Coal Stoves, write to:

SOUTHPORT STOVES, Dept. PM
248 Tolland St., E. Hartford, Ct. 06108
Dealer and Distributorships Available

Easy to Replace...



this modern way

Replacing that troublesome old wooden door with a modern BILCO Basement Door will add new beauty and convenience to your home. You'll like its neat, trim appearance and rugged construction. Long lasting, watertight, safe and secure, it pays for itself in savings on repair and replacement costs.

Ease of operation is a special BILCO feature. Torsion rods provide effortless opening and closing of the heavy gauge steel doors.

A BILCO Basement Door is also the ideal addition to your present home or the home you're planning. It saves tracking through first floor rooms, makes the basement useful, convenient, safe. Just like adding a whole new floor of valuable living space.

Bilco® AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR

The BILCO Company Dept. PM-97
New Haven, Connecticut 06505

Please send me:

☐ Information for replacing a wooden door.
☐ "How-To" booklet for adding outside entrance to present home.
☐ Data for new home to be built.

Name______
Address______
City______
State______ Zip______

small barrel-stove kit. Their efficiency at extracting heat from wood averages about 50 percent.

Circulating heaters don't heat by radiation, but heat air and move it to the room, either by convection alone or with the aid of a blower. In their trim cabinets, they hardly look like wood stoves, yet they provide 60 percent efficiency or better.

When a circulating heater is jacketed in a plenum connected to ductwork, it has effectively crossed the line into the furnace category. Furnaces now on the market include designs for mixed operation—letting you mix wood and oil or gas to meet your heating needs—with water-heating coils built in. Prices for these units are, of course, in the same range as those for conventional furnaces—plus a little more for that extra capability. But they may be worth considering if it's time to replace an oil or gas-burning furnace.

Stoves are made of cast iron or sheet metal. Cast-iron buffs sneer at steel, but some experts feel there's no reason to prefer one to the other—except to suit heating properties to intended use: A small steel stove will heat up fast, but it cools fast. A cast-iron stove will retain heat over a longer time, but it takes longer to produce usable heat.

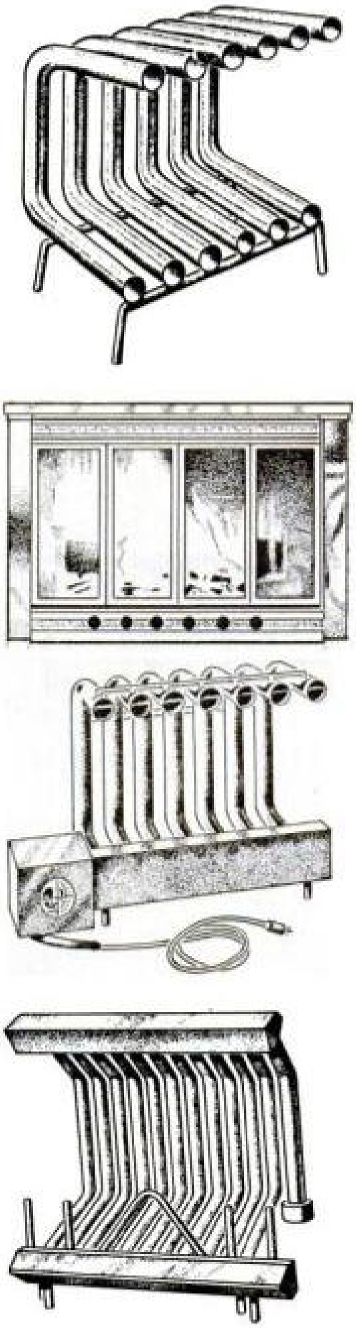
In terms of durability it's a toss-up. If a stove is overfired, cast iron can crack, while steel can warp. A stove or heater may have a liner of metal or firebrick. This can help hold heat and maintain high firebox temperatures, but many popular stoves have none.

MANY BELIEVE IT'S A TOSS-UP BETWEEN STEEL AND CAST IRON

Safe installation depends on two things: keeping everything that gets hot (stove, flue and chimney) separated from combustible materials, and avoiding the creosote buildup that can cause chimney fires. (See drawing on page 143.)

Cautions: Never burn coal or cannel coal in a store or heater designed for wood. Don't overfire *any* stove. Never burn manufactured logs anywhere but in an open fireplace—they contain wax that burns dangerously hot. Don't cheat on stove or chimney installation clearances.

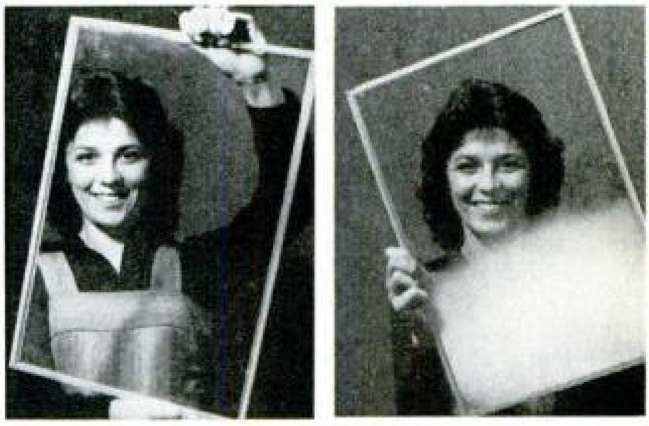
For further reading: *The Complete Book of Heating with Wood* by Larry Gay, Garden Way Publishing, $3.95; *Modern and Classic Woodburning Stoves* by Bob and Carol Ross, Overlook Press, $10; *Wood Heat* by John Vivian, Rodale Press, Inc., $4.95; *The Woodburners Encyclopedia* by Jay Shelton and Andrew B. Shapiro, Vermont Crossroads Press, $6.95. ★★★



If the cost—or look—of a stove isn't for you, you can make your fireplace a bit more efficient with one of these accessories. From top: convection grate, glass doors combined with convection grate, forced-air-grate, water-heater.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

WHAT'S COMING UP IN ENERGY SAVERS



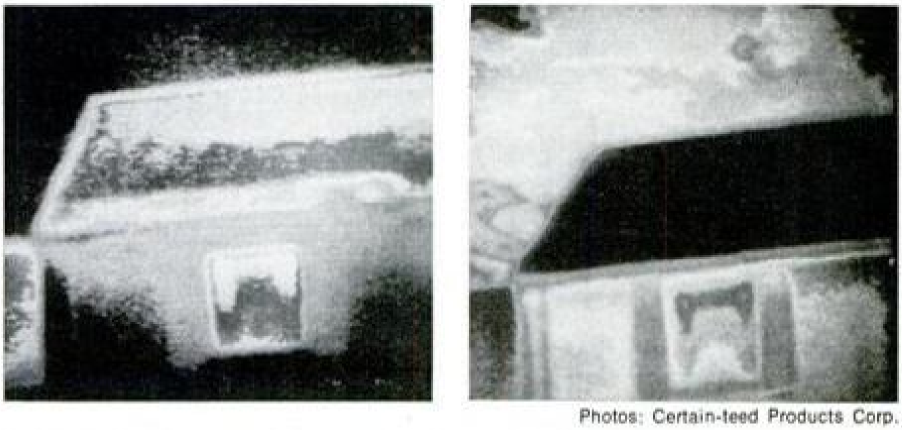
Heat sensitive glass is transparent when cool (left), but turns opaque when subjected to sun's heat, preventing transfer of solar radiation into airconditioned rooms. Units will be used as summer storm sash.

Thermally improved window developed at ERDA's Brookhaven National Laboratory on Long Island, has louvers between glass sheets. They prevent movement of dead air between panes, increase insulation factor of window.

You, or your community, soon will be able to subscribe to a service (available now to a limited degree, but expensive) that provides infrared photos of your home at reasonable cost, showing where heat escapes. Then you can plug those energy leaks. It's one of many upcoming systems under development (or sponsored) by ERDA, aimed at trimming fuel consumption. Others include:

- Fluorescent bulbs that look like regular incandescents and fit standard sockets. They'll use 70 percent less electricity, last up to 10 years, give a mellow light.
- Heat-sensitive window glass that turns opaque under the summer sun's rays, preventing solar radiation from passing through into airconditioned rooms. When cool, the glass remains clear.
- Windows with horizontal aluminized strips at half-inch intervals between two glass panes. The louvers prevent convection currents that cause heat loss in conventional thermo-windows, and provide insulation equal to two-and-a-half inches of fiberglass.
- Windows that include a heat mirror and shutter that operates optically between two glass layers. The shutter switches from transparent to translucent under different sun conditions. It will pass light but reject heat in summer. Manual controls will reverse the operation in winter.
- Refrigerators and freezers that use half the electricity required by present ones. They'll be combined with water heaters so the waste heat can be used to produce domestic hot water. Other household devices are being similarly combined in "integrated appliances," where the waste product of one offers energy for the other.
- Energy swapping on an even larger scale is in the works at ERDA's Holifield National Laboratory in Oak Ridge, Tenn. Called "Annual Cycle Energy System" (ACES), it involves an insulated tank of water in or beneath a house basement. During winter, heat is removed from the water by a heat pump, to warm the house. By winter's end, with much of its latent heat removed, the water is ice—which then provides means for cooling the home's air in summer. The system has proven applicable to well-insulated homes in latitudes between Georgia and Minnesota. Rule of thumb: two cubic feet of water per square foot of living space. Extra cost (at current prices) over conventional installations in new work: $1700; to retrofit an old home: $3000.
- Automatic control of heating, ventilating, airconditioning and lighting (in public buildings) according to the number of occupants. Sensors will detect people coming and going, and alert a computer that does the rest. ★ ★ ★

New fluorescent bulb will fit standard socket, cost about $8 and last 10 years.



Photos: Certain-teed Products Corp.

Infrared photos reveal "hot spots" of escaping heat from homes (left). New service soon will be priced so most homeowners can find "leaks" and plug them.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

GROUPS THAT CAN HELP YOU START USING SOLAR ENERGY

You don't have to be a scientist or engineer, or own a solar-powered home, to join a solar energy organization. All you really need is an interest and a few bucks, and you can start talking with others who share your interest and learning from the experiences of those who've already put the sun to work. Most groups below are local in nature; listings are alphabetical by state. An asterisk (*) means the group is a chapter of the International Solar Energy Society, American Section (see Florida).

Alabama Solar Energy Assn., c/o The University of Alabama, Center for Environmental & Energy Studies, Box 1247, Huntsville, Ala., 35807.

**Northern Alabama Solar Energy Assn.; c/o Robert B. Lollar, 1915 Waxleaf Green, Huntsville, Ala. 35803.*

**Arizona Solar Energy Assn., c/o Russell Clark, Box 7, Flagstaff, Ariz., 86001.*

Arizona Solar Energy Research Commission, Capitol Tower, Rm. 502, 1700 West Washington, Phoenix, Ariz., 85007.

**Northern California Solar Energy Assn., c/o Kinsell L. Coulson, Hoagland Hall, University of California, Davis, Calif., 95616.*

**Southern California Solar Energy Assn., c/o John T. Brand, Box 6150, Rte. 2, Escondido, Calif., 92025.*

Citizens for Energy Conservation & Solar Development, Inc., Box 49173, Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

Los Angeles Solar Energy Group, 1605 Sherrington Pl., Suite 7212, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Solar Energy Society of America, 2780 Sepulveda Blvd., Torrance, Calif., 90510.

**Boulder Solar Energy Society, c/o Dr. Joseph H. Pope, NOAA Environmental Research Labs, Boulder, Colo., 80302.*

Colorado Solar Energy Assn., c/o University of Colorado, 1100 14th St., Denver, Colo., 80202.

Environmental Action of Colorado, 2234 East Colfax Ave., Denver, Colo. 80206.

Mountain Area Domestic Solar Energy Technical Consortium, RR 2, Box 274, Evergreen, Colo., 80439.

Connecticut Solar Energy Assn., Box 541, Hartford, Conn., 06101.

The Solar Solution, Inc., 6802 Walker Mill Rd., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20027.

International Solar Energy Society, American Section, 300 State Rd. 401, Cape Canaveral, Fla., 32920.

**Georgia Solar Energy Assn., c/o R.F. Fredette, Georgia Tech, Campus Box 32743, Atlanta, Ga., 30332.*

Committee for Alternative Energy, 53 West Jackson, Chicago, Ill., 60604.

Central Illinois Solar Energy Assn., c/o Dr. John H. Martin, Scheaffer & Roland Inc., 20 North Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill., 60606.

**Northern Illinois Solar Energy Assn., c/o J.A. Hartley, Box 352, Argonne, Ill., 60439.*

Central Illinois Solar Energy Society, 1 Ramblewood Dr., Rochester, Ill., 62563.

Alternative Technologies Assn., Box 20571, Indianapolis, Ind. 46220.

**TERRA, c/o Arthur C. Meyers, 1612 Burnette, Ames, Iowa 50010.*

Citizens United for Responsible Energy, 1342 30th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311.

Iowa Energy Policy Council, 707 East Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa 50319.

The Solar Energy Society, Smithsonian Labs, 12441 Parklawn Dr., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Project Conserve: Mass. PIRG, 233 North Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass. 01002.

**Michigan Chapter ISES, Edward J. Kelly Jr., c/o Sun Structures, 225 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 43104.*

Missouri Solar Energy Assn., Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. 65201.

Committee for Environmental Information, 430 North Skinker Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. 63130.

Midwest Energy Alternatives, Box 83202, Lincoln, Neb. 68501.

Solar Survival, Cherry Hill Road, Harrisville, N.H. 03450.

Solar Energy Assn. of New Jersey, Box 87, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

Princeton Energy Group, 245 Nassau St., Princeton, N.J. 08540.

**New Mexico Solar Energy Assn., c/o Keith W. Haggard, Box 2004, Santa Fe, N.M. 87501.*

**Metropolitan Solar Energy Society, Joseph Cuba c/o ASHRAE, United Engineering Center, 345 East 47th St., Rm. 302, New York, N.Y. 10017.*

**Eastern New York Solar Energy Society, c/o Donald L. McClenahan, State University of New York at Albany, Atmospheric Sciences Research Center, 1400 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12222.*

**North Carolina Chapter ISES, c/o C. Leon Neal, North Carolina Science & Tech. Resident Center, Box 12235, Research Triangle Park, N.C. 27709.*

**Ohio Solar Energy Assn., c/o Joseph Barbish, Solar Home Systems, Inc., 12931 West Geauga Trail, Chesterland, Ohio 44026.*

Columbus Solar Energy Society, Box 333, Dublin, Ohio 43017.

**Oregon Solar Energy Group, c/o Lee Johnson, Rain Magazine, Box 751, Portland, Ore. 97207.*

**Mid-Atlantic Solar Energy Assn., c/o Robert Bennett, Dept. of Architecture, Graduate School of Fine Arts, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.*

**Puerto Rico Chapter ISES, Alfredo M. Gonzales, Box 3011, San Juan, P.R. 00936.*

**South Carolina Chapter ISES, Joseph Harden, c/o Solar Sources Corp., Bankers Trust Office Park, 6 Pope Ave., Hilton Head Island, S.C. 29928.*

**Tennessee Chapter ISES, Prof. Edward Perry, c/o Memphis State University, M.E. Dept., Memphis, Tenn. 33152.*

**Texas Solar Energy Society, c/o Peter E. Jenkins, Texas A & M University, Mechanical Engineering Dept., College Station, Tex. 77843.*

**New England Solar Energy Society, c/o John T. Schnebly Jr., Box 541, Brattleboro, Vt. 05301.*

**Virginia Solar Energy Assn., c/o John G. Lewis Jr., Box 12442, Richmond, Va. 23241.*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

©1977 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
Feel the Real taste difference.
Real
The natural cigarette.
Low tar. Nothing artificial added.
Your cigarette enhances its flavor artificially. All major brands do. New Real does not. It doesn't need to.
We've discovered the way to keep natural taste in, artificial out. All the taste and flavor in Real is natural.
Of course Real's menthol is fresh, natural. Not synthetic.
You get a rich, satisfying smoke. Taste you can feel. Full, natural taste.
So taste your first low tar natural cigarette. Taste Real...smoke natural.
Real
Nothing Artificial Added
Real
Nothing Artificial Added
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
9 mg. "tar", 0.8 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, by FTC method.

A FLYING RV

(Continued from page 103)

Climbing into cockpit, Cindy passes box with rolled-up awning above cabin door.

On island in remote mountain lake, chopper crew can fish soon after touch-down.

TV, refrigerator and galley range next to forward couch ease roughing-it aboard.

Instant hunting camp set up with ground cloth, awning, folding chairs and a table.

Bunks for sleeping aboard in cabin make up quickly from facing seats and dinette.

problem. Your Heli-Home comes with full navigational equipment that includes visual omni-range navigation indicator, transponder, VHF transceiver with 360 channels, emergency locator transmitters, plus dual flight controls, full night lights, dual landing lights and an electro-mechanical cargo sling. Though a big machine, we found it remarkably sensitive in flight and easy to over-control at first. Once on the ground, however, with awning extended to form a patio outside the cabin door, table and easy chairs set up and drinks prepared, we discovered we could adapt to this luxury-camping way of life almost instantly.

Easy to find campsites

Locating campsites proves remarkably easy. With our outdoor photo-ace Jim Tallon riding shotgun up with pilot Dan Greve, we choose a small lake northwest of Scottsdale and hover over a tiny island out from shore. From 20 feet up we pick an almost level slope of beach, check it for boulders and soft spots and then slowly settle in. Within minutes we have our awning extended, a Versa Tarp spread out as ground cloth, table and chairs unfolded and set up, the little Pack Raft inflated, and we're ready to head out and tempt a few fish. Ashore, Cindy Mulgrew builds a campfire of driftwood in case the fishermen get lucky and starts coffee perking. Time from air to offshore action: about 10 minutes.

Later in the afternoon as a cloud cover moves in and the fish all take an afternoon nap, we see sunlight far across the desert, strike camp, and head for it with about the same pack-up time. In 20 minutes we are scouting a sunshine-flooded canyon and sit down next to an oasis of cottonwoods moments later, miles from the nearest road or settlement. Try *that* with a backpack, boat or 4WD!

Climbing the cliffs above our fly-in camp, we find no rattlers or rabbits within shotgun range. But looking back down as shadows lengthen in the canyon, it's apparent that again our Heli-Home has found a spot few campers have ever seen before. Frank Guilianelle wanted to dictate some notes and stayed down at the helicopter with Cindy. It would be possible to combine a few hours a day of business writing and reading, Frank reported later, but at the magnificent scenic spots the chopper can land mixing work with relaxation could take practice.

Getting out of trouble fast

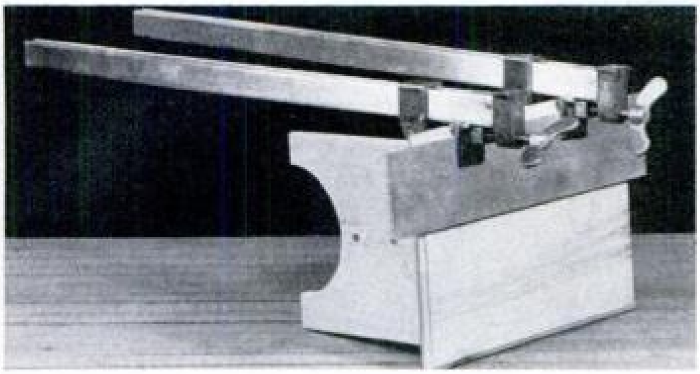
Candles on our dinner table make a warm circle of light, but in the distance we can hear thunder and know how the flash flood from a rain squall can sweep down a wash. Before the rain arrives, we take advantage of more of the Heli-Home's features: no need to camp out if we don't feel like it or when weather threatens. Instead we lift off and in less than an hour are back and tied down at the field in Mesa.

So, besides you and me, who will spend the $300,000 to buy this versatile toy? Oil-well owners, sportsmen's clubs, adventure-loving types with extra cash on hand. A business could probably justify using one to take clients on far-out hunting and fishing trips. Retired owners of $100,000 motor homes could join together to share one. Rental is estimated to run about $10,000 a week, but that might not include the 75 gallons an hour of 100-octane aviation fuel, and you could need a helicopter pilot rating. But what a rig for a party on some far-off tropic isle or a runaway honeymoon!

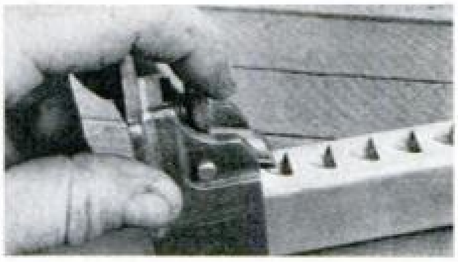
Drawbacks? The open stretches of the West are best for landing anywhere; some eastern farmers might not welcome you unannounced in their pasture. At one desert stretch where we sat down to admire saguaro cactus trees, a state trooper must have gotten a call that a plane went down and drove out to be sure we were nature lovers and not cactus thieves or smugglers. But some day campgrounds may grow used to visitors arriving from the sky. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

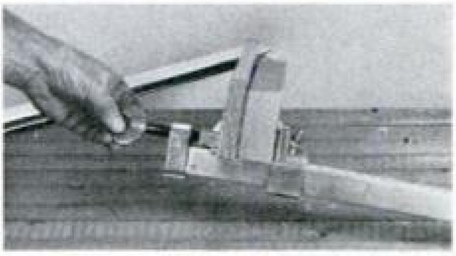
PM TOOL TEST: Quick-set woodworker's clamps



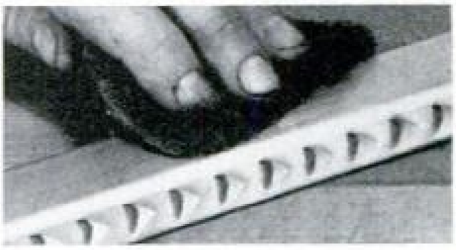
When you think about a clamp, there are really just two areas woodworkers are concerned with—whether the clamp takes a positive hold on the work and whether it's easy to use. If you agree, you will be happy to learn about the latest clamps from Universal Clamp Co., 6905 Cedros Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91405. The clamp shown features a shaped aluminum bar which accommodates a threaded head and a sliding tail (that can be moved quickly without a lot of finger busting). Available in 24, 36 and 48-in. lengths at about $10.95, $12.25, and $13.50, respectively, plus postage. I like using them, and plan to keep a pair on hand.—*Harry Wicks, Home and Shop Editor*



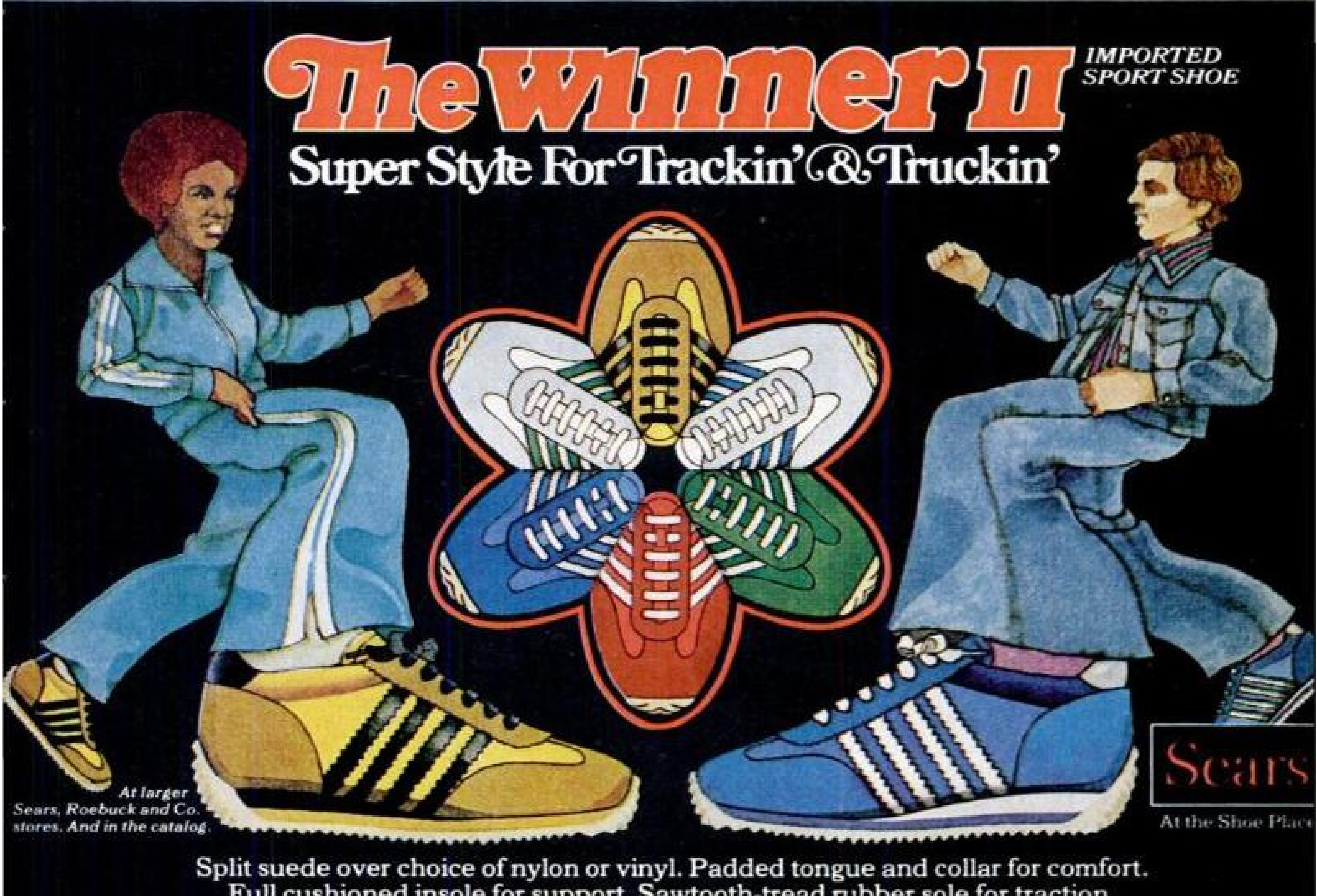
To slide clamp's tail, spring-held device is retracted by pushing in with thumb or index finger. The fitting can then be slid along bar to desired position.



Final tightening is with the wing-shaped screw at headstock. Author found this way to tighten is slightly less convenient than crank-type clamps.



Because they are of aluminum, clamps require little maintenance, no lubrication. An occasional touch-up with 00 steel wool does the job.



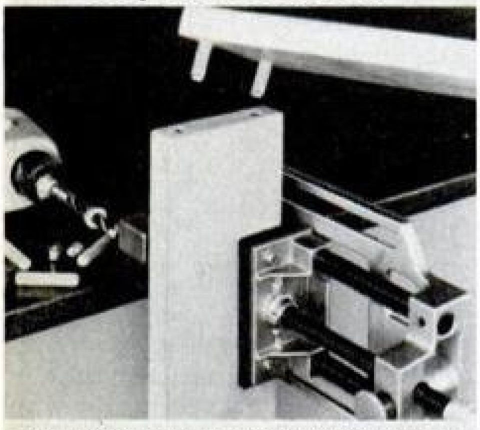
Split suede over choice of nylon or vinyl. Padded tongue and collar for comfort.
Full cushioned insole for support. Sawtooth-tread rubber sole for traction.

COASTAL™

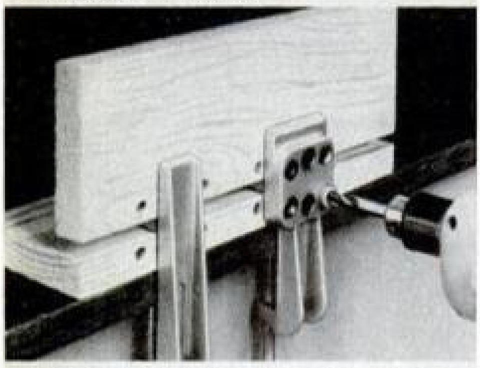
Introducing . . .

"DOWELLING MADE SIMPLE"

Two new easy-to-use dowelling systems for perfect results!



Complete Dowel Kits in three popular sizes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8". Kit includes: Unique drill that eliminates "walking". • Drill depth stop. • Dowel Centers for accurate marking. • Fluted dowels for maximum glue retention. • Everything you need for professional results!

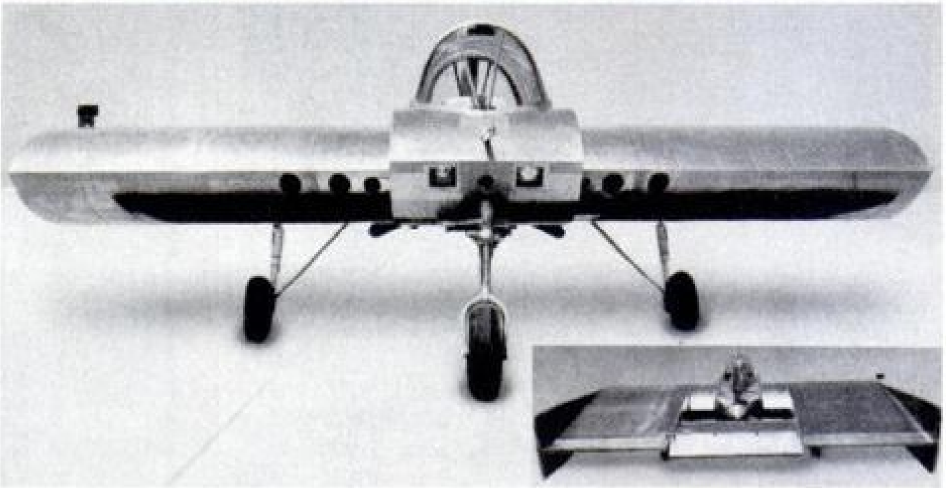


Unique Dowelling Jigs for joining large boards. Two double-gripping clamps — one fitted with three sets of hardened-steel guides: **1/4", 5/16", 3/8"**. Just clamp and drill! • Wherever fine tools are sold.

COASTAL™

COASTAL ABRASIVE & TOOL CO., INC.
TRUMBULL, CT 06611

IT'S NEW NOW



Poor man's lifting body

It took eight years, two models (one cardboard; one a six-foot remote-control job) and 20,000 monel pop rivets to develop and produce the unique plane, above. Its builder, Ralph Sawyer, of Lancaster, Calif., calls it "Sky Jacker II." Wingspan is 18 feet; length is 17.5, and the lift area is 235 sq. ft. A 200-hp Lycoming provides the power, spinning a Hartzell three-bladed prop. The Sky Jacker takes off (and lands) at 55 mph, with a 1500-ft. run. It carries two persons and 50 gallons of fuel. Empty weight is 1600 pounds.

Oil spill blotter cubes

Plastic cube sponges are the Environmental Protection Agency's latest tool for soaking up oil spills. Cubes are blown over spill, blot up oil and are retrieved and run through a wringer. They'll handle 100,000 gallons of oil an hour.

Fingertip pulse-taker

How's your heart ticking? Slip a finger into a sensor wired to a "Pulse-watch" and find out. Electro-optical pickup sends beat signals to a control-box dial (or beeps). $295-$345. Whittaker, 335 Bear Hill Rd., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Fiberglass gazebo greenhouse

Tricky new greenhouse configuration consists of fiberglass framing members in choice of colors, clear or translucent fiberglass panels, and plexiglass top vent. Door is aluminum with tempered glass. Benches, heat and humidity accessories are optional. Basic unit is $995 plus shipping. Shelter Dynamics, Box 616, Round Rock, Tex. 78664.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

LCD Watch Breakthrough...

MICRO-ALARM

Beep!

Beep!

a 6-digit 6 function LCD Alarm Watch for only $69.95!

At last, a constant readout (no buttons to push) precision quartz

electronic watch with a built-in 24 hour alarm system.

A quiet revolution has been taking place in the electronic watch industry during the last few years. Push-button LED's are being replaced with continuous-display LCD watches; 4-digit displays are being replaced by 6-digit readouts. This year there will be many such LCD watches available.

However, Winthrop-Rogers prides itself on offering not only the most technologically-perfect products available, but also on introducing the most technologically-advanced products on the electronic market before they are readily available. Therefore, we are pleased to announce the most remarkable achievement in electronic watch technology to-date.

By combining the quartz-accuracy precision of the LCD watch with miniaturized alarm technology, we proudly introduce the first CONTINUOUS DISPLAY ALARM WATCH. A watch that may not be available from other sources for years can now be yours at a price hundreds of dollars less than you would imagine.

And now consider the incredible convenience of a portable alarm clock handsomely adorning your wrist at all times ! ! !

- *Never again missing an appointment because you lost track of time.*
- *Never again missing a plane or a train because you didn't relize how late it had become.*
- *Never again forgetting to make that all-important phone call.*
- *Never having to worry about forgetting to take important medication on time.*
- *Never worrying about waking up from that catnap, or at a hotel if your wake-up call isn't on time.*
- *Always being aware of when you should be coming or going or doing all that your hectic schedule demands – without devoting your valuable time to trying to remember it all.*

7:55AM

SET TO RING AT 7:55 A.M.

THE ALARM

The MICRO-ALARM has a 24 hour Alarm System, allowing you to set your watch to signal at any minute of the day or night (1,440 settings per day are possible). Once set, you need not be concerned about your next appointment or train, plane or phone call. The MICRO-ALARM will remember for you and remind you when you need to be reminded.

SNOOZE/REMIND CONTROL

For your convenience the MICRO-ALARM will give one short beep prior to its full alarm cycle, allowing you to turn it off without disturbing others. If not deactivated after the first short beep, the alarm will then beep for 15 continuous seconds. Push the deactivate button twice and the alarm is off. However, should you want a further reminder, then push the deactivate button only once and the alarm will go through its cycle again in exactly 5 minutes, allowing you to continue your current activity whether it be a snooze or phone call without fear of forgetting your next commitment.

12:34 AND 56 SECONDS

12:34 56

6-DIGIT LCD DISPLAY

The MICRO-ALARM has a 6-digit readout showing hours, minutes and seconds at a glance. Since the readout is by Liquid Crystal Display (LCD) and not by Light Emitting Diode (LED), no button has to be pushed; the time is continuously displayed! A built in night-light functions at the push of a button for reading in darkness.

AUGUST 15th FRIDAY

8:15 FR

CALENDAR DISPLAY

Just one push of the control button converts the display into a 3-function calendar; displaying the month, date of the month, and day of the week. The remarkable memory built into the module knows each month and the number of days in that month and resets automatically on the first day of the new month.

QUARTZ ACCURACY

The MICRO-ALARM is extraordinarily accurate. Its module is manufactured by Hughes Aircraft Company, one of the world's foremost manufacturers of microelectronics, and is guaranteed accurate to within 3 minutes a year (averaging less than 15 seconds per month). You can depend on the accuracy year after year. There are no moving parts, so there is nothing to wear out or even require servicing. The result of this accuracy is that you can set your watch to the second.

THINK ABOUT IT!

Even if you have no consistant need for a watch with a built-in electronic alarm, the MICRO-ALARM is a valuable investment for its watch features alone:

1. It is the most up-to-date fully-functioning electronic watch available today.

2. It is accurate to +/- 15 seconds per month, and never has to be wound – put it on, and the time and date are correct even if it has been in a drawer for a month!

3. Its elegant styling will compliment any attire – and elicit compliments from your associates and friends.

4. At this price you can not find a better buy.

5. One day you will have a critical need to be reminded of a vital appointment – and then, having used the alarm function once, you will never again return to any other reminder system.

6. Why buy an ordinary watch when you can own a MICRO-ALARM?

ELEGANT MESH BRACELET

Each MICRO-ALARM comes with a 1 year limited warranty. You may order in your choice of goldtone or silvertone case. Each for only $69.95 plus $1.99 for shipping and handling. Each MICRO-ALARM comes with a matching, elegant, thin mesh bracelet, more handsome and much more practical than those "pull over-snap" type bracelets. This band adjusts comfortably and easily, eliminating cumbersome link adjustments.

15 DAY TRIAL

Wear the MICRO-ALARM for 15 days to assure yourself that this is no ordinary watch. If at the end of that time you are dissatisfied for any reason you may return it for a prompt refund, no questions asked.

To order by credit card please phone our 24-hour toll-free number:

800-325-6400 ask for Oper. 36

In Missouri: 800-342-6600 ask for Operator 36

or mail the attached coupon with your payment and the MICRO-ALARM will be on its way to you.

Allow 3-4 Weeks For Delivery

Winthrop-Rogers Ltd. V3909

Box A69, 1135 Greenridge Rd., Buffalo Grove, Il 60090

Please send__MICRO-ALARMS @ $69.95 each plus $1.99 for shipping and handling.

_____Silvertone MICRO-ALARM

_____Goldtone MICRO-ALARM

If I am not completely satisfied I may return it for a full refund. Total amount enclosed $_____, check or money order. (Illinois residents please add 5% sales tax.) No C.O.D.s please.

Charge: ☐ Amer. Exp. ☐ Bank Amer./Visa ☐ Master Charge MCBK #__ __ __ __

Card # ________________ Exp. ____

Signature ____________________

Name ____________________

Address ________________ Apt. ____

City __________ State ____ Zip ______

To expediate shipping by UPS, please provide street address rather than P.O. Box number.

developing then for the rest of the GM line. They were getting stubby hoods and those long rear decks with tail fins that gave them an almost rear-engined look. The first Corvette had other distinctive styling features: a deep wraparound windshield, exhaust pipe outlets built into the tail of the car, a convertible top completely concealed under the rear deck when folded, and decidedly non-American bumpers of the most sketchy possible design.

Innovative styling and engineering

Established from the start as a styling pioneer, the Corvette has never relinquished that role. It jumped far ahead of the pack with the Sting Ray model introduced in 1963. This began the modern wide-spread use of hidden headlights, a feature the Sting Ray simply had to have to preserve its unique lines. All Corvettes since have had them. And the tapering fastback design of the Sting Ray coupe was a pacesetter toward more fastbacks in the 1960s.

In 1958, the Corvette was the first American production car to use otherwise wasted space between the dash and transmission tunnel with a console to hold the clock, radio and heater controls. The '58 model also had seat belts as standard.

With its removable roof panels, the 1968 coupe introduced the current T-top roof style, replacing the convertible, and from 1968 through 1972 the Corvette coupe also had a removable rear window. During those same model years the Vette also had windshield wipers that vanished completely under a vacuum-operated cowl panel. And no other American car has matched the modern Corvette's use of body-colored deformable plastic bumpers.

A 'humble' Six

Those bumpers demanded advanced engineering, another area in which the Corvette has always excelled. Though the original '53 car was powered by a humble Chevy Six, it was specially tuned for high power (150 bhp) with three side-draft carburetors. In 1957, Rochester fuel injection was introduced for the Corvette V8 and remained an option through 1965. A fully synchronized four-speed transmission has been available since 1957.

Under the original Corvette chief engineer, Zora Arkus-Duntov, many parts made of aluminum for light weight and better cooling were adopted. Aluminum cylinder heads were offered in 1960 and 1967 through 1969. An aluminum cylinder block

Sleep On a Cloud

For Sleeping
- Camping
- Boating
- A Water Raft
- A Van Bed
- A Play Pad

The Original Air Bed™

$29.95 Factory Direct Prices from

Credit Card Orders CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2272
(Ill. Call: 312-595-0461)

Lightweight... Sensual... Adjust to your own comfort

Durable, Lightweight... The ultimate sleeping experience happens on a firm, structured **AIR BED.™** You actually sleep on firm, controlled channels of air that gently support your body contours...and awaken refreshed from the most pleasant sleep you've ever had. The luxurious, velvet-tufted I-Beam support bed is inflated in minutes with a vacuum cleaner or any air pump (comes with its own adapter).

Delightfully sensual and exceptionally orthopedic, the AIR BED™ is a dependable permanent mattress and the perfect guest bed you can store on a shelf. Its soft, flocked finish prevents sticking whether you're just sunbathing or dozing your way across a peaceful lake.

The new and improved AIR BED™ takes the seasickness, immobility, water and weight out of water beds, but gives you the same relaxed, "give and take," sensation. Two people can sleep on a full or queen size bed virtually undisturbed by the other's movements. This is because **the patented I-Beam construction—with multiple controlled air chambers—supports your body evenly and independently.** You don't sink down and the sides don't fly up as with inexpensive plastic furniture. No frame or innerspring is required, yet your AIR BED™ will fit into any standard bed frame.

Unbelievably strong (24 gauge Poly Vinyl Chloride). Incredibly light. Clean it with soap and water. Colors stay bright. At home or on vacation, it's the perfect way to camp, sleep, relax and play. Try it for 10 days with no obligation.

The World's largest source of structured AIR BEDS.™

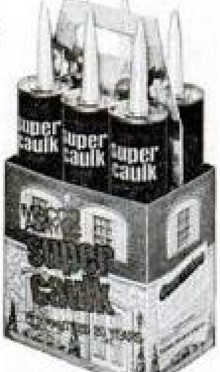
Please send me the following AIR BEDS.™ If not fully satisfied, I can return within 2 weeks for a prompt refund.

The AIR BED™ I-Beam Construction—Red Velveteen Finish:
☐ Twin Size @ $29.95 ☐ Full Size @ $49.95
☐ Queen Size @ $59.95 ☐ King Size @ $79.95
(Add $4.95 shipping per bed)
☐ Send high-powered AC air pump @ $29.95 ea.
☐ Send high-powered DC air pump @ $29.95 ea.
☐ Check or M.O. Enclosed (Ill. residents add 5% tax)
☐ Charge My Credit Card Below:
☐ American Express ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Carte Blanche
☐ Diners Club ☐ Master Charge

Credit Card # ____
Master Charge Bank # ____ Exp. Date ____
Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
PM-9/77
Signature ____

Send Coupon To **Contemporary Marketing, Inc.**
790 Maple Lane, Bensenville, Ill. 60106

SUPER CAULK™
Guaranteed for 20 Years



- Macco Acrylic Super Caulk will not lose adhesion, crack, bleed, stain or discolor
- Adheres to all common building materials
- May be painted within 30 minutes with oil base or latex paints
- Resists dirt pickup
- Easy to apply
- Hands and tools clean up quickly with soap and water
- For use inside or outside the home

Guarantee: Macco Adhesives guarantees that if Macco Acrylic Super Caulk is used as directed and fails within 20 years after application, Macco will replace an equal amount of material at no cost after inspection, and upon submission of proof of purchase to Macco. This guarantee applies to residential use only.

MACCO ACRYLIC SUPER CAULK.
IT'S CALLED SUPER FOR A REASON.

SCM MACCO ADHESIVES
SCM CORPORATION, WICKLIFFE, OHIO 44092

"If your dog wears a flea collar and still scratches

—he may need the Vet's medicine made for dogs' skin problems."

"Catfish" Hunter
Expert Pitcher & Dog Breeder

"If your dog wears a flea collar and still scratches, odds are he's not scratching fleas, but an undetected cut, scrape, irritation, sore, even eczema. That's why a Vet developed Sulfodene—the skin medicine for dogs. Dogs have thinner skin than we do and special dog germs. Sulfodene kills dog germs, helps heal, stop scratching fast." SULFODENE proved effective in 9 of 10 cases tested. Also use SULFODENE SHAMPOO, medicated to help keep dogs' skin healthy. Wherever pet products are sold.

Sulfodene®

©1977 Combe, Inc.

 (Continued from page 75)

was a 1969 option. Optional in 1960, an aluminum radiator was made standard in 1961. An aluminum transmission housing, for the manual box, came out in 1961. Aluminum wheels were optional, with knock-off hubs from 1963 through 1966, and then in bolt-on form from 1976 until now. In these ways the Corvette demonstrated uses of aluminum years ago that are only now being rediscovered in a newly weight-conscious Detroit.

The list of Corvette engineering advances doesn't stop there. In 1965, it became the first American car, and one of the first in the world, to have a caliper-disc brake system with discs internally vented for cooling at all wheels. On the 1963 model, independent rear suspension was introduced, making the Corvette the only front-engined American car with this advanced feature. The system used, and still used today, was a sophisticated parallel-action design relying on the driveshaft to the wheel as part of the linkage. It greatly improved traction, ride and handling.

The fiberglass body

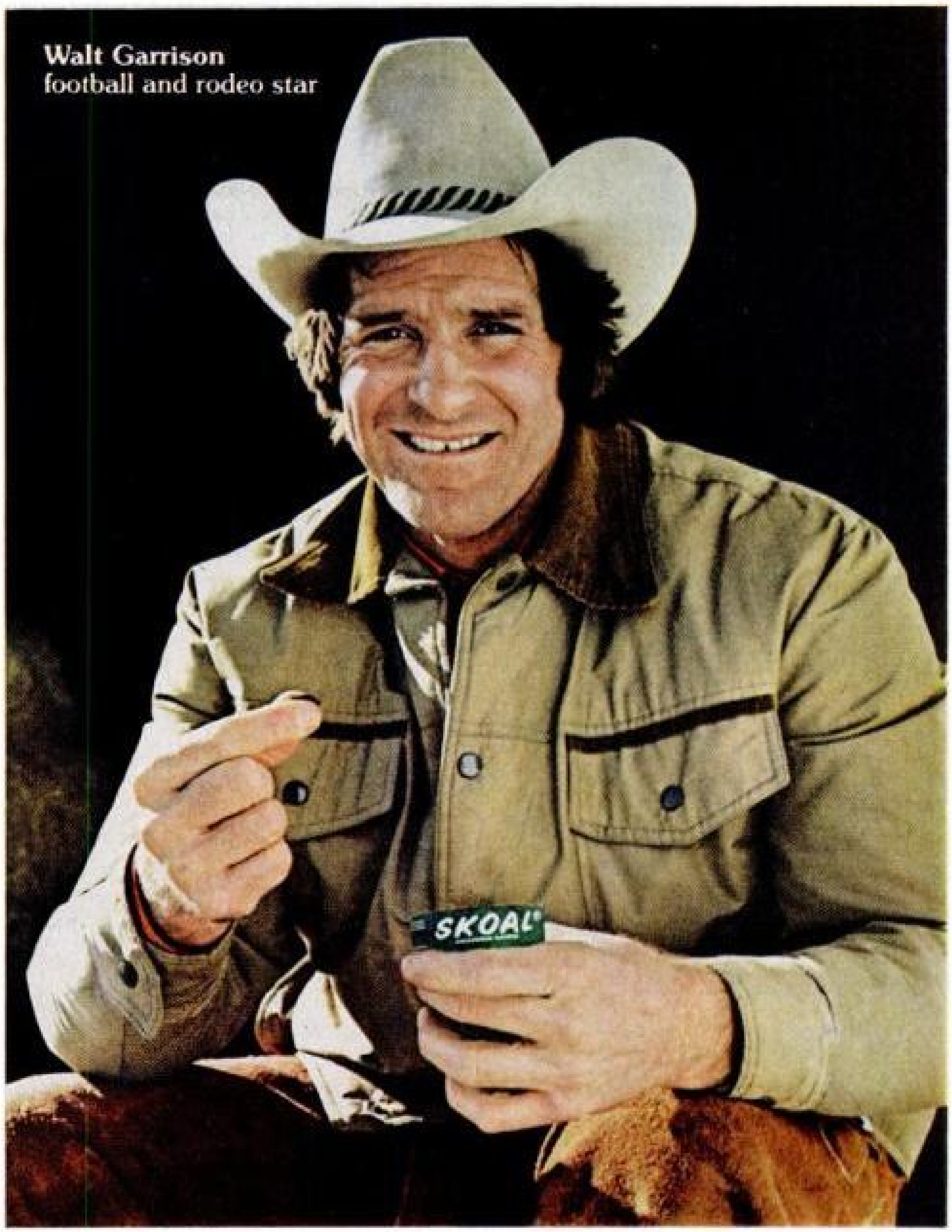
Most innovative of all during the Corvette's lifetime, has been its fiberglass-reinforced plastic body. Oddly, this wasn't the way Chevrolet originally planned it. After making 300 cars in fiberglass in 1953, the plan was to switch to a steel body for the next 10,000. But the Chevy men found the fiberglass worked so well they kept on building them that way.

Each year they learned more about using this unusual material. In the late 1950s, aluminum stiffeners were added to stabilize the cowl and door areas. In the all-new 1963 body a steel "cage" was designed into those parts of the structure, acting also to give roll-over protection in the coupe. In the 1970s, more body parts were shifted to a new process using sheet molding compound (SMC) that promises greater consistency and a better finish. Over these years Corvette owners have made no secret of their liking for the way the fiberglass resists minor bumps and dents and for its absolute immunity to rust. These qualities have kept resale value extremely high.

First seen as a 'dream car'

The first Corvette, named after a type of World War II mini-destroyer, was shown in GM's Motorama exhibit in New York in January 1953. It was one of the "dream cars" then popular as a means of piquing public interest and trying out new styling

(Please turn to page 154)



I love tobacco. I don't smoke.

My tobacco pleasure is Smokeless. That means I get full tobacco enjoyment without lighting up, or tying up my hands. And you can too. With Copenhagen for straight tobacco taste. Or with my favorite, Skoal, with the wintergreen flavor. Then, of course, there's mild Happy Days Mint, for you guys that are just beginning. All three are dated for freshness. So just take a pinch and put it in between your cheek and gum. You'll see that going smokeless is a mighty nice way to enjoy tobacco, and mighty relaxing too.

If you can't find any of these fine brands at your local store, or if you're interested in just trying a few free pinches, write to; "Smokeless Tobacco," U.S. Tobacco Company, Dept. PM097, Greenwich, Conn. 06830. We'll tell you where to find "Smokeless Tobacco" in your area. And we'll send you a free sample in the mail.

Smokeless tobacco. A pinch is all it takes.

©U.S. Tobacco Company

Offer not available to minors.

How to get rich

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS RIGHT FROM YOUR HOME— AND MAKE A FORTUNE IN MAIL ORDER!

Mail Order Beginners Get Cash by Mail!

Have you ever thought of operating a little mail order business of your own? Something you could start on a shoestring right from home in your spare time. It's a fabulous business!

Bob Carter of Newark, N.J. ran his first small mail order ad in House Beautiful magazine — offering an auto clothes rack. Business Week reported that his ad brought in $5,000 in orders. By the end of his first year in Mail Order, he had grossed over $100,000!

Another beginner — a lawyer from the mid-west, sold a mail order item to fishermen. Specialty Salesman magazine reveals, "he made $70,000 the first three months!"

There is no other business where you can make a fortune so fast. Come up with a 'hot' new item . . . and WHAM!

It strikes like a bolt of lightning!

Millions of people read your ad and suddenly, you are swamped with cash orders from all over the country . . . MORE MONEY in 60 days than you could earn in a lifetime!

Like the Vermont dealer who ran one ad in Sports Afield magazine. His ad pulled 22,000 orders — over A HALF MILLION DOLLARS IN CASH!

Yes, Mail Order is the fastest-growing, most profitable business in America! And now with the population explosion . . . the huge teenage market . . . and more people moving to the suburbs — we are on the verge of the BIGGEST BOOM in Mail Order history!

Free

If you are sincerely interested in starting a lucrative business of your own ACT NOW! We can help you get rich in Mail Order just as we've helped others. Mail the coupon or send a postcard. We'll send you a free book, catalog, ads and complete facts about our offer. No salesman will call. No obligation. You don't need previous experience but you must be over 21. Write to:
Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 441
Montvale, New Jersey 07645

Mail Order Associates, Inc., Dept. 441
Montvale, New Jersey 07645
Please rush full details immediately.

*Name*________________
*Address*________________
*City*________________
*State*________ *Zip*________

 (Continued from page 153)

and engineering ideas. Dream cars and experimental cars played an important role in the Corvette drama.

The reshaped tail of the XP-700 dream Corvette of 1958 previewed the production change made in 1961. The much-changed 1963 model had two important experimental-car predecessors: the 1959 Sting Ray racing car of Bill Mitchell, for styling, and the 1960 CERV II single-seater of Zora Arkus-Duntov, for independent rear suspension. The beautiful Mako Shark II of 1966 set the pattern for styling the 1968 model Corvette. And it seems likely that some styling of the sleek Aero-Vette, first seen as the experimental 4-Rotor of 1973, will spark the looks of future Corvettes.

The racing record

Some experimental Corvettes, like the 1957 SS and 1959 Sting Ray, have been out-and-out racing cars. Active participation in 1956 and 1957 racing had everything to do with the respect the Corvette gained in skeptical sports car circles. In 1956, five Corvettes—four of them factory-prepared—started the Sebring 12-hour race, and all but two soldiered through to the finish. That same year Dr. Dick Thompson won the Sports Car Club of America's Class C Production Championship, beating Jaguars and Mercedes-Benz. That left little doubt the Corvette had what it took to be rated a bona fide sports car.

Since then, sports car racing in America has never been without a generous supply of Corvettes. The fiberglass flyer was the SCCA's Class A Production Champion in 1962, 1969 through 1972, and 1974 through 1976. In Class B Production the Corvette has come out on top 15 times since 1957. Also to Corvette's credit are six GT category victories at Sebring and five GT triumphs at Daytona. In long-distance races overseas, Corvette's best showing was eighth overall at Le Mans in 1960.

A new, 1981 Corvette?

The first Corvettes of 1953 and '54, offered only with side curtains and automatic transmissions, were a drug on the market. Nobody seemed to want this Chevrolet idea of a sports car. But with the arrival in 1956 of roll-up windows, manual shifts and racing achievements that gave the ad copywriters a way to dramatize what the Corvette could do, sales perked up. Soon the Corvette started earning a solid profit for GM. At its present combination of high prices and excellent sales, Corvette is more profitable than ever.

For the many Corvette fans who like today's model but would be even more pleased to see a sensational new Vette on the highways, the present popularity is not good news. Top GM managers have made it clear repeatedly they can't see any reason why a radically changed Corvette is needed as long as the current model, with facelifts, keeps selling better every year. "The future depends on several things," says Zora Arkus-Duntov, now retired from Chevrolet. "If sales stay strong, the car will remain the same. If they go down, one of two things will happen: The Corvette will be dropped, or a new one will be built."

Corvette's crystal ball is clouded more by the present uncertainty over the engines GM will build in the future. Fuel economy needs will make V6 engines the norm in the 1980s. "I don't even know if a V8 engine will be available to us," says Dave McLellan. "We may still be making a V8 for trucks then." If GM were to drop its passenger-car V8s after 1984, as seems likely, an all-new smaller, lighter Corvette would be needed to suit a less powerful V6. This could have a conventional drive train or a mid-engine location, using the transaxle being developed for GM's front-drive compacts, set for a 1980 debut. But no such Corvette is being engineered yet.

It's much more likely the present Corvette chassis will get a new body design as soon as it's clear the chassis will be marketable into the 1980s. This could be ready for the 1981 model, and could have the stunning good looks of the Aero-Vette, without that car's rear engine. There'd be several reasons for the change. One would be to provide a roomier interior in what is, after all, a rather large sports car. Another would be to tool the body using the latest advances in SMC plastics, advances that can't be exploited piecemeal in the present body. Still another would be to improve the shape's aerodynamics so Corvette would give the best possible mileage.

Would it really be worth it? Unless prices go up too far, the new 1978 fastback is sure to get new all-time highs for Corvette production and sales. That won't be much argument for a major change. Buyers of recent Corvettes told Chevrolet they feel their cars are "advanced" and "futuristic" in styling. When you look at that long-nosed beauty, with a shape that still turns heads on any road, you must admit they're right. At 25, the Corvette magic stays mighty strong. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BE A LOCKSMITH

JOHN KOLIELNIK
(Los Angeles, Cal.)
"Now that I'm a locksmith, I've increased my salary by at least $175 a week. Even earned $550 before completing the course! I think the Locksmithing Institute is the best!"

HARRY PROVART, JR.
(Duquoin, Ill.)
"Locksmithing Institute has the best course that money can buy, and my instructor was tops. Earned $200 while training . . . since then I've earned $350 spare time."

IDEAL F. BALDONI II
(Riviera Beach, Fla.)
"Enrolled because I eventually want to be self-employed. As a result of my training, I've assumed locksmith jobs my company formerly hired outside people to perform."

TRAIN AT HOME—EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Add to YOUR INCOME—even double it with easy spare-time earnings. Cash in on the nationwide shortage that demands hundreds more trained locksmiths. Quickly step into a big pay opportunity, full- or part-time job or start a high-profit shop of your own! Even earn as you learn.

EARN EXTRA MONEY RIGHT AWAY!

You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. Age, education, even minor physical handicaps don't matter in this ever-growing trade. So easy to learn—it's easy, it's fun, it's just like a fascinating new hobby!

Study at home as little as one hour a week. All special professional tools, supplies, including files, tweezers, cylinders, door handles, assemblies, gauges, pins, springs, extractors, picks, wrenches, and different kinds of locks and keys—even key machine—supplied to you! Gain practical experience by doing real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks, safe locks, etc. Just follow well-illustrated lessons under the guidance of experts.

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, get all the facts, complete details. Write today for FREE Illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages give exciting facts. (No cost, no obligation, and no salesman will call.)

Our School, (Established 1948) is licensed by the State of N.J. and an Accredited Member of the National Home Study Council. Also approved for Veterans Training, under the new G.I. bill.

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NHSC · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 1110-097, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

SEND TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Division Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 1110-097, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

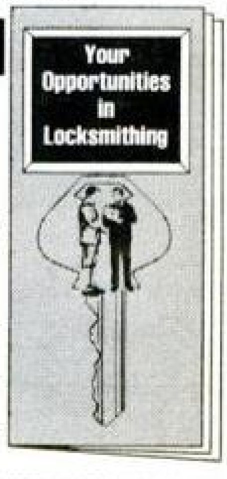
Please send without obligation the FREE illustrated booklet, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." I understand no salesman will call.

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY __________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

☐ Check here if eligible for Veteran's Benefits



 (Continued from page 111)

Handling came in for ample praise, a Wisconsin collegian stating: "The car handles real great on the road; hugs corners and yet gives solid riding comfort."

An Illinois high-school secretary: "Handles wonderfully in tight spots and is easy to park." A Texas draftsman: "Handling and ride equal to that of our de Villes. Rack-and-pinion power steering is a real plus."

The Mustang II's workmanship received high praise generally, with 65 percent of our respondents rating it *good to excellent.* "A solid car," says a California airport manager, "and everything seems to fit well."

A South Carolina teacher agrees: "Excellent quality—upholstery is well stitched, doors are solid."

And a New Mexico marine dealer: "Workmanship on the actual car is good, but the Cobra kit quality is poor. I find misfits, and the tape is peeling."

We always ask owners to list the items they'd like to see changed.

The crowded engine compartment discourages do-it-yourself repairs.

Their answers give good clues to the way they feel. As for Mustang II, 17 percent of the owners said they'd like no changes at all: "Leave the car as it is." A number of other owners suggested these improvements.

"It'd be a lot better car with a deeper trunk," says a New York sales manager. "The coupe's other dimensions are adequate, but the trunk is much too shallow."

"Power steering should be standard," recommends a Nebraska adman, "because the Mustang's rack-and-pinion without power is too stiff for the average woman to handle."

A Florida apartment manager: "I think they ought to offer more optional accessories, like cruise control, power windows, reclining seats, etc."

A Wisconsin teacher: "Better door-mounted radio speakers. Stock ones can't handle base responses very well. Also get rid of the spare-tire hump in the trunk, and put the rear-seat fold-down release on the driver's side of the car."

An Iowa biologist: "Improve the front suspension for better handling and control with less sway in sharp turns." A California businessman: "The 302 V8 tends to be noisy. I think they could insulate the car better; also drop the axle ratio for better gas mileage."

"I'd like to see the V8 made available with a four-speed gear-

Aircommand 40-channel CB..

From the people who bring you Marantz—the world's finest stereo systems—comes the Aircommand CB-640—the finest in 40-channel CB. With Aircommand you get over 25 years experience in outstanding 2-way communications products.

Full 6 Watts of audio power. Provides plenty of punch so your speaker cuts through freeway noise.

Dual-conversion superheterodyne receiver with dual-cascaded ceramic filters. Together, both features provide the most complete rejection of unwanted signals, assuring you unsurpassed selectivity and sensitivity.

4 big Watts of RF power. Aircommand delivers the maximum power legally allowable to let you belt out the big sound.

100% modulation capability. Even when you talk softly into the mike, your message cuts through loud and clear, thanks to one of the most advanced mike preamp and compressor designs in CB today. With Aircommand, you don't have to spend an extra $30 to $40 on a "power mike." You can't buy better modulation than Aircommand.

Specially tailored frequency response.

LED 40-channel selection display. Easy-to-read, night or day.

8-LED (light emitting diode) meter display. Provides an easy-to-read display of SWR (standing wave ratio), modulation, and incoming or outgoing signal strength—instantly, accurately.

Special emergency Channel 9 scan with exclusive Aircommand "beep" alert. No matter what channel you're on, a special Aircommand CB-640 circuit continuously and silently monitors Emergency Channel 9. When someone starts transmitting on Channel 9, a unique "beep" alerts you, so you can tune yourself in and give assistance.

Public address capability. The versatile Aircommand CB-640 public address package lets you (1.) Talk into the CB mike and out an exterior public address speaker. (2.) Attach a tape recorder to the auxiliary jack on the

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

box and without having to order power steering and brakes," is the suggestion of a North Carolina trucker.

Ford dealers ended up with a lower-than-average rating in service on the Mustang II, 22.2 percent of our owners giving them a rating of *average* and only 52.1 percent judging service *good* to *excellent*. That's below most cars we surveyed for 1977.

Another below-average response came to our question, "Would you buy another Mustang II next time?" Fully 43.7 percent of these answers were negative.

Even so, we must keep in mind that this "no" doesn't lie so much with the car itself as the fact that owners are young (58 percent under age 30) and that most of them will need more room in their next car.

★★★

SUMMARY OF 1977 MUSTANG II OWNERS REPORTS*

Total miles driven	**1,180,110**
Average miles per gallon	
2.3-liter ohc Four	
In town (EPA 23 manual)	19.2
Long trips (EPA 33 manual)	23.7
2.8-liter V6	
In town (EPA 17 autom.)	18.4
Long trips (EPA 23 autom.)	21.9
302-cu.-in. V8	
In town (EPA 17 autom.)	14.0
Long trips (EPA 22 autom.)	17.8
Engine choices:	
2.3-liter (140 c.i.d.) Four	42.6%
2.8-liter (171 c.i.d.) V6	19.0
302-cu.-in. V8	38.4
Transmission choices:	
Automatic	58.0%
Four-speed manual	42.0
Body style choices:	
Two-door hardtop	65.8%
Three-door fastback	34.2
Why did you choose the Mustang II?	
Styling	60.3%
Economy	33.5
Size	30.1
Past experience	11.3
Handling	10.9
Specific likes:	
Styling	54.8%
Handling	54.4
Economy	28.5
Comfort	20.6
Size	13.6
Specific dislikes:	
Poor gas mileage	21.7%
Rattles and noises	9.3
Not enough trunk space	8.8
Not enough power	8.0
What changes would you like?	
Better gas mileage	12.9%
More trunk space	11.2
Different seat style/ recliners	9.8
More legroom	6.7
Workmanship opinion:	
Excellent	22.6%
Good	42.4
Average	21.8
Fair	8.6
Poor	4.5
Comfort opinion (front seat):	
Excellent	34.7%
Very good	36.4
Good	19.4
Fair	6.6
Poor	2.9
Comfort opinion (rear seat):	
Excellent	5.2%
Very good	10.5
Good	19.2
Fair	27.9
Poor	37.1
Had any mechanical trouble?	
Yes	54.7%
No	45.2
What type of trouble?	
Carburetor	34.8%
Oil leaks	6.8
Cold starts	6.1
Transmission	4.5
Brakes	4.5
Did you fix it yourself?	
No	95.5%
Yes	4.5
Dealer repairs satisfactory?	
Yes	57.0%
No	43.0
Dealer service opinion:	
Excellent	21.3%
Good	30.8
Average	22.2
Fair	11.8
Poor	14.0
Number of vehicles owned:	
Mustang II only	44.7%
Two cars	37.3
Three cars	12.3
Four cars	3.7
Five or more cars	2.0
Makes of other cars owned:	
Ford	56.3%
Chevrolet	18.5
Cadillac	7.4
Oldsmobile	6.7
Age distribution of owners:	
15-29 years	57.0%
30-49 years	27.1
50-plus	15.7
Would you buy another Mustang II?	
Yes	56.3%
No	43.7

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding or insufficient data.

..You never heard it so good!!!

CB-640 rear panel, and boom your tape out through the same external speaker. (3.) Mix your voice from the CB microphone with the program material on the tape recorder. Both voice and tape sound at the same time through the external speaker. (4.) Beam your **received signal** through the external speaker.

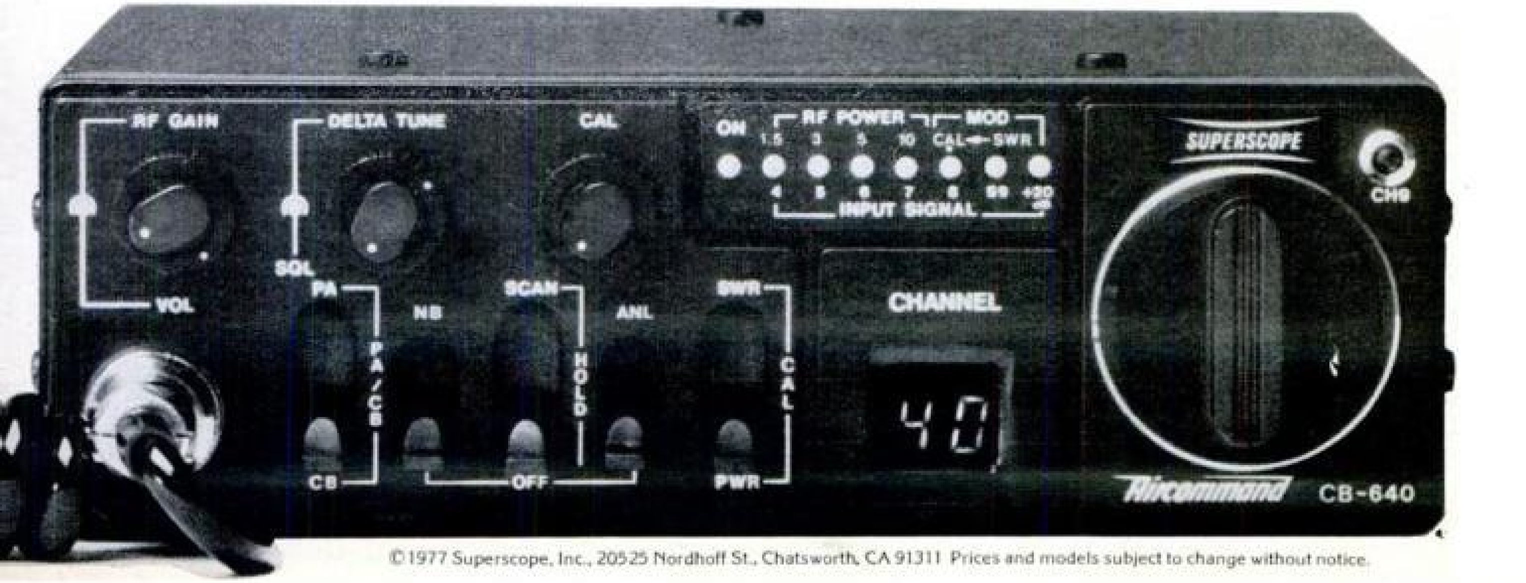
Built-in standing wave ratio circuitry. Measures the efficiency of the antenna system for optimum performance.

Other outstanding features include: Delta fine tuning control, digital synthesizer with phase-locked loop, automatic noise limiting switch, noise blanking switch, squelch control, RF gain control.

Also available: Aircommand CB-140; Aircommand CB-340. All 3 units bring you state-of-art design, flawless craftsmanship and day-in, day-out reliability. Try them out now at your Superscope Aircommand dealer.

TM Aircommand by SUPERSCOPE.

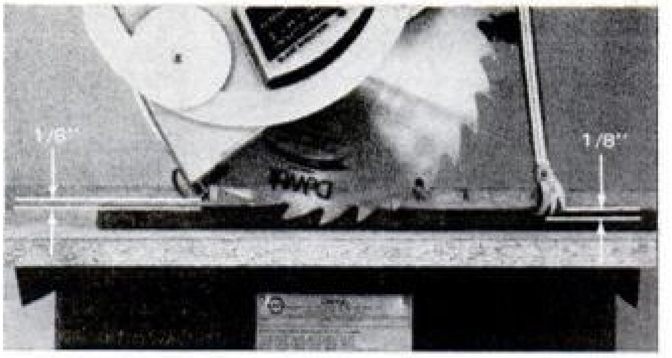
Selected for use by the California highway patrol.



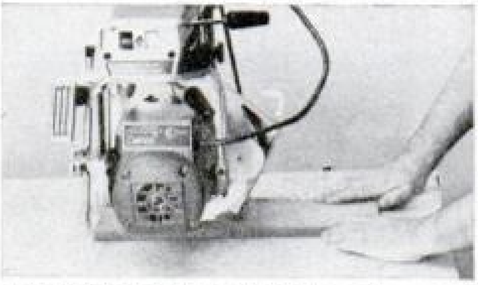
©1977 Superscope, Inc., 20525 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA 91311 Prices and models subject to change without notice.

BASIC CUTTING WITH A RADIAL-ARM SAW

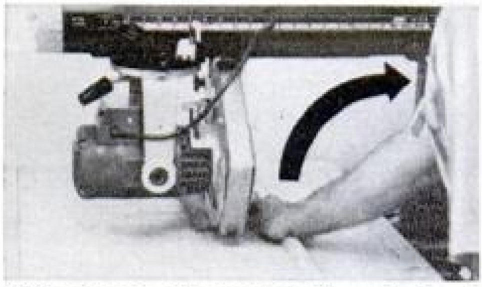
(Continued from page 114)



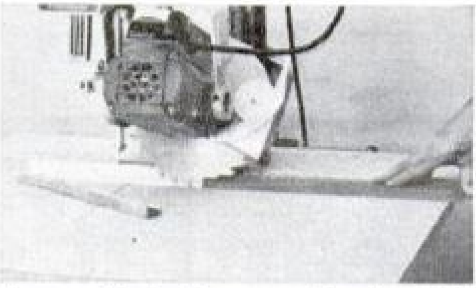
The blade guard is set the same whether making an in or out rip. The guard front is set ⅛ in. above workpiece surface, antikickback fingertips ⅛ in. below. Though we have held guard up in several pictures for photo clarity, make certain you *always use guard correctly* as shown.



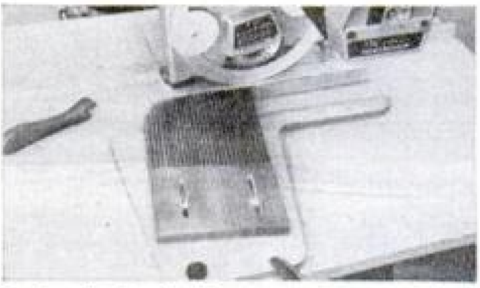
Use left hand to hold lumber down and against fence, and right hand to push it.



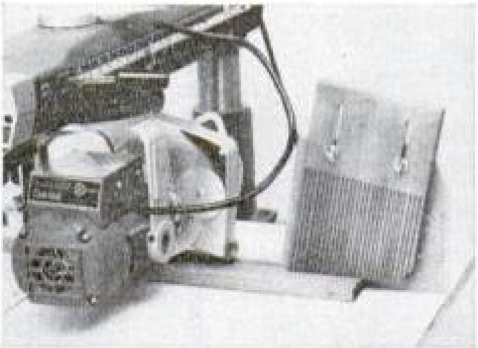
Wide pieces are pushed through; hand follows arrow's path after completing cut.



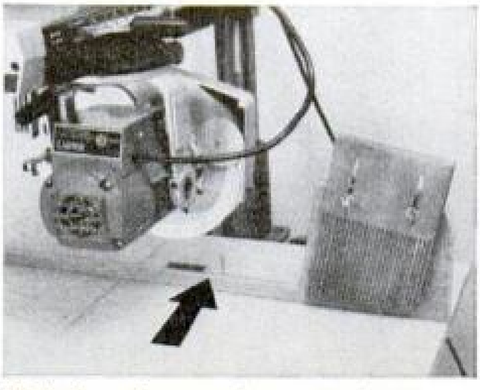
To complete ripping narrow board, push it fully through blade using a second stick.



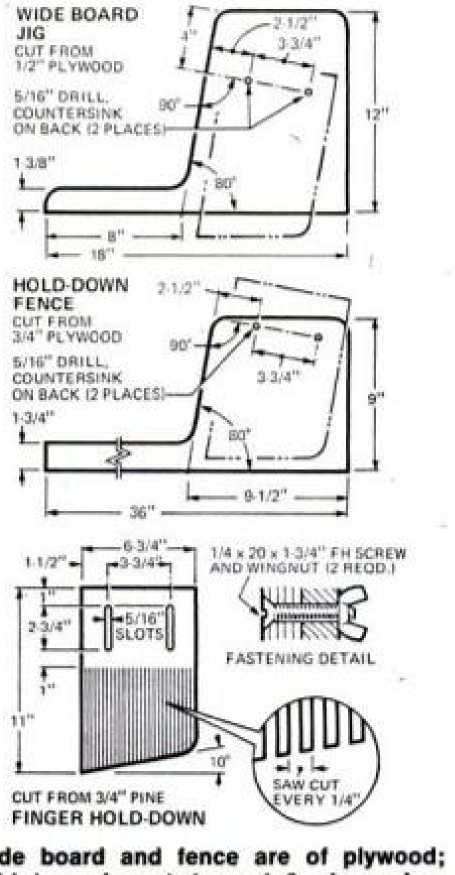
Spring device holds narrow pieces against fence—just before work enters blade.



By changing the board it's attached to, finger device can be used as a hold-down.



Hold-down fence replaces standard fence (arrow); its configuration can be altered.



Wide board and fence are of plywood; hold-down is cut from 1x8 clear pine.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

that there is no end play in the arm and that the roller head fits snugly in its tracks. These adjustments vary from one brand to another but manufacturers include instructions for them in their owner's manuals.

Finally, perhaps the single most important adjustment is to see that your blade cuts in a line. Called kerf adjustment, this means making certain that the rear of the blade is directly behind the front of the blade. If it isn't, crosscuts will not be square and safe ripping will be impossible. Refer to your manual for making kerf adjustment and then check out your saw blade.

Important: Before making any saw adjustments, always be sure to disconnect plug from power source.

Know your blades

Though you can keep a combination blade on your saw most of the time for general shopwork, be aware that certain blades are best on jobs for which they are designed. For example, since ripping requires roughly four to five times the power that crosscutting does, it makes sense to use a rip blade with its chisel-like teeth when you have a lot of cutting to do. Conversely, a hollow-ground planer blade makes a very smooth cut and is excellent for making crosscuts in lumber that will end up as parts on a fine piece of furniture.

Give thought to purchasing a carbide-tipped blade—it can go without sharpening considerably longer than a conventional blade. For more about these, see *Carbide Blades—Performance at a Price* (page 59, May '77).

Basic radial saw cuts

Basic cuts include crosscut, rip, miter, bevel and compound. Some craftsmen may argue that chamfer cutting should be included, but for my money this is an advanced cut. Here's a brief description of the five cuts mentioned:

■ Crosscut is across the grain of the wood. The wood is held at a 90° angle to both fence and tabletop and the blade is drawn across.

■ Rip is a cut made with the grain of the lumber. For ripping on a radial saw, you turn the saw motor 90° and feed the work into the spinning blade. Direction of feed is important whether you work with the saw in the in-rip (blade between motor and post) or out-rip (position reversed). *Always* make certain that the antikickback device is used as it is supposed to be (see photo page 160), and use a pusher to cut any board narrower than 3½-in.

■ A miter cut is one that is at an angle to the length of the workpiece (i.e., 90° is a crosscut, 45° is a miter cut). The blade stays at 90° to the table for miter cuts.

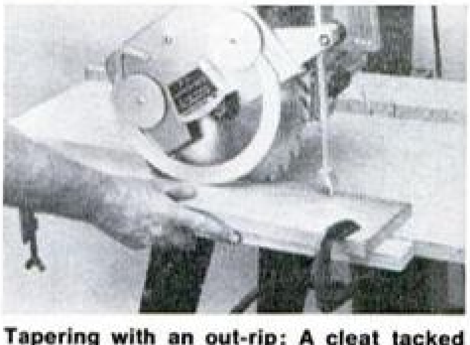
■ Bevel cutting is done with the blade tilted at an angle to the workpiece surface and can be either a crosscut or a rip.

■ A compound cut is the execution of both the miter and bevel at the same time (see photo page 114).

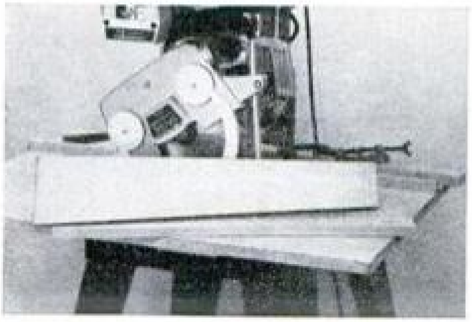
All basic cuts are shown in the photos. For clarity, in several photos the guard has been lifted or moved. *In use, never run your saw without blade guard and antikickback device in correct position.* ★★★

To make taper cut, board can be tacked to a square piece which rides the fence.

Taper line is lined up over edge of jig (board) to which it is attached.



Tapering with an out-rip: A cleat tacked to workpiece rides the top's edge.



Completed taper is neat, accurate. Use a combination blade, slow feed rate.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NASCAR CHAMPS

Driver Cale Yarborough, Hall of Fame mechanic Herb Nab and S-K® tools put it all together!

When Cale Yarborough and Great One Herb Nab set their sights on NASCAR's Grand Championship, they knew they had to prepare like champs. So they chose S-K tools. They knew American made quality S-K tools would help get the job done precisely as they'd calculated. Their choice paid off.

Now, whether you need hand tools for home or job, S-K tools pay off for you. And, right now, with sensational savings. So put it all together like the Great Ones do. Get Winner's-Choice Specials on S-K tools today!

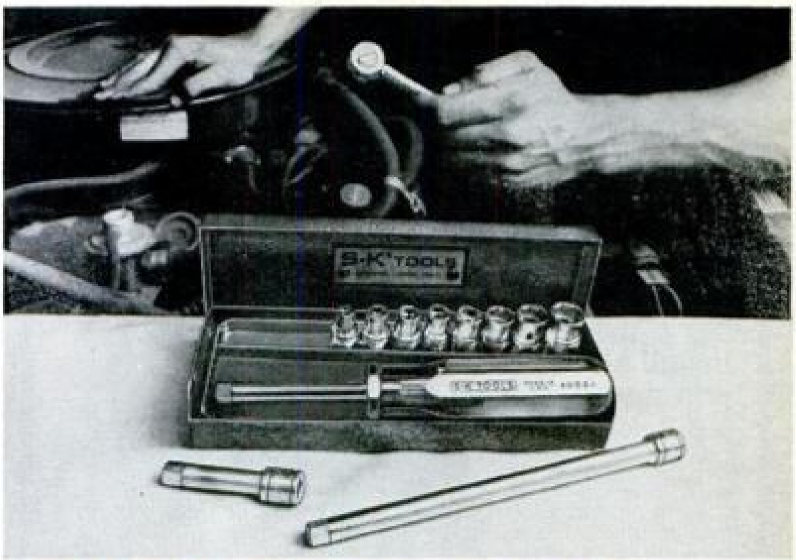
the Great Ones
S-K TOOLS

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

SAVE $30.53 OVER 51%*

20 pc. ⅜ in. drive Socket Set with S-K ratchet & metal box. No. 4520-77. This top notch set's a winner when you're tackling jobs like garden tractors, cars, or outboard motors. Total value if purchased separately $59.41.

$28.88 Suggested User Price



SAVE $13.06 OVER 43%*

13 pc. ¼ in. drive Socket Set with S-K ratchet & metal box. No. 4913-77. Tight squeezes. This set pulls you through whether you're fixing a car, washing machine, or small appliance. Total value if purchased separately $30.04.

$16.98 Suggested User Price

SAVE $11.29 OVER 34%*

5 pc. ⅜ in. drive Tune-Up Set in vinyl pouch. No. 4505-77. Talk about handy! This set performs many common car tasks like spark plug replacements. Bent handle flex head ratchet makes close quarters accessible. Total value if purchased separately $32.88.

$21.59 Suggested User Price

SAVE $8.69 OVER 47%*

5 pc. Combination Wrench Set in vinyl pouch. No. 1705-77. Great assortment lets you take on almost any job from motorcycles to power mowers and come away smiling. Total value if purchased separately $18.28.

$9.59 Suggested User Price

ONLY $13.69 No. 76015-77 Torque Wrench**
Professional quality. 0-150 ft. lbs. capacity. Dual English/metric scale. Compare with other torque prices.

*All savings based on piece by piece purchase at suggested user prices.
**Based on suggested user prices.

GET YOUR WINNER'S-CHOICE SPECIALS AT AUTO PARTS AND HARDWARE STORES

FULL LIFETIME WARRANTY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. If you, the consumer, are not completely satisfied with any tool in any S-K set, simply notify the place of purchase for a free replacement during the life of the tool.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

S-K DRESSER

HAND TOOL DIVISION, DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.
3201 N. Wolf Rd., Franklin Park, Illinois 60131

© 1977 DRESSER INDUSTRIES, INC.

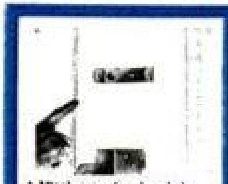
Form No. 90957

YOU CAN DO IT!

Install a Genie yourself and save.

Installation is easy when you follow the step by step instructions provided with every Genie unit. Five common household tools, a step-ladder, and a Saturday afternoon are all you need.

In just a few hours your family can enjoy the comfort and convenience of a Genie Automatic Garage Door Opener System. . .the system most people know and prefer.


1 Attach mounting bracket

2 Attach power unit to ceiling

3 Mount door arm

4 Connect radio receiver

5 Installation's complete

6 Genie's ready to enjoy

Thoroughly tested and UL listed. Solid state radio controls certificated to comply with FCC regulations.

Genie

Featuring SEQUENSOR™ "the computer-controlled brain" (supplied with 404 & 450 only) and CRYPTAR® II Digital Controls, with 3000 codes.

automatic garage door opener system by Alliance.

For a free Genie do-it-yourself brochure, mail this coupon today or visit your nearest Genie dealer. PM-9

The ALLIANCE Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Alliance, Ohio 44601

Name ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

The ALLIANCE
Manufacturing Co., Inc., Alliance, Ohio 44601
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY ©1976 The Alliance Mfg. Co., Inc.
® Cryptar ® Genie are registered trademarks of The Alliance Manufacturing Company, Inc.

HOW TO CORNER LIKE A PRO

(Continued from page 89)

a curve as far as possible to spot oncoming traffic or dangerous surface conditions.

Setting up for a curve

Take, for instance, a right-hand curve. Make your approach from the left portion of your lane or side of the road. As you track through the turn, gradually drift toward the right lane. By coming out of the corner near the shoulder side of your lane, you provide "escape space" between you and the other lane, in case an oncoming vehicle crowds your side of the road.

For a left turn, make your entry from the right or shoulder side of your lane. To widen the turn as much as possible, you'll come out near the shoulder side. However, depending on the curve, surface conditions, and your speed, you may want to make the exit near the center of the road. This way you have a little maneuvering room toward the shoulder side in case centrifugal force pulls you more than you had anticipated.

Always be alert for poor surface conditions or off-camber curves that may necessitate deviating from your path somewhat.

Spend as little time as possible in the center area of your lane, too. Why? Oil drippings from other vehicles will accumulate there, especially on uphill curves.

Preventing pavement rash

And what would you do if you entered a curve too fast and started skidding?

If the front tire slides out first, there's practically no chance for recovery. About all you can do is roll up into a ball—and hope for the best.

Tuck your head down, and draw in your arms. Bring your knees up to your chest. Flailing arms and legs stand a better chance of being broken.

Because you don't have time to think, making yourself compact must become a subconscious or reflexive action. Visualize how you'd do it. Even practice it physically by drawing yourself up and rolling around on the ground.

Once you've programmed your mind on how you'd react during a spill, your body will react accordingly —should a spill situation ever occur.

Now if the rear tire should slide out first, you have some chance of recovery.

Here's where you get a taste of racing by "hot-shoeing" your bike around a turn. First, try to resist snapping the throttle shut. This action is about the same as hitting the brake. The sudden transition from power-on to power-off could send the rear end sliding out of control altogether.

With your turn-side foot down for support, cock the front wheel slightly toward the outside of the turn. Hopefully you'll have the necessary heavy-soled footwear a cyclist needs. And hang onto that handlebar.

If you're lucky you'll come out of the skid. As you get the bike under control, ease on the gas as it straightens up coming out of the curve.

Should the bike lie over too far on its side, you're better off trying to keep it down rather than let it back up. Trying to bring it back up could result in the motorcycle "sling-shotting" you right over the handlebar.

Practice and learn to corner like a pro. It beats picking gravel out of your teeth. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NEW FROM NRI

Small Engine Repair Course from the leading technical home training school

More than 50 Million Engines Mean Unlimited Opportunities for Part-Time or Full-Time Income.

Every lawn mower, chain saw, garden tractor or other machine powered by a small engine represents a potential need for professional service and maintenance. NRI can give you the training you need to cash in on this opportunity . . . at home and in your spare time. You get the tools you need to troubleshoot and maintain two-cycle, four-cycle, diesel, outboard, air and water-cooled engines.

Only NRI supplies you with an Engine Component Kit designed for training.

Hands-on experience comes quickly with the NRI Small Engine Repair Course. Along with the bite-size lessons fully illustrated, you receive all the components of a versatile 3½ HP Clinton Engine. Using NRI Power-On training principles, you assemble the complete engine, to use in your workshop or to install at a profit on one of your first jobs.

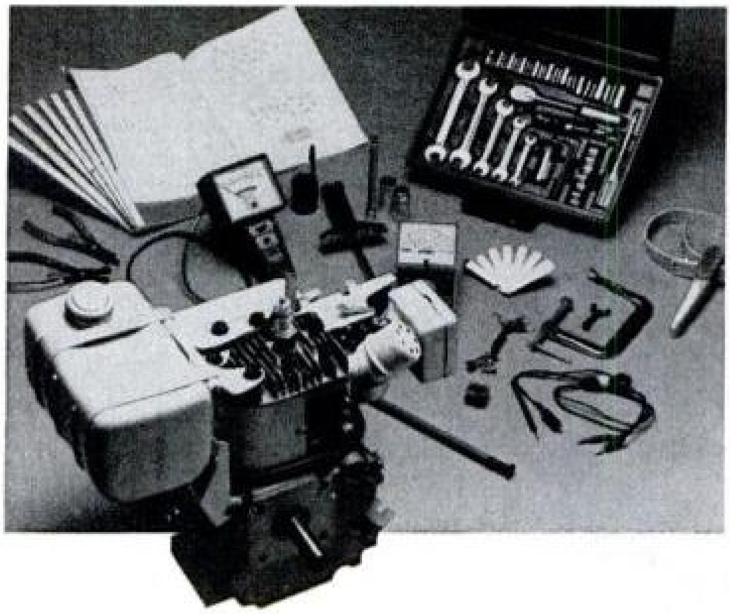
Where other courses give you inexpensive hand tools, NRI includes with its training an *inductive tachometer, professional volt ohm meter, torque wrench, valve spring compressors, ring compressors, and all the wrenches and specialized tools you need to start your own repair shop.*

Two courses available

The 30-lesson Basic Repair Course covers the theory and practice of small engine operation and repair, including lubrication, ignition, cooling and starting systems. You specialize in professional lawn mower and other lawn-and-garden equipment repairs. You learn in depth . . . with up to 10 times as much information provided as in competitive courses.

With NRI's 45-lesson Master Repair Course, you move into more advanced training. Lessons cover chain saws, minibikes, mopeds, outboard engines, snowmobiles, golf carts, all-terrain vehicles, welders, generator sets, and other industrial equipment . . . plus six lessons on motorcycle repairs.

You learn the specific engine requirements for power take-offs, charging systems, electrical systems, etc. Practical working knowledge of clutches, torque converters, transmissions, and other drive train parts gives you the professional's edge.



You get more training and more equipment for your money with NRI.

NRI is the unquestioned leader in technical home training, with more than a million students in its over six decades of instructional service. The oldest and largest school of its kind in the country, NRI offers you expert help every step of the way. You'll move ahead at your own speed, earning as you learn, with small engine repairs for your family, friends, and neighbors.

Send for the free catalog and discover how big your future can be in small engines. No salesman will call. If the coupon has been removed, write to: NRI Small Engine School, 3939 Wisconsin, Washington, D.C. 20016.

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

- ☐ **SMALL ENGINE SERVICE & REPAIR COURSE** • Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS Basic and Master Courses
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION, & HEATING COURSES
- ☐ ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICING
- ☐ CB/COMMUNICATIONS
- ☐ COLOR TV/QUADRAPHONIC STEREO

Please rush me the one free catalog I have checked below. I understand there is no obligation. No salesman will call.

Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes.
☐ **Check for details.**

Name ______________________ Age ______
(Please Print)

Address ______________________

City/State/Zip ______________________

A National Home Study Council Accredited School 1102-097

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Make Real Money at Home in Spare Time. No Previous Experience Needed

LEARN GUN REPAIR!

BECOME AN EXPERT! KNOW—
• Gun Repair, Customizing, Accurizing • Modern & Black Powder Ballistics • Reloading, Custom-Ammo Making • Stock Carving Design, Checkering • Firearms Importing Plus Much, Much More FIRST & ONLY COURSE OF ITS KIND!

"GUN-PRO" Book FREE!

• Your love of guns and shooting can lead to an exciting career opportunity! Let leading Arms Experts train you in the many proven ways to make $$$ with guns! Booming firearms sales create big demand for skilled craftsmen, qualified sales-advisory personnel. Fed. Gun Laws permit licensed trainees to sell arms, ammo without inventory. Order for others on cost-plus basis. Save up to 50% and more on fine guns, accessories, gunsmith supplies! Start your own business; or prepare now for a high-pay "Gun-Pro" Career with manufacturers, importers, gun shops, sports stores. We show you the way!

North American School of Firearms, Dept. PB087
Careers by Home Study • 4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92663
Rush me your free "Gun-Pro" Career Kit. Show me how I can learn gun repair for just a few dollars a month... No Salesman Will Call.
NAME ______ AGE ____
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

KELMARK GT

Italian GT beauty. German VW practicality. American engineering. Prefinished fiberglass body has roll-up windows and operating doors. Bolts to stock VW chassis. Send $2 for catalog / $7 for Builder's Guide / $9 for both to: Kelmark Engineering, Inc., Department PM-9, 2209 Jolly Road, Okemos, MI 48864.

This ONE Wiring Tool Does The Work Of FIVE

① Long Nose Plier
② Wire Stripper
③ Wire Cutter
④ Bolt Cutter
⑤ Wire Crimper

It strips wire without damaging the conductor. Cuts machine bolts without damaging threads. Cuts wire with a clean, scissors action. Crimps both insulated and non-insulated wire to make permanent, solderless connections. Its lean plier-nose pulls wire, loops wire ends, loosens and tightens small nuts. Blue dipped plastic cushion grips are kind to hands. Tough, durable, precision made to CHANNELLOCK standards. Length 8¼ inches.

The No. 908G WIRE TOOL by CHANNELLOCK. Ask your tool supplier for it. Write for free catalog information. CHANNELLOCK, INC., Meadville, Pa. 16335.

CHANNELLOCK®
No. 908—G WIRE TOOL
Meet The Family • Send For Free Catalog.

HOW BIG IS 12 METERS OF BOAT?

(Continued from page 77)

boat down—such as a large wetted surface. The designer can't go too far in any one direction.

The formula that tells what a 12-meter is, may look straightforward:

$$R = \frac{L + 2d - F + \sqrt{S}}{2.37}$$

R = rating, in meters; L = length, in meters; *d* = girth difference, in meters; F = free-board, in meters; S = sail area, in square meters; 2.37 = a mathematical constant that is divided into the figures above.

But that length isn't the overall length or the load waterline length —measurements shown in normal descriptions of yachts. Instead, it's a combination factor starting with a length measurement at a point 1.5 percent of the class rating (12) above that load waterline: Girth measurements around the hull at the ends of this line develop factors which are added to the length.

Girth for *d* in the formula is measured at .55 along the load waterline. It's the sum of the differences between skin (surface) girth and chain (measuring line stretched to bridge concave curves) girth, from marks above and below waterline.

Freeboard (height of deck above water) measured at fore, center and aft girth measurement points, must meet certain rule specifications. The sum is divided by three.

Sail area is rated area of the mainsail plus foretriangle ahead of the mast. The mainsail is mast times boom lengths divided by two; the foredecksail area is also multiplied by .85.

If all of your measurements add up to 12 meters in the formula, have you designed a 12? You've started, but among many more specifications are recent ones allowing current models to be constructed of aluminum and keeping 10 of the 11 crew members in cockpits up on deck. No longer do winch grinders and line tailers hide in the hold.

Maximum cockpit dimensions are even specified, as are proper curve of the decks, maximum depth of keel in the water, size of spinnaker sails and sail battens to help fabric hold its shape. Even construction methods must meet Lloyd's Register of Shipping specifications.

Rules still permit enough variation so that some America's Cup contests have been mismatches with one hull considerably faster than another. This year, when one American boat meets a challenger from Australia, Sweden or France, we'll see if any architect has used the complicated formula for a breakthrough in yacht design. ★★★

When you join the Coast Guard you don't have to kiss everything goodbye.

Do I have to give up my car? Do I have to wear a uniform all the time? Do I have to get a short haircut and sleep in barracks? What about my social life?

If these are the kinds of questions that pop into your mind when you see an ad for the Coast Guard, we'd love to answer them.

To begin with, during your first nine weeks the answer to those questions is yes. Because those nine weeks are called basic training. Every service has it.

It's a period of time we feel is necessary for you to get to know us, and vice versa. After it's over you'll go on to advanced training, either on the job or at a school. Then things start to change. And you'll begin to see the Coast Guard as it really is. You'll work hard at things like search and rescue patrols, fighting pollution and enforcing the law on the sea. All important jobs.

But when your job is done and you're off duty, your time is your own. You can get out of your uniform and into your own interests which you just might enjoy more than you do now. Because every job in the Coast Guard comes with a paycheck (over $400 a month right after basic training). Most of which is yours to keep, because of the living allowances and benefits we provide.

And the better you do your job and earn advancement, the bigger that paycheck will get. Which means the Coast Guard is a place to start building a future.

It all adds up to a pretty unique job with a pretty unique lifestyle. And that's one of the reasons the Petty Officer in the picture is smiling.

See your local recruiter, or send us the coupon below for more information.

Coast Guard Opportunities 56097
P.O. Box 1452, Scranton, Pa. 18501

Please send me more information about the following Coast Guard Programs:
☐ Regular enlisted
☐ Coast Guard Reserve
☐ Coast Guard Academy
☐ Coast Guard O.C.S. (College graduates only)

Mr/Ms.__________ Age____

Street__________ Apt.#____

City______ State______ Zip____

Phone number__________

Help Others. Help Yourself.
The Coast Guard

GUNK®

ENGINE BRITE

America's No. 1 engine cleaner. Spray it on, hose it off. Powerful, self-emulsifying degreaser. *Over 5 million cans sold last year.*

NEW! GXT XTRA TEMP ENGINE ENAMEL

Produces a fast-drying, durable, high gloss, heat resistant finish to automotive and marine engines and all types of machinery.
(10) colors available

HOME & AUTO PARTS CLEANER

Carburetor and small parts cleaner, for professional cleaning in the home workshop. Cleans: carburetors, fuel pumps, PCV valves.

TAR & BUG REMOVER

Especially formulated to dissolve tar spots and loosen bug deposits on autos, cycles, etc.

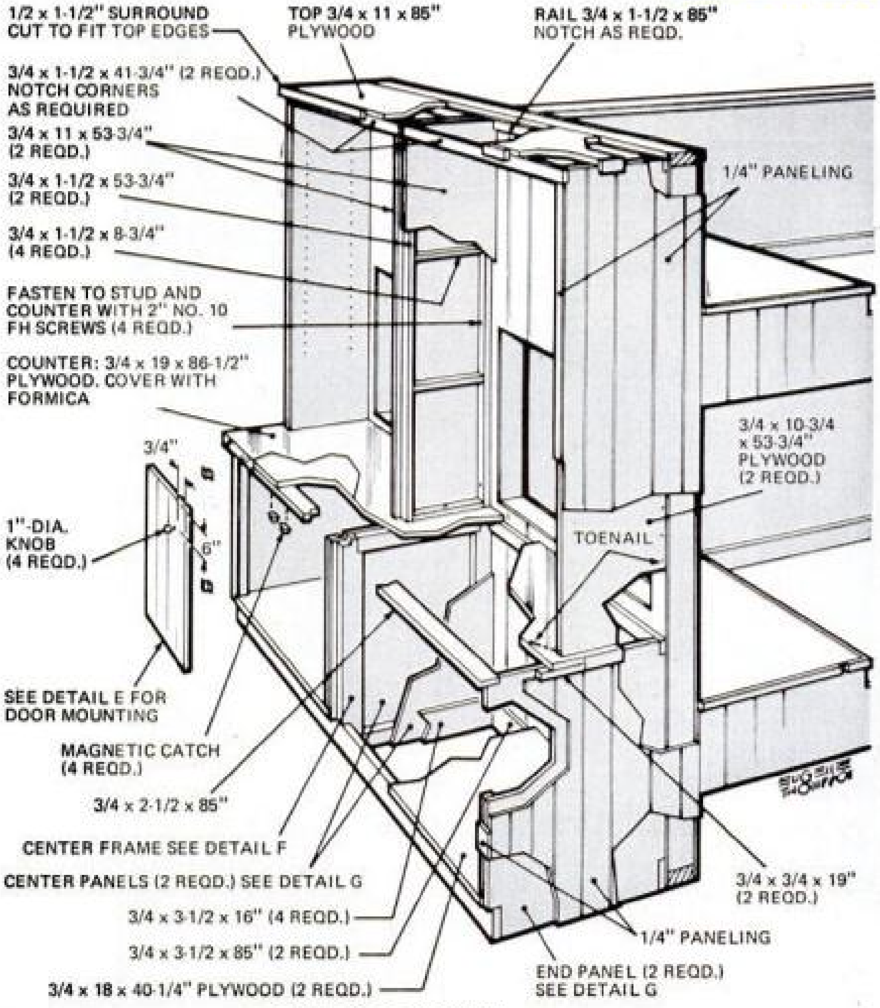
GUNK LABORATORIES, INC.
5829 W. 66th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60638

For additional information call or write:
Rich Berg—312-366-2400
Sole Distributor
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.,
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28237
Dick O'Neal—800-438-4532
Radiator Specialty Co.
P. O. Box 10628, Charlotte, N. C. 28237
Serving East, Southeast and Far West

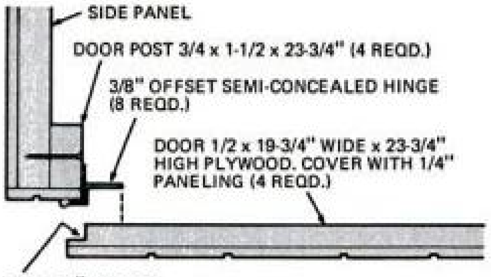
wide masking tape over the design. This tape is transparent enough to permit easy cutting out. Carefully remove tape over all parts to be painted, making certain to burnish all tape edges to eliminate any chance of bleeding paint.

Apply acrylic paints as they come

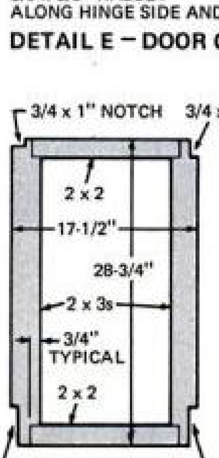
(Please turn to page 172)



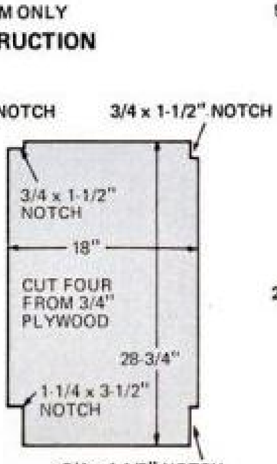
DIVIDER ASSEMBLY



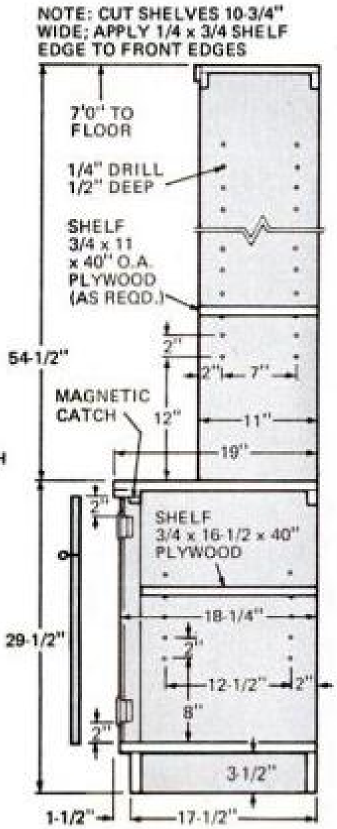
DETAIL E — DOOR CONSTRUCTION



DETAIL F

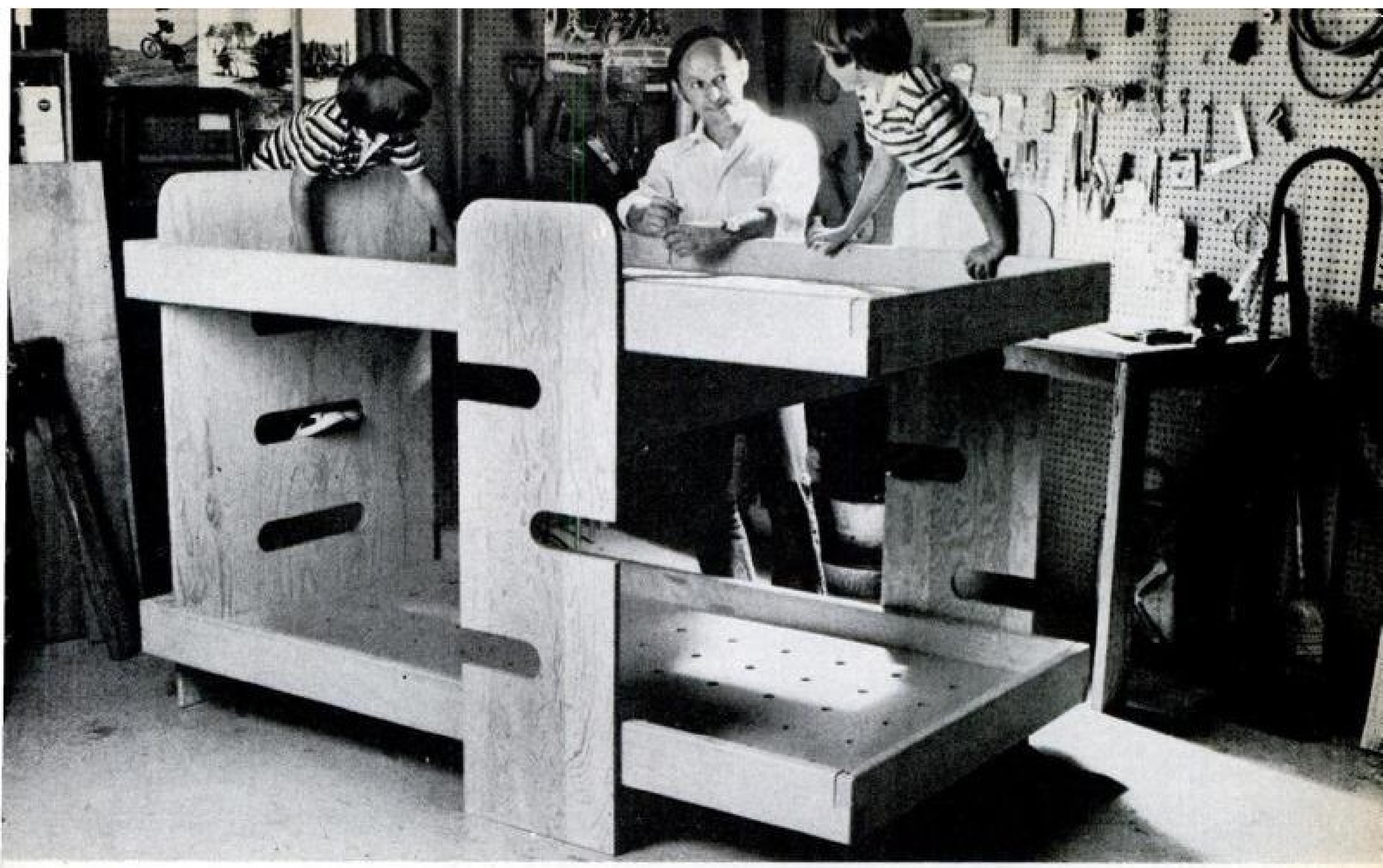


DETAIL G



SECTION VIEW

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Help your kids make their bed.

Build a bunkbed, a coffee table, a T.V. stand or any of the practical ideas in Georgia-Pacific's new, fall Projects Booklet. It's full of constructive ways to have fun with your family. And it's free, in the Help Center, at your neighborhood Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealer.

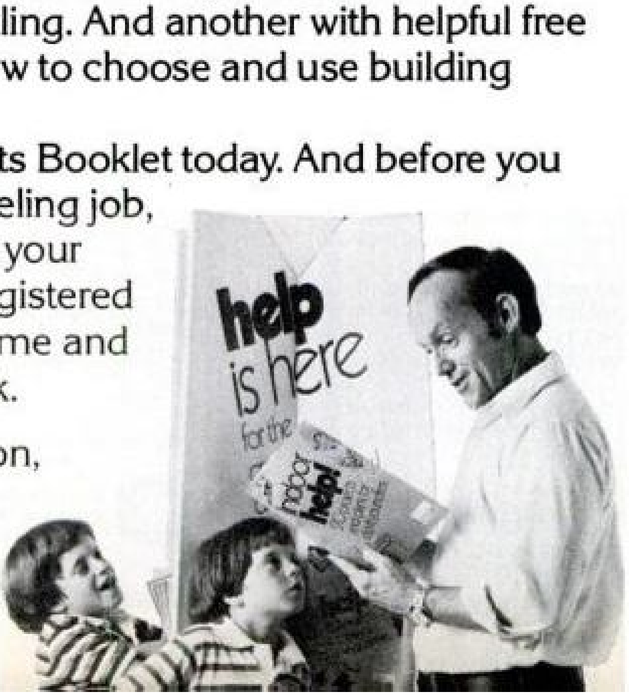
See for yourself. Simple, step-by-step plans show you how to build twenty useful indoor projects. But that's just part of what you'll find at the Help Center.

There's a whole section with exciting new ideas on remodeling with wall paneling. And another with helpful free booklets that show you how to choose and use building materials like a pro.

Pick up your free Projects Booklet today. And before you begin any fix-up or remodeling job, stop by the Help Center at your nearby Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealer. It could save you time and money. And that's no bunk.

Georgia-Pacific Corporation,
Portland, Oregon 97204

The new Projects Booklet and HELP for do-it-yourselfers are available only at Georgia-Pacific Registered Dealers.



Help is just around the corner.

Georgia-Pacific
REGISTERED DEALER
Home of quality building products and service

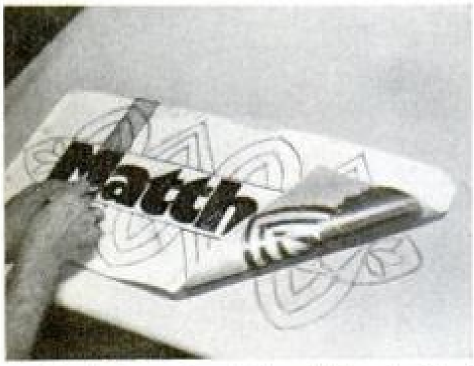
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

(Continued from page 170)

from the tube. If necessary, use gel medium sparingly to thin. Clean brushes with acetone. ★★★

Tools and materials for decorating shades include (clockwise from top) gel medium, acetone, artist's acrylic brushes, acrylic paints and various drafting supplies—triangle, kneaded eraser, pencil, graphite stick and X-Acto knife with No. 16 blades.

PM photos: Don Mannes



Design is transferred by rubbing back of working drawing with soft pencil, taping it to shade, redrawing with hard pencil.

Wide masking tape is then affixed over design. Since it's transparent, the lines can be seen for easy cutting with knife.

As each section of design is cut out, peel off the waste. Use a knife tip to make certain that all lines are cut cleanly.

(For more photos, turn to page 174)

"Grit-Edge" blades trim tile with style.

Remington "Grit-Edge" rod saw and hacksaw blades make contour cuts in ceramic tile, snag-free cuts in high-pressure hose, cuts at any angle in hardened steel, space-age alloys and plenty of the other "unsawables".

Hundreds of tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to "Grit-Edge" blades make them a match for materials conventional blades can't tackle.

Economical, durable "Grit-Edge" blades take the tough out of tough jobs.

For more information, see your hardware dealer or write: Abrasive Products, Dept. 785, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport, Conn. 06602.

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DU PONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"Grit-Edge" blades can cut it.

Material	Rod Saw	Hack Saw	Saber Saw	Circ. Saw	Band Saw
Asbestos-Cement	X	X	X	X	X
Beryllium	X	X			X
Carbon	X	X		X	X
Cast Iron	X	X			X
Composites	X	X	X		X
Composition Board			X	X	X
Fiberglass	X	X	X	X	X
Foamed Glass	X	X			X
Friction Materials	X	X	X	X	X
Glass	X	X			X
Hardened Steel	X	X			X
Honeycomb Materials					X
Marble, Natural	X	X	X		X
Marble, Synthetic	X	X	X	X	X
Plaster			X	X	
Plastic Laminates	X	X	X	X	X
Plywood			X	X	X
Stainless Steel	X	X	X*		X
Stranded Cable	X	X			X
Superalloys, Iron-base	X	X			X
Superalloys, Nickel-base	X	X			X
Tempered Hardboard			X	X	X
Tires, Steel-reinforced					X
Titanium	X	X			X
Tile, Ceramic	X	X	X		X

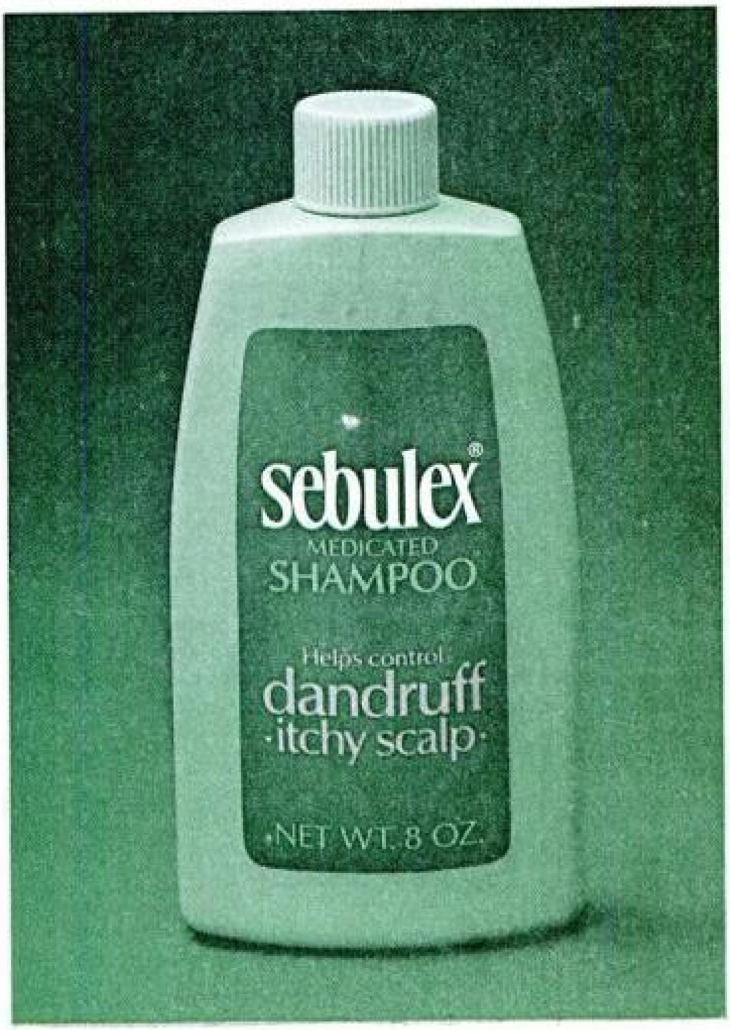
*Requires coolant and variable – speed machine

GRIT EDGE When ordinary blades can't cut it. **Remington** DU PONT

"Grit-Edge" is a trademark registered in the U.S. Patent Office.
"Remington" is a trademark of the Remington Arms Company, Inc.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

You've never tried Sebulex.® You still see dandruff. There could be a connection.



There's only one way to judge how effective a dandruff shampoo can be for you.

Try it.

You've probably tried the leading brands. But, if you haven't used Sebulex,® you may have overlooked the one shampoo that works best on your hair and scalp.

Doctors recommend Sebulex for dandruff

When we asked over two hundred skin specialists what product they usually recommend for patients with dandruff or scaling of the scalp, the word came back—Sebulex.

Four times more than the leading dandruff shampoo.

Seven times more than the next largest selling dandruff brand.

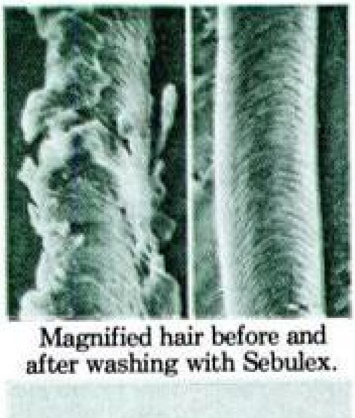
If you're out to control your dandruff, to help stop the oiliness and itching, use what more doctors recommend—Sebulex.

Sebulex cleans away everything in sight

Extra strength cleaning agents in Sebulex penetrate, peel and float away dandruff. They carry medication down to the scalp and follicles of the hair to quickly relieve flaking and itching.

You come away from a Sebulex shampoo with hair that's fresh and really clean, right down to the roots.

And with regular shampooing, it will stay that way.



Magnified hair before and after washing with Sebulex.

A low pH factor

Sebulex has the lowest pH of the leading non-prescription dandruff shampoos.

That's because it contains a special combination of medicated ingredients. They could be the key to the dandruff control you're looking for. Try the medicated action of low pH Sebulex.

All you have to lose is your dandruff.

Effective dandruff control, pleasant to use

The first thing you'll notice is the thick, rich consistency of Sebulex right out of the bottle.

Sebulex builds to a concentrated, creamy lather that really gets dandruff off your back.

Clean, fresh scent

Some people think that a hard working medication can't smell good. Well, Sebulex has a clean, fresh scent that won't advertise that you're using a medicated shampoo. Even when you're up close.

The real proof

This Sebulex story is only proof for the inside of your head.

We'd like to prove it to you on the outside.

Buy Sebulex. Shampoo-in the Sebulex medicated lather and look at your hair when it's dry.

That's where we shine.

Clean, green

sebulex®

recommended by specialists

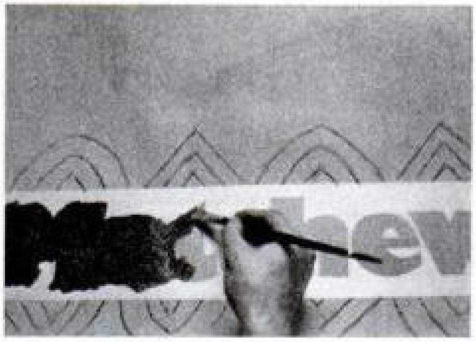
©1977 Westwood Pharmaceutical Co., Inc.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

TWO ROOMS FROM ONE

(Continued from page 172)

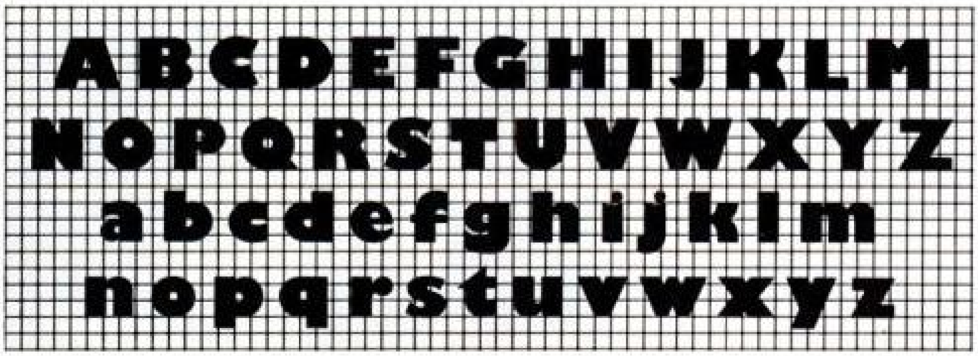
Burnishing of cut tape edges is very important. If poorly done, paint will bleed. Use other end of X-Acto knife to do this.



Use paint as it comes from the tube; if it must be thinned, do so with gel medium. Clean all encrusted brushes with acetone.

After paint dries, peel off masking tape frisket. Carefully check all edges and touch up as necessary with artist's brush.

Repeat entire frisket-and-paint operation to create designs around letters. Notice that tape covers portion of lettering.



Size squares for lettering to suit area to be painted. On shades shown, each square equals 1 in. Type face is Gill Kayl.

SIZE SQUARES TO SUIT

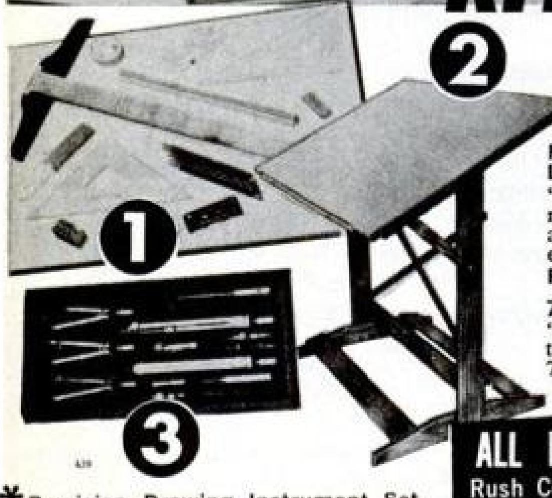
Plenty of Jobs, Good Money in Drafting—*according to U.S. Government Forecasts and Surveys of Private Industry*

U.S. Dept. of Labor reports future for draftsmen *"favorable"* . . . predicts rise in demand for qualified draftsmen. The Grantindustrial Company (Bruning Co.) reveals 94% of firms recently surveyed anticipate current demand for entry-level technicians will continue at least 5 more years.

Salaries for draftsmen climbed 25% during last 3 years, according to 1974 survey of 6,000 draftsmen, by American Institute for Design & Drafting. Same survey reveals 78% believe there is *shortage* of good draftsmen.

YOU NEED NO DRAWING SKILL . . . NO TECHNICAL ABILITY

We supply necessary equipment plus easy-to-master, step-by-step instructions. Our staff of professional draftsmen guides you all the way. Even students not eligible to train elsewhere, because they lack high school diploma, have completed our course successfully.



. . . when you train at home with us for a

GOOD PAY JOB IN DRAFTING

MAKES $$$ WHILE LEARNING!

"Imagine, I haven't even received my diploma yet, and I am already earning extra money!"
R. C. Nolan, Conn.

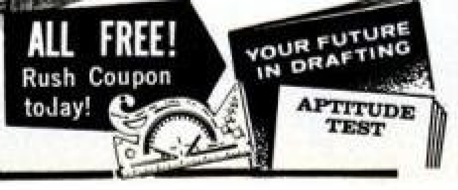
72% SALARY INCREASE!

"The Course helped in my promotion to senior estimator, with a 72% salary increase!"
Ollie Cook, Ft. Worth, Tex.

RUSH COUPON FOR FREE KIT...

Mail coupon today for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT." 16-page book, "Your Future in Drafting" — jam-packed with revealing facts on your opportunities to enjoy good pay and job security in drafting . . . plus, valuable 5-way Drafting Instrument. Everything sent FREE and WITHOUT OBLIGATION. No salesman will call.

GI and VA Benefits!



North American School of Drafting, Dept. PB087
4500 Campus Dr., Newport Beach, CA 92663
Rush free **"DRAFTING CAREER KIT"!** Show me how, for just a few dollars a month, I can prepare for a good-pay job in Drafting. No salesman will call.

Name ____________ Age ____
Address ____________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

*Precision Drawing Instrument Set, Professional Drafting Board Outfit & Fingertip Tilting Drafting Table are included with your complete North American Course in Drafting.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CREATIVE THINKERS! CREATIVE THINKERS!

YOU KNOW YOUR I.Q. LET'S TEST YOUR C.Q.

(creativity quotient)

This is a test developed by Dr. H. S. Schultz and Mr. Earl Nightengale:

	YES	NO
1. Do you jot down new ideas?	☐	☐
2. Do you take prompt and positive action on your better ideas?	☐	☐
3. Do you make it a daily habit to really use your eyes?	☐	☐
4. Do you look at things carefully?	☐	☐
5. Do you absorb while you observe?	☐	☐
6. Do you ever ask yourself questions like these:	☐	☐
a. How can I improve myself?		
b. How can I be more effective in my work?		
c. How can I help make my community nicer?		
7. Have you ever written down your specific personal and business goals?	☐	☐
8. Do you spend some time each day purposefully reading or listening to others?	☐	☐
9. Do you make a steady effort to widen your interests and friendships?	☐	☐
10. Do you welcome ideas from everywhere?	☐	☐
11. Do you always try to fully understand something before you pass judgment?	☐	☐
12. Do you often say: "There must be a better way."	☐	☐
13. Do you have a positive mental attitude?	☐	☐
14. Do you have record-keeping habits?	☐	☐
15. Would you be willing to expand your creative thinking?	☐	☐
16. Do you acknowledge the existence of Infinite Intelligence?	☐	☐

You should have about twelve "yes" answers on your C.Q. test to effectively use this tape offer.

THE A.B.C.'S OF TURNING DREAMS TO DOLLARS
HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SAID . . .

"I THOUGHT OF THAT TEN YEARS AGO," OR "WHY DIDN'T I THINK OF THAT?"

While ideas *are* free, their worth grows directly in proportion to the *effort* applied.

Perhaps your ideas have never borne fruit because: 1. the patent attorney wanted $1,000; 2. the idea developers wanted $1,500. Need I go on??

I KNOW, I'VE BEEN THERE!

I have spent the last ten years taking my ideas from embryo to product, through all developmental phases and placing them in the hands of the consumer.

"PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT." With my first invention I spent eighteen months, plus $400,000 in the development of a legal wireless microphone. Today I could do the same project in 60 days at a cost of $50,000!!

I DON'T WANT your idea, or to be your marketing department, or your legal counsel, or your financier, or *any* piece of your action.

I DO WANT YOU TO ORDER THIS CASSETTE.
I DO WANT YOU TO BE SUCCESSFUL.

I know I can help you — my staff and I are willing to assist you in any way we can.

FOR THE FIRST TIME — **A SIMPLE APPROACH** for getting done what you always knew you could do!

For a token fee of **$10.00** I will share with you the expertise gained from "learning it the hard way."

Here is what you will receive:
- a 60-minute cassette tape "DREAMS TO DOLLARS"
- a disclosure agreement (to protect your ideas)
- a catalog of other services available
- an application to join **THE INVENTING ARTS ACADEMY**

Yes! The materials I will send you will enable you to protect *your idea* — get *your idea* evaluated — determine if *your idea* is marketable — and assist you in properly pricing *your idea*.

Not only will you learn how to do it, you will learn how to do it for less than $100!!!

Some of the subjects covered are:
- motivational encouragement
- what is the first thing you do?
- what is mother love?
- can someone steal your idea?
- when to find a patent attorney.
- do you really have an invention?
- what is the n.i.h. factor?
- don't sell an idea — sell a product.
- who is going to make the most money from your idea?
- how long should it take?

The INVENTING ARTS ACADEMY was founded with three specific purposes:
1. to make money
2. to support and strengthen the independent inventor
3. to supply small industrial accounts with thousands of innovative products every year.

As a member of **THE INVENTING ARTS ACADEMY,** your particular talents and interests will be computer cataloged. This information is then used to co-ordinate your profile with the needs of our own many industrial accounts. By working with these accounts and helping them solve their problems, you can earn extra money and believe me, it *can* be **BIG MONEY.**

Don't let your talents go unnoticed, or your ideas un-used.

Waste no more time — don't let another idea slip away forever — call this toll free number and get started turning your **"DREAMS TO DOLLARS."**

Toll Free
CALL: 1-800-453-2400
For Utah Residents Call: 800-622-2500

$10.00

INVENTING ARTS ACADEMY
3680 INCOCHEE TRAIL
TRAVERSE CITY, MICHIGAN 49684
TELEPHONE (616) 947-2262

☐ VISA # ______ ☐ Mastercharge # ______
Name ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

(PM)

CREATIVE THINKERS! CREATIVE THINKERS! CREATIVE THINKERS! CREATIVE THINKERS!

PM'S PAINT-JOB WINNERS

(Continued from page 100)

painting that they take on side-line assignments and use their rigs to promote their work.

Among those not shown are two excellent vans from Milwaukee which displayed the delights of beer: One resembled a six-pack with the roof painted to show the flip-top cans. Another opened a bottle just behind the driver's seat, and from it heady foam flooded back in attractive bubbles over the rest of the rig.

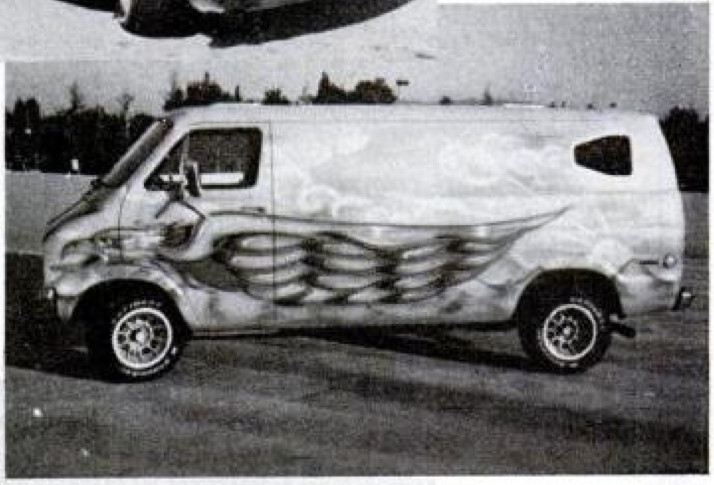
Outdoor activities and scenes were popular topics, with hunting, fishing, animals, seascapes and mountain vistas ranking high. Many entrants used air brushes to add modeling to flames, females, metal-flake design elements, and streaks to simulate speed even while the vehicle is parked.

Vehicle artistry is not limited to panel vans. Pickup trucks and camp-

(Please turn to page 178)

RUNNERS-UP

California, creative spawning ground of custom cars, is home of this action van. Owners Craig Campbell and Frank Bartels show activities and accessories outside.



In full flight, an impressive eagle streaks across Don Britlin's van in San Jose, Calif. Bird swoops low to fly below additional windows in doors on the right side of vehicle.

Deer, bighorn sheep, grizzlies, fox, trout, woodchucks, elk, beaver and chipmunk are all shown on ¾-ton 4WD Lancaster, Pa., pickup Marlin Harnish uses for farming, camping.

Lake scenery and design are combined in full-color metal-flake paint with different patterns on sides of Danny Olsen's van from South Lake Tahoe, Calif.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

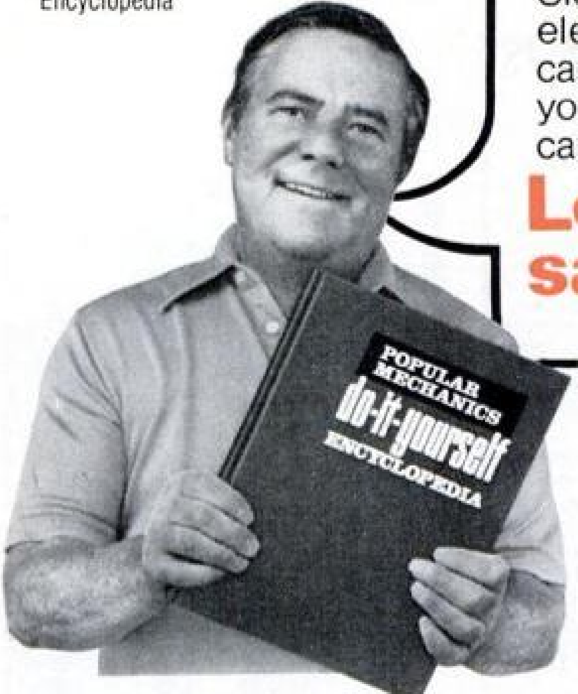
Cliff Hicks,
Editor of the
Popular Mechanics
Do-It-Yourself
Encyclopedia

HOMEOWNERS

Sick of paying high prices for carpenters, electricians, mechanics, etc.? These books can help you do hundreds of jobs and projects yourself... and save a bundle on house and car repairs and improvements.

Let me send you a sample volume FREE

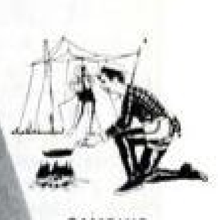
with a cancel-anytime subscription to the set



◄ 192 pages
• 8¼" x 11"
• Over 600 how-to-do-it illustrations

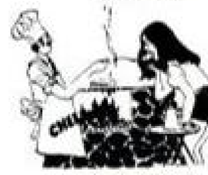
Sixteen 8¼" x 11" volumes—3,136 pages—Over 10,000 illustrations ►

Volume 1—a $5.95 value —yours FREE



CAMPING

MASONRY



BARBECUES

Why this invitation from Cliff Hicks? To introduce you to a remarkable set of books for the home handyman, craftsman, hobbyist and sportsman—the POPULAR MECHANICS DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA.

The Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia is a profusely illustrated, 16-volume reference library chock-full of "how to do it" ideas, plans, projects and shopping tips to save you money. And Volume 1 of the set is yours absolutely free with this offer.

Your free Volume 1 alone gives you a wealth of valuable information to help you repair auto bodies...antique furniture...squeeze a bedroom into a "tight" space...solve common car ailments...buy and trouble-shoot home appliances...install a burglar alarm...fix a leaky basement...and more. And Volume 1 is just the start of the set. So you can readily imagine the benefits of having the entire encyclopedia.

Save hundreds of dollars

Stop throwing away hard-earned cash unnecessarily on electricians, painters, plumbers, etc., who charge $10...$12...even $14 an hour.

You can use this 16-volume Encyclopedia to lay a slate entryway...build a desk...construct a barbecue...make a runabout boat...build a whole new garage—for a fraction of what you'd spend to have others do these jobs for you. And that's only the beginning!

Whether you're handy with tools or not so handy, this set is for you. Step-by-step, clearly illustrated instructions show you how to make furniture, toys, games; solve plumbing problems; add a patio; construct dormers; do wiring, auto and appliance repair; and more.

But see for yourself by sampling Volume 1 FREE. Then cancel if you wish—no obligation. Or go on to examine other books **on approval.** See details on coupon—then mail it today.

A few of the subjects in this set:

BEDROOMS—Turn one into two
CAR REPAIR—A wealth of directions, pictures
CONCRETE—The ABC's of good concrete
ELECTRIC WIRING—Basics of home wiring
KITCHENS—Clever space and work saving ideas
LANDSCAPING—Walls, patios, site planning
POWER TOOLS—Get more out of your workshop
PLUMBING—Understanding your home system
REFINISHING—How to get results you want
ROOFS—Vital repair, installation facts
...AND EVER SO MUCH MORE!

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOKS
Box 2315, F.D.R. Station, New York, N.Y. 10022

This certificate entitles you to a free gift—Vol. 1 of the 16-vol. Popular Mechanics Do-It-Yourself Encyclopedia with no obligation to buy anything ever.

As a subscriber in good standing, you'll enjoy free examination of the additional volumes as you receive them. In about 6 weeks we'll send you Vol. 2, and 4 weeks later Vol. 3. After that, at approximately monthly intervals, we'll send you shipments of Vols. 4-6, 7-9, and 10-16. This way you'll be able to complete the set in 6 months. Also, you'll receive annual supplementary volumes as they are published on free 14-day approval with no purchase obligation. You may cancel at any time or return any volume within 14 days for full credit and no more will be sent. Take as many volumes as you like—or none at all. For each volume you keep, you'll be billed just $5.95 plus postage and handling. But you need never pay for more than 1 volume per month no matter how many you have received.

Name ______________________
(please print)

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ______________ Zip ______________

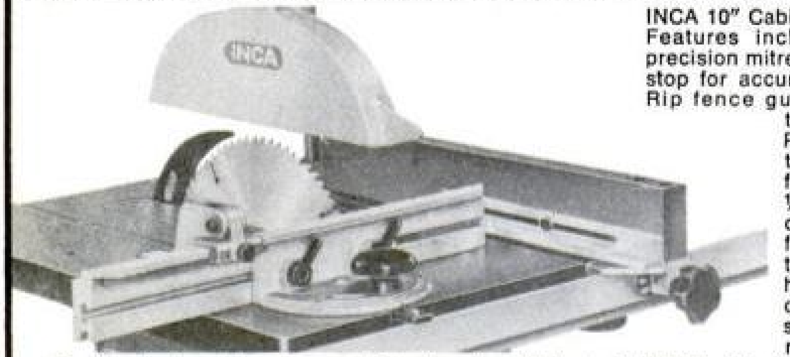
Signature ______________________

This certificate subject to acceptance by the publisher. **S201**
Popular Mechanics Books: 250 W. 55th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10019

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

You Don't Need Expensive Industrial Equipment!

Now – Do Precision Work Every Time With Garrett Wade INCA SWISS Planers and Saws



INCA 10" Cabinetmaker's Saw. Features include: Exclusive precision mitre guide with drop stop for accurate repeat cuts. Rip fence guide rails dovetailed into top. Permanent power takeoff for professional 3-jaw, ½" capacity chuck; precision, full function mortise table; long hole boring; dowel drilling; sanding attachments.

Do the best work you're capable of—get professional results every time, with the INCA 6 7/8" Modelmaker's Table Saw; 10" Cabinetmaker's Table Saw; 10" Bandsaw; 8 5/8" Jointer; and 10" Jointer and Automatic Feed Thicknesser/Planer Combination—"5 Swiss imports with clock-like precision" (*Popular Mechanics*, June, 1976).

"The tools," *P.M.* adds, "are small enough to fit nicely in most home shops, yet powerful enough to withstand vigorous use. The quality of the machined parts is excellent and the attention to detail is downright surprising."

Industrial quality, manufactured to close tolerances; designed and priced for the home craftsman. Two year warranty!

Get your INCA descriptive catalog, today! At your dealer's or write direct.

Garrett Wade Company, Inc., Dept. PM9-77, 302 Fifth Avenue, New York 10001

☐ **Please send me the INCA SWISS precision stationary power tool catalog and price list. I enclose $1 for first class postage and handling.**

☐ **Please send me the 64-page full-color Yankee Wood Craftsman manual/catalog of Garrett Wade quality hand tools and workbenches. I enclose $1 for first class ptg. & hdlg.**

☐ **Please send me BOTH catalogs. I enclose $1.50—saving me 50¢—for first class postage and handling for BOTH.**

Name__________ Address__________

City__________ St._____ ZIP_____

Dealer inquiries invited.

Remember!

Whether you work on your car yourself, or have your service station do it, remember to check the radiator cap. It's the easiest component to forget, yet the easiest to replace. And regular replacement is vital. A faulty cap will not keep the pressure in the cooling system within safe limits. So be safe. Install a Stant Lev-R-Vent® Pressure Cap ... the safest, most dependable radiator cap available anywhere. And for expert tips on cooling system care, write for "The Stant Cooling System Fact Book". It's free.

STANT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
Connersville, Indiana 47331
A Purolator Products Company

PM'S PAINT-JOB WINNERS

(Continued from page 176)

ers, station wagons, motor homes, campmobiles, VW bus and school bus conversions, delivery trucks and even tractor trailer cabs were among the entries PM received! ★★★

RUNNERS-UP

Bicentennial motif is emblazoned across GMC wagon of Paul Duckett, Springfield, Ohio. Stars and stripes decorate sides and seal of Ohio is on spare tire cover.

The scenic attractions of West Virginia—waterfalls, Monongahela River and horse farms—all are displayed on Junior Rakosi's Winnebago from Pursglove, W. Va.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

OUTBOARD TOO HOT TO NAME

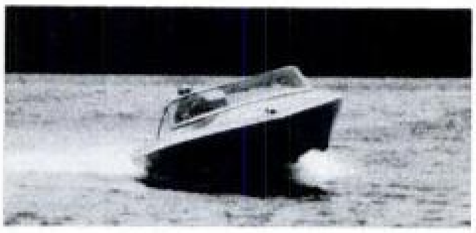
(Continued from page 87)

25-inch-long lower unit stuck the prop down where it didn't try to break loose and cavitate on even very sharp turns. Speed with the CheckMate measured about 60 mph without full break-in of the engine, experimenting with motor height and trials using various prop selections. Recommended rpm will be 5250 and SST stainless Teflon props will be available.

Running back from the test course, I switched to the Molinari to watch how the runabout with its cleaver-propped rooster tail looked trimmed out—a good idea for both power and sail analysis. It was a slick sight. The Molinari had the famous tunnel turning control, but was clumsy getting on plane and may need further development.

Back at the test lab we pulled the cowling to look at the new bulges which allow full exhaust megaphone pulse tuning for each cylinder and provide the major boost in horsepower for this 90° V6-cylinder, 3.5-inch bore and 2.588-stroke muscle-mill. Interesting details, but the payoff is in impressive performance.

And that one last figure? Within weeks the word is finally out. Next year will see an Evinrude with 235 painted on the side—the biggest production outboard ever built. ★ ★ ★



Famous Molinari tunnel has been adapted to a 21-foot open hull with twin 140s.

Open cockpit with teak trim distinguishes this Molinari—the first U.S. prototype.

Now You Can *SECURE* Your Future and *UNLOCK* Big Opportunities!

Be Your Own Boss ...IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Hundreds we've trained have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable profession . . .
. . . YOU Can Do It, Too!

"No more hard, nasty work for me. Now I have my own business and with hardly any effort I average around $50 a day. Thanks for my new start in life."
Sam Walker Prichard, Alabama

"I opened my own business, spare time, seven months after I enrolled and made a profit of $329 for the first week."
B. A. Deberry Littleton, Colorado

"I began earning right after starting . . . made $1,200 while I was still learning."

HARVEY COLE
Charlevoix, MI 49720

Work Part Time, Full Time — Right at Home.

Be a LOCKSMITH!

Get into this booming high-profit business that's Easy to learn—Easy to do—Easy on You!

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against zooming crime. **Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!**

Make Up to $12.50 an Hour—even while learning! Train FAST at Home!

You're "in business" ready to earn up to $12.50 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in Locksmithing for year-round EXTRA INCOME in spare-time—or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment, plus simple, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable you to KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement—good jobs too.

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS—No Obligation

Discover what's in Locksmithing for you—how Belsaw's Master-Locksmith-approved training can give you the skill you can depend on to EARN MORE—ENJOY LIFE MORE.

No Extra Cost! **Included With Your Locksmith Training**

BURGLAR ALARM and SECURITY SYSTEMS training. Covers all phases of Burglar, Hold-Up and Fire Alarm servicing and installation. This valuable and timely instruction includes all special tools and supplies. ONLY Belsaw offers such extensive training in this rapidly expanding field as a part of your Locksmith training.

ADVANCED Locksmithing! How to change combinations, install and service Safe, Vault and Bank Safe-Deposit Box locks. You learn-by-doing on the locks that we supply. You'll find it fascinating and highly profitable work.

ALL SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED!

PRO KEY MACHINE YOURS TO KEEP!

This Pro Key Machine can alone add up to $200 a month to your income . . . and it won't cost you a penny extra with your training.

10-DAY NO RISK TRIAL!
SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

Find out all about it!

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send post-card) to receive full information and details by return mail. ***DO IT TODAY!***

RUSH COUPON

BELSAW INSTITUTE
108S Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR THIS FACT-FILLED FREE BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own **PLUS** complete details on our **10-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!**

Send for your copy today!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 108S FIELD BUILDING KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

☐ **YES**, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in **Locksmithing**. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ **Zip** ______

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

MAKE UP TO $20 OR MORE for an hour's work!

Here's the VIP Vinyl Repair Kit that starts you making money in YOUR OWN HIGH-PROFIT BUSINESS within a few days!

VIP VINYL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

GIVE "on-the-spot" SAME DAY SERVICE
GET "on-the-spot" SAME DAY PAY!!!

QUICK! CLEAN! EASY! PROFITABLE

SENSATIONAL! That's the moneymaking power of VIP Professional Vinyl Repair for damages in any vinyl product. No long study or training . . . just follow simple instructions, use practice materials we send you . . . and you're ready to do jobs for pay!

START FOR LESS THAN YOU MAKE IN A FEW HOURS ON VERY FIRST JOB!

BIG DEMAND! BIG PAY!

STEADY WORK IN ALL THESE PLACES . . . AND MORE!

Restaurants, motels, furniture stores, car shops, hospitals, schools, bus companies are a few of the places that need vinyl repairs . . . constantly. With VIP, you do these repairs on the spot. In half an hour to an hour, you make $10, $20 or $30. These satisfied customers often want you back on a weekly basis. When you think of all the vinyl furniture, car tops, seats, stools, booths in your town alone . . . you can see why vinyl repair can really be big business, part or full time!

COMPLETE KIT!

For just a small down payment, you get the complete VIP going-into-business kit . . . all equipment, materials, practice materials, step-by-step instructions, with pictures and diagrams that show you how to do perfect repairs.

BUSINESS-BUILDING HELP AND GUIDANCE

The VIP Business-Building Guide comes right with your kit . . . shows you how to get customers, how to charge for your work, how to build your business to big volume. Everything is spelled out, 1-2-3!

REAL GROUND-FLOOR OPPORTUNITY!

NEW . . . NEEDED!

$513.00 in first 10 days!

"The first 10 days, I made $513. Now getting business from 15 car dealers, 6 furniture stores, 4 restaurants and bars, and clothing stores."
H. Whaley, Wash.

SEE NEXT PAGE . . . MAIL POSTAGE-FREE FOLDOVER CARD TODAY!

YOU CAN CASH IN, TOO...
like all these people!

STEADY BUSINESS FROM 20 CAR DEALERS

"My first job was repairs in cocktail lounge of a motel. Then I specialized in auto work. I called on 22 car dealers, and 20 are giving me all their work. I'm at 2 or 3 places every day."
R. Lanning, Kentucky

DOES REPAIRS FOR 4 CAR DEALERS, 6 RESTAURANTS, 2 FURNITURE STORES

"I'm through with 14 to 16 hour days as a restaurant manager. Now I work 40 to 50 hours a week, doing all the repairs for 6 restaurant/bars, 4 car dealers, 2 furniture stores. My biggest week was $954. Now I go to the bank 4 or 5 times a week, putting money in, not taking it out." **L. C. Rust, Okla.**

1st CUSTOMER 3 DAYS AFTER RECEIVING KIT

"Got my first customer on 3rd stop I made, 3 days after receiving kit. Now doing repairs for 15 auto dealers, 3 furniture stores, 15 restaurants and bars, also bowling alleys and insurance companies. Am averaging $1,000 a month already and plan to expand to other towns.
C. Gambill, Ohio

MEN, WOMEN AND HUSBAND/WIFE TEAMS

Both men and women enjoy this easy, interesting way to make good money, fast and steady. The VIP process is so simple that anyone who can read plain English can do it. And what a moneymaker! Over 90% Profit!

CUSTOMERS BRING FURNITURE 50 MILES

"I have orders from people as far as 50 miles away who will bring their furniture while on vacation. Am closing contract for two motels, hiring 1 employee, plan to open a shop to repair things delivered here."
Alfred Burk, Missouri

4 FURNITURE STORES AND 10 OTHER PLACES

"I've been in this business only 3 weeks, but I'm doing work for 4 furniture stores, and 10 other places, bowling alleys, schools, etc. The 'going into business' helps sure help me, with no experience running a business." **V. Voris, Ind.**

9 HOLIDAY INNS FOR HUSBAND/WIFE TEAM

"9 Holiday Inns have us on a monthly allotment and we are busy every day. We are putting on 1 repairman for our other business. Wonderful to be one's own boss. With our setup, we have weekly checks just from the Inns."
Mr. & Mrs. Bechtel, Ohio

PART-TIMER MAKES $800 A MONTH

"I have steady repairs for 4 car dealers, 2 furniture stores, 2 bars, 6 restaurants — about 30 jobs a week, plus customer recommendations. My average repair takes about 20 minutes and pays me $20. I make about $200 extra a week, just part time."
I. Felton, Pennsylvania

VIP BUSINESS CARLS BRING JOBS

"Just showing the business cards VIP sent me never fails to bring more jobs. I have work to keep busy several weeks."
Mrs. M. Herren, Utah

INFLATION-PROOF! RECESSION-PROOF! UNEMPLOYMENT-PROOF! LAYOFF-PROOF!

VIP Vinyl Repair can put you in the driver's seat as far as inflation, recession or unemployment worries are concerned. It can provide the extra income you need for today's high cost of living. It can be your strong ace in the hole . . . an important hedge against the no-money times of strikes or layoffs . . . true independence and a sure income when you're out of a job. The demand for VIP Vinyl Repair increases each day, especially during times of inflation like these. More and more people refuse to pay today's high prices for new furniture, homemakers as well as business people. This means more and more customers who want to save money with VIP repairs. That means more money for you, profits you can bank on!

FREE DETAILS BY MAIL... NO SALESMAN WILL EVER CALL!

PART-TIME BIG MONEY MAKER FULL TIME BIG BUSINESS

With VIP, you can have the kind of income and security you need, plus the way you want to work. You can keep the fringe benefits or seniority of your job, with VIP as your part time extra money maker. It's good pay for the hours you put in . . . pleasant, easy work that gives you much satisfaction as well as money. As a full-time business, it can be as big as you want to make it. As the boss, you can hire as many people as your growing business requires. It requires no large investment, no place of business, unless you decide to open a shop or office. The potential is unlimited. The profit margin is big. Mail the card for free information. See how much VIP can mean to you!

VIP VINYL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

VINYL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
Dept. 185, 2021 Montrose Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60618

FREE INFORMATION

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL
cut on dotted line, fold, paste or tape
MAIL TODAY —
NO POSTAGE NEEDED

OK! SHOW ME HOW I CAN MAKE $20 TO $30 FOR AN HOUR'S WORK!

Please rush by mail FREE FACTS about VIP Vinyl Repair
I am under no obligation. No salesman will call.

Print Name ______________________

Print Address ______________________

Print City/State/Zip ______________________

Cut on dotted lines, fold here. Seal or tape. Mail today.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 70271
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
No Postage Necessary if Mailed in the United States.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

VIP VINYL INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS

VINYL
INDUSTRIAL
PRODUCTS
2021 MONTROSE AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618

Dept. 185

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

'HOW DID IT HAPPEN?'

(Continued from page 82)

The car continues spinning counterclockwise across the road, dragging the woman along. The spinning vehicle sweeps past a power pole, trapping the woman's leg between the car and pole. The leg is sheared off.

The front of the car spins into the pole and comes to rest.

Could it have been prevented?

In the thousands of accident reports sent to Washington since the team investigation program began about 15 years ago is a section called "Casual Factors, Recommendations, Conclusions." This section is the heart of every report.

NHTSA Personnel sift reports to see if a single cause predominates. If it does, the recommendations assume greater importance.

For instance, in the report concerning this accident the University of Miami team's recommendations included the following:

- That legislation be passed requiring all occupants of motor vehicles to wear restraint systems and that insurance at a reduced rate be offered to those wearing belts.

"V2/1 would almost certainly have survived . . . had she worn the available four-point restraint system," the investigating team concluded. "V2/1" refers to the driver of vehicle 2 involved in the accident—that is, the dead woman.

- That federal standards be established prohibiting trees and poles within a safe, specified distance of intersecting crossings so adequate line-of-sight distances can be maintained.
- That stricter licensing laws be enacted that would require re-examination of drivers involved in fatal or serious accidents and greater stress on defensive driving tactics.

"As is frequently the case in accidents, no one party or cause was to blame for this one," Morrow points out. "It was a series of events that led to the woman's death—blocked vision, attempting to negotiate an unsafe intersection, speed, not wearing restraints."

Working to save lives

Recently, NHTSA accident investigation teams shifted gears. After years of gathering on-site data about the causes and effects of multivehicle crashes, teams are being engaged in specialized studies.

For example, programs now underway include an air-bag feasibility study; causes and effects of fatal truck, school bus and motorcycle accidents; a study concerned with rear end collisions; and pedestrian accidents.

The team at the University of Miami recently completed a study dealing with single-vehicle accidents in which 620 one-car accidents were investigated over a two-year period. One fact that stands out is the same old story:

"Death and injury in single-vehicle crashes can be substantially reduced if parties wear restraints."

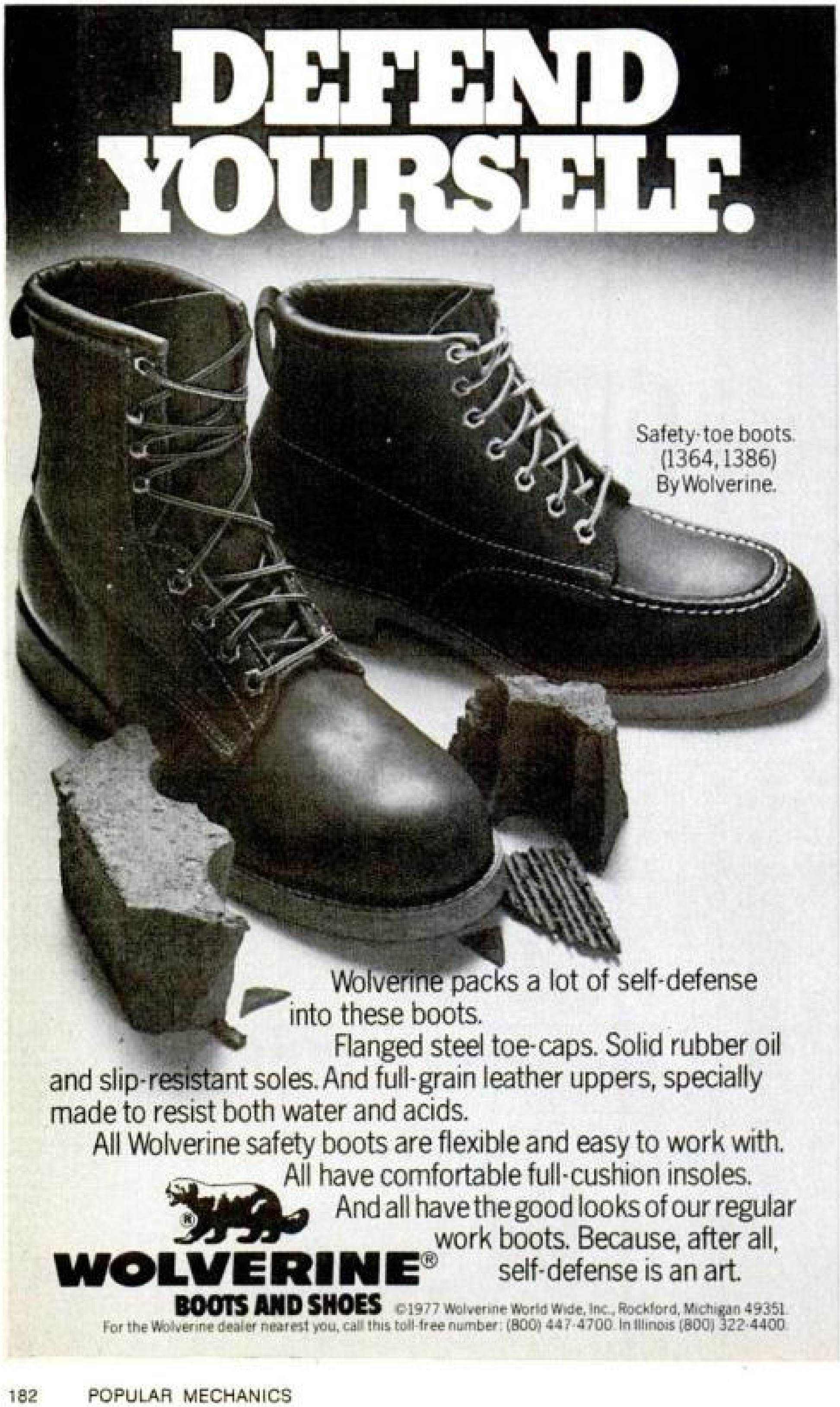
A case used to substantiate this conclusion involved a young woman bent on committing suicide. She aimed her 1973 Triumph at 50 mph straight at a tree.

When police arrived, they found her sitting complacently and uninjured in her wrecked car. She was wearing the restraint system. Why?

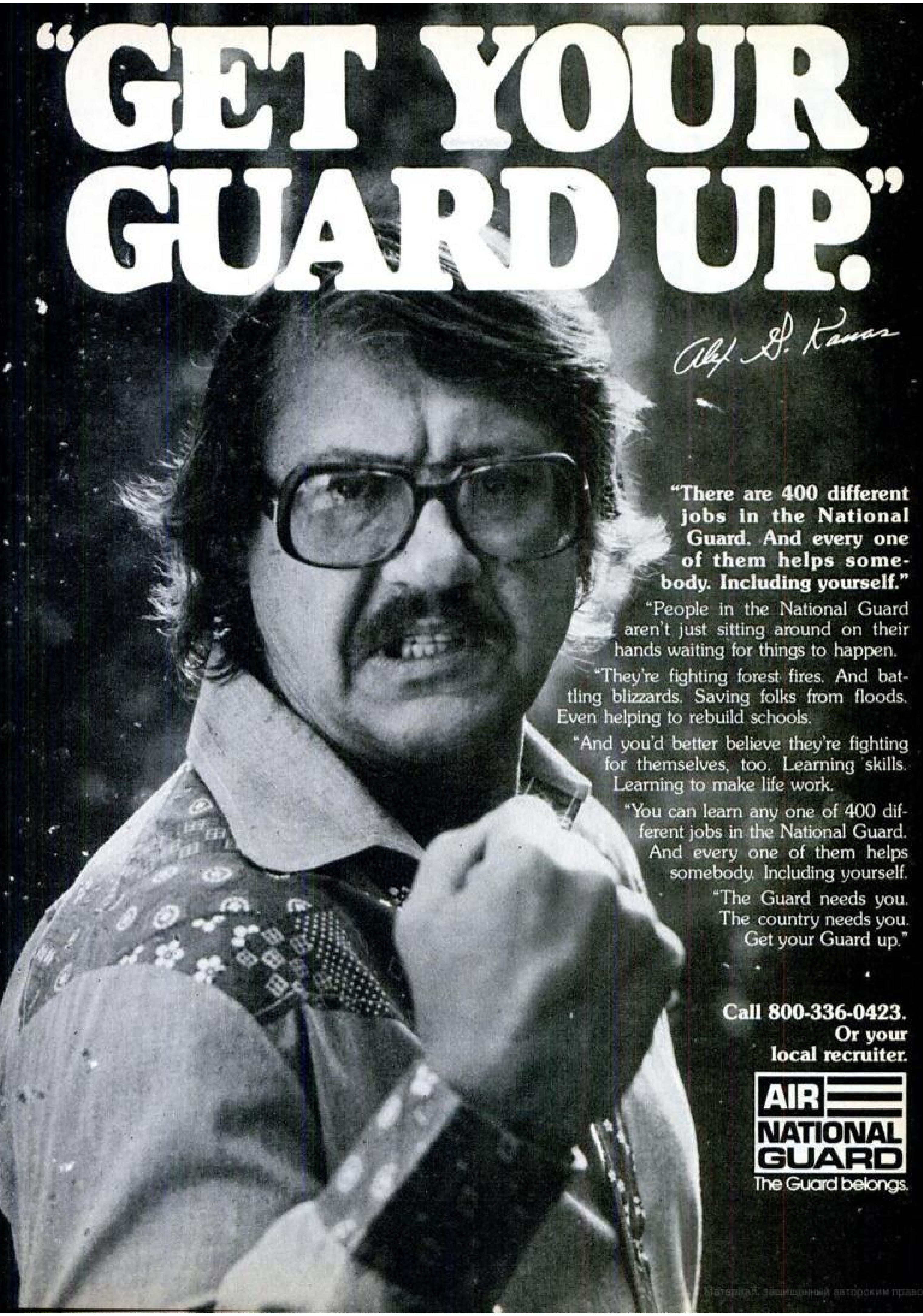
"I couldn't stand the sound of the buzzer," she explained, referring to the noisemaker in her car that couldn't be silenced without buckling the belt.

Other facts established by the single-vehicle accident study, which was funded by NHTSA at $215,000, are the following:

(Please turn to page 186)



Материал, защищенный авторским правом


"GET YOUR GUARD UP."
"There are 400 different jobs in the National Guard. And every one of them helps somebody. Including yourself."
"People in the National Guard aren't just sitting around on their hands waiting for things to happen.
"They're fighting forest fires. And battling blizzards. Saving folks from floods. Even helping to rebuild schools.
"And you'd better believe they're fighting for themselves, too. Learning skills. Learning to make life work.
"You can learn any one of 400 different jobs in the National Guard. And every one of them helps somebody. Including yourself.
"The Guard needs you. The country needs you. Get your Guard up."
Call 800-336-0423. Or your local recruiter.
AIR NATIONAL GUARD
The Guard belongs.

Rx for your SLUGGISH GAS-EATER

COMPUTERIZE your IGNITION!

ONE MODEL FITS ALL

CLIFFORD JACOBS

COMPUSENSOR

GUARANTEES a minimum 10% MILEAGE INCREASE plus MORE POWER!

NO OTHER IGNITION GUARANTEES these features:

- Patented adaptive spark automatically adjusts to your engine's needs.
- Increases gas mileage a minimum of 10-20% cars, 7-15% trucks & vans.
- Keeps engine in perfect tune for at least 40,000 miles.
- 100% shock, water & vibration proof.

GUARANTEED COMPLETE SATISFACTION or MONEY BACK

CLIFFORD 6=8 RESEARCH

1670 Sunflower Ave.
Costa Mesa, Ca. 92626
(714) 557-4275

Where Electronic Ignitions stop — COMPUSENSOR STARTS!

WRITE for FREE BROCHURE

Name: PM

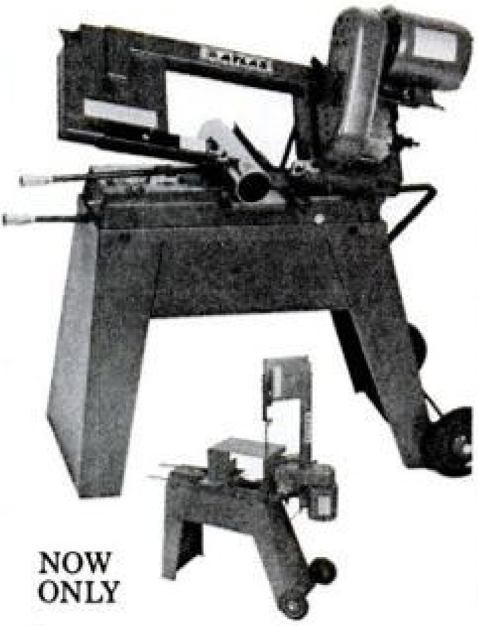
Add:

City, State:

Zip: Ph:

TO COMPLETE YOUR WORKSHOP ATLAS BANDSAW

IT'S CONVERTIBLE



NOW ONLY

$160.00

plus $20 handling and shipping

The Atlas Band Saw • Handles cut-off operations in a wide range of metals – from steel and iron, to aluminum, brass and copper • Comes complete with ⅓ hp, 1725 rpm motor • Takes any shape stock – bar, flat, square, hex, tubing structural shapes, and cuts it at any angle from 90° to 45° • Easy to operate with 3-speed V-belt and worm gear drive • Swiveling rapid approach/release type vise allows fast set ups. Set desired cut, and spring control feeds blade at proper speed for smooth, fast cuts • Has stock stop for repeat cutting • *Converts to vertical position* for contouring, notching, slitting, and other operations in metal or wood. Length 41", height 37", width 16½". Extends to 43" length, 47¾" height in vertical position.

ATLAS BANDSAW

Mail To: ATLAS PRESS COMPANY, Dept. E
2019 N. Pitcher, Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Please send me the Atlas Band Saw. Enclosed is my check or money order for $180. (Includes shipping and handling) or charge my order to:

☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge*

Acct. # ______ Exp. Date ______

*Indicate 4 numbers above your name here ______

Name ______

Address ______

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

☐ **Send FREE Catalog of other Atlas Tools.**

(Available Continental U.S.A. only. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax)

'HOW DID IT HAPPEN?'

(Continued from page 182)

■ Surprisingly, twice as many deaths occur in one-car accidents as in multivehicle crashes. The reason is the sudden and severe deceleration that occurs. When a car hits a tree at 50 mph, for example, the body decelerates from 50 to zero in a fraction of a second. It's like falling to the pavement from the top of a six-story building.

In a two-car crash, deceleration isn't as severe. The "give" of metal meeting metal reduces the effect.

■ The greatest number of single-vehicle accidents involves a car hitting a fixed object. However, over 30 percent of cars involved in single-vehicle accidents roll over. And approximately 70 percent of these are small, foreign cars. Conclusion: Small, foreign cars have a greater tendency to roll over than larger domestic vehicles.

■ The greatest threat to occupants during a roll-over are ejection and being crushed if the roof collapses. Flat roofs are more susceptible to cave-in than round roofs. Conclusion: The trend toward flat roofs in new car design will contribute to an increase in roll-over injuries.

■ The greatest single reason for one-car accidents is inattentiveness, which includes fatigue and excessive alcohol intake. This accounts for better than 75 percent of all single-vehicle crashes.

Second on the list is highway design and environment which lead to confusion and misjudgment by drivers. This accounts for more than 20 percent of all single-vehicle accidents. Other reasons are illness, suicide and vehicle mechanical failure.

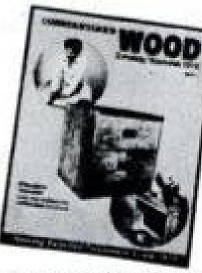
■ Gasoline conservation notwithstanding—the heavier the vehicle, the less chance there is of death and serious injury.

In months to come, new federal standards pertaining to vehicles which will increase your chance of surviving a one-car accident may evolve because of this study. Who knows? Vehicles may have to be recalled by manufacturers to strengthen flat roofs that crush easily in roll-overs.

In addition to the team at the University of Miami, other teams are at the University of Kentucky in Lexington, Indiana University in Bloomington, Southwest Research Institute in San Antonio, Tex., Highway Safety Research Institute in Ann Arbor, Mich., Calspan Corp. in Buffalo, N.Y., and Ultrasystems, Inc., in Los Angeles, Calif., and McLean, Va. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Wood/Craft CATALOG with 20 WOOD SAMPLES



100 giant pages—finest veneers, cabinet & furniture woods, carving blocks, inlays, period hardware, carved moldings, pic. framing. Sliding, revolving hdwe. Coffee mill kit. Wood finishes, cane, lamp parts. Marquetry kits. Specialty woodworking tools. Over 2,000 hard-to-find practical products.

TEAR OUT AD. MAIL TODAY.

CONSTANTINE Est. 1812
2051 Eastchester Road, Bronx, N.Y. 10461

☐ Enclosed $1 for Wood/Craft Catalog with 20 samples of 1st-choice colorful veneers. Dollar refunded on first order.

☐ Enclosed 50c for catalog without samples.

☐ ALSO enclosed $1.95. Send practical instruction manual—"Creative Veneer Craft." How to create decorative veneer designs. Techniques, patterns, projects. It's the perfect supplement to Constantine's big Wood/Craft Catalog.

New York State residents please add tax on $1.95

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

______________________ Zip ____

Small tools, precision gages and instruments, handy kits, unusual and hard-to-find tools & supplies.

National Camera
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. EAG
Englewood CO 80110 USA

Send a FREE copy of the NC Flasher

Please print

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

Send to: National Camera
2000 West Union Ave., Dept. EAG
Englewood, Colorado 80110

HENRY MORGAN SAYS:

"Good appliance repairmen are scarcer than doctors who make house calls."

Did you know that there are over a billion appliances in use in the United States today? And three repairmen. At least that's the way it seems when one of mine goes on the blink. With more than two dozen electrical gadgets in my house going snap, crackle and pop, I finally got tired of trying to locate a guy with enough ambition to take my money and I decided to learn how to make the repairs myself.

When a well-aged comic like me decides to go back to school, you can bet the family jewels it won't be back at P.S. 93. I'm going to learn at home, or not at all. So I sent away for NRI's home study course in Appliance Repair . . . and I took the course.

With a mechanical aptitude slightly below that of King Kong, I needed a course that started at the beginning and didn't move ahead too fast. Well, NRI did just that. They started with electricity—what it is and what it does—and went from there. You proceed at your own rate of speed. Whip through it if you want to, or take your time. What counts is the fact that you learn, in a way that it sticks with you.

You learn two things: how to repair appliances—from little one cylinder gas engines to refrigeration and air conditioning equipment; and how to get started in your own appliance business. That can mean money for you either way. If NRI can turn old ten thumbs Morgan into a reasonable facsimile of a repairman, think what they could do for you!

NRI's no fly-by-night outfit. They've been training men for more than sixty years . . . and they've had over a million students. It's the oldest and largest home study school in the field of electronics and electricity, so they know it better than anyone else around.

The NRI course is really easy to understand . . . with lots of pictures to show you what they're talking about. They even send you a professional appliance tester at no extra cost.

With the tester and a few basic tools you probably have already, you're ready to service most electrical appliances. After a few months, you'll be fixing your own appliances like I do, or you can start earning spare time money fixing them for your friends and neighbors. Before you know it, you can have your own full-time business and be independent.

Take my advice and clip the coupon. Even if you don't know which end of a screwdriver is the handle, they can give you real professional training that'll help you break into the appliance repair field. It's one of the few things I've ever sent for that was even better than they said it would be . . . so why not invest a postage stamp to see if it's right for you. The NRI catalog is free and there's no obligation. No one will knock at your door or bug you at home. NRI doesn't use salesmen. They don't need them.

Take it from Henry Morgan, the appliance repair field could sure use some good men. Now.

Henry Morgan

Henry Morgan

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

600-097

APPROVED FOR CAREER TRAINING UNDER G.I. BILL
☐ Check for facts

Sounds interesting. Send me your free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. I understand that there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

Name ______________________ (Please Print) Age ______

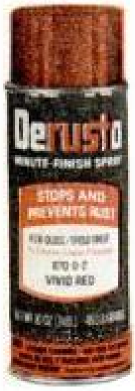
Address ______________________

City ______________ State ______________ Zip ______

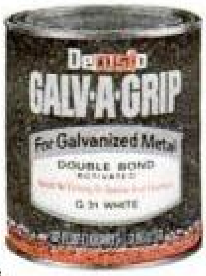
ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

One coat primes and protects against rust.



Derusto Minute Finish Spray has a special rust-inhibitive primer built into every attractive gloss color for one-step rust prevention. Contains no fluorocarbons. Makes rusted lawn furniture, bikes, and mowers look like new. And stay that way.



Derusto Galv-A-Grip™ primes and protects all galvanized metal in one coat. Won't check, crack or peel like ordinary paints, so it's ideal for use on gutters and downspouts. Dries in 3 to 4 hours.

Home paint-up's a snap with Derusto® by DAP

DAP Inc., General Offices: Dayton, Ohio 45401
Subsidiary of Plough, Inc.

HAVE MORE CB FUN WITH THESE ADD-ONS (Continued from page 78)

mitters. Without a direct connection to your radio, the meter will tell you if the transmitter is putting out radio-frequency (RF) energy. If you always operate your field-strength meter and radio the same distance apart, you'll be able to tell if power output from your radio drops off one day.

SWR bridges let you know just how efficiently your antenna system is working and how well it is matched to your transmitter.

Modulation monitors display your voice as kicks of a meter needle. You can tell if your audio is getting into the modulation circuitry of your CB rig.

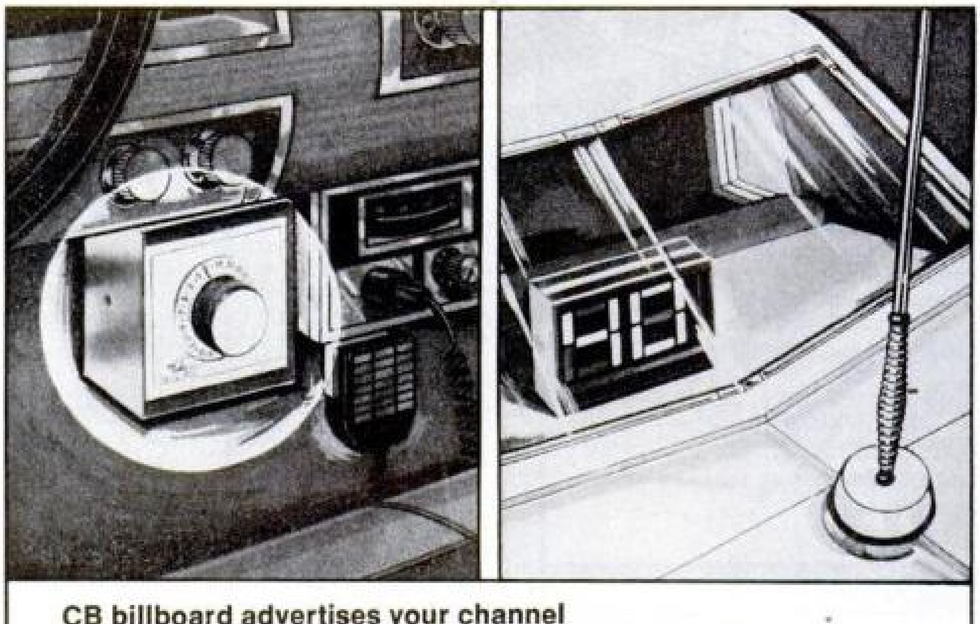
Power meters, which have to be closely calibrated to give true readings, tell you exactly how many watts of power your transmitter is de-

CB sleeper

Now your partner can sleep while you listen. Wispee, a lightweight $15 miniature external speaker, plugs into your radio, lets you listen in private at home or in car. From Prime, 8605 Quivira Rd., Lenexa, Kans. 66215.

8-track CB

Listen to CB in simulated stereo with Sound Around ($10) from GC Electronics, 400 South Wyman, Rockford, Ill. 61101. Plug it into external speaker jack on your radio, slip cartridge into your home or car 8-track player.



CB billboard advertises your channel

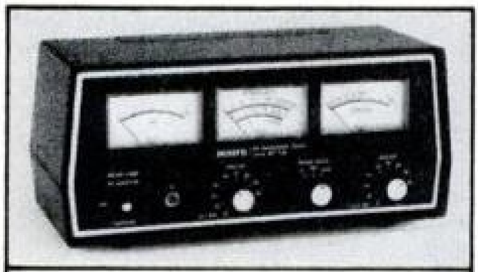
Mobile CB radio operators now can display up to 40 different channel numbers in very large digital-style numerals with the CB Billboard Channel Advertiser from Controls, Inc., Box 522, Logansport, Ind. 46947. The Billboard ($40), working on 12-volt d.c. car, truck or boat battery power, has 2-inch-tall numbers. A channel-number selector switch, mounted near your CB radio, changes the numbers displayed.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

livering to the antenna at one time.

Frequency counters, exciting to watch and useful for determining the exact spot where you are transmitting, display your kilohertz in light-emitting diodes (LEDs).

Make your CB work better with plug-in accessories! ★★★

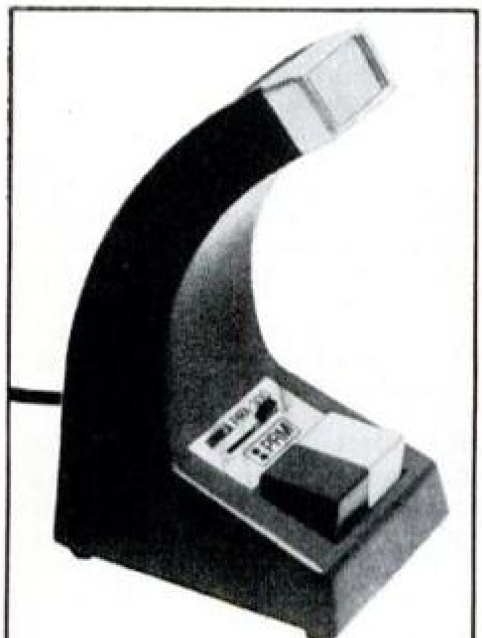


Transceiver tester

Monitor power output, modulation level, and antenna SWR at once with MT-703 ($69) from Robyn International, Box 478, Rockford, Mich. 49341.

Variable audio filter

Tune out interference, sharpen selectivity, fight crowded conditions with PR-1000 ($59) from Prime, 8605 Quivira, Lenexa, Kans. 66215.



Voice amplifier

More sound goes to your CB with a power mike. A 9-v. battery powers PRX-300 ($70) base-station mike from Mura Corp., Westbury, N.Y. 11590.

Build a solar heater and cut your fuel bills up to 90%

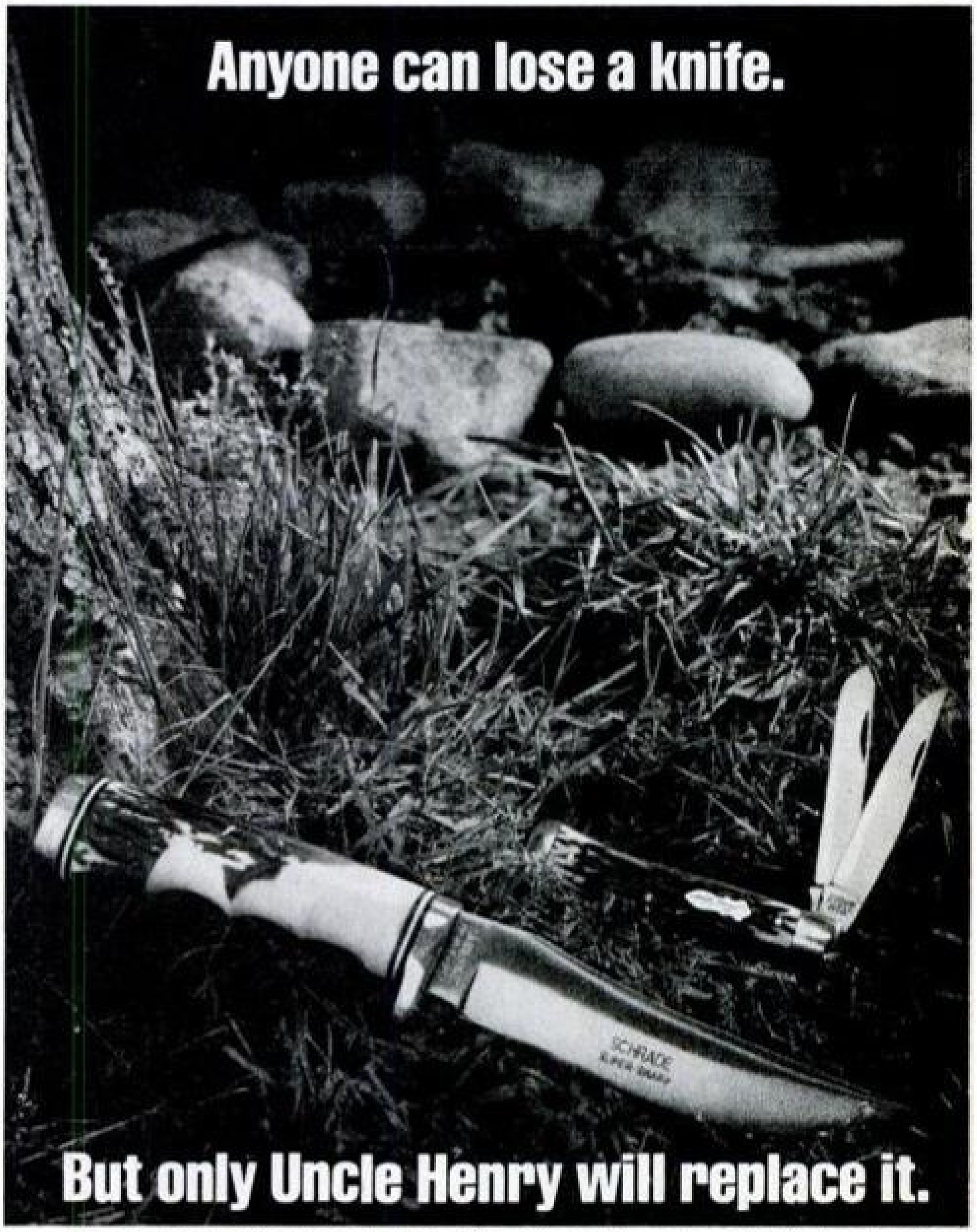
It's easy—this new book shows you how

How to build a Solar Heater
By Ted Lucas
author, physicist, solar energy consultant

Forget rising fuel costs! If you have ordinary mechanical skills, you can tap the sun for FREE ENERGY to heat your home, building, trailer or pool. Easy-to-follow text, photos, drawings and charts take you every step of the way. Materials are inexpensive, easy to obtain—sheet metal, wooden frame, glass cover, simple piping, black paint. The nation's most comprehensive and up-to-date guide to building and buying solar panels, heaters, barbecues, power plants. For handyman or contractor. Turn on the sun—turn high fuel bills off!

For each book, send $4.95 plus **50¢** for postage and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. Send to: Ward Ritchie Press, 474 South Arroyo Parkway, Pasadena, Calif. 91105

Name ____________________
(Please Print)
Address ____________________
City __________ State ______ Zip ______



These are masterpiece knives. So well made, you couldn't stand to lose one. That's why we'll replace any Uncle Henry you lose within one year of its warranty registration. ☐ We show only two. But there are five more rugged beauties to choose from. All with highest quality, razor-sharp steel blades. ☐ All hand-finished, hand-honed, hand-edged. All with unbreakable handles that fit snugly in your grasp. All guaranteed against loss. Schrade Cutlery Corp., New York 12428.

Uncle Henry® by Schrade

SCHRADE CUTLERY CORPORATION

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Now is the time to Road Test RISLONE

Engines get sluggish and noisy with miles and time. For 40 years RISLONE has been cleaning rings, valves and guides, oil screens and passages to make engines run better again.

That's the whole idea behind RISLONE. Treat the engine, not the oil. Dissolve and disperse the gums, varnish and sludge that alter tolerances, interfere with efficient operation. That's why RISLONE works, and how it promotes better compression, easier starting, cooler running and helps get more miles out of every gallon of gasoline.

And RISLONE is a super bargain on your auto retailer's shelf. The big quart can costs only a dime or two more than the mini-products. Saves a quart of oil too! So it's a treat for your engine and your pocket book. Road test RISLONE now!

RISLONE National Championship Racing Jacket . . . . $11.95 prepaid

Quality polyester & cotton wash/wear, RISLONE yellow with black & red emblems & stripes. S, M, L, XL. Send check or money order to: RISLONE Racing Jacket, The Shaler Company, Waupun, Wis. 53963.

THE SHALER CO.
Waupun, Wisconsin 53963
In Canada: Warren Packaging Co. Ltd. Scarborough, Ontario

CORVETTE OWNERS REPORT

(Continued from page 75)

Though scattered among the other cars owned were a few imports, such as VWs and Hondas, Corvette owners tended to be a buy-American crowd. For them it was the only choice because they wanted a sports car but did not, they firmly stated, want to buy a foreign car.

Those who had owned Corvettes before found it easy to tell us why they'd bought a '77 model. "Once you have had one it gets in your blood," said a Michigan purchasing agent. He was obviously an addict: His 1977 car was his 18th Corvette. "I have been driving them since 1969," said a self-employed Indianian, "and every time I drive the car it's still like the first time. It's like having a new toy each and every time you drive it."

A young New York couple had two other Corvettes before buying their 1977 car. Wrote the wife, a secretary, "My husband sells Datsuns, Fiats and other imported cars. We could buy any one of these at cost. The more I think about it, the only explanation I have for constantly buying Corvettes is that we are both car crazy. We both wanted a Vette since we were very young, and I guess we just haven't gotten them out of our systems yet. Even with all the disadvantages of owning a Vette, there just isn't any other car like it."

Newcomers to the Corvette ranks varied somewhat in their reasons for picking this car. "I guess all you can say about a Vette is 'fantastic'," glowed an 18-year-old Arkansan. "The fact that the car is a Corvette and that I own it makes me proud to drive it down the street," said an Illinois man. "I love it when people stare at my car." And an Iowa mechanic stated, "The car is a legend in its own time, and no other American-made car can compare with its styling and handling ability. And it still gets the pretty girls."

"Always wanted one"

These were variations of views on the reasons for buying a Corvette. They were echoes of the main theme, which was sounded again and again by owners of 1977 cars. That theme was: "I always wanted one." It was stated over and over again in exactly those words in dozens of responses. "Always wanted one." Some mentioned having craved a Corvette since they were 10 or 12 years old; only 10 years later were they able to scratch that early itch. And because the Corvette hasn't changed much in appearance, a car much like the one of their dreams was still available when they came into the market.

Dave McLellan referred to this in his SAE paper on the Corvette customer. "If the demand for the Corvette begins in the teen years and is not satisfied for 10 years," he wrote, "this may argue for a very long product life cycle. This is consistent with the actual life cycle of the Corvette. A long product life cycle has not hurt demand."

Our survey results correlated well with those published by McLellan in the more specific reasons for buying a Corvette. Far and away the strongest reason, was styling, mentioned in 55.8 percent of the replies. These folks love the Corvette's dashing looks and its individuality: "A Corvette is as unique as Cinderella's glass slipper," said a poetic Alabama electrician.

A good value

Rated next as a reason for buying, by 25 percent of the owners, was resale value. This too was in line with Chevrolet's own research, which showed that Corvette buyers were much more sensitive to the resale value than to the price. "It is an investment I can enjoy while I own it," explained a Michigan project administrator. Said a 29-year-old Texan, "It is the only new auto that I know of costing $10,000 that will not depreciate excessively over a one-year period. Where else can I buy a $10,000 car, drive it for a year, and sell it for what I paid for it?"

Performance figured much lower as a reason for buying in our survey than it did in the Chevrolet data, which referred to 1975 models. Buyers were becoming aware that the Corvette is no longer the open-road stormer it once was. "Bring back the big-block engines!" was a cry we heard several times. "We did like the performance of our '72 and '73," said a California GM car assembler, "but the new ones are just like dogs—no power, no four-speed, no nothing in California." Some California buyers had gone to Nevada to order Corvettes with the transmissions and engines they wanted.

Is it comfortable?

Considering the Corvette's obvious limitations, it was felt to be comfortable by most of its owners. "I find the seats comfortable while driving any distance," reported a Michigan stenographer, "and everything seems to be within reach." A California chiropractor had a differing opinion on the seats: "The seats are terrible. They need to be a redesigned by a chiropractor so they will be comfortable." One feature, missing from the '77 model, was requested with con-

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PERFECT SEAL

MOTOR CITY
PISTON RING CO.
Discount Membership

Announces Great Savings
To Its Members—

40% discount on first quality piston rings for all imported, antique or domestic motorcycles, automobiles, snowmobiles, diesel and marine engines, air compressors and hydraulic. Buy directly from the manufacturer — satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded 100%! — see how you'll save —

Honda 750 cc. (per piston)	
List Price —	$ 6.50
Less your membership discount of 40%	$ 2.60
Your Price	$ 3.90
Chevrolet 400 cu. in.	
Complete Set List Price —	$57.40
Less your membership discount of 40%	$22.96
Your Price	$34.44

Michigan Residents Include 4% Sales Tax

Membership Fees Are Only
$5.00 for 18 Months
or $7.50 for 3 Years
(No Dealers Please!)

For further information please write today or fill out the coupon below and start saving now.

MOTOR CITY PISTON RING CO.
Southfield Office Plaza
17000 W. Eight Mile Rd.
Southfield, Michigan 48075
Tel. # 1-313-272-7265

Enclosed please find my check/money order for — ☐ 18 Months — $5.00 ☐ 3 Years — $7.50

(Not responsible for cash sent through the mail.)

Name ____
Age ____
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____
Type of Piston Ring ____
O.D. ____
Width ____
Wall ____

Members of Chamber of Commerce

sistency: some form of angle adjustment for the seat back. Owners felt it should be a standard feature in a sports car of this price. Nevertheless, 70 percent of the Corvette owners rated their cars as very good or excellent in comfort. Only 1.4 percent considered it poor in that respect.

When asked what things they disliked about their cars, the responders put paint and finish at the top of the list in 31.6 percent of their replies. They referred to bubbles, blisters and chips in the paint, and used highly uncomplimentary language. "The paint job on a Corvette has to be the worst in the world," said a Virginia attorney. "The car appears to have been thrown together without any regard for quality." Complained a Michigan radio personality: "For the price I think the consumer deserves much more quality, especially exterior paint. The hood looks like wind on a lake. My Corvette is going to have to be reblocked and painted at my expense, and that's a drag."

One in five owners complained about the quality of workmanship in the '77 Corvette. When asked their view of the workmanship, only 12.1 percent rated it excellent and 22.9 percent considered it poor. Those with the latter opinion were bitter. "A Corvette is a car that is pushed through an assembly line as quick as it can go," grumbled an Indiana shipping clerk, "just thrown together so it will look like a car when finished."

Fiberglass vs. steel

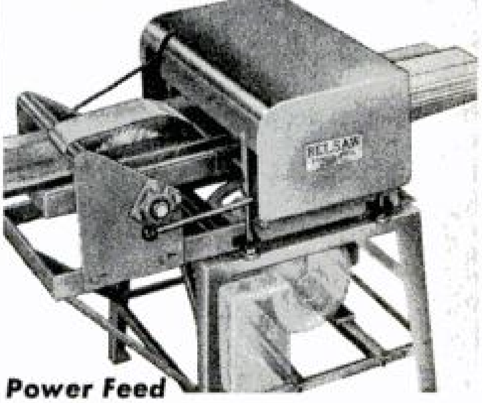
A few owners, happy with the quality of their '77s, felt they showed better workmanship than the 1974 and 1975 models. But others showed poor body fits, misaligned interior carpeting and panels, and a tendency for the door cranks to fall off cars with manual window regulators.

The fiberglass body came in for its share of criticism from the standpoint of quality. Eight percent of the owners said the paint tended to crack, and 8.8 percent said they could see the seams in the body through the paint. The resistance to rust was the body's big plus, mentioned by 25.5 percent. It was especially important to those in northerly climes. "I like the corrosion resistance," said a Virginia accountant, "but a few of the seams in the door jambs have cracked."

Polled on the number of mechanical problems they experienced, 61.6 percent of the owners said they had had some in their early experience with '77 models. Of those reporting troubles, the lead, at 19.2 percent, was held by difficulty with the air-

(Please turn to page 192)

Your home workshop can pay off BIG... with this



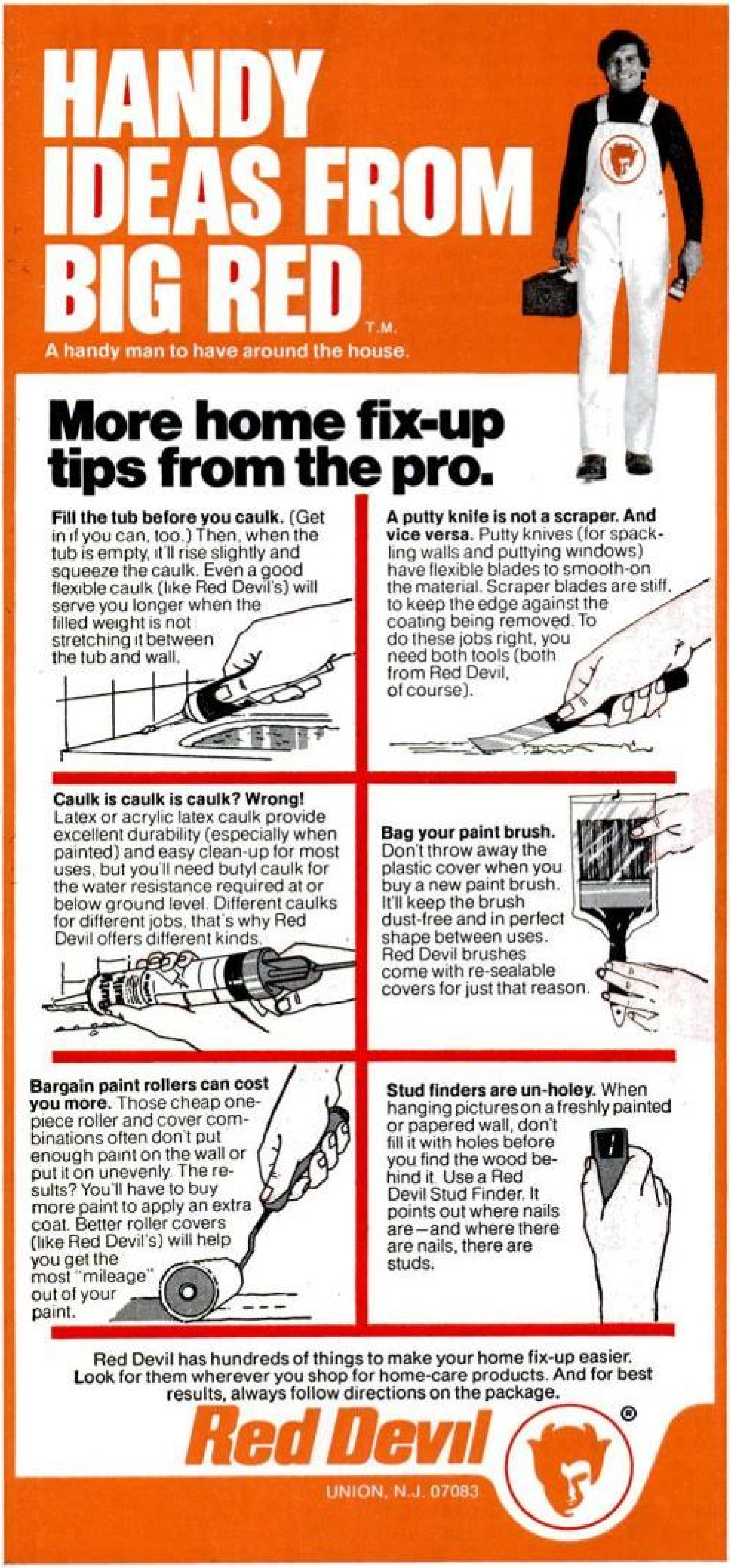
Power Feed
Planer Molder Saw
Three power tools in one—
a real money-maker for you!

The BELSAW Planer/Molder/Saw is a versatile piece of machinery. It turns out profitable precision molding, trim, flooring, furniture...in all popular patterns. Rips, planes, molds separately...or all at once. Used by individual home craftsman, cabinet and picture framing shops, lumber yards, contractors and carpenters.

Never before has there been a three-way, heavy-duty woodworker that does so many jobs for so little cost. Saws to width, planes to desired thickness, and molds to any choice of patterns. Cuts any molding pattern you desire. Provides trouble-free performance. And is so simple to operate even beginners can use it!

30-Day FREE Trial! SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS
NO OBLIGATION—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL
RUSH COUPON TODAY!
BELSAW POWER TOOLS CO.
9085 Field Bldg.
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

BELSAW POWER TOOLS
9085 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Please send me complete facts about PLANER—MOLDER—SAW and details about 30-day trial offer. No obligation, no salesman will call.
NAME ____
ADDRESS ____
CITY ____
STATE ____ ZIP ____



CORVETTE OWNERS REPORT

(Continued from page 191)

conditioning. It was often inoperable, or there were failures in the drive-belt system that also affected the alternator.

Next in the ranking were electrical troubles, at 16.2 percent. These included faults in the factory-installed burglar alarm system and in the stereo tape player, which was balky or developed an appetite for tapes. Prominent, too, were failures of the speedometer cable (13.1 percent), which assumed an almost ritual inevitability. In some cases a longer cable seemed to help the part live longer. Also mentioned were hassles with the carburetor and the transmission.

One nonmechanical problem area mentioned by several owners was the high cost of insuring the Corvette. One mentioned that GM's own insurance company wouldn't cover the Corvette—a surprising state of affairs. And a New York insurance office supervisor wrote, "I cannot afford to pay $1800 a year to insure this car and may have to sell it very soon." He had a manual four-speed, on which the rates are higher than with an automatic transmission.

Buy another?

The Corvette's ruggedness helped that owner live to buy another one. That's an ambition shared by 75.7 percent of the owners we heard from, an impressively high percentage expressing an intention to buy yet another Vette. They also put in bids for the changes they'd like. On the body materials, their views were in conflict. Many said they'd only buy another Corvette if they remained fiberglass-skinned, while 14.4 percent said they'd like to see a change to a metal body.

Specific requests for the future were put in by some owners. An Illinois cost and budget manager asked for "larger gas tank and a better-designed console area, perhaps providing a glovebox." He'll find much to like in the 1978 model. The many owners who said they'd like to see a hatchback coupe offered won't be entirely satisfied by the fastback 1978 design, which has no external luggage access, but they'll be pleased by its more practical storage space.

As we mentioned, Chevrolet has been running its own opinion surveys on the Corvette, and, what's more, has been acting on the results. If the St. Louis assemblers and painters can be given a chance to do their jobs, that can only lead to the best Corvettes ever in the years just ahead. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

NO CUTTING - EVEN HOLES ARE PRE-DRILLED!

Build this Teardrop Authentic Reproduction

for only **$97**

- Do-it-yourself Pre-cut Kit
- Solid Black Walnut Cabinet
- West German 8-Day Movement
- Strikes the Hour and Half-Hour

23" H x 13" W x 5½" D

ORDER NOW
Offer expires Sept. 30, 1977

WOOD WORLD CLOCKS
P.O. Box 919-S
Theodore, Alabama 36582

WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE

Train quickly at Daytona Beach. Learn in 12 short weeks. Big opportunities — big pay — full time jobs — open your own business. Ages 17 - 30. Resident training approved for Veterans. Home study and Dealership Management available also. Write for big new catalog.

77-9-31

American Motorcycle Institute, Inc.
1445 Skytrooper Rd., Daytona Beach, Florida 32014

Call toll free 1/800/874-0645
(Fla. residents call collect (904)255-0295

VIP ENTERPRISES
LOW-PROFILE WINDMILL

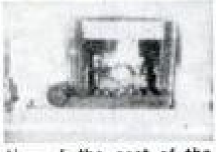
Build this 900 WATT windmill for under $300 using simple materials! NEW INVENTION uses high torque, low speed arms to create the only PRACTICAL wind generator in the world! information: $1 PLANS: $20

vip enterprises
p.o. box 17011-d
salt lake city, utah 84117

LEARN SMALL ENGINE REPAIR

at home in spare time-quickly!
Good Business-Great Hobby!
10c BRINGS BOOK, FULL FACTS
MODERN SCHOOLS
4225 N. BROWN AVE. DEPT. PM SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85251
EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

HEAT YOUR HOUSE WITH YOUR FIREPLACE



Reduce or eliminate your heating bill by adding a Forced Air Grate to your fireplace. The coals from a small fire produce an even flow of hot air blowing out at floor level. Build this heavy duty unit at a fraction of the cost of the light weight ready made models. No bending equipment required. Build them for your own use or to sell. For plans, illustrated instructions and parts list send $4.00 to

P.A.C.E. Dept. 3 P.O. Box 2583
Riverside, Ca. 92516
4411 Highland Pl. Riverside, Ca. 92506

NAME THAT TUNE!

OVER 120 TUNES AVAILABLE FOR YOUR OWN MUSIC BOX CREATION

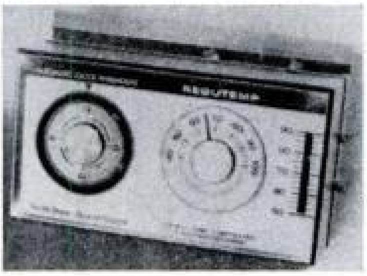
Swiss Movements available from 18 to 72 notes from $7.50 [illegible] Guaranteed for one year. Send $1.00 for catalogue with tune selection (refundable).

WORLD OF MUSIC BOXES
312 Main Street Avon, New Jersey 07717

ENERGY SAVINGS WITH COMFORT

SAVINGS UP TO 16% ON HOME HEATING COSTS
AND UP TO 20% ON AIR CONDITIONING

REGUTEMP I
(HEATING ONLY)



REGUTEMP II
(HEATING AND COOLING)

REGUTEMP™ is a solid state quartz clock-thermostat that permits you to select the times and temperatures you wish to automatically heat or cool your home. Arise in the morning to a warm home or return home in the evening to a cool house without having to leave your heating or air conditioning system on.

The quartz clock is powered by a nickel-cadmium battery that is automatically recharged by the thermostat power circuit. Since 110 volt wiring is not required, an expensive or unattractive installation is avoided, and the problem of clock stoppage due to power failures is eliminated.

REGUTEMP™ is designed to replace central 24 volt thermostats commonly found in the home, use the existing thermostat wiring and be easily self-installed in minutes with only a screwdriver.

For additional information, send a self-addressed stamped envelope. Dealer inquiries on company letterhead.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

MRB ENTERPRISES, DEPT. PM
4361 W. 137th ST.
P.O. BOX 1550
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ________ STATE ______ ZIP ____

☐ SEND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
☐ SEND ___ REGUTEMP I @ $51.95 EACH
☐ SEND ___ REGUTEMP II @ $61.95 EACH

INCLUDE $1.95 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING. CALIF. RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX.

Inventions Ideas Wanted

Developed, Marketed for Cash/Royalty.
Sales or Licensing to Industry.

"NO IDEA IS TOO SMALL"

LAWRENCE PESKA ASSOCIATES
500 Fifth Ave., Dept. PO5
New York, N.Y. 10036

CALL TODAY
(212) 391-6350

Offices throughout the U.S.A. & Canada

Send for FREE booklet:
"How to Safeguard, Develop and Market Your Ideas to Industry."

(Please print)
Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ____________ Zip ______
Phone No. ____________

ROTO STRIPPER
Powers Paint Off
FASTER, CLEANER EASIER, than any other way!

- **FURNITURE**
- **WROUGHT-IRON, MASONRY**
- **AUTOS AND BOATS**
- **HUNDREDS OF OTHER JOBS!**

Never buy expensive, paint removers again. Caustic chemical removers are dangerous to skin and eyes and highly flammable.

Works on a patented new principle to do the job cheaper, safer and last a lifetime. Made of solid steel, not cheap plastic! High-speed "whipping action" makes paint, rust, scale vanish as if by magic!

BOATS, HOUSE SIDING, does all big jobs in a fraction of the time.

STOPS RUST DEAD, strips rusted spots down to the bare metal fast! Cleans masonry and swimming pools effortlessly.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SAFE TO FINE FURNITURE when used as directed. Leaves a satin smooth finish, ready for paint or stain. No sanding needed (won't raise wood grain as liquids do).

SUPER VALUE only $12.95

Made in America
FULL INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

RUSH ORDER COUPON

ROTO STRIPPER (Dept.2031)
49 Riverside Ave. • Westport, CT 06880

Please rush _____ ROTO STRIPPERS @ $12.95 ea., two for $23.95. Sorry, no CODs. Add $1. handling for each.

Order:
☐ COARSE for big jobs.
☐ FINE for furniture.

I enclose $________. Charge: ☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge

Card No. ____________ (PLEASE PRINT) ______ Exp Date

Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State & Zip ____________

ADD APPLICABLE SALES TAX

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

IT'S NEW NOW

Railroad car motel

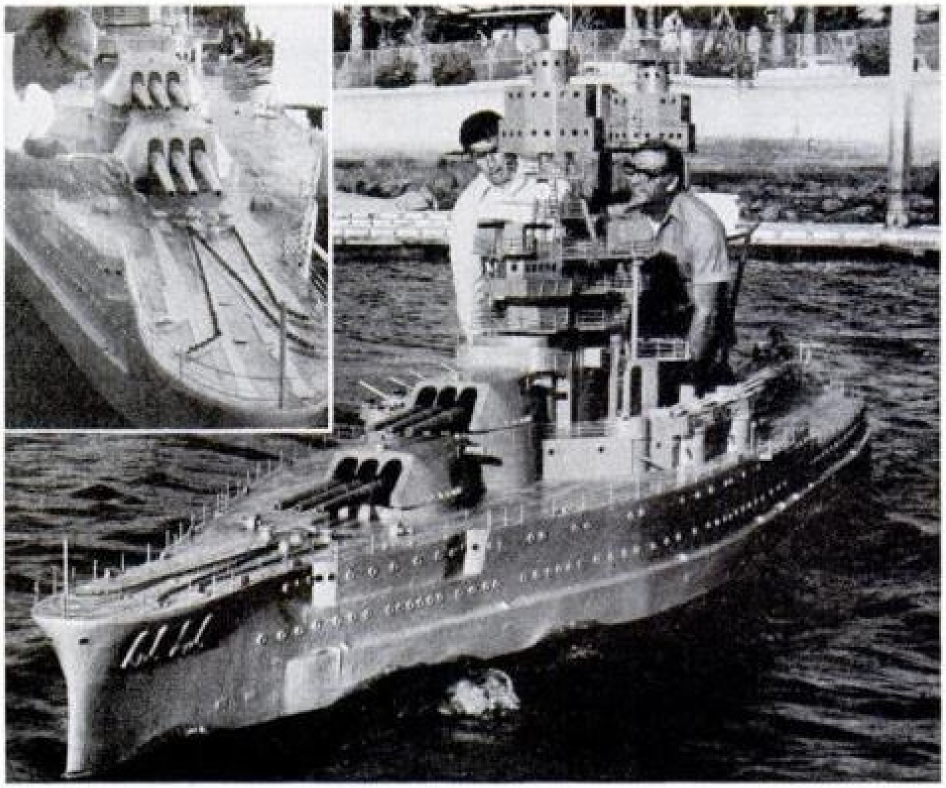
Railroad car "cottages" make up units of a rail junction motel in Somerville, Tex. It began with a box-car dorm, and now has 13 box cars with 23 rooms. Caboose is the recreation hall.

Trike for all seasons

To beat the weather and conserve energy a Hawker-Siddeley aerospace engineer in England designed a tricycle with fold-back fiberglass dome to enclose a rider who offers his energy for progress.

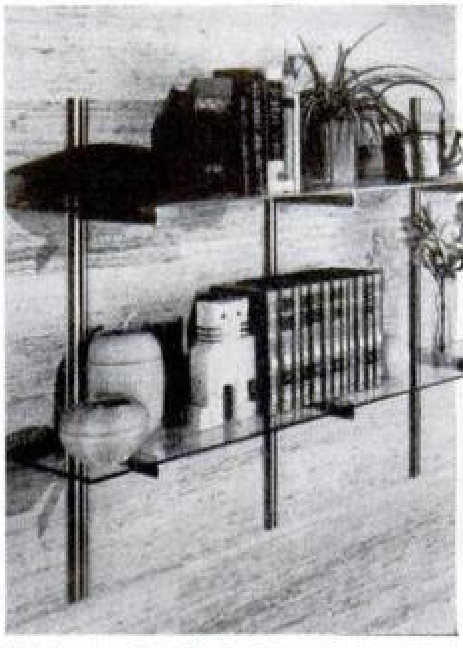
Complete meals by microwave

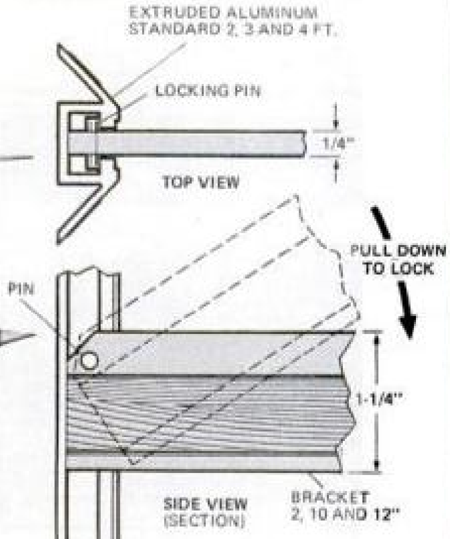
Whole dinners including vegetable, potatoes and roast beef cook simultaneously in Litton's new 1.5-cu.-ft. "Meal-in-One" microwave oven. It takes 55 minutes. About $629 at appliance shops.



Outboard battleship

The U.S.S. Arizona in 1/25th scale comes to a 27-foot, 1000-lb. craft of fiberglass, polyester, wood and PVC pipe, built in three months from photos. Model, propelled by an outboard, is destined for parades before berthing at Pearl Harbor.





Slide and lock shelves

Solid structural aluminum shelf brackets slip into walnut-trimmed wall channels and lock at any location when brought to horizontal position. Design provides infinite adjustment without need to relocate vertical members for shelf alignment. Brackets are 8, 10, 12 inches; cost $1.62 to $2.22. Standards are 24, 36, 48 inches, for $3.78 to $6.98 in stores. Lift & Lock, 140 Delawanna, Clifton, N.J. 07041.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Tires of tomorrow...today!

Bob Wilson is not an average 'Do-It-Yourself' type. He is Chief Engineer on Moon Ship III. But, Bob still tunes his Neptune V20 Sport Coupe in his home computer workshop and he uses YOKOHAMA STEEL-BELTED RADIAL PASSENGER TIRES, exclusively.

In the future when Moon travel becomes routine and when there are Bob Wilsons, we're sure they will have the technical knowledge and engineering expertise to select YOKOHAMA STEEL-BELTED RADIAL TIRES because YOKOHAMAS are rugged radially constructed tires with Tough Steel Cord Belts. Quality tires with strong carcass, heavy bead and shoulder, built by precision computer compounding for longer wear. Strong tires with great road stability, excellent cornering and quick stopping power.

So, in the Future or Today, if you're looking for a tire backed by over 60 years of engineering excellence and manufacturing experience...tires that will give you mile after mile of reliable service...look to the STRONG ONES.

Yokohama Steel-Belted Radial Passenger Tires.

Yokohama Tire Corporation

1530 Church Road, Montebello, CA 90640 (213) 723-9691
A subsidiary of Yokohama Rubber Co., Ltd., Tokyo. Offices Worldwide.

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

PART TIME or FULL TIME

YOU Can Earn Up To $8.00 An Hour In YOUR OWN SHARPENING BUSINESS!

No Selling, No Inventory... Year Round Cash Profits and YOU Set The Hours!

Yes, there's a lot of business waiting for the man who can sharpen saws, planer knives, jointer blades, wood chisels, scissors, axes and other garden, shop and home tools.

Belsaw SHARP-ALL does all these jobs quickly with precision and at a big profit for YOU. You can become Sharpening Headquarters for carpenters, builders, lumber yards, factories, home workshop hobbyists. And, you can start this Money-Making business for less than $50.

FREE BOOK tells how to start your own sparetime business while you are still working at your regular job. People bring in their work and pay Cash—over 90c of every dollar you take in is cash profit.

Does The Belsaw Pay? YOU BET!

JOIN THESE SUCCESSFUL SHARP-ALL OPERATORS—

$4,000 a Year

■ "Think the world of my SHARP-ALL. Am now grossing about $4,000 a year part time, and hope to expand shortly. Now doing work for the State of New York, Carrier Corp., and General Motors."

Lawrence Stevenson
E. Syracuse, New York 13057

Wanted to Retire

■ "I had dreamed of retiring for years, but was afraid to quit my salaried job. I had never used this type of equipment, but the SHARP-ALL was real easy to learn. I sharpened 30 blades my first week — without advertising at all. Now, for the first time in my life, I can say that I am content."

Farris Cornelius
Wellington, Texas 79095

$5-$6 an hour

■ "On Saturdays, my big day, I take in $45 to $55. Other days I average less, but I figure I make between $5 to $6 per hour . . . and sometimes more. I am presently enlarging my shop, and thank BELSAW and their fine equipment for making it possible.

V. O. Miller
Hubert, North Carolina 28539

Had to Quit His Job

■ "Bought my SHARP-ALL four years ago, and it has done everything (and more) than you said it would. I never sharpened a saw in my life, but when I had to quit my regular job, I knew I had to have something to do. Now I have more work than I am able to do — I have as many as 100 saws ahead of me at a time."

Frank Sartin
Grandview, Washington 98930

100% Disabled

■ "I was disabled by an accident while employed as an iron worker. They declared me 100% disabled and said I'd never work again. I don't think I could work for anyone else but I started my sharpening business part-time and now it's turned into a full-time job with more work than I can do."

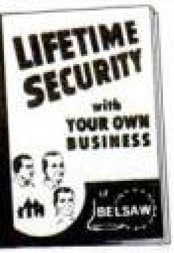
Rex Stage
Tampa, Florida 33614

Let Belsaw prove *YOU* can do it — On our

30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into Big CASH Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. Send coupon or mail postcard for full details on our exclusive 30-Day Free Trial Offer!

FREE BOOKLET! Gives full details— Send for your copy today. No obligation.



Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
718S Field Building
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

No obligation . . . No salesman will call

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
718S Field Building
Kansas City, Mo. 64111

Please send my FREE copy of your book "Lifetime Security" and full details on your 30-Day Free Trial Offer!

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City __________ State __________ Zip __________

YOUR COOLING SYSTEM

(Continued from page 108)

pump handle until the dial indicator on the gauge records the rated pressure. Don't go beyond that rating: excessive pressure can cause a cooling-system component to burst.

One of the following conditions will occur:

■ The dial indicator will hold steady for at least two minutes, indicating no serious leaks.

■ The dial indicator will drop slowly, indicating existence of a small leak. Check radiator, radiator drain cock, hoses, water-pump housing, thermostat housing, gasket and engine core (freeze) plugs. Replace a defective hose, gasket, radiator drain cock or core plug (see below). Add a good-quality leak stop to the coolant in an effort to end a radiator leak. Leaks from the water pump (*not light seepage* from the water-pump vent hole) indicate the pump should be overhauled.

■ The dial indicator will drop quickly, indicating a major leak. Replace a leaking part. A large radiator leak may possibly be repaired by a professional shop.

If the dial indicator drops but no leak can be found, the leak may be internal. Remove the pressure tester and install the pressure cap.

Start and run the engine. Pull the oil dipstick and look for water globules. Also check the automatic transmission dipstick for water, indicating that the transmission oil cooler has sprung a leak.

Replacing a core plug

Core plugs are located on both sides of the engine. Also called freeze or expansion plugs, they are soft metal plugs that are designed to "give" if coolant freezes, preventing expanding fluid from damaging the block.

When core plugs corrode, small coolant leaks develop. Replacing a plug may be done by drilling a hole in its center and prying the plug out with a screwdriver. A new plug can then be pressed into place.

High-temperature controls

Don't take it for granted that an engine is supposed to overheat at idle under very high temperature conditions. Many late-model engines possess a control that automatically provides extra cooling effect to prevent overheating.

Some call this the thermostatic vacuum switch; others the vacuum bypass valve; still others the thermal ignition control valve. Whatever, just keep it in mind that if your engine overheats at idle only under

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

extreme temperature, replacing the valve may solve the problem.

Also remember that if overheating occurs only when you are driving at higher speeds the fault may lie with a weak spring in the lower radiator hose which is collapsing under pressure. There's no way to test this, but replacing the hose may be worth a shot.

Cooling system maintenance

You can keep a cooling system sound for many years by performing the following preventive maintenance program whenever your car registers another 24,000 miles:

- Inspect radiator and heater hoses.
- Inspect and readjust drive belts.
- Clean debris from radiator fins.
- Test the radiator pressure cap.
- Test the thermostat.
- Drain and clean the cooling system with a commercially available chemical solution.
- Fill the system with a fresh solution of high-grade ethylene glycol.

Noncooling system overheating

Malfunctions that can cause engine overheating other than a defective cooling system are improper ignition timing, blown head gasket, incorrect valve timing, blocked exhaust system and a jammed manifold heat-control valve.

About air-cooled engines

Not every car uses liquid coolant. Some, notably Chevrolet Corvair and Volkswagen Beetle, uses air to cool the engine.

Engines cooled by air alone are confined to a particular configuration. Typically, they are horizontally opposed and surrounded by a plenum chamber making air pressure inside greater than the outside.

A blower delivers cooling air to cylinders and heads, expelling heat through openings in the engine. The degree of cooling is normally regulated by a thermostat in the plenum which opens and closes a valve on the blower air intake.

Air-cooled engines will overheat when one of the following malfunctions takes place:

- Loose, worn or slick blower belt.
- Stuck thermostat.
- Misadjusted air intake valve.
- Clogged engine cooling fins.
- Loose engine shroud.
- Dirty oil cooler.
- Incorrect ignition or valve timing.
- Dragging brakes.
- Defective ignition system.
- Incorrect grade and viscosity oil.
- Improperly adjusted valves. ★★★

Think a home of your own is impossible?

Well it isn't

Lots of people want — and need — a home of their own. They're fed up with renting . . . living in cramped quarters . . . but they don't have the cash down payment or the pay check to qualify for a bank loan today. Many families just like these now own a beautiful new Miles Home because Miles **does** have an answer!

The Miles Way gets back to basics. We put a lot of trust in do-it-yourself **people** . . . their willingness to work hard . . . their determination. We've found do-it-yourselfers a good investment, so we back them with special, low-cost credit they need.

Remember, the Miles Way is built on trust. What you lack in the bank . . . you make up for by pounding and painting in your spare time.

We make it simple . . . from start to finish. Besides credit . . . we supply easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions . . . blueprints and expertly pre-cut materials to save you time. You don't have to be an experienced carpenter, either.

All we ask is that you do much of the building with simple tools. Build your home anywhere . . . city or country . . . even if your land isn't fully paid for yet.

The Miles Plan offers you low monthly payments while building and up to three years to complete your home.

When you've finished your Miles Homes, you'll find it's worth a lot more than you owe because you've built it yourself instead of paying a lot of money. You and your family will be proud of the lovely home you built together.

Thousands of families have found the Miles Way their best . . . and only answer. Fill out and send the coupon today! We'll have **your local Miles Man** supply all the details without obligation.

Mail Coupon for the Whole Story.
Start a New Life!

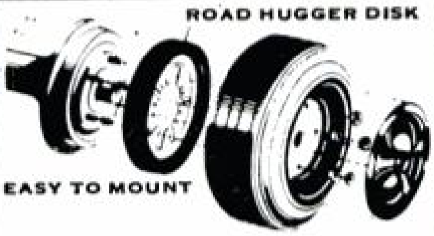
There's a representative near you.
Phone: (612) 588-9700

Miles Homes
The Do-It-Yourselfer's Friend

Send me your **FREE** Great Homes Idea Book
MILES HOMES, Dept. PM
4500 Lyndale Ave. North, Minneapolis, Minn 55412

Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ( ) ____
I plan to do ☐ all ☐ part ☐ none of the work.

BALANCE & STABILIZE WHEELS PERMANENTLY



ROAD HUGGERS

AUTOMATIC WHEEL BALANCER ADJUSTS FOR TIRE WEAR AND CHANGING ROAD CONDITIONS AS YOU DRIVE!

SAVE TIRES SAVE MONEY

SATISFIED OWNERS REPORT 30 TO 100% GREATER TIRE LIFE PAYS FOR ROAD HUGGERS IN MONTHS . . . AND THEY LAST THE LIFE OF THE CAR. FITS MOST U.S. AND FOREIGN AUTOS

$19.95 a Pair

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Calif. add Sales Tax BankAmericard, Master Charge OK... Give Wheel Size, No. Lugs, Make, Year and Model

ROAD HUGGERS

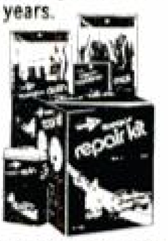
P.O. BOX 9081 P
SUNNYVALE, CA 94088
IN CANADA - J T PACER
P.O. BOX 6356 STNC, EDMONTON
ALTA T5B 4K8

ALSO AVAILABLE AT MONTGOMERY WARDS, GAMBLES, GRAND AUTO SPIEGELS, ALDENS, J. C. WHITNEY, PRINCESS AUTO AND MANY OTHERS

PRO QUALITY
AUTO BODY
REPAIR PRODUCTS
THE BEST YOU CAN BUY

BOND TITE

BOND-TITE FILLER KITS Famous White Diamond Filler featuring color change mixing. Bond-Tite: used by the Pro's for over 20 years.



FIBERGLASS — Kits, Resin, Mat, Cloth and Hardener for repairing any rigid clean surface. Great for customizing and restyling.

TOOLS & ACCESSORIES Use the tools of the trade for best results... new Bond-Tite hammers, dollies, dent puller, flex-sander, shaping files, abrasive discs, plastic applicators and tack rags.

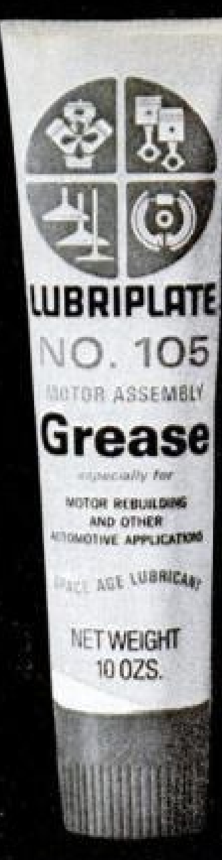
FREE "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKLET 12 pages of step-by-step body repair tips. For FREE copy send self-addressed envelope to:

Oatey Consumer Products Division
Dept. P, Cleveland, O. 44135

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

If you rebuild automobile engines, LUBRIPLATE® is for you!

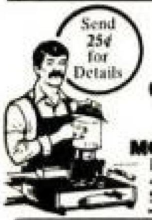
LUBRIPLATE No. 105 Motor Assembly Grease is a smooth, high quality, water repellent grease. It provides instant lubrication to the engine before the motor oil has circulated. Apply it to the engine bearings, cylinder walls, pistons and rings.



In fact, if you want full protection for your car, these are all for you!

LUBRIPLATE LUBRICANTS
A Pound of Performance in Every Ounce!

LUBRIPLATE DIVISION / FISKE BROTHERS REFINING COMPANY / 129 LOCKWOOD STREET / NEWARK, N.J. 07105
MANUFACTURING PLANTS IN NEWARK, N.J. 07105 AND TOLEDO, OHIO 43605 / DISTRIBUTORS NATIONWIDE



LEARN Coleman CAMP GEAR REPAIR

LANTERNS
STOVES
HEATERS
COOLERS
(All Models)
TENTS
CONVERSIONS
BACK PACKS

MODERN SCHOOLS
Dept. No. PMC
4225 North Brown Avenue
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

25,000 students since 1946

LEARN TO BE A DENTAL MECHANIC

SECURITY AND PRESTIGE

Learn at home, in your spare time, to make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc. Dental Mechanics are employed by Dentists, Dental Laboratories or open your own shop, full or spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy Terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money-making profession that's not affected by automation.

THE McCARRIE SCHOOLS, INC. 215-LO9-9155
132 N. 12th St., Dept. J-77, Phila., Pa. 19105

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS UP TO $16.50 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine!

We Help Finance You . . . at less than bank rates!

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Materal costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $2.75. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$33.00 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. **We even help finance your start!** Start making up to $16.50 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name and address on postcard to:

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept. R-2-GK
1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-2-GK Chicago, Illinois 60626

RUBBER STAMP DIV.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-GK
Chicago, Illinois 60626

FREE!

Please rush full particulars about your financing plan and the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

Name..

Address..

City.............................State.........Zip Code.....

FIGHTING HIGH-RISE FIRES

(Continued from page 71)

be far off when engineers will no more think of omitting vital fire-management systems than they would airconditioning. Continuing research conducted at universities, government labs, the National Fire Protection Assn. and other agencies is supplying the answers—and now they're beginning to be applied.

One of the most advanced concepts in modern fire control is the positive-negative pressure principle. By controlling the airflow in inlet and outlet ducts, the fire area can be depressurized to vent heat and smoke to the outside, while other areas are pressurized to prevent the spread of smoke and flame. Fire-stopping dampers are installed in ductwork and other openings between walls and floors.

Many newer buildings use "compartmentation"—a system of firewalls to break up open spaces and act as fire barriers—just as watertight compartments in a ship are designed to prevent a sinking if one area should be damaged. Such fire-blocking compartments also help to provide safe areas or "sanctuaries" where office workers can ride out a fire without harm.

Standby diesel generators are ready to supply emergency power and lighting should fire knock out regular power. Internal "wet" standpipes, kept under high pressure by powerful pumps, carry water to the tallest parts of a skyscraper, with hose outlets at closely spaced locations on all floors.

One clever new development is the use of portable telephones carried by firemen in some cities. The phones plug into wall jacks to keep the men in constant touch with fire officers in the building's operations center. What's neat about the jack system is that it eliminates the need for installing permanent emergency phones that are subject to damage through vandalism or misuse by unauthorized persons.

Fireman also carry walkie-talkie radios for backup communication where there are no phones or phone lines are knocked out.

Return of the sprinkler

Those ancient ceiling sprinklers you used to see in old buildings are making a dramatic comeback as fire-prevention engineers are rediscovering their virtues. The big advantage of sprinklers—activated by excessive heat—is that they start fighting a blaze immediately without waiting for firefighters to arrive. While they may not completely put out a fire by

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

emselves, their main value is that ey cool it down and help to keep under control until firemen can get ere.

Not everyone agrees on the need or sprinklers, however—they are dmittedly costly to install, are not onsidered aesthetically attractive in modern building and have been nown occasionally to go off falsely, renching everything and everybody ith predictably unhappy results. till, proponents of sprinklers argue hat their advantages outweigh any rawbacks. Sprinklers, they point ut, are not subject to traffic jams hat may delay firemen, and they on't panic like people. National ureau of Standards engineer Gregry Harrison says that sprinklers educe the life risk in high-rise tructures to "near zero." Richard land, chairman of the National ommission on Fire Prevention and ontrol, adds that, without automatic uppression such as supplied by a prinkler system, a serious skycraper ire can quickly become a violent unaway. "Mobile fire services cannot be expected to do much about a ire of this kind without having builtn extinguishing equipment," he aserts.

One strong argument in favor of prinklers is that, according to nown public records, there apparntly has never been a fatality in he United States in a fully sprinlered office building.

Proof that systems work

One example of a modern skycraper that has successfully proven he value of sophisticated fire-safety ystem is New York City's mammoth 10-story twin-towered World Trade Center. Just within the past year the uilding has experienced several poentially dangerous fires, one threatening patrons in the posh scenic-view estaurant at the very top of the tructure. In every case, the fire was contained and quickly extinuished by city firefighters without njuries or panic.

New federal office buildings in Seattle, Atlanta and Portland, Ore., re models of high-rise structures ontaining the latest in fire-control ystems. The General Services Administration, responsible for the deign and operation of such buildings, as led a crusade to promote fire afety in both governmental and ommercial high-rise—and its efforts re paying off. Other notable strucures incorporating modern safety eatures are the Fiduciary Trust

(Please turn to page 200)

Assemble This Full Size Replicar Yourself

Fiberfab's MIGI II custom coach is actually a full-size replicar body designed to mount easily over the dependable VW chassis. This simple conversion is an exciting "do-it-yourself" project costing far less than you might expect.

For full details and information, send the coupon in TODAY!

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

FIBERFAB, INC.
548 Baldwin Street
Bridgeville, PA 15017
(412) 221-6200
PM-9

Send $2 for 12 page color brochure or $10 for brochure and assembly manual.

name
street
city state zip

BernzOmatic torches do it all. And then some.

Take the BernzOmatic propane torch, for instance. It can solder and seal, loosen any bolt, heat tile. Use it for metalworking, woodburning and other hobby and craft applications. Or even to singe meringue and take the hairs off a chicken.

Or the BernzOmatic Super Torch. It does everything the propane torch can, plus it will also braze metal. So it can be used for home repairs where stronger metal joining is required.

Or our newest addition, the OX5000 Oxygen Cutting/Welding torch. It not only looks like a professional rig, it also operates like one, with oxygen and propane or Mapp* gas contained in separate cylinders. It can cut, weld, braze and solder. It can do the work of a professional repairman.

Don't wait till you have a special use for a BernzOmatic torch to buy one. Buy one, and then discover the dozens of time and money-saving uses you can find for it.

BERNZOMATIC®

*Reg. Trademark AIRCO, Inc.

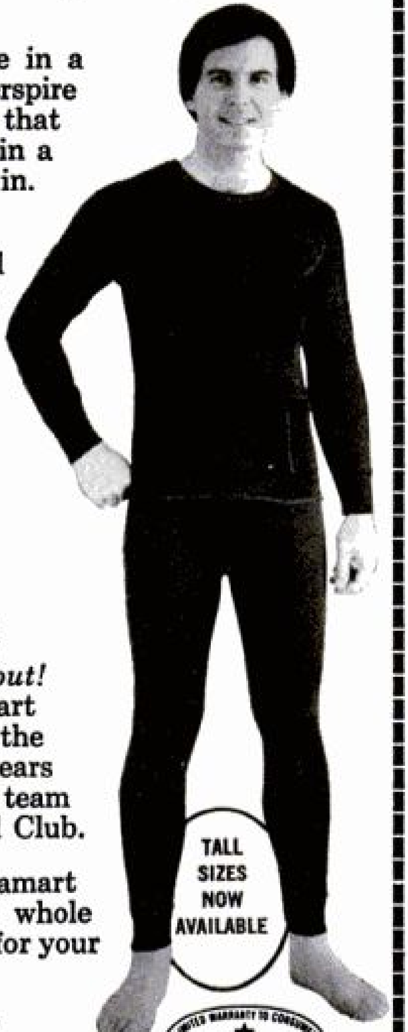
LAUGH at the COLD!

It's 10° outside . . . Even getting colder. So you bundle up in layers and layers of heavy clothes. First with long underwear . . . then bulky, restrictive thermalwear on top.

Oh, you were warm, all right. Like in a Turkish bath. Because you began to perspire from all your activity. And perspiring in that mountain of clothes is like perspiring in a plastic bag! The perspiration is locked in. So there you are. Wet and miserable.

But now, at last, Damart has solved the problem. Because Damart invented underwear that keeps you *warm, dry and comfortable* no matter how cold it is or how long you stay out. Underwear that's soft and light so you can move easily. Underwear that *lets the perspiration evaporate through* so you always stay warm and dry next to your skin.

Damart does this with a new miracle fabric—Thermolactyl. It not only retains and reflects your natural body warmth, it's knitted to let *perspiration out!* No other underwear does this! Damart Thermolactyl is so comfortable that the Mount Everest climbing expedition wears it. So does the Glencoe mountain rescue team and the entire Chicago Bears Football Club.



TALL SIZES NOW AVAILABLE

Our free color catalog tells the full Damart Thermolactyl story and displays the whole Damart line for men and women. Send for your FREE copy now!

THE PROOF IS IN THE WEARING!

Damart Thermawear, Inc.

WHEN IN THE BOSTON AREA, VISIT OUR PORTSMOUTH, N.H. STORE. (603) 431-4700

THERE IS NO WARMER UNDERWEAR MADE!

Fill out and send to:
DAMART, INC. Dept. PO97
1811 Woodbury Ave.
Portsmouth, N.H. 03801

YES! Rush me your **FREE DAMART** Catalog . . . I want to enjoy the fantastic warmth of Thermolactyl Underwear, a DAMART® exclusive. (I understand there is no obligation.)

PRINT NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP © 1977, Damart, Inc.

FIGHTING HIGH-RISE FIRES

(Continued from page 199)

Building in Boston, New York City's One Bankers Trust Plaza, the Security Pacific Bank Tower in Los Angeles, the pyramidal Transamerican Building in San Francisco and the Sears Tower in Chicago—at 114 stories, the tallest skyscraper in the world.

Newer, even more advanced fire-suppression systems are also under study. One possibility is the use of Halon, an inert gas that smothers fire and in low concentrations is not harmful to humans. The advantage of a gas like Halon is that it could be dispersed quickly through a fire area and would seep into and under places that normally block water spray from overhead sprinklers, such as desks, tables, closets and the like. But Halon is expensive and requires more complex storage and dispensing equipment than sprinkler systems so there is little likelihood that it will see widespread use within the immediate future.

Retrofitting existing buildings

One of the biggest problems concerning fire safety is not so much with new high-rise going up but with existing structures. There are more than 50,000 buildings above seven stories high in the United States alone. According to GSA administrator Arthur Sampson, many of these tall structures, considered from a fire-safety standpoint, are "simply not adequate."

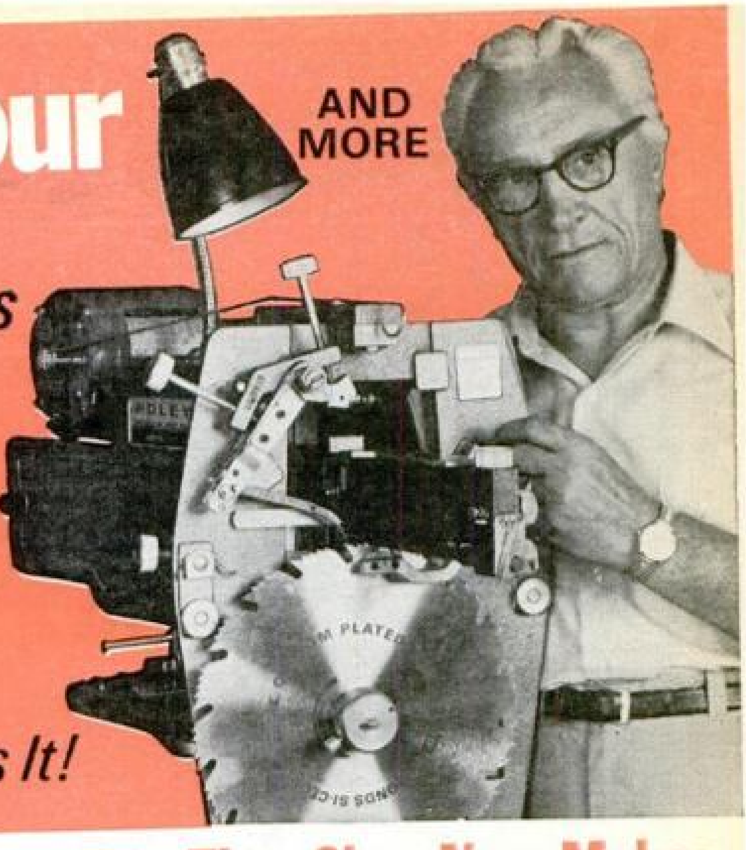
Retrofitting existing buildings with modern fire-control systems is unquestionably costly and complicated, especially the installation of elaborate plumbing networks required for sprinklers. There are, however, some aids that can be added fairly easily—vital early-warning smoke detectors, automatic fire-department call-up, elevator capture and emergency communications. Air-handling systems can sometimes be reworked to exhaust heat and smoke. Some permanent partitions can be put up to provide compartmentation. Limits can be placed on the amount and type of flammable materials allowed in offices.

Unfortunately, it too often takes a tragedy to provide the push for progress. Sprinklers were installed in the Pioneer Hotel in downtown Tucson—*after* a savage fire swept the building in 1970, killing 28. Hopefully, we will not wait for similar disasters to strike before taking the necessary steps to stop killer fires. Or one day a *Towering Inferno* story may be written in reality, not just a movie script. ★★★

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Earn $8 an Hour AND MORE

In The Evening or on Weekends in a Business of your own!



Sharpening Saws & Tools

For Industry and Homes! Every Neighborhood Needs It!

No Experience needed.

Here's a business of your own that lets you start earning *right now.* You need no experience or training. Your precision-made Foley equipment does the job for you. Simple, easy-to-understand instructions tell you how.

Sharpening is Big Business *. . . and Profitable Too!*

All over the country, in small towns and big cities, people just like yourself are earning big money in the saw sharpening business. Industry, home handymen, professional carpenters all need their equipment sharpened. It's a business that's growing every day.

Sharpen Carbide and High Speed Tools

The tremendous growth of the use of Carbide Tipped Saw Blades and other extra hard metal tools is an *extra* bonus for saw sharpening shops using Foley's Carbide Grinding Equipment. It takes just 15 minutes to renovate a carbide blade... 15 minutes that pays you $8—practically all profit, too! Customers are limitless because Carbide tipped saws are being used almost exclusively to cut metals, plastics, laminated woods, hard woods and giant logs.

Part Time Shop Now Makes $30,000 A Year in Profits

Floyd B. of New York started his saw sharpening business in his spare time. But before long, his business made it necessary to quit his regular job and devote full time to his new business of his own. Today he has a fully-equipped saw sharpening shop. In his first year, he did over $30,000 in business.

Foley. *will finance you.*

There's no need to make a huge investment or carry big inventories when you're in "business for yourself" with Foley Sharpening Equipment. All you need is the equipment and pennies worth of electricity. Foley will finance your equipment to help get you started with minimum investment. When you charge $8 for sharpening a carbide tipped saw blade, $7.50 is profit.

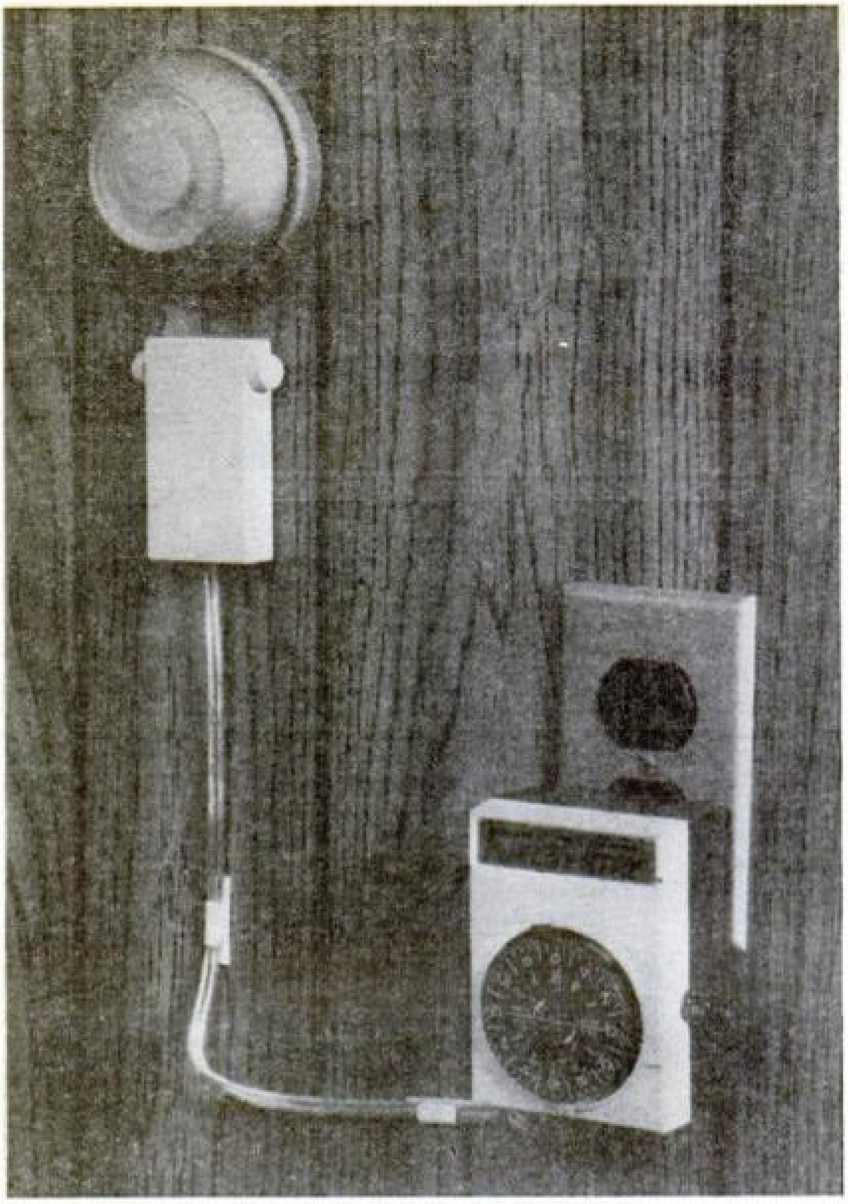
No Franchise Fees! No Obligation

Find out today how you can earn big money in the saw sharpening business. Write today for more information. There is no obligation.

Foley. Manufacturing Company
916-7 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55418

For Free Information Without Obligation Mail Card Today!

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



BEAT THE ENERGY CRUNCH WITH THE AMAZING NEW FUEL SENTRY!

This unique device, complete wth heat dispenser, 24-hour timer, connecting wires (10 feet) and wire-retainers (all UL approved), works with any heating or cooling system that is controlled by a thermostat. (No tools or special skill needed; installs in minutes.) By "fooling" the thermostat with the heat dspenser, your furnace will *not* run in the middle of the night, but you can wake up to a warm, comfortable house. If you go away on vacation or have a second home, use the heating device *without* the timer, thus reducing the lowest thermostat setting up to 15° and still prevent pipes from freezing. Conserve fuel and save money! Order your FUEL SENTRY now for just **$22.95,** which *includes* both shipping and handling.

HOUSE BEAUTIFUL, Dept. PMFS 097
P. O. Box 2318, FDR Station, NY, NY 10022
Enclosed is my check or money order (no cash, please) payable to HOUSE BEAUTIFUL for $______. Please send me______ Fuel Sentry(s) @ **22.95** each.

SEND TO____________
PLEASE PRINT

STREET____________

CITY____________

STATE____________ ZIP______

(Sorry, we cannot handle Canadian, foreign or C.O.D. orders.)
Please allow 30 days for delivery from our receipt of your order.

H.M. Specialties 717 5th Ave., NY, NY 10022

DRIVING THE MERCEDES-BENZ 6.9

(Continued from page 83)

tweaks the antisquat characteristics of the 450 SEL when they turn it into a 6.9 (the antidive setup of the 450 suspension, however, is adequate for the 6.9 as well). A Watts linkage at the rear is the tweak that minimizes squat on acceleration. It's just a matter of housing each rear wheel bearing in a vertical carrier positioned between the semitrailing arm and rear stabilizer bar. Their relative positions act to squash the squat.

With 250 hp at 4000 rpm and 360 ft.-lb. of torque at only 2500 rpm, two-ton flagship of the Mercedes line easily burns rubber, hits 130 mph while handling superbly.

The chock-full-of-nitrogen heavenly ride is one feature that distinguishes the $38,000 6.9 from the $25,000 450 SEL. See, for the $13,000 difference you don't just get the bigger engine, although it was the monster, muscle-car power-plant (that has been available in Europe) that led to the outcry from prospective buyers here. Popular demand brought this flagship of the Mercedes line to America. So many people went to dealers with money in hand that M-B of North America felt obliged to deliver, and it will—about 500 a year.

That powerful 6.9-liter V8 does have some nice time and money-saving features. Since the capacity of the dry-sump lube system is a sloshing 12.7 quarts, you need to change oil only every 12,500 miles or once a year. Part of the reason for the high oil capacity is the degree of oil flow needed by the built-in brain that automatically adjusts valve clearance: It's hydraulic. Also designed to cut your garage time are hands-off designs like the constant-flow fuel injection, breakerless ignition and ferrolastic head gaskets (on all M-B engines now) that don't require retorquing.

The 6.9 is without question an engineering tour de force and a silky smooth car. And there's enough reliability and extended service intervals designed into it so you can (at least while the car is new) knock off being a mechanic on Saturday and study the mechanics of hydraulic and pneumatic systems. ★★★

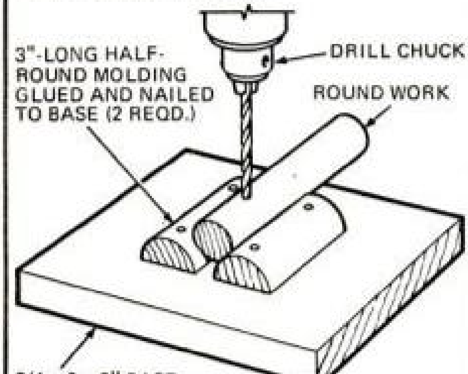
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

HINTS FROM READERS

Time-saving brush holder

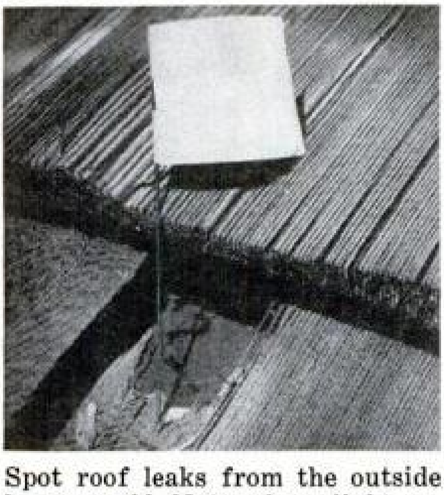
Make a permanent cleaning receptacle for a frequently used brush. Chisel a hole in the jar lid and secure the brush with auto body filler. Put solvent in the jar and store the brush.—*Ken Wells*

V-block substitute



This V-block substitute holds round work in place to bore holes. Secure two lengths of half-round stock to a base. Clamp this to the drill table.—*Howard Moody*

Roof hole marker



Spot roof leaks from the outside by yourself. Note where light enters the attic other than at the joints. Tape a flag to a length of wire, roll the flag around it and push through hole.—*Parry Yob*

Free outdoor catalog

endorsed by the experts.

Send for REI's free outdoor catalog. It's packed with over 1800 top-quality items for your year-round sports enjoyment. Inside you'll find gear and clothing for winter camping, downhill skiing, ski mountaineering, ski touring, cross-country skiing and more! And it's all available at low REI Co-op prices.

For a one-time $2.00 membership, you'll get all our upcoming catalogs and an annual dividend on the money you spend at Recreational Equipment.

Last year, $2,100,000 was declared in dividends to our members.

Call or write for your free catalog now.
Call toll-free (except Alaska & Hawaii): 800/426-4840
In Washington State call toll-free: 800/562-4894

☐ **I want to be a MEMBER — enclosed is $2.00.**
☐ Please send me FREE color catalog only.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP

PM-9-C

REI co-op
Recreational Equipment Inc.
Seattle-Portland-Berkeley-Los Angeles
"The Original Outdoor Co-op—Est. 1938"
P.O. Box C-88127, Seattle, WA 98188

LIVE STEAMER

- **Coal Fired**
- **3½" Track**
- **Complete Instructions**
- **Ride Behind It**

VIRGINIA! One of the projects that makes the live stream hobby so exciting! The book *Building Virginia* is almost a cookbook on machining each part. Get a copy—find a neat hobby!

Your Satisfaction Always Guaranteed.

Caldwell Industries
603-609 E. Davis St.
Luling, Texas 78648

☐ Building Virginia	$10.95
☐ Model Locomotive Boilers	8.00
☐ How to make an Electric Clock	$3.50
☐ Model Traction Engine Building	10.00
☐ Metal Turning Lathes	$5.50
☐ Catalog (Free with order)	1.00

name
address
city zip

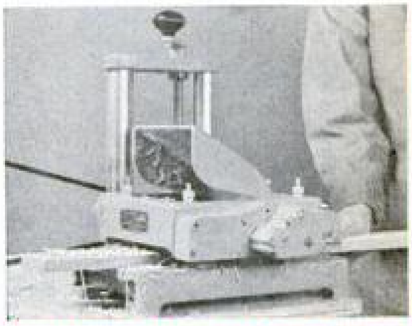
"4-in-1 workhorse"* molder, planer, edger...

Convert waste and rough-sawn material to dressed lumber, free of wave and chatter marks. Plane boards up to 14" wide. Plane down to 1/16".

Quickly switch from planing or edging to molding. Select from 41 sets of stock molding knives.

Use for picture frames, miniature doll furniture, models, dozens of other workshop tasks.

*As described by Popular Mechanics, November, 1976, page 128.



WILLIAMS & HUSSEY MACHINE CORP.
DEPARTMENT 28, MILFORD, NH 03055
TEL: 603-673-3446

ORDER NOW. Satisfaction guaranteed.
I enclose check or money order in amount $

Charge my
☐ MASTER CHARGE ☐ BANKAMERICARD
Give card info & expire date.

(W & H Molder-Planer will be shipped to you from New Hampshire via truck; wt. 84 lbs. Pay shipping charge upon receipt.)

☐ Handfeed Model W-7 @ $269.00
☐ Power Infeed Model W-7PF @ $360.00
☐ Power In-and-Outfeed Model W-7S @ $415.00

Name
Street Address
City State Zip

Send for free illustrated brochure PM977

Profit is 10 times your cost for sign materials. No special skill is required for operating the only professional engraving machine that lets you engrave 19 different sizes with a flip of a finger. For less than $500 you are in business. You can sell stores, hospitals, professional offices, banks, etc.

If you desire, the machine can be purchased through either Mastercharge or Bankamericard.

A factory trained representative will be glad to show you the ease of operation. Try it for 30 days free.

new **hermes** incorporated

20 Cooper Square, New York, N.Y. 10003

Please send me complete details on the New Hermes **engravograph**® for home use.

PM-9/77

Name ________

Address ________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Telephone no. ________

SPLIT-IMAGE TRANSIT

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

IDEAL FOR:
Contour plowing
Carpentry
Brick laying
Cement Work
Surveying,
Etc. **$16.95**

leatherette case $4.95

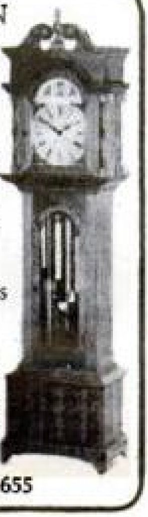
plus $1.50 Postage & handling

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any levelling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet.

Send check or M.O. 10 day money back guarantee.

J.W. HOLST, Inc. Dept. PM-97, 1864 E. US-23 East Tawas, Mich. 48730
(Mi. Res. add 4% Sales Tax)

WHEN YOU BUILD AN M&S CLOCK... *Quality* IS THE DIFFERENCE!



NEW 32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG shows 19 authentic antique replica floor, wall & mantel clocks plus the fine woods & imported movements to build them. Send $1 for catalog & 1 of the following plans to build (check): Grandfather ☐ Grandmother ☐ Steeple ☐ or School ☐ clock.

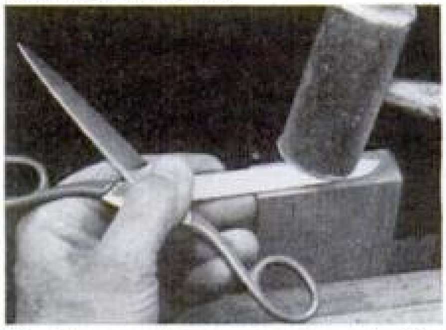
CATALOG ALONE 50¢
MASON & SULLIVAN
Dept.PMS7,Osterville, Ma. 02655

HINTS FROM READERS

Foil shields clamps

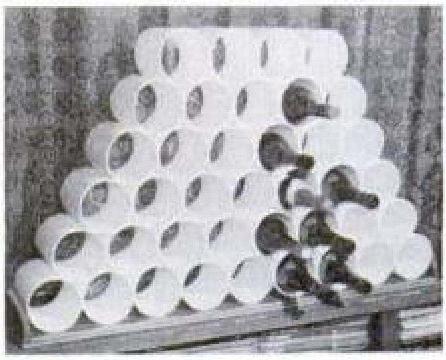
To avoid attaching the securing clamps directly to parts being soldered, cover the jaws with two or three thicknesses of aluminum foil. Works great.—*Tom Johnson*

Setting scissors



If sharp scissors won't cut, the blades could need "setting" to increase pressure against each other. Place each blade in turn on a block of secured wood. With a mallet firmly tap the inside of each blade. Begin above the point; tap upward 1 in.—*Ken Wells*

Wine rack from plastic pipe



To make a wine rack, cut 4-in.-dia. PVC or styrene pipe (available at building supply dealers) in 5¾-in. sections and cement them together. To cut, feed the pipe slowly into a table saw, rotating it as you work. Use cement formulated for the type of pipe you have. Attach the rack to a base if you wish.—*L.R. Luttrell*

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Greatest Advance Since the Typewriter was Invented! No More Smeary Erasing— Covers Mistakes Instantly, Permanently!

SELF-CORRECTING TYPEWRITER RIBBON!

Most exciting, needed advance since the typewriter was invented! As of this moment, every messy, smudgy, smeary typewriter eraser in the world hits the scrap heap for good. No more erasing—ever! Bottom half of miracle ribbon is like a magic wand that makes errors disappear before your eyes. To make corrections, just back space, shift ribbon selector and retype error. Presto! White ink makes error completely invisible. Order extra ribbons for friends. This is one gift they'll love you for! No CODs.

Vita-Lou Enterprises Dept. 1M9
93 N. Country Rd.
Smithtown, N.Y. 11787

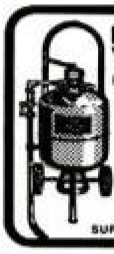
Please send me the quantity of ribbons checked below. If not satisfied, I will return ribbons within 10 days for full refund.
☐ 1 ribbon $3.50 ☐ 2 ribbons $6.00

Brand Name of Typewriter—Check Model Below
☐ Standard ☐ Electric ☐ Portable

Name______
Address______
City______ State______ Zip______

KIMBERTAL

The most sought after name in
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS
Champion-sired pups bred for superior size conformation and impeccable disposition.
Full health & Temperament Guarantees.
—Shipping Worldwide—
American Express—Bank Americard
Master Charge
KIMBERTAL KENNELS R.D. 9,
Kimberton, Penna. 19442 215-933-4982 or 933-3600



BUILD YOUR OWN BLAST IT! WITH THE
→ **SURE BLASTER**

EASY & INEXPENSIVE TO BUILD, OPERATE, MAINTAIN

Uses white silica sand or glass beads to clean and remove rust, corrosion, paint and varnish, from steel, aluminum, wood, and fiberglass. Four times faster and uses half as much sand as a siphon type blaster. Plans available for only 4.95

SURE BLAST, 8767 OAKBROOK ST. NAVARRE, OHIO 44662

HOW TO BECOME A LOCKSMITH

COMPLETE BOOK OF INSTRUCTIONS How To Fit Keys, Change Combinations, Master Key Locks, Keys By Number, Tools To Use, etc. Detailed illustrations. Easy to follow. Get started! Order today. Only $6 ppd.

A.F. Ancele, P.O. Box 69234, Los Angeles, Ca. 90069

High School at Home

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. AA-0970
Drexel at 58th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60637

Please send FREE Brochure.
Name______ Age______
Address______ Apt.______
City/State______ Zip______
Telephone (____)______

$12.95 *World's Smallest!* **MICRO-RADIO**

New integrated circuit chip now makes possible a high quality ultra miniaturized AM radio only ½ X 1¾ X 1½". Built-in bar antenna and sensitive tuner pull in stations with amazing clarity. Uses 2 standard hearing aid batteries (incl). Earphone (incl) type. Key-chain provided. Only $12.95 Plus $1 airmail postage & hdlg.

send check or money order to
SUZUKA 397 FUTO, KOHOKU, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Learn POLICE SCIENCES and LAW ENFORCEMENT

NO PREVIOUS TRAINING NECESSARY!

Learn** at home in **spare** time from **experts** who **have trained hundreds of men in resident** police **academies. Everything explained—drawings, diagrams, photographs. Learn patrol procedures, criminal investigation, crowd control, accident investigation, making arrests. Course includes 3 big kits—fingerprint, photography, evidence collection. *Because this is a new course, no placement statistics are available.* **Write for free facts, color brochure. State age.**

Police Sciences Institute, Dept. PB087
4401 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92663

NO-RISK TRIAL GUARANTEE

Twice The Turning Power. Half The Effort.

Now a major break thru in hand tools.

The Easydriver® ratchet tool system. Patented ball shaped head with three enclosed rust and corrosion proof **ratchets** gives you over twice the turning power of conventional screwdrivers and nutdrivers. Just insert shaft in one end to drive—other end to loosen.

Interchangeable shafts, bits and socket adapters give you six tools in one! Lets you handle even the most stubborn screws, nuts and bolts. Faster and easier.

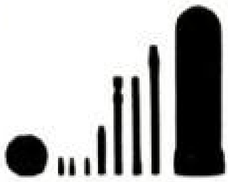
Also solves problems of grip—especially greasy hands—since ball allows straight arm torque. And with the unique ratchets there's no need to release pressure or change hand position.

Easydriver® Truly a tool accepted by the professional and "homeowner" alike. Over 950,000 in use today!

Complete Kit NOW ONLY
$14.95 Postpaid

White Products INC.
Thompsonburg Road, Dept. P5
Londonderry, Vermont 05148

Full 1 year Warranty on G.E. Lexan™ resin ratchet ball



SIX TOOLS IN ONE!

Includes ratchet ball, multi-use steel drive shaft, 3 industrial grade bits (Phillips & slotted), 7" heavy duty screwdriver shaft, 2 socket adapters (1/4" & 3/8"). Also storage kit. *Over 30 different accessories available.*

30 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL

Try the Easydriver® for 30 days. If not completely satisfied, return kit for prompt refund.

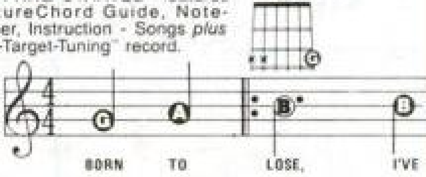
Please rush me_____ Easydriver® Kit(s) at $14.95 each, includes shipping/handling.
☐ Send me FREE brochure.
Send ☐ check or ☐ money order. Sorry, no COD's. If charged to: ☐ BankAmer. ☐ Master Ch. ☐ Am. Ex. include bank & card nos., exp. date & signature.

Name (Print)______
Address______
City______
State______ Zip______
White Products Inc., Dept. P5, Londonderry, Vt.

AT LAST! GUITAR MADE EASY PLAY 60 SONGS TODAY

With 3 Books only $10 (Reg. $13.80)

"GETTING STARTED" features PictureChord Guide, Note-Finder, Instruction - Songs *plus* "On-Target-Tuning" record.



"Getting Started" will have you playing within hours. Then enjoy over 60 popular songs from 3 "EASY-PLAY" Guitar Speed Music books. Save $3.80 with this special introductory offer!

Rush $11 check or Money Order (includes $1 postage and handling) to:

MAIL ORDER MUSIC
P.O. BOX 18636, MILWAUKEE, WIS. 53218

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK KITS
STARTING UNDER
$200
(including West German movement)

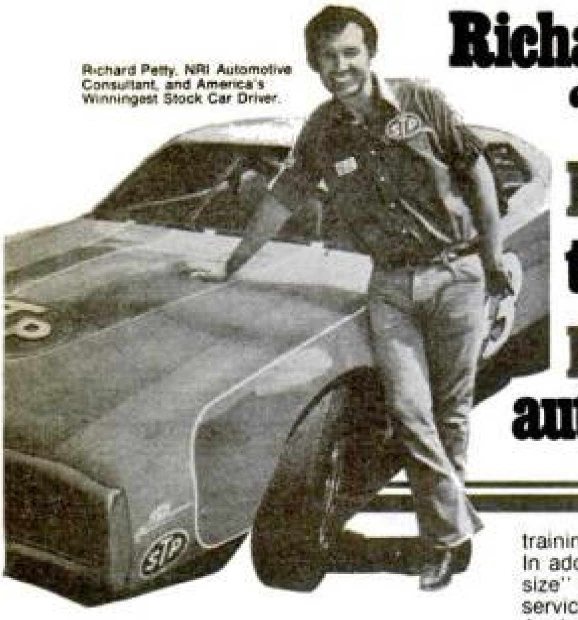
- Heirloom quality
- Solid ¾" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, mahogany, oak
- Easy to assemble, parts pre-cut
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Factory direct prices
- Prompt shipment

MASTER CHARGE and BANKAMERICARD/VISA ACCEPTED

Write for FREE color catalog

EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 227 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Материал, защищенный авторским правом



Richard Petty, NRI Automotive Consultant, and America's Winningest Stock Car Driver.

Richard Petty says, "I like the way NRI home training teaches professional auto servicing."

Their Up-To-Date Courses Can Prepare You for Part-Time Income or a Career

When your life depends on the mechanical performance of a car, you get to know and appreciate top mechanics. And believe me, they're few and far between. If there ever was a field where opportunity is knocking, this is it.

I'm sure glad to see professional home training like the two NRI courses come along. With NRI training, you can keep your present job while you learn, and you get the kind of hands-on experience that pays off under the hood. It's a lot of training for the money.

Learn Auto Servicing Fast

NRI's Basic Professional Repair Course covers the basics of auto repair in 30 lessons. From headlight to taillight, you'll learn all you need to know, quickly. Basic home training includes eight important service items, including an Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, Ignition and Electrical Systems Analysis and Tune-Up Instrument, Tune-Up tool kit, and more.

Become a Professional Mechanic

NRI's 70-lesson Master Automotive Technician Course includes the equipment, tools and training materials you need to be a real pro. In addition to personal services and "bite-size" lessons, you receive 10 pieces of auto service equipment, including an Ignition Analyzer Scope, Diagnostic Engine Analyzer, Inductive Pick-Up DC Power Timing Light, full set of tools, Torque Wrench, 4 different test gauges, and more. You'll learn to service electronic ignition systems, and even auto air conditioning . . . with an air conditioning systems analyzer and a refrigerant systems leak detector.

Train with the Leaders—NRI and McGraw-Hill

No other school has NRI's experience in home training . . . or McGraw-Hill's background in continuing education. Mail the coupon and check out what they have to offer. Over a million students have trained at home the NRI way, and you can too.

If the coupon is missing, write: NRI Automotive School; 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20016.

Pictured is just some of the professional equipment included in NRI's Automotive training programs.

RUSH FOR FREE CATALOG

NRI McGraw-Hill

NRI SCHOOLS
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016

Please check for one free catalog only. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS COURSES

☐ CB, Color TV/Audio, Communications, and Computer Electronics Courses

☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating Courses

☐ Approved under GI Bill if taken for career purposes. Check for details.

Name ______________________ (Please Print) Age ______

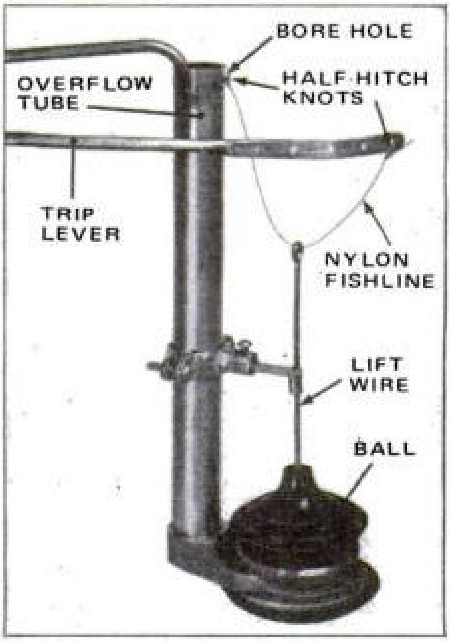
Address ______________________

City/State/Zip ______________________

A National Home Study Council Accredited School 946-097

HINTS FROM READERS

Fishline stops leaky toilet



If a toilet leaks because the lift wires jam or won't let the ball drop straight, fishline can help.

Remove the upper lift wire from the trip lever. Bore a hole at the top of the overflow tube. Tie one end of a length of 40-lb.-test monofilament nylon fishline at the hole with several half hitches and add a dot of waterproof glue. After threading the line's free end through the lift-wire ring, attach it the same way at a hole through the trip lever. If there is a clip holding a rubber water feed to the overflow tube, you can hook the line there instead of passing it through the ring.

A few flushings will show you how long to make the cord. Be sure the lift-wire ring is fully closed so the line won't jam in the crack.—Jorma Hyypia

Use plastic when kneading

To keep your hands clean when kneading or adding water to pastes or clay, wrap the substance in plastic.—Walter E. Burton

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

ATLAS 6" SCREW-CUTTING LATHE

Tool of 1001 uses — *turning, boring, threading, milling, working* metal, wood or plastics. Has 8 spindle speeds. Has 6" swing over bed, 6" swing over saddle wings, 19¼" between centers. Overall measures 11" high x 17½" deep x 34" long. Mounting dimensions are 4¾" wide x 27-15/16" long.

Includes reversible power longitudinal feed. Graduated compound rest. Tool post, ring and rocker. Change gears. Threading dial. V-belt drive. Motor pulley, 5/8" bore. Two 60° lathe centers. 4-jaw chuck, 4" diam. 7 high-speed boring and turning tools.

Regularly $554 **NOW ONLY $295**

MAIL TO: ATLAS PRESS COMPANY, Dept. D
2019 N. Pitcher, Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Please send me the Atlas 6" Screw-Cutting Lathe. Enclosed is my check or money order for $315. (Includes shipping) or, charge-my order to:
☐ BankAmericard ☐ Master Charge*
Acct. # ________ Exp. Date ____
* Indicate 4 numbers above your name here ____

Name ________

Address ________

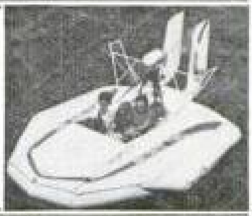
City ________ State ________ Zip ________

☐ **Send FREE Catalog of other Atlas Tools.**

FAN-TASTIC HOVERCRAFT

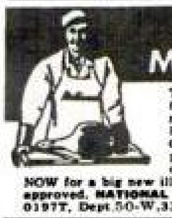
Build from parts kits with simple tools. 2 place, 32 mph on 16 hp! Instructions, plans, $16.00 Air ppd. U.S., Can., (Foreign, add $2.00).

Free Information
PALMER AEROSYSTEMS
Box 691M Renton, WA 98055



Learn at Home!
CUSTOMIZING
INSIDE and OUT...

SAVE BY DOING YOUR OWN — make money customizing for others. Learn how professionals create wild designs . . . flames, murals, portholes, scoops, carpeting, upholstery, etc. Tools included. Learn all at home for only a few dollars a month. Rush name, address, zip, state, age. No salesman will call.
"Careers Through Home-Study"
CUSTOMIZING CENTER 4401 Birch St., Dept. PS097 Newport Beach, CA 92663



LEARN MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Time payment plan available. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. OUR 54th YEAR! Send NOW for a big new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G.I. approved. **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING**, No. 71-02-0197T, Dept. 50-W, 33 N. Superior, Toledo, Ohio 43604.

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN
REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Millions of jacks in gas stations, trucking firms, etc. need servicing. We show you HOW. Start spare time in your basement or garage. Big opportunity for mechanics.
Write for folder No. PM-9 and free bonus offer
HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO., INC.
G.P.O. BOX 3 • STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10314

Be An Outboard Or Stern Drive Mechanic

Train quickly at Daytona Beach. Learn Outboard in 5 short weeks; learn Stern Drive in 10 weeks. Big opportunities — big pay — full time jobs — open your own business. Ages 17-30. Time payment available; approved for Veterans. Write for big new catalog. 77-9-31

American Marine Institute, Inc.
1445 Skytrooper Rd., Daytona Beach, Florida 32014

Call toll free 1/800/874-0645

INVENTORS

RECOGNITION...FINANCIAL REWARD...OR CREDIT
FOR "INVENTING IT FIRST" MAY BE YOURS!

If you have an idea for a new product, or a way to make an old product better, contact us, **"the idea people."** We'll develop your idea, introduce it to industry, negotiate for cash sale or royalty licensing.

Write now without cost or obligation for free information. **Fees are charged only for contracted services.** So send for your **FREE "Inventor's Kit."** It has important **Marketing Information,** a special **"Invention Record Form"** and a **Directory of 1001 Corporations Seeking New Products.**

MAIL NOW!

RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION, INC.
230 Park Avenue North, New York, NY 10017

the idea people®

At no cost or obligation, please rush my **FREE "Inventor's Kit No. A-224".**

Name ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone No. ________ Area Code ________

This one's just for you.

And for that carefully tuned engine you're so particular about. This one's Wm. Penn Motor Oil.

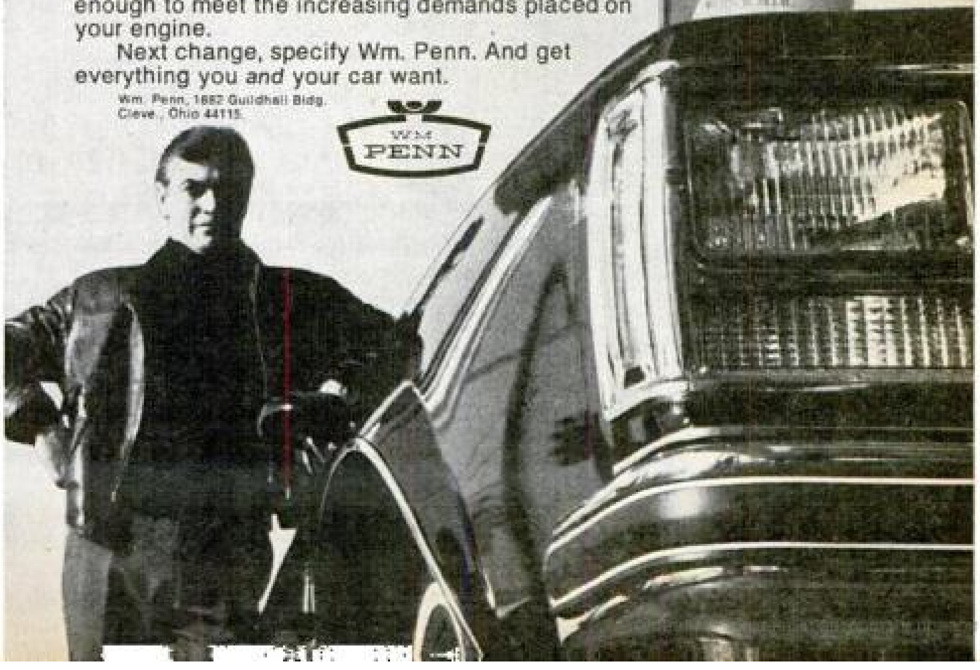
Wm. Penn is as particular about the quality and performance of our motor oils, as you are about the performance and protection of the automobile they go into. *Your* automobile.

The latest refining technologies, combined with 100 years' experience, brings you the quality motor oils tough enough, durable enough, versatile enough to meet the increasing demands placed on your engine.

Next change, specify Wm. Penn. And get everything you *and* your car want.

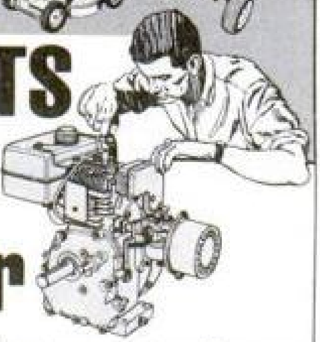
Wm. Penn, 1882 Guildhall Bldg. Cleve., Ohio 44115

WM PENN



Start your own money making business!

Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE service and repair



BEAT INFLATION! Work part time, full time right at home - we help you every step of the way.

In just a short time, you can be ready to join one of the fastest growing industries in America ... an industry where qualified men are making from $10.00 to $15.00 per hour ... and that's just for labor. Parts, engines and accessories add even more to the profits. Because the small engine industry has grown so quickly, an acute shortage of qualified Small Engine Professionals exists throughout the country. When you see how many small engines are in use today, it's easy to understand why qualified men command such high prices — as much as $17.50 for a simple tune-up that takes less than an hour.

Learn At Home In Your Spare Time.

46-million small engines are in service today!

That's right — there are over forty-six million 2-cycle and 4-cycle small engines in service across the U.S.A. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one-million per month! With fully accredited and approved Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. Homeowners and businessmen will seek you out and pay you well to service and repair their lawnmowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chain saws, minibikes, go-carts, snowmobiles ... the list is almost endless.

No experience necessary.

You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have prior experience. If you can read, you can master this profitable trade right at home, in your spare-time, without missing a single paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated — so clear you can't go wrong.

We guide you every step of the way, including tested and proven instructions on how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies wholesale ... all the "tricks of the trade" ... all the inside facts you need to assure success right from the start.

INCREASED INCOME

"I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines ... but repairs were only minor ... until I started the Belsaw Course."

Walter H. Strick
Campbell, California

With our famous 'learn-by-doing' training method, you get actual 'hands-on' experience with specialized tools and equipment you'll receive with your training, *plus* a brand-new 4HP engine — *all yours to keep.*

Send Today for FREE facts!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to find out how Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own.

Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. ***DO IT TODAY!***

You get all this Professional equipment with your course — and it's Yours to KEEP!

PLUS ... this 4 HP Clinton Engine YOURS TO KEEP!

BELSAW INSTITUTE OF SMALL ENGINE REPAIR
518S Field Bldg., Kansas City, MO. 64111

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR THIS FACT-FILLED

FREE BOOKLET!

Tells how you quickly train to be your own boss in a profitable Sparetime or Fulltime business of your own **PLUS** complete details on our **10-Day NO RISK Trial Offer!**

Send for your copy today! No obligation

No obligation . . . No salesman will call

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 518S FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

☐ **YES**, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

NAME ____________

ADDRESS ____________

CITY ____________

STATE ____________ ZIP ________

HANDSEWN HONEY BEAR MOCCASINS

for Men & Women

$13.88
Reg $21.99

MEN'S HONEY BEAR
51204K — Sand Suede
5042K — Dark Brown

MEN'S SIZES:

B	7	to 12 & 13
C	7	to 12 & 13
D	6½	to 12 & 13
E	6½	to 12
EEE	7	to 11 & 12

WOMEN'S HONEY BEAR
20334K — Sand Suede
2142K — Dark Brown

WOMEN'S SIZES:

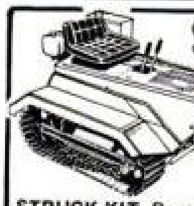
AAA	6 to 11
AA	5 to 12
B	4 to 12
C	5 to 10

You won't believe such fine quality can be had for so little money. Luxurious suede leathers are handsewn into genuine tubular moccasins (where the upper leather surrounds your entire foot). Has thick genuine plantation crepe rubber soles, leather sock linings, bellows tongue, crepe wedge heel. Comes in a large range of sizes and two great colors, Sand Suede or Dark Brown Suede. Please be sure to specify color, size and style when you order.

We guarantee that you won't be disappointed: **Wear them for 10 days and if not delighted return them for full refund of your purchase price.** This low price is to introduce you to our superb quality shoes, so buy now and save!

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!
Please specify Men's or Women's catalog.

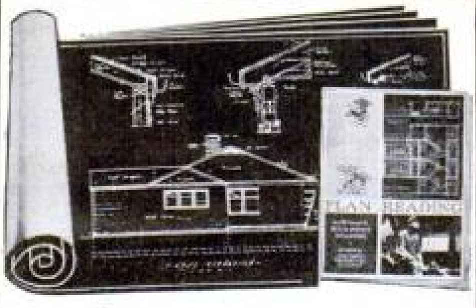
LAWSON HILL
LEATHER AND SHOE COMPANY
4409 LAWSON HILL BUILDING, WALTHAM, MA 02154



SAVE MONEY

Assemble our unique **Mini-Dozer** Tractor Kit. Buy factory-direct. **Catalog** of Kit construction and uses – $.50 "Build-it-yourself" **Plans** – $7.00 (refunded on any purchase!)

STRUCK KIT, Dept. PM97 Cedarburg, WI 53012



FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON

—for your greater success in Building

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below or phone TOLL FREE —see how you, too can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

• PHONE TOLL FREE (24 HRS.)
1-800-528-6050
Ext. 810

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE/School for Builders
2000 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. PM-97, 2000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60616

Veterans Check Here ☐

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog. I understand there is no obligation—no salesman will call.

NAME ____________ AGE ______
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ________ STATE ______ ZIP ______

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

FREE

The world's largest catalog of easy-to-build, money-saving electronic kits

• Featuring our complete line of personal computer systems including two mainframes, a CRT terminal, paper tape reader/ punch plus versatile software and accessories • Power Supplies • Oscilloscopes • Frequency Counters • VTVM's and VOM's • Ham Radio Gear • Digital Programmable Color TV • Hi-Fi Components • Electronic Clocks and Weather Instruments • Self-Instruction Electronics Courses • Auto, Fishing, Marine and Aircraft Accessories—nearly 400 kits in all!

Every Heathkit product comes with a fully-illustrated, step-by-step assembly manual that tells you everything you need to know to make kitbuilding fun and easy. Thousands of people have discovered the satisfaction—and savings—of handcrafting a fine piece of electronic equipment. You can build it better... let us show you how.

Send for your FREE Catalog today! ▶

Heath Company, Dept. 017-330, Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

HEATH
Schlumberger

Heath Company, Dept. 017-330
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

FREE

Please rush me my FREE Heathkit Catalog.
I am not on your mailing list.

NAME____________________

ADDRESS____________________

CITY____________ STATE______

CL-638 ZIP______

Drill Your Own Water Well

50...100...200 Feet Deep.

SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

You can tap the vast, unlimited supply of good, clean, pure water beneath the surface of your property and have all the water you need for 2¢ per day.

What makes this possible is a remarkable invention called the Hydra-Drill. Amazingly, it is almost as easy and inexpensive to operate as a power lawn mower. In the last 10 years, thousands of people all over the world have drilled water wells with a Hydra-Drill.

If you want to know more about this wonderful way to drill your own water well and have a lifetime supply of chemical-free water for just pennies per day, then do yourself a favor. Send just $1 for our big, fully-illustrated information package including complete instructions on "How To Drill For Water." The information package will be rushed to you by return First Class mail. Satisfaction guaranteed or your $1 back!

CLIP COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

Deeprock Mfg. Co. Dept. PM97
Opelika, Alabama 36801

Enclosed is $1.00 . . . Please send me the illustrated information package including complete instructions on "HOW TO DRILL FOR WATER."

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

© 1976, Deeprock Mfg. Co.

PUT YOUR CAT UP A TREE...

a cat tree that is.

Bring some outdoor pleasure inside for both you and your cat. The Cat Tree provides your home with natural beauty and a perfect spot for that feline friend of yours. A Cat Tree saves annoying claw marks on furniture and provides your pet with exercise and an area of his very own. Inexpensive and easy to construct, you'll appreciate The Cat Tree as much as your cat does. The entire ready to assemble kit costs only $98.95 or you can purchase easy to follow step by step plans for $5.00. Simply clip and mail the coupon below to Kirby Lee Company, 3727 Pearl Street, P.O. Box 05190, Fort Myers, Florida 33905. Check, Bank Americard or Master Charge accepted.

Please send me ☐ Cat Tree Kit ☐ Step by Step Plans

Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ Check for $5.00 enclosed
☐ Bank Americard No.
☐ Master Charge No.
☐ Send information on complete ready to assemble kit.

DO-IT-YOURSELF

FINE FURNITURE KITS

- Heirloom quality
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods
- Easy to assemble
- Many models
- Money back guarantee
- Factory direct prices
- Prompt shipment

Send 50¢ for color catalog. Refund on first purchase.

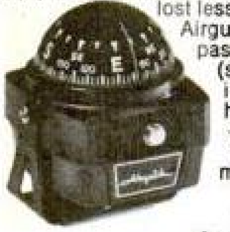
EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS

Dept. F-26 Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532

Cruise Director.

Enjoy a new sense of direction and get lost less often with an Airguide auto compass. Model 1601 (shown) is self-illuminated . . . has adjustable compensators and adhesive mount. At retail stores. Write for catalog A.



Airguide
2210 Wabansia Chicago 60647

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! . . . and **SO CAN YOU!**

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. **Rush $5.00 for Book** about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world's largest mold manufacturer. Over 350 designs to select from.

Send **$5.00** Today To → **CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY**
P. O. BOX A99 - HICKORY, N. C. 28601

At Last a New Amazingly Simple
GAS TURBINE
JET ENGINE

Build from easy to follow plans. Length 15". Dia. 8½", Wt. 15 lbs. Fuel: Gasoline or Kero.

"Screaming Demon" develops 20 H.P. Ideal project for serious-minded hobbyists, students; scientific and industrial arts classes. Make on 9" metal cutting lathe with milling attachment. For use on small racing boats, midget cars, etc. Full size assembly drawings with critical dimensions, bill of materials and photos. Price $5.00. No C.O.D.

SAVOY SCIENTIFIC, 1510 26th St., Box 1398 SANTA MONICA, CALIF. 90406

GUARANTEED BETTER PERFORMANCE & FUEL ECONOMY

Two new illustrated books show you how to remove those fuel consuming, power robbing emission devices from your 71-77 car. It's legal in almost every state. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Only $8.95 each + $1 shipping. No. 8473 for all Ford cars; No. 8474 for all GM cars.

SCHECHTER & CO.,
181 Glen Ave., Sea Cliff, NY 11579 D70

Repair any watch

. . . LEARN AT HOME

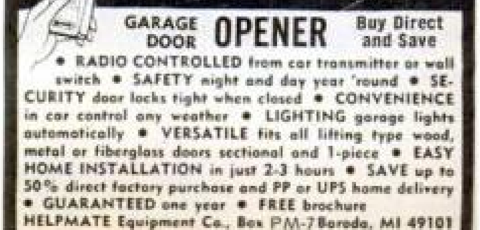
Unique Sweazey System develops your watch repair skills step by step at home in spare time. No previous experience needed. Low tuition. Free sample lesson and full information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 197, Fox River Grove, Ill. 60021

ELECTRIFY YOUR BIKE!

PEDALPOWER exciting new bike drive tames tough hills. Be independent. Shop when you want. Fits all Bikes, Adult Trikes. Installs in minutes. Thousands sold. Recharges overnite. Travels 100 miles for a dime. Send for FREE illustrated booklet.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.,
5548 Mantua Blvd., Sewell, N.J. 08080



GARAGE DOOR OPENER

Buy Direct and Save

• RADIO CONTROLLED from car transmitter or wall switch • SAFETY night and day year 'round • SECURITY door locks tight when closed • CONVENIENCE in car control any weather • LIGHTING garage lights automatically • VERSATILE fits all lifting type wood, metal or fiberglass doors sectional and 1-piece • EASY HOME INSTALLATION in just 2-3 hours • SAVE up to 50% direct factory purchase and PP or UPS home delivery • GUARANTEED one year • FREE brochure

HELPMATE Equipment Co., Box PM-7 Baroda, MI 49101

FM AMPLIFIER For Your Car

Enjoy Clear, Strong Sound Always — Super New Signal Booster

Are you irritated when your favorite FM stations drift and fade in and out while you are driving? A few minutes of simple do-it-yourself installation will solve the problem forever. With the super strong TELSTROM FM AUTO RADIO AMPLIFIER you will *pull in and boost* all FM signals for continuous *clear, crisp, pleasing sound.* Receive stations from greater distances. Mountains and valleys and other obstructions will no longer interrupt your listening. You'll be amazed at the dramatic difference in reception. We promise, or we'll refund your purchase.

Call Toll Free **800-243-5676** (Conn. res. call **1-800-882-6500**)

Yes, I want to have great FM Sound in my car. Please send me

____ **TELSTROM FM AUTO RADIO AMPLIFIER(S) @ $19.95** (plus $2 ship & insur)

__ Check enclosed (Conn. res. add 7%) __ Charge Master Charge, BankAmericard(Visa), American Express, Carte Blanche or Diners Club

Card # ______________ Exp ______

Name ______________

Address ______________

City ______________ State ______ Zip ______

Signature ______________

- RECEIVE MANY MORE FM STATIONS
- NO MORE DRIFT, NO MORE FADE-OUT EVER AGAIN
- CLEAR, CRISP SOUND LIKE A HOME STEREO

$19.95

- On/Off Switch with Indicator Light
- Simple Installation Through Antenna and Radio Connections
- Instructions and All Fittings Included
- Superior Quality Warranteed
- Two Week Return Privilege

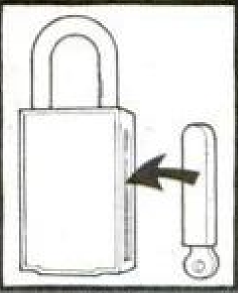
PM977

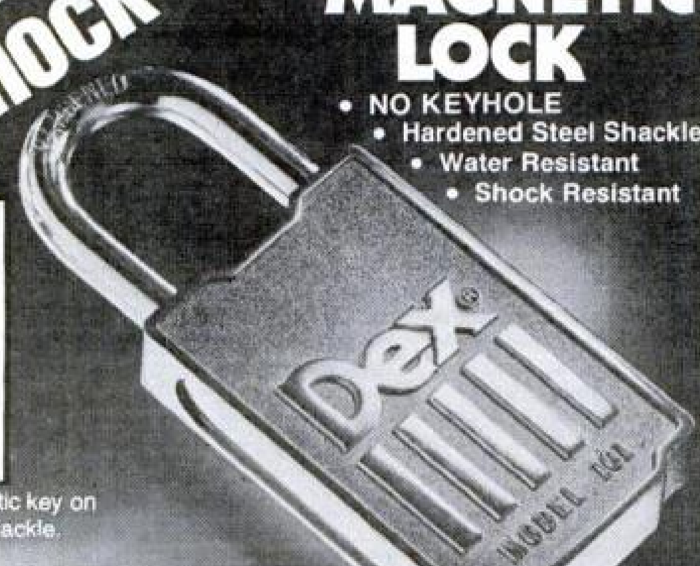
new concepts
158 Silvermine Ave. Norwalk, CT 06850 203-847-4573

NEW! Pick-Proof Padlock

The Revolutionary Dex Model 101 MAGNETIC LOCK

- NO KEYHOLE
- Hardened Steel Shackle
- Water Resistant
- Shock Resistant





To open place magnetic key on side-groove and lift shackle.

THE ULTIMATE PROTECTION FOR YOUR POSSESSIONS

- **NO ONE CAN OPEN YOUR LOCK** without your secretly coded magnetic key. It cannot be opened by other keys or magnets. **Your code is one in 10,000!**
- **FAR GREATER SECURITY** than conventional key or combination locks. Your secret key code is stored in a secured vault. No serial number appears on the lock or keys.
- **MAGNETIC KEYS CANNOT BE DUPLICATED** except by manufacturer.
- **EXTRA KEYS CAN BE ORDERED** from Dex Incorporated for $1.50 each.
- **LIFETIME GUARANTEE** If you are not completely satisfied with your Dex Magnetic Lock return the keys and secret code number for a full refund.

ONLY **5.95** Includes 2 coded keys

ORDER NOW! Protect your valuables — replace your old locks.

Mail Coupon Today! Lock will be rushed to you within ten days of date order is received.

Please send to me:

____ Dex Magnetic Lock(s) model 101, including 2 keys, @ $5.95 each .... $____
Qty.

____ Additional Keys @ $1.50 each for each lock .... $____

Shipping & Handling .... $ .75

California Residents add 6% sales tax .... $____

Total $____

☐ Enclosed is my check or money order.
☐ Bank Americard/Visa ☐ Master Charge
Card # ______
Exp. Date ______

Name ______
Street ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______

PM9

Dex Incorporated, 881 Thomas Ave., Suite 16, San Diego, CA 92109

BEAT the HIGH COST of LIVING!

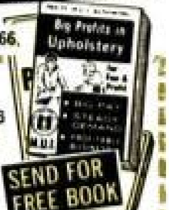
HERE IS A BEAUTIFUL WAY TO MAKE MONEY!

LEARN UPHOLSTERY AT HOME... restore old chairs, sofas to like-new condition! A clean, enjoyable way to put spare hours to profitable use. Old cast-offs picked up for dollars, worth hundreds when reupholstered. Fascinating home study course includes tools, kits, supplies. Earn as you learn — start your own business!

SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOK TODAY! YOU'LL GET A BIG ILLUSTRATED 32 PAGE BOOK ON UPHOLSTERY and the upholstery business and a sample lesson showing how the fabulously successful MUI system is taught. It costs you nothing to get the information and there's no obligation. No salesman will call.

NOW! MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Modern Upholstery Institute, Dept. IFZ
Box 16, 1205 W. Barkley, Orange, Calif. 92666.



Modern Upholstery Institute,
Dept. IFZ Box 16,
1205 W. Barkley, Orange, CA 92666

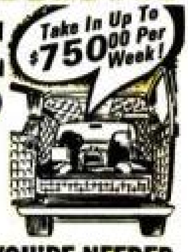
Please mail me a copy of your book, *"PROFESSIONAL UPHOLSTERY for Fun and Profit."* I understand no one will call and there is no obligation.

Name ______ Age ____
Address ______
City ______ State ____ Zip ____

APPROVED FOR VETERANS & NON VETS.

CUSTOMIZE VAN & AUTO INTERIORS

Take In Up To $750.00 Per Week!



YOU'RE NEEDED NOW IN THIS EXCITING, HIGH-PAYING FIELD!

NO NEED TO QUIT YOUR PRESENT JOB — earn while you learn at home in spare time. (Many report first earnings soon after starting with A.U.I.!) If you can handle a screwdriver and a pair of shears, you can make it big in auto trim — and related fields like Vinyl Repair, Auto Glass and Landau Tops.

UPHOLSTER ANY VEHICLE ... Auto, Van, Camper, boat or plane — start with your own car! It's a business so big, so fantastic that, usually, you need an appointment to take in a vehicle for reupholstering or customizing.

VAN CUSTOMIZING IS HOT! NOW is the time to cash in on this huge, growing market... where $1,200 for a week's work is not unusual! Hard to believe? Not if you've priced a "Sultan's Den" lately — like the one shown. Jobs like this usually BEGIN at $800 — go all the way to $3,000 or more.

LEARN HOW TO START, MANAGE AND DEVELOP YOUR OWN BUSINESS! A.U.I.'s proven step-by-step method is time-tested ... includes the tools of the trade. And, right from the start you get fabrics, kits and supplies wholesale. So get the facts TODAY. No obligation — no salesman will call.

AUTO UPHOLSTERY INSTITUTE, Dept. IFZ
1205 W. Barkley, P.O. Box 16, Orange, CA 92666

SEND FOR **FREE AUTO TRIM CAREER BOOKLET** AND FREE FACTS ON HOME TRAINING PLAN **TODAY!**

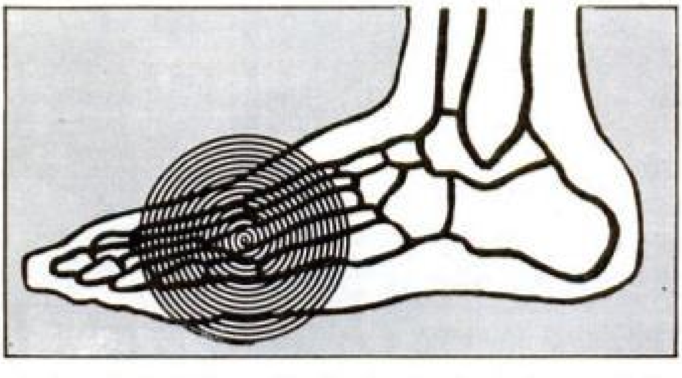
Auto Upholstery Institute, Dept. IFZ
1205 W. Barkley, P.O. Box 16, Orange, CA 92666
Please rush me the big illustrated auto upholstery fact book at no charge.

Name ______ Age ____
Address ______
City ______ State ____ Zip ____

Approved for Vets & Non-Vets

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

My Feet Were Killing Me...Until I Discovered the Miracle of Hamburg!



It was the European trip I had always dreamed about. I had the time and money to go where I wanted—see what I wanted. But I soon learned that money and time don't mean much when your feet hurt too much to walk. After a few days of sightseeing my feet were killing me.

Oh, I tried to keep going. In Paris I limped through Notre Dame and along the Champs-Elysées. And I went up in the Eiffel Tower although I can't honestly say I remember the view. My feet were so tired and sore my whole body ached. While everybody else was having a great time, I was in my hotel room. I didn't even feel like sitting in a sidewalk cafe.

The whole trip was like that until I got to Hamburg, Germany. There, by accident, I happened to hear about an *exciting breakthrough for anyone who suffers from sore, aching feet and legs.*

This wonderful invention was a custom-made foot support called Flexible Featherspring. When I got a pair and slipped them into my shoes *my pain disappeared almost instantly.* The flexible shock absorbing support they gave my feet was like cradling them on a cushion of air. I could walk, stand, even run. The relief was truly a miracle.

And just one pair was all I needed. I learned that women also can wear them—even with sandals and open backed shoes. They're completely invisible.

Imagine how dumbfounded I was to discover that these miraculous devices were sold only in Europe. Right then I determined that I would share the miracle I discovered in Hamburg with my own countrymen.

Today thousands of Americans of all ages—many with foot problems *far more severe* than mine—have experienced this blessed relief for themselves.

Here's why Featherspings work for them and *why they can work for you.* These supports are like nothing you've ever seen before. They are custom fitted and made for *your feet alone!* Unlike conventional devices, they actually imitate the youthful elastic support that Nature originally intended your feet to have.

Whatever your problem—corns, calluses, pain in the balls of your feet, burning nerve ends, painful ankles, old injuries, backaches or just generally sore, aching feet. Flexible Feathersprings will bring you guaranteed relief with every step you take.

Don't suffer pain and discomfort needlessly. If your feet hurt, the miracle of Hamburg can help you. Write for more detailed information. There is no obligation whatsoever. Just fill out the coupon below and mail it today.

© Featherspring International Corp. 1977
514 N.E. 124th. Seattle, Washington 98125

FEATHERSPRING INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
514 N. E. 124th, Dept. P M 97
Seattle, Washington 98125

YES! I want to learn more about the guaranteed relief Flexible Featherspring Foot Supports can give. Please send me your free brochure. I understand that there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

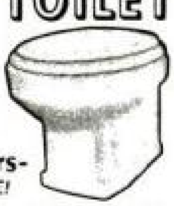
Print Name

Address

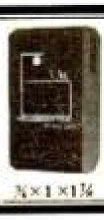
City

State Zip

THE ORIGINAL
BASEMENT TOILET
Genuine Porcelain



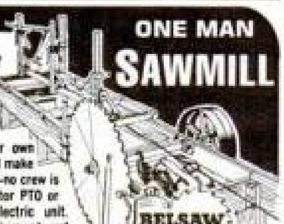
FLUSHES **UP** TO
SEWER OR SEPTIC TANK
-No Digging Up Floors-
INSTALLS EASY. ANYWHERE!
Write McPHERSON, Inc., Dept. PM
Box 15133 Tampa, Florida 33684



Only **$11⁹⁵** **MINI WIRELESS MIKE**
Picks up and broadcasts any small sound through any FM radio without wires up to a distance of 600 ft. Amazing sensitivity and clarity by built-in condenser mike and luxurious circuit design. Use as mike, baby sitter, burglar alarm system, intercom, etc.
Only $11.95 plus $1 airmail postage & hdlg.
30-day money back. Distributors welcome!
Send check or money order to:
¾×1×1½
SUZUKA 397 FUTO, KOHOKU, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

GET FACTS FREE
BEAT Inflation
...and HIGH Lumberyard Prices!
Portable Belsaw goes right to the trees — turns out smooth, true-cut lumber every time. No experience required. Saw your own logs or lumber for others and make excellent sparetime income—no crew is needed. For power, use tractor PTO or other low HP diesel or electric unit. A size to meet every requirement and pocketbook-time payments may be arranged.

ONE MAN SAWMILL



SEND TODAY!
Send postcard for FREE details! *No Obligation • No Salesman Will Call*
BELSAW MACHINERY Co., 3870 Field Bldg. Kansas City, Mo. 64111
NOW! Turn Trees Into Valuable Lumber!

SOLAR ENERGY MADE SIMPLE!
The facts in clear concise terms! Discover how the sun can be turned into $ now. New book covers Solar Energy's past, present and fascinating future. Tips on things to watch and watch-out for. Details small do-it-yourself systems for hot water, swimming pool heating, etc. Lists suppliers of solar components, articles and reports you should read; tells where to see working systems in action. A "must have" for homeowners, engineers, architects & entrepreneurs. $6.95 + 65¢ handling from Solar Concepts, Dept. 310, 2970 Maria Ave., Northbrook, IL 60062.

BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER! **SAVE UP TO 50%**

SEND 25¢ FOR DETAILS

5th Wheel Plans	$10.95
Cover basic frame, electric, plumbing, (general construction)	
Camper Plans	6.95
Pickup Cover	3.95
Travel Trailer	5.95
Van Conversion	5.95
Pass. Bus or Delivery Van	5.95

EQUIPMENT CATALOG
Send $1.00 postage, handling (Refundable)

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY INC.
99-BP Glenwood Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55403
Please send ______ for which I enclose $______
NAME..........
ADDRESS..........
CITY..........
STATE..........ZIP..........

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, tickets, announcements, QSL cards, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. **Print for others, good profit.** Have home print shop. Pays for itself in a short time. Sold direct from factory. Easy rules sent. We supply everything. Send 25¢ for catalog. **KELSEY PRESSES Meriden, Conn. 06450**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY Kelsey Presses Dept. 77-BW
Meriden, Conn. 06450
I enclose 25c send big catalog and free samples.

Name

Address

City State Zip

REAL SWITCHBLADE... COMB! (9 INCHES LONG)

This is a **REAL SWITCHBLADE**. The blade is a **COMB!!!** Terrific gift item. Novel and practical. Protects comb in pocket. Fine tooth comb is great for sideburns and mustache too! Satisfaction is guaranteed. Complete with Lock. Only 4.95 + 50¢ Postage. **Two for 10.00 Postpaid.**
S&W KNIFE CO. Box 35246 PM Chicago, Ill. 60635

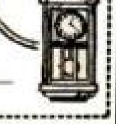
Moving • Mechanics • Party • Plumber's • Painting • Contractor's • Drywall • Household • Lawn • Baby • Camping • Invalid • Sanding

SMALL EQUIPMENT RENTAL CENTERS

One of the fastest-growing businesses in America.
- **No Franchise or Royalty Fee**
- **Complete Training Program**
- **Buy-Back Agreement**
- **Immediate Income**
- **Minimum Cash Requirement-$13,000**

NATION-WIDE
General Rental Centers, Inc.
124 East Third St., Suite #200
Dayton, Ohio 45402
(513) 222-5088

REPAIR CLOCKS
Home Study Course prepares you for Good Income – Professional Status. Free Details. No salesman will call.
Home business *Big money*



NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL CLOCKSMITHS
DEPT. PM11, FRANKSTON, TX 75763

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

CLOCK PARTS

1000's hard to find parts for antique and modern clocks. New Movements • Tools • Supplies. Send for 160 Page Illustrated Catalog. Price: $3.00

CLOCK REPAIR CENTER

Dept P1, 220-17 Jamaica Avenue, Queens Village, New York 11428

Burglar . Smoke Fire Alarm Catalog

• Billions of dollars lost annually due to lack of protective warning alarms.

FREE CATALOG Shows you how to protect your home, business and person. Wholesale prices. Do-it-yourself. Free engineering service.

Burdex Security Co.

Box 82802 PM-097 Lincoln, Ne. 68501

SCRIBE • LARGE • OVALS

CALIBRATED IN LINEAR AND METRIC
BASIC AS THE COMPASS

ONLY $6.95

Make ovals and ellipses from 6" to 36". Will scribe on any surface.

Tradesmen who have the occasion to use large elliptical patterns will find this scribe will pay for itself the first time it is used. The scribe is constructed in sturdy black plastic with a non stretching nylon scribe line to insure long satisfying use. It is calibrated in two phases—wide & narrow since the user can adjust the axis you can scribe any dimension you have need for.

Calibrated to make oval photos—16" x 20"—11" x 14" —8" x 10"—5" x 7"—3" x 5"—Make oval mats—oval snapshots

Send check, cash or money order made out to

JOE TERRELL % HORST PLASTICS

4612 San Fernando Rd., Glendale, CA 91204

We pay postage. You will receive your scribe within 30 days.

NAME ______________________

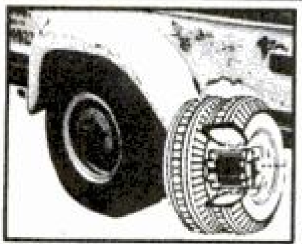
ADDRESS ______________________

CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

NEW $19.95 BADGE-A-MINIT T.M. CAN MAKE YOU $25 TO $100 PER HOUR

Now, at half of the previous cost, you can make colorful, plastic-protected, metal pin-back badges instantly! Make them when and where you need them to make BIG profits taking orders for slogan buttons or photo mirrors that you sell for up to $2.50 each. Parts cost you just pennies! For more information and your FREE SAMPLE BUTTON write to BADGE-A-MINIT, Ltd., Dept.PM-97, Box 618, La Salle, Ill. 61301. Or send $19.95 (plus $1.75 shipping and 5% sales tax for Ill. residents) for the system, including hand die press, color coded dies, one dozen badge parts and illustrated details and instructions. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

RICKA DUO-WHEEL ADAPTERS AND FIBERGLASS FENDERS GIVE YOU...



- Increased traction
- Longer tire life
- Greater dual operating safety
- Increased load-carrying capacity
- Splatter protection
- Sway control

Easy to install in 10 minutes with regular rim wrench. Just cut wheel clearance, paint fender and bolt. No costly body work. Fit most mini-pickups, ½, ¾ and 1 ton trucks. Ricka Duo-Wheel Adapters transfer load from outer wheel to hub. No damage to wheel bearings or axles. Own the "grabber"

Write RICKA MFG. DEPT. RPM-9
Pequot Lakes, MN. 56472 for illustrated brochure.

Name ____________ Age ________

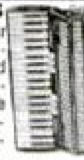
Address ______________________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Phone: Bus. ____________ Home ____________

SAVE ON ACCORDIONS

33 MODELS — FAMOUS MAKES



Buy direct from Importer. Standard or Electronic for students, teachers, professionals. Most wanted features. Save middleman profit. 5 day home trial. Easy Terms. Trade-ins welcomed. Satisfaction assured.

HOHNER Button Models, Discount Prices!

FREE Color Catalogs and Price List

ACCORDION CORPORATION OF AMERICA - Dept. R-97
5535 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641

Send FREE CATALOGS and Prices—Also send information on: ☐ Hohner 'button' Accordions ☐ Cordovox ☐ Accordion Amps

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

! NEW !

only $4.95

only $4.95

INCREASE M.P.G. up to 10%
STOP ENGINE SURGE!
ONE YEAR WARRENTY

Stop engine surge due to excessive exhaust gas being dumped into the carburetor before it provides any beneficial value.

Feathers in E.G.R. when needed, whereby eliminating objectional surge, jerks and stalls.

All G.M. 1974 Thru 1977 All Ford 1974 Thru 1977

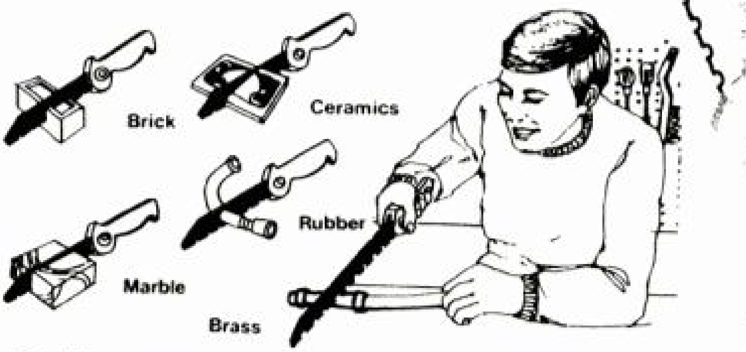
Specify:
- Make of Car -
- Year - Model -
- Engine Size -

Send Check To:
ROPA Inc.
P.O. Box 1727
Anderson, Ind.
46014

OVER ONE MILLION SOLD AT $9.99

HANDYMAN SUPER SAW
CUTS STEEL

Imagine how easily it cuts all these . . .



WAS ~~$9.99~~

NOW $6.99

AS SEEN ON TV

Try it for 15 days . . .
100% MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Precision spaced teeth . . . for fast, easy, smooth-surface cutting!

Glides easily through expensive glass, marble, and ceramic tile without chipping and splitting. Pays for itself the very first time you use it.

A must tool for camping and fishing.

Wing-nut screw . . . adjusts angle for any job, folds flat for storage!

Sturdy, sure-grip handle . . . fits hand snugly, prevents slipping!

Patented Tungsten Carbide blade . . . Only diamonds are harder. U.S. Patent 3763721

"Developed after years of research," this superb-quality tungsten carbide saw is practically indestructible. Its surface cuts through anything — and it's virtually rust and scratch proof! Comes complete with a carrying case for portability and storage!

Send for yours TODAY . . . order TWO and save!

Cut out and mail the coupon with your check or money order for $6.99 plus 75¢ postage and handling — use your Master Charge or Visa (BankAmericard) if you wish! And for extra savings, order TWO and pay only $12 (postage and handling included). Save $3.48.

GUARANTEE - If you're not completely delighted with your Handyman Super Saw, just send it back within 15 days for a full refund! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DEVON HOUSE
4001 W. Devon Avenue Dept. PM-9
Chicago, Illinois 60646

☐ YES . . . Please send me the Handyman Super Saw. I understand I can send it back within 15 days for a full refund if I'm not completely satisfied.

☐ Please send me just one saw at $6.99 plus 75¢ postage and handling.

☐ I want to save $3.48. Send me TWO for $12 — postage and handling included!

☐ I enclosed check or money order.

☐ Bill my ☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa (BankAmericard)

Account Number ____________ Inter Bank # ________

Signature ______________________

Name ______________________ (please print)

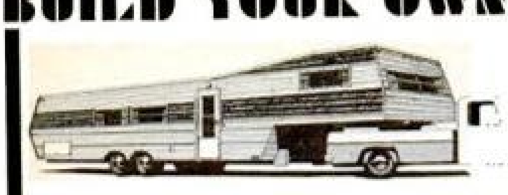
Address ______________________

City / State / Zip ______________________

MAIL TODAY! Ill. Res. add 5%

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

BUILD YOUR OWN
- MOTORHOME
- 5th WHEEL
- CAMPER
- TRAILER
- COVER
- VAN



KITS · PLANS · FULL SIZE PATTERNS

GLEN-L component kits, plans, and full size patterns make it easy AND YOU SAVE $$$! Factory-like methods adapted for amateurs assure professional results you'll be proud of. Pictorial instructions cover frame construction, undercarriages, cabinetry, framing, electrical plumbing, aluminum skin, and more! Building is fun! No special skills or tools required. Dozens of models PLUS equipment, parts, aluminum skin all available at DISCOUNT PRICES! Send $1 today for illustrated RV PLANS, KITS & EQUIPMENT catalog.

GLEN-L RV's 9152P Rosecrans Bellflower CA 90706

GLEN-L RV's
9152P Rosecrans Bellflower CA 90706
Enclosed is $____ Please rush ____ copies of RV catalog
Van Conversion Plans (all models) only $5.00 ____
Name____
Address____
City____ State____ Zip Code____

DOME HOMES

Assemble in a few days using only household tools. No skills needed. 12 models from 300 to 3,500 sq. ft. Engineered and Code approved. Complete pre-cut shell packages from $2995. Send $2.50 for 24 page color catalog and nearest dealer address.

Monterey Domes Dept. 157
P.O. Box 5621
Riverside, CA 92517

IMPORTED
LOCK BLADE

- 9" Overall Length
- 5" When Closed
- Opens instantly
- Sharp and Tough
- Stainless Steel Blade

Flips open instantly and locks automatically to prevent accidental closing. Razor sharp tough stainless steel blade for reliable use and hard, long service. Money back in 5 days if not satisfied. Send $2.75 plus 25¢ to cover postage and handling

Model # K-12-AL
Not for sale in areas where prohibited by law

WESTBURY SALES CO.
373 MAPLE AVE. Dept. L-9-PM WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

WASTE OIL HEATER

• Proven • Smokeless • Odorless

You can beat the energy crisis in shop, farm, home, or business and **Heat FREE**...use any type waste oil. DEALERS INVITED

87,000 BTU

Info $1.00
LENAN ENTERPRISES
BOX 94
MILTON, WISC. 53563

DIGITAL/SPEEDOMETER COMPUTER

L.E.D. calculating devices, designed for bicycles, gokarts, motorcycles ext. gives accurate measure of SPEED, TIME and DISTANCE. Accurate and GUARANEED. Complete plans, Instructions, Info. $4.00 Address in care of: Herschel Jackson
P.O. Box 49425
Chicago, Illinois. 60649

SWITCHBLADE COMB only 2.95

FOOL YOUR FRIENDS. NOVEL & USEFUL. PUSH THE BUTTON AND COMB BLADE SPRINGS OPEN. 9" OVERALL LENGTH WITH LOCKING DEVICE. MODEL M-10-PB $2.95 EA. plus 30¢ postage
WESTBURY SALES CO. 373 Maple Ave.
Westbury, N.Y. 11590 Dept. PB-9-PM

ORIGINAL W.W.II HELMET

(NOT A REPLICA)

ONLY $24.95
PLUS $2.00 POSTAGE AND HANDLING
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

COLLECTORS! 32 PG. COLOR CATALOG $1.00
W.W. II Medals, Civil War Hats, Flags etc. 100's of items
CATALOG FREE W/ ORDER
UNIQUE IMPORTS, INC. Dept. PM-5
810 FRANKLIN STREET, ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22314

CUT STRAIGHT WITH "STRATE-CUT"™

Use "STRATE-CUT" Cutting Guide with any portable circular saw, jig saw or router. **Extends to 8'6", reduces to 51"** for short cuts and portability. Clamps to paneling, doors and other long work. Make precision 90° cuts, tapers, angles, etc. Two 51" Aluminum sections, connector, clamps, directions, only **$19.95 pp.** Send check or MO to **R.A.K. PRODUCTS,** Dept. M-12, Box 23426, Milw., WI 53223. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Wis. Res. 4% tax. SOLD ONLY BY MAIL. ONLY IN USA.

BUILD YOUR OWN CHEEP HEAT

...PRACTICAL SOLUTION TO RISING FUEL COSTS!!

REDUCE HEATING BILLS

Assemble your own "cheep" heating system with this do-it-yourself kit by Cheep Heat ... and reduce heating costs too. Cheep Heat turns your fireplace into a useful heating unit. Takes in cool room air, blows out warm air through your fireplace. Burn any solid fuel (paper, coal, wood, etc.). Only operating cost is electricity, same as one 150 watt light bulb. Install easily yourself. Just slide and plug in. Beautiful looking. Fits all fireplaces.

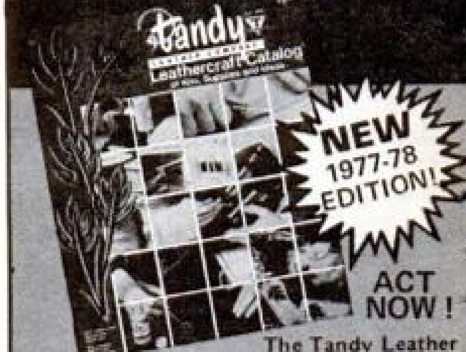
cheep heat

BANKAMERICARD master charge

Write Cheep Heat, Inc. Dept. PM-9
5651 Manitou Rd., Tonka Bay,
MN 55331 for full-color illustrated brochure.
Enclose $1.00 for postage and handling.

NAME____ AGE____
ADDRESS____
CITY____ STATE____ ZIP____
PHONE BUS.____ HOME____

FREE
LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG!



ACT NOW!

The Tandy Leather catalog has everything you need for designing and making a collection of leather handbags, wallets, moccasins, belts and much more ... Write for your free Tandy Leather Catalog today or for faster service call toll free:

1-800-433-7110

IN TEXAS CALL 800-792-8798

Tandy LEATHER COMPANY
2808 Shamrock
Dept. CPMD
Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Please send my FREE Tandy Leathercraft catalog.
Name____
Address____
City____
State____ Zip____

Windmill

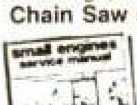
Unique lawn decoration. Turns in slightest breeze. Adds rustic charm. 4½ ft., 8 ft. & 10 ft. sizes.
For colorful Literature send stamps or ... ndling.
Air Machine Co., Inc.
Box 215A, Lohrville, Iowa 51453

Make Extra Money in Spare Time
Fix Chain Saws

You'll find all the information you will need to know in the new 5th edition of—

CHAIN SAW SERVICE MANUAL

Only repair manual of its kind. **312 pages** of easy-to-understand and easy-to-follow information. Shows and tells you how to tear down, repair, reassemble and adjust 26 of the most popular chain saws. Exploded diagrams. Clear photographs. Lists symptoms of common saw failures and gives trouble-shooting procedures. The only universal **Chain Saw service Manual. $7.95.**



New 11th edition — **Small Engines Service Manual.** Tells how to fix small gas engines on Lawn Mowers, Garden Tillers, Tractors, Power Equipment. Over 300 pages **$7.95.**

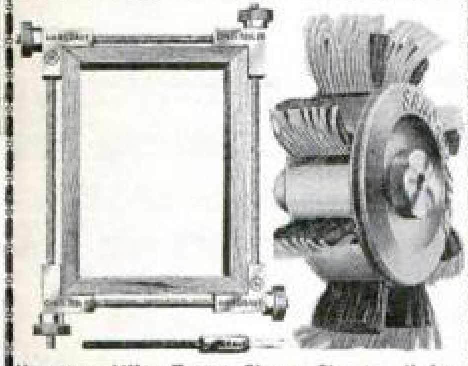
SPECIAL OFFER — Save $1.90

Order both **Chain Saw Service Manual** and **Small Engines Service Manual** for only **$14.00** — You **save $1.90.** Send check or money order and we send postpaid. ***Satisfaction Guaranteed.***

TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS Div., Dept. PM-977
P.O. Box 12901, Overland Park, Kansas 66212

UNIMAT

Unimat—5-in-1 Machine Shop—World Famous unimat the precision lathe that converts to vertical mill, drill press, surface grinder and polisher—over 100,000 in use by R & D labs, inventors, hobbyists and precision machinists. A complete machine shop in miniature. Reg. $229.95. Add $5.00 for shipping.
1000-A3 Unimat 5-in-1 shop **$184.50**



Hargrave Miter Frame Clamp—Clamps all four corners at one time. Quickly adjusted. Absolutely accurate. Aluminum alloy corner blocks. Screws and adjusting nuts are steel. Capacity 2 to 14" Add $1.00 for shipping.
780-C15 Miter Frame Clamp **$11.25**

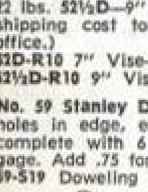
Hargrave Extension Screws—Each set increases capacity of No. 780 clamp 12". Any number of extensions may be used. No. 780-E available only in sets of four.
780E-C15 Set of 4 Extension Screws **$5.29**

Sand-O-Flex Contour Sander Kit—For curved or flat surfaces. Firm cushioning bristles force abrasive strips into, around and over corners, small openings, convex and concave surfaces. Aluminum wheel contains 80" to 150" of abrasive cloth strips, which is fed out as used. Use on metal, wood, fiberglass or ceramics. No job too tough. Kit contains #350-R wheel, 6" dia. x 1" wide by 5/8" bore, 3 abrasive refills in assorted grits for wood or metal sanding. 1/4" shank adapter to fit chucks, and an arbor reducer bushing 5/8" to 1/2" included. Add $1.50—Reg. $24.95.
35-M2 Sand-O-Flex Sander **$17.98**

RECORD **STANLEY**

Record Woodworkers' Vises—The finest vise made. "Toe-in" Jaws give even gripping power. **Dual Action Screw.** Quick action special buttress threads increase grip with tension. Built-in adj. "Dog" on front jaw. **52D**—7" Jaw, opens 8" Wt. 22 lbs. **52½D**—9" Jaw, opens 13". Wt. 40 lbs. Add shipping cost to price of vise. (Ask you Post office.)
52D-R10 7" Vise—22 lbs. **$34.50**
52½D-R10 9" Vise—40 lbs. **$47.50**

No. 59 Stanley Doweling Jig—Make boring dowel holes in edge, end or surface of boards easy—complete with 6 guides 3/16" to 1/2"—with depth gage. Add .75 for shipping. Reg. $23.45.
59-S19 Doweling Jig **$15.39**



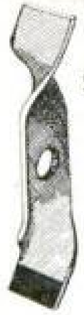
Rockwell Speed-Bloc Sander—Palm grip design for one hand use. Thumb control switch, offset pad for 4 way flush sanding, 12,000 OPM. 100% Ball Bearing, 5/64" Orbit, 2 Amps. Direct Motor to pad design. Pad size 4½" x 4⅛". Add $2.00 for shipping. Reg. $64.99.
4480(330)-R7 .... **$47.98**

SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

THOUSANDS OF EXCITING TOOL VALUES: Stanley, Wen, Speedy-Sprayers, Milwaukee, Rockwell, Dremel, Skil, Nicholson, Disston, Millers Falls, Helios, Wellsaw, Plumb, Kennedy, Huot, Ridgid, Crescent, Vise-Grip, Audel Books, Unimat, Wiss, Channel-lock, General, Pony Clamps and many Nationally Advertised brands of tools and supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices hard to beat. **Send $1.00 for our big SILVO TOOL CATALOG today.**

SILVO HARDWARE CO.
107 Walnut St., Dept. PM 7-9, Phila., Pa. 19106

WALT
WOOD SHAPERS



SAVE $ ON
- Doors
- Windows
- Pictures
- Moldings

MAKE YOUR OWN!
Paneling
Edging - Screens
Storms

15 SHAPES SHOWN
Each Shape Self Contained
Finest Steel Knives
Use On Any Radial
Or Table Saw!

CIRCLE YOUR CHOICES
$4.95 pp. Each Shape
To Order — Send This Ad
With Check or Money Order

101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115

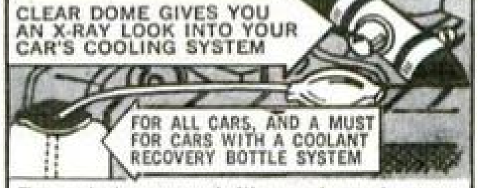
WEBCO
P.O. BOX 365
BEULAH, MICH. 49617

NEW! **CONVERT TV TO 6 FT. WIDE SCREEN!**

Easy Do-It-Yourself Kit
Project a giant **5'x6' picture** onto wall or screen. B&W/Color. Kit contains detailed plans, inst., and **Precision Lens System.** Only **$15.95 ppd.**, or write for Free illustrated details.
Guaranteed to Work!
The Macrocoma Co., Dept. CA
Washington Crossing, PA 18977

"Your car's cooling system is in constant danger. My new patented invention could save you hundreds of dollars on repairs to your engine and transmission due to coolant and radiator problems."
Tom Demyon, *President*

SAFETY SIGHT HELPS AVOID BOILOVERS, PERSONAL INJURIES, BREAKDOWNS, TRANSMISSION AND ENGINE DAMAGE.



The coolant recovery bottle can be a dangerous hazard by giving inaccurate reading which can result in boilovers, personal injuries, breakdowns, expensive transmission and engine damage. Safety Sight can eliminate these cooling system problems by letting you see inside cooling systems; tells you amount and condition of coolant at a glance. Tested on millions of vehicles. Anyone can attach Safety Sight to radiator hose in minutes. No skill needed. Easy instructions. Guaranteed. Send $9.95 check or m.o. with make, model, yr of car. No COD's.
SAFETY SIGHT, INC. DEPT. PM
2917 Greenspring Drive / Timonium, Md. 21093
Dealer and Distribution Inquiries Invited

PM
Name ______
Address ______
City/State ______ Zip ______
Make/Model ______ Yr. ______

SEND THIS COUPON
Name ______
Address ______
City/State/Zip ______
FOR THIS CATALOG

SAVINGS TO 90% ON GOVT. SURPLUS

- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Hydraulics
- Marine • Auto • Hardware, etc.

Send 50¢ for catalog or $1 for extra-fast delivery.
Satisfying customers world-wide since 1945
AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PM77
8501 Steller Drive, P.O. Box 2727
Culver City, Ca. 90230. Since 1945.

CUT HEATING BILLS 60%

Convert your fireplace into an efficient home heater
This unique combination stove and fireplace panel can heat a 6 room home in winter, cook meals and burns safely all night. Installs in minutes with (no masonary alterations) no stove pipe. Attractive • sturdy • pays for itself in just months. Standard cover panel 34½" high by 42" wide. Other sizes available. For descriptive brochure, send 25¢ to:
Better 'n Ben's the Fireplace Stove
C & D Distributors
P. O. Box 766 Dept. PM
Old Saybrook, Ct. 06475
Dealer inquiries invited.

FREE! R.V. & VAN SUPPLY CATALOG
Send for **Fredson's NEW 1977 Catalog.** Listing 1,000's of Camping, R.V., Van & Mobile Home Supplies. Send $1.00 for shipping & handling, to **Fredson R.V. Supply, 815 N. Harbor Blvd., Santa Ana, CA 92703.** When you visit Disneyland, come visit US TOO . . . We feature a complete R.V. Repair Center. **Dept.C**

SLIP-ON HEAT FINS
Decorative Black
$12.95 set (shown)
Bright Finish
$9.95 set

Add $1.00 shipping per set;
Mass. residents add 5% tax.

Each set turns a 24" length of flue into a giant radiator that recovers waste heat otherwise lost up the chimney. The new fins are easy to install without tools. These heat-conductive fins expand to fit around all sizes of furnance, boiler, or heater chimney pipes. Work in any position, even around bends and will recover heat for the life of the heating system.

PATENTED MANUFACTURING COMPANY
38 Bedford Road, Lincoln, MA 01773

"You can PROFIT from the growing demand for on-location cleaning"

—Francis von Schrader
President

CARPET DETERGER

UPHOLSTERY DETERGER

WALL DETERGER

This is no ordinary business opportunity. It offers you an income you may have thought impossible—a business that keeps growing. With Von Schrader Detergers you provide a service everybody needs—on-location cleaning of carpeting or upholstery or walls. Every home and building are potential customers. The equipment you use is the finest: (1) Von Schrader Carpet Deterger gives deep-level cleaning to carpeting; (2) Von Schrader Upholstery Deterger cleans fabrics and synthetics beautifully; (3) Von Schrader Wall Deterger cleans walls five times faster than by hand. Start with just one Deterger, if you wish. Then, as your business grows, you may want to add the other two and thus offer a complete cleaning service. You own your equipment—no fees, royalties, contracts. Work full time or part time. Your investment? It's so small you'll find it hard to believe. What's more, we help you every step of the way, just as we've helped thousands of other Von Schrader Associates to financial independence.

Free Booklet gives you full information

Get the facts about your future in on-location cleaning. See how well Von Schrader Detergers are built, how easy they operate. **Extra! Special Recorded Message from Francis von Schrader to you included.**

VON SCHRADER company
1098 Place, Racine, Wisconsin 53403
Please send complete information on Von Schrader Detergers. (No salesman will call)

Name ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________

BEST BUY!

EASY-TO-ASSEMBLE KIT

ONLY $355 F.O.B.

4 FOOT DIAM. ADJUSTS TO FLOOR-TO-FLOOR HTS. OF 8' 1½" TO 9' 6". OTHER DIAMS. FROM 3' 6" TO 6' AT COMPARABLE SAVINGS.

People who've looked everywhere tell us there isn't another spiral stair around that touches our combination of price and quality of materials and workmanship. We believe it!

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE:

To: The Iron Shop, Dept. PM-9 Box 128, 400 Reed Road, Broomall, Pa. 19008
Our Tel: (215) 544-7100. We accept Master Charge and BankAmericard
Please send your free brochure to:

Name ____________ Street ____________
City ____________ State ________ Zip ________

THE IRON SHOP
MANUFACTURERS

A $399 KIT

TRANSFORM YOUR VW INTO A UNIQUE-PICK UP

- One weekend home installation using hand tools.
- No torch cutting, welding or mechanical changes.
- Kit includes molded body parts & all needed hardware.

Send $1 for information & color brochure
$5 for instructions & templates

DOMUS DEPT. PM 312 EAST 17TH KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

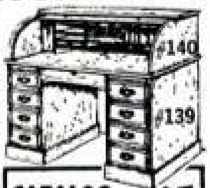
CLOCK LOVER'S HEADQUARTERS - USA

Largest selection of kits, movements, hardware for grandfather, grandmother, wall, shelf, school and novelty clocks.

UNIQUE 100 PAGE CATALOG
Send 50¢ today for Clock Catalog

CRAFT PRODUCTS COMPANY
Dept. 1 St. Charles, IL 60174

Full-Size FURNITURE PLAN Roll-Top DESK



Like the one Abe Lincoln used. Authentic double-pedestal desk, 30" x 52" x 30". Roll top unit adds 14" to height. Both single and double curve end panel drawings included. You'll love making it. You'll love using it. A woodworkers delight! Complete plan #140 (roll top unit) and #139 (desk) . . . both only $12.00. . . . . Each $6.00

CATALOG $1
Over 150 different, full-size professional plans. $1.00—refunded with first order.

FURNITURE DESIGNS, Dept. PD-97
1425 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201

DISCOUNT SALE ~~39.95~~

AIR PISTOL $8.95

IMPROVED MODEL. Built to last a Lifetime.

Shoots both pellets and darts. This fine, well made .177 cal. German air pistol is just the ticket for target or Varmints. Accurate. No CO2 cartridges to replace, either. Once in a lifetime bargain. Order several. Only $8.95

Secret Holster, $2.95 • 600 Deluxe Pellets, $2.40
20 Deluxe .177 cal. Steel Darts, $2.00 (Add 60¢ postage, 6% tax in Calif.)

AIR PISTOL, Dept.
4535 Huntington Dr. So., Los Angeles, Calif. 90032

THE COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF LOCKS & LOCKSMITHING

Illustrated 390 page paperback with simple text—a must for collectors, lock technology students, locksmiths. **Now $6.95.** Send check or M.O. to **Dept. 1710-097, Locks,**
25 Andrews Dr., West Paterson, N.J. 07424

MILITARY STUFF

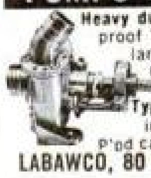
1000s of things: GUNS, JACKETS, BOOTS, METALS, RIBBONS, WINGS & RINGS + OUTDOOR STUFF — SEND 50¢ ($1 for 1ST CLASS) for over 50-page catalog to: **KEN NOLAN,** HQ 1, 16901 Milliken, POB C-19555, Irvine, CA 92713. (714) 556-6262.

BURIED TREASURE

Locate from a LONG DISTANCE!
with Ultra-Sensitive *DIRECTIONAL* Locator
SEND FOR FREE INFORMATIVE BROCHURE

RESEARCH PRODUCTS
BOX 13441-AM TAMPA, FLORIDA 33611

PUMPS BUY DIRECT AND SAVE
Drain • Irrigate • Circulate • Spray



Heavy duty ball bearing pump. All metal, rus proof Type XB. Stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP larger. 1 HP 1,200 GPH 60' high or 3,0 GPH 25' well. 5,200 GPH max. 1¼" 1" out. Belt or direct drive. $19. **Type P** won't rust or clog. Bronze bea ing. To 2,400 GPH. 1" in; ¾" out. $13. P'pd cash with order. **Money back Guarante**

LABAWCO, 80 Hwy 206, Belle Mead, N.J. 0850

UNIQUE SPORTS CAR KIT
for VW. Fun, Easy to Build...

Send $3 for 20 page color catalog. Send $10 for catalog, assembly manual, color chart, and dealer information.

Laser 917

Dealerships Available

Elite Enterprises Inc.
Dept. PM-9
690 E 3rd St.
Cokato, MN
55321

PORTABLE STEAM CLEANER
Steam in 60 seconds.

CLEAN:
Engines, Air Filters, Lawn mower 3 year guarantee on fire box, coil Uses liquid soap, propane fired Weight 120 lbs. Auxiliary pump required on low water pressure.

WEDCO MFG. INC., Dept. M-
Scott Lane-box D, Jackson, Wyo. 8300

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

WOODWORKERS!

At Last!.. A newspaper for both novice and veteran bringing you over 75 PLANS per year for building Early American, Shaker, and Contemporary furniture, clocks, toys, gifts, lamps, picture frames and much more ....

ALL FOR LESS THAN 8¢ PER PLAN

Plus • shop tips • finishing techniques • jig-building • antique restoration • money-making ideas

SIX ISSUES PER YEAR FOR ONLY $6.00
Canada and foreign orders $7.00

The Woodworker's Journal
DEPT. 519 P.O.BOX 943 NEW MILFORD, CT. 06776

Yes .... send me the Woodworker's Journal for one year (6 bi-monthly copies). Enclosed is my $6.00

NAME ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ________ STATE ____ ZIP ____

Discover the carpenters' trade secrets for 15 days free!

Audel's Carpenters and Builders Library

- 4 hardbound volumes ... 1,488 pages packed with valuable trade secrets almost anyone can use!
- 1,034 easy-to-follow illustrations, diagrams, charts, and photos!
- Covers practical and architectural drawing ...specs ...plans ...measurements ...all kinds of projects you'll want to tackle yourself!

Here are just a few of the secrets you'll discover in 1,488 fact-packed pages:

■ Discover how to build, plaster, and panel walls. Practical advice about material... methods for avoiding cracks... techniques for finishing and paneling.

■ Discover how to prime, paint, and finish. Important information on paints... equipment... techniques for mixing, priming, spray painting, and finishing on different surfaces inside or outside.

■ Discover how to select, install, and repair your roofing. Expert advice for selecting and installing material... and repairing leaks.

■ Discover how to remodel your kitchen. Time-saving tips for increasing the value of your home by laying out and equipping a modern kitchen.

■ Discover how to design your own home workshop. Valuable information on the art of planning a modern home work center and stocking it with the right tools.

75 chapters filled with trade secrets you need for working with wood!

What *is* a trade secret? It's a shortcut... a technique... an idea. It's knowing how to do a better job an easier way.

Trade secrets are actually what Audel's *Carpenters and Builders Library* is all about. Shortcuts, techniques, and ideas by the hundreds... many of which have never appeared in print before. A wealth of knowledge you can really use, whether you are a professional carpenter or a Sunday do-it-yourselfer!

See for yourself—sample the latest edition of the Carpenters and Builders Library for 15 days free!

The Free-Book/Free-Trial Coupon invites you to discover all these trade secrets free. Please your family; impress your friends! Build a home workshop... install some shelving... plan a patio... or add a fireplace.

Find out which tools to use and how to use them most effectively. Pick up a fast working knowledge of plans, measurements, or specifications. Browse the chapters that cover every phase of carpentry from foundations to roofing.

At the end of 15 days, if not entirely satisfied, return the volumes and owe nothing. But, just for mailing the coupon, you get to keep a $3.50 bonus copy of *Easi-Guide to Indoor Home Repairs* absolutely free!

Send no money—mail coupon today!

FREE-BOOK FREE-TRIAL COUPON

Yes, please send me the *Carpenters and Builders Library* (#23169) to use for 15 days free. If not completely satisfied—I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, it's mine to keep for only $24.50, plus delivery.

And, whatever I decide, a gift copy of *Easi-Guide to Indoor Home Repairs* (valued at $3.50) is mine to keep free!

Name ____ please print
Address ____
City ____
State ____ Zip ____

Save shipping and handling costs. Enclose full payment (plus sales tax, if applicable). 15-day return privilege still applies.

Mail to: **Audel**
4300 W. 62nd Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
A Division of Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.
CC33

Boost fireplace output up to 10X

Glass Door ThermoGRATE® Unit
'Enough to heat a house'

New! Dynamic breakthrough delivers up to 100,000 BTU/hour w/glass door beauty. Total draft control. Converts fireplace to circulating heater. Stops night heat loss.

Performance & quality guarantee.

Open Fireplace ThermoGRATE® Unit

The proven original. Now 28 sizes to assure accurate fit. Heavy duty welded steel construction. Simply slide in, replacing old grate. Up to 40,000 BTU/hr with opt. blower.

Thermograte Enterprises, Inc.
Dept.M 51 Iona Lane St. Paul, MN 55117

Thermograte®

PLANS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR

Go Kart $2.00
Mini Bike $2.00
Mini Car $3.00
Pedal Boat $4.00
12" Sail Boat $4.00
Front Traction Go-Kart with Gearless Differential . $10.00
Mini Jeep $3.00

Mini Vehicles Plans
Dept.-C
Chazy, N.Y. 12921

CLOCK COMPONENTS

Regular and Long Shaft Battery Movements, Battery Pendulum and Weight Driven Westminster Chime Movements, Bezel Dials, Metal and Paper Dials, Brass Numbers, Plastic Numbers, Round Markers and Strikes, Wood Carvings, Clock Hardware. Hundreds of items. Quanity Prices. Send 50¢ for 10 page Catalog.

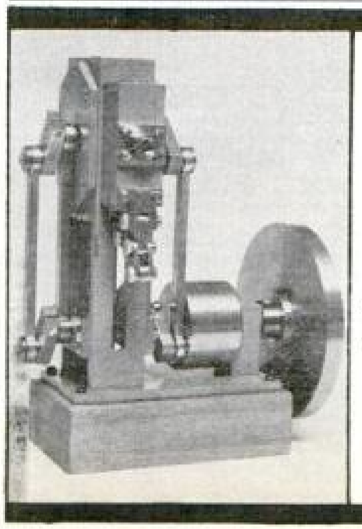
NEWPORT ENTERPRISES, INC. Dept. A
2313 West Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif. 91506

Scamp BUILD YOUR OWN TRAVEL TRAILER

- Hunting
- Fishing
- Camping
- Sleeps 4
- Guaranteed

For the first time — a fiberglass Do-It-Yourself Kit! No welding. Scamp kit includes all parts you need and fully-illustrated step-by-step assembly manual. Scamp can be completed in 60 hours with minimum tools. Also available ready to hitch-up-and-go.

Write SCAMP Industries, Inc., Dept. PM-9
5651 Manitou Rd., Tonka Bay, MN 55331 for beautiful 12-pg. full color catalog. Please enclose $2.00 for postage and handling.



BUILD THIS

UNUSUAL STEAM ENGINE

from plans and instructions in **LIVE STEAM** *Magazine beginning with the October issue. Features for the*

AMATEUR MACHINIST

appear monthly. Don't miss the exciting projects in every issue of

LIVE STEAM

Box 581-B — Traverse City, Michigan 49684

SUBSCRIBE NOW $14.00 per year in U.S.A.
$16.00 per year other countries

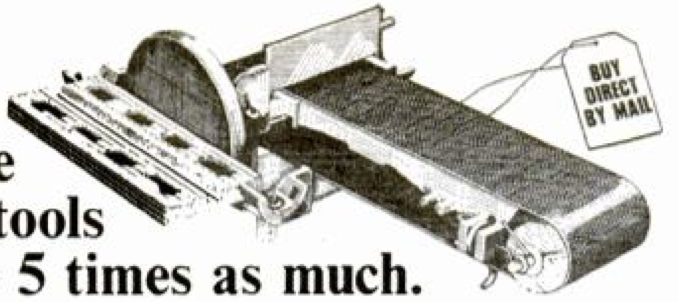
110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

60 cycles, 3000 watts. Wt. 27 pounds, 5"x10" Fanbelt driven from car or pickup. Operates T.V. All power tools. Over 13,000 in service. This is our 27th year. Guaranteed 6 months. $125.00 Postpaid while supply lasts. Our X1200-watt generator needs no battery. Special price—$115.00 Postpaid.

Virden Perma-Bilt, P.O. Box 7160 PM,
2821 Mays, Amarillo, Texas 79109

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Unadorned power tools ...they do the same job as tools costing up to 5 times as much.



NOTE: Take advantage of these same low prices at our Royersford factory showroom at 4th and Spring Sts. (9 to 4:30 weekdays, 9 to 12 Sat.).

We skipped the chrome to save you money . . . but we did not skip anything on performance. Actually, we skipped more than just chrome, we cut out every costly frill that wasn't absolutely needed.

Our tools are not exactly flashy. We are the first to admit it. But in articles covering test results on AMT tools, written by leading publications such as Popular Science, our tools have been praised over and over again. In spite of their low prices, our tools are full scale and offer full performance and precision.

HERE'S HOW WE DO IT . . . First, we don't claim our tools should sell for five times the price! Just that our tools do the same job . . . with the same accuracy, ease and speed . . . and will last at least as long. AMT tools cost less to make and are sold direct. They are bona fide quality power tools used by serious amateurs and professionals alike and if sold in retail stores would be much higher in price. We use no magic, let's be specific:

SIMPLICITY . . . AMT tools are soundly engineered to eliminate every frill and gimmick—to minimize material and production costs. Machined parts are used only where they're needed. Unadorned cast iron and aluminum save you a fortune.

DIRECT-FROM-FACTORY SAVINGS . . . You save a bundle, yet we offer a double guarantee backed by a 45-year-old company with millions of satisfied customers . . . and hundreds of orders pour in daily.

LARGE VOLUME . . . Our own foundry and large mass production facilities plus large buying power all work to keep costs down.

STANDARD PARTS . . . Our designs use standard hardware items wherever possible. By aviod-ing custom-made parts we pass on tremendous savings to you.

If you are looking for power tools that perform like units costing many times our low prices, order today and you'll be one step closer to many hours of woodworking satisfaction.

Bill Monty

JOINTER-PLANER

. . . 4" x 22". Cast iron and steel, precision ground adjustable tables. For planning, joints, bevels. Cuts to 1/8" depth. Fence adjustable 0° to 50°. Steel Knives, dual guards. Use any motor. Precision ball bearing industrial model, $10.00 add'l. Wt. 19 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

$48.60

TWO GUARANTEES

10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Try any of these power tools and compare it with any similar machine at any price. If not satisfied, return it for prompt, no questions asked refund. We pay the return shipping charges.

10-YR. FULL SERVICE GUARANTEE
Any part or parts of these AMT power tools (except motor which carries a one year guarantee) which become inoperative for any reason within ten years after purchase date will be repaired or replaced by the factory with no cost to the purchaser other than postage.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
4th & Spring St., Royersford, Pa. 19468

Brand new GE electric motor developing full 1 h.p. 17 lbs. (Purchased separately, $34.85). With any AMT machine here. **$29.90**

POWER SAW

8" tilt arbor saw . . . cross-cuts, rips, mitres, cuts, compound angles, dadoes, coves, moldings. Completely assembled with ground cast iron table, safety guard, spitter, mitre gauge. Less blade, motor. Rip fence for easier work alignment, $5.50 add'l. Ball bearing model, $9.50 add'l. Takes 1/3 h.p. motor or larger, standard blades, attachments. Wt. 22 lbs., f.o.b. factory.

FREE OFFER, cabinet base plans, . . . with one piece of 3/4" plywood, convert your $39.60 saw into a floor model with a huge 27" x 24" top. Takes cabinet rip fence, $6.50 add'l.

$39.60

BELT SANDER

A precision unit. It changes from horizontal to vertical in seconds. Heavy sander includes 4" x 36" sanding belt. Uses 1/3 h.p. or larger motor. V-pulley drive and multi-purpose drive spindle. Disc sander accessory, $14.50 add'l. Mitre gauge, $2.95 add'l. 18 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$37.00**

3' WOOD LATHE

. . . 6" swing. Same precision and speed as $40 units. Sturdy cast iron with tubular steel bed. Lever action tail stock, two-speed pulley, fits any motor. Set of 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 15 lbs., f.o.b. factory **$24.90**

4' WOOD LATHE

. . . 12" swing. Industrial size, does same job as $75 units. Tubular steel bed rails, screw action tail stock, 3-speed pulley. Use any motor. 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 30 lbs. f.o.b. factory. **$49.00**

Set of 8 turning chisels $20.90

DELUXE BALL BEARING 4' WOOD LATHE...

12" swing, similar to 4' model with heavy duty, double shielded, lubricated-for-life ball bearings. 3 high speed turning chisels, $7.80 add'l. 4" face plate, $2.90 add'l. 30 lbs., f.o.b. factory. **$59.00**

WOOD SHAPER KIT

Makes beads, coves, moldings, tongue-and-groove joints, etc. Accurate cuts at high speeds. Sealed greased-for-life ball bearings. Less wood. Takes 1/4 h.p. motor or larger, standard cutters. Optional hold down assembly, $4.50 add'l. 9 lbs., f.o.b. factory

$29.90

BUY DIRECT ...USE THIS HANDY ORDER COUPON NOW

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Dept. PM97, Royersford, Pa. 19468
Please send me the units checked. Payment in full enclosed $______ or $5 deposit each item enclosed, balance C.O.D. I must be fully satisfied or will return unit within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

- ☐ 8" Power Saw at $39.60
  - ☐ Standard Rip Fence at $5.50
  - ☐ Long Cabinet Rip Fence at $6.50
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $9.50
- ☐ Belt Sander at $37.00
  - ☐ Disc Sander Attachment at $14.50
  - ☐ Mitre Gauge for Sander at $2.95
- ☐ Jointer Planer at $48.60
  - ☐ Ball Bearing Spindle at $10.00
- G.E. Motor ☐ $29.90 (with other item)
  - ☐ $34.85 (purchased separately)
- ☐ Wood Shaper Kit at $29.90
  - ☐ Opt. Hold Down Assembly at $4.50
- ☐ 6" Swing 3' Lathe at $24.90
- ☐ 12" Swing 4' Lathe at $49.00
- ☐ Deluxe Ball Bearing 4' Lathe at $59.00
  - ☐ Face Plate $2.90 } any lathe
  - ☐ Turning Chisels $7.80 } above
  - ☐ Set of 8 Turning Chisels $20.90

NAME ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

FREE! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!
Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders and legs. Secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! FREE BOOK!!
Universal-J, Box 6694, Detroit, MI 48240

For a copy of SMI's illustrated color catalog of Easy Furniture Kits enclose 50 cents (to cover postage/handling) along with your name and address.

- AMERICANA TRUNKS
- CURIO CABINETS
- GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
- HALL TREES
- GUN CABINET
- T. V. CADDY

Southern Mobile Industries, Inc.
P. O. Box 360 — Dept. 208
Bay Minette, Alabama 36507

SAVE GASOLINE

Turn your car into a ***GAS MISER*** by by-passing pollution devices. Procedures are easy, quickly **REVERSIBLE**, and you need no mechanical skill. Best of all, ***only you will know it has been done! — For free details, write:***
POSCO ASSOCIATES, Dept. 2GB9
453 W. 256 St., Riverdale, N.Y. 10471

FREE SAMPLE IMPORT

MEN WOMEN START MAIL ORDER HOME IMPORT BUSINESS

I'll send you a free sample import to prove you can make big money in your own spare/full time business. No investment in stock. World's most famous importer will guide you. Clip this ad, good for free sample and big Free Report — tells all! Offer limited to adults. Mail this ad today. **THE MELLINGER CO.**, 6100 Variel Ave., Dept. E2259, Woodland Hills, CA 91364.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

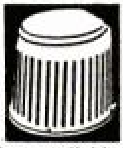
Lasers super powered, burning, cutting, rifle, pistol, pocket—see in dark—shotgun directional mike—unscramblers—giant Tesla—Stunwand—TV disrupter—energy producing, surveillance, detection, electrifying, chemical, ultrasonic, cb, aero, auto and mech devices, hundreds more—ALL NEW PLUS INFO UNITED PARTS SERVICE.

CATALOG $1. **INFORMATION** *unlimited*
BOX 626 LORD JEFFERY ST. • AMHERST, N. H. 03031

FREE! VENEERING CATALOG

90 varieties world's rarest veneers, pre-joined veneers, checkerboards, broad choice wood band & art inlays. Illustrated in full color — at reasonable prices. Learn how to create beautifully veneered furniture, bond exotic veneers simply, instantly. Catalog shows simplified contact cement method that you learn fast. Send for free catalog now!
MORGAN VENEERS, Dept. P01K54
915 E. Ky. Street, Louisville, Ky. 40204

BASEMENT TOILET



Flushes up to existing sewer or septic tank by powerful, self-contained pump operated by normal water pressure. No digging up floors. Clog resistant, easily installed. Make basement into game room, den, apartment with private bath. Financing available. Write for free literature.
SANDERS, Dept. J-25 , Box 92102, Houston, Tx 77206.

U-CANE-IT KIT

Complete with fresh stock cane, binding (enough for one chair) awl, caning pegs, detailed easy-to-follow instructions. Recane favorite antiques, heirlooms, at your leisure. Send check or money order to
CANECRAFT, 1281 South Cochran
Los Angeles, CA 90019

$3.95 INCLUDES SHIPPING AND TAX

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

Make $15 An Hour

60 day FREE TRIAL

WITH YOUR OWN SAW AND TOOL SHARPENING BUSINESS

Save 1/2 the cost of other machines

Operate in your basement or garage, part-time or full-time. Requires no selling – no costly inventory, and people come to you over and over again. Gain security without worry about recessions or lay offs.

- No experience needed – make money from the start.
- Almost all profit – no inventory – no selling.
- The finest equipment – at far less cost.
- Complete instructions & selling aids – we can even finance you.

Send today for FREE information - no obligation

TREYCO 118 Treyco Bldg., No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120 Phone: 716 / 693-6525

FINEST IN SAW SHARPENERS FOR 30 YEARS

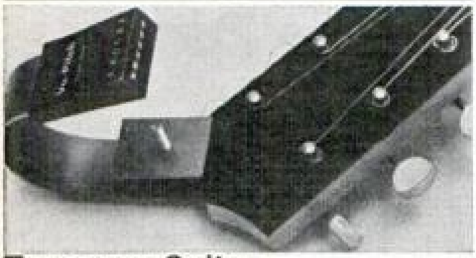
FIND TREASURE!

Locate coins, jewelry, gold, silver, other valuables with world-famous White's electronic mineral/metal detectors. Call toll-free for location of nearest dealer.

800-447-4700 (in Ill., call 800-322-4400)

White's ELECTRONICS, DEPT. PA7-D — FREE Literature

1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Sweet Home, OR 97386



Tune your Guitar

like a professional! This new invention is ideal for every guitarist—beginner or accomplished musician. Six precision-tuned reeds make exact tuning, a snap. Just clamp this gadget onto your guitar, then adjust the strings. When the right pitch is reached, the corresponding reed vibrates. Just as simple as that! Ideal for bands or combos. Tunes all instruments to exactly same pitch. Only $7.95 plus $1. shipping and handling. Money back guarantee.

ED SALE Studio 934-A, Avon By the Sea, N.J. 07717

NEARLY 2000 NUTS, BOLTS, screws, washers, cotter pins — all in one steel organizer cabinet. 1/2 retail prices! Send $24.95 + $3.90 shipping & handling to:

DRI INDUSTRIES, Dept. PM-9
7246 Washington Ave. So.
Eden Prairie, MN 55343
(MN residents add $1 sales tax)

SAVE UP TO 85%

GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Powerful Battery Motor For Building Electric Vehicles

$97.80

BIG, Illustrated Equipt. Catalog — Send 25¢ Coin or Stamps

Lowest Prices On

Finest Bargains In U.S.A.

SURPLUS CENTER PM-097 Lincoln, Nebraska Zip Code 68501

FLASHLIGHT WITH CONTINUITY TESTER

for the professional or the do it yourselfer $10.00 postpaid with instr. Checks wires, circuits, fuses, grounds, shorts, opens, controls and relays.

D and D Enterprises, Inc. P.O. Box 489 Camden, Ark 71701

EASY TO MAKE TOY PUZZLES

Here are nine enchanting wooden toy puzzle designs that you can make easily from standard size lumber. The easy-to-follow, full size patterns include a duck, kitty cat, snail, squirrel, pig, gingerbread man, teddy bear, toy soldier & jalopy. Each of these puzzles will stand by itself when it's finished.

ALL NINE PATTERNS ARE ONLY:

$4.00 ppd. (Cal. Res. add 24¢ Sales Tax)
First Class Mail

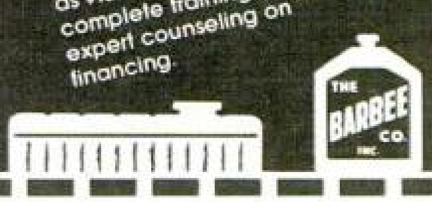
Our catalog of more than 150 wooden toy designs & toy making supplies is sent free with your puzzle pattern order. Catalog alone is 50¢.

Love-Built Toys & Crafts

2907 Lake Forest Rd., P.O. Box 5459, Dept. PMF-9, Tahoe City, CA. 95730

Cash in on proven profits with your own Barbee-equipped radiator repair shop.

Radiator repair is big business, today. And it's growing bigger. Barbee can get you started in this money-making field, on an investment as little as $1800-$3000. Barbee offers a complete training course and expert counseling on financing.



A down payment gets you started immediately. Use this coupon for free catalog and complete details. No obligation.

The Barbee Co.
Box 323-PM, Louisville, KY 40201

Please send me your catalog and complete information on the Barbee Plan.

Name______
Address______
City____ State____ Zip____

Wood Heat Your House Yourself.

Thermostatically controlled wood heaters are easy to use and ours are easy to install. In most cases all it takes is a few basic tools, a handy man, a cold house and a weekend to get the job done.

Shenandoah Wrote The Book On It. Write Shenandoah For The Book.

The "Shenandoah Book on Wood Heat" is packed with helpful diagrams, charts, installation possibilities and 50 years of experience. To get this valuable booklet, send in this coupon plus 50¢ to cover postage and handling.

Name
Address
City State Zip

Shenandoah Manufacturing Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 839, Harrisonburg, Va. 22801
PM9-77

Here's what one trail-riding Heald customer said,

"If I had the tools and materials to build my own bike from scratch, I don't think I could build one any better."

John Jurenka, Santa Monica, CA.

Save assembly costs when you build your rugged work or play machine (in just 6-12 hours) with an easy Heald Semi-Kit. Choose from 12 bike, 10 tryke models; engines from 5 to 20 H.P. All have Comet automatic torque converters (no shifting); full suspension (smooth ride); tubular steel frames (shrug off rough going). Optional electric start, lights for licensing, other accessories.

Write today for free brochure:

VT-812 SUPER BRONC with accessories

Heald Inc. Dept. PM-79
PO Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

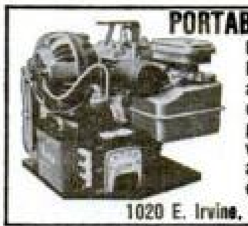
Special Offer — One FREE accessory with bike or tryke order

FUEL COSTS TOO HIGH ???

Check fuel consumption with our FUEL **MINI-MIZER. WORKS** on any gun fired furnace or heater in homes, mobile homes, apts., factories, etc. Bright, continuous L.E.D. readout in gallons consumed. **EASILY** installed anywhere in bldg. Detects inefficiencies in your furnace or heater. 100% **ACCURATE.** Absolutely **SAFE.** Does not connect to fuel line......3½"x6"x2¼" ....F.O.B....$19.95..........To FUEL MINI-MIZER.

PHYLCO, INC.,
Milton, De. 19968

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER



Build your own 110-Volt Electric Plant from used parts. Will operate lights, power tools, heating units, brush-type elect. motors, plus charge batteries and arc weld. Ideal for boats, campers and portable shops. Plans $7.50 check or M.O. **CHAPALA CO.**
1020 E. Irvine, **Dept. MW, Tustin, Calif. 92680**

BUILD THIS WOODEN TOY STEAM TRAIN

This is a fine wooden toy reproduction of a nineteenth century steam train. An order for the woodworking drawings brings you plans for the locomotive plus seven cars: tender, freight car, flat car, passenger car, gondola, crane car and caboose. This is a handsome sturdy toy and detailed full size drawings make it an easy project. Our catalog of more than 150 wooden toy designs, miniature & dollhouse plans, toy building supplies and books is included free with your train plan order. Catalog alone is 50¢.

$4.00 ppd. (Cal. Res. add 24¢ Sales Tx) First Class Mail

***Love*—Built** Toys & Crafts

2907 Lake Forrest Rd., P.O. Box 5459, Dept. PA-9, Tahoe City, Calif. 95730

SOLAR BOOKS

First time ever all significant books on solar energy available by mail from a single source. Send for our comprehensive catalog, including solar energy conversion tables and detailed descriptions. Whether you're a:

- Homeowner
- Do-It-Yourselfer
- Professional
- Designer
- Architect
- Educator

you'll find many books on

- Pool Heaters
- Water Heaters
- House Heating & Cooling
- Solar Architecture
- Passive & Active Heating
- Solar Panels

also:

- Wind Generators
- Methane Generators

And: much, much more. Send $1.00 for catalog. Refundable. ENERGY BOOKSTORES, Dept. M-1
4525 Comber Ave., Encino Ca., 91316

7½-FOOT TV PICTURE!

ENJOY THEATER SIZE HOME TV in color or B & W. See your favorite shows, movies or team lifesize on wall or screen up to 5 by 6 ft (7½' diagonal). Sharp, brilliant enlargements comparable to commercial systems costing $1,500 or more. Use with any portable TV. Shipped in kit form. You supply cardboard and small mirror. Simple assembly. No special hookups. Guaranteed to work. Rush $14.95 ppd.

SNOWHILL'S, PM-9 Colonial Drive, Dept. B
Christmas, Florida 32709

FREE CATALOG

CAR STEREO BUYERS . . .

SAVE MONEY & RELAX while selecting the right Automotive Sound Equipment for your car. We offer quality top-name brands—BLAUPUNKT, PIONEER, JENSEN, RCA, etc. also CBs AT **LOW, LOW PRICES.**

Send now for Free ILLUSTRATED Catalog

TO: **J & J ENTERPRISES** 213-681-9979
P.O. Box 959 TEMPLE CITY, CA. 91780

Careers in Electronics

Move up to a rewarding, satisfying career in electronics. We'll help you acquire skills, knowledge for job advancement. Prepare now with CIE, the specialists in "education-by-mail" electronics career training. Beginner, advanced courses. FCC License preparation, professional troubleshooting equipment programs available. Step-by-step instruction. Courses approved under G.I. Bill. Accredited Member National Home Study Council. School representative contact in selected cities. Write for free school catalog.

CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 E. 17th St., Dept. WPM-16 Cleveland, Ohio 44114

MAKE TIFFANY-TYPE LAMPS

Enjoy foil stained glass crafting with our new patented system. Semi-KIT includes pattern on molded FORM, accurate PAPER PATTERNS, INSTRUCTIONS. Send 50¢ for brochure showing 24 lamps in color, booklet on art glass, glass cutting and catalog of kits and supplies.

H.L. WORDEN-GRANGER, WA 98932

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rate: $2.90 per word payable in advance each insertion. Bold face capitalized words—75¢ per word additional (First word set in Bold Face at no extra charge, Zip Code Free.) Minimum insertion ten words. The next available issue to place an advertisement in America's No. 1 Classified Section is November. The closing date is September 10th.
Send remittance payable and order to Popular Mechanics, ATT.: Hildegard E. Kappel, Class. Adv., Mgr., 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019. As a consumer service and in cooperation with our mail-order advertisers who use post office box addresses for their convenience in handling your order, Popular Mechanics maintains a register of such mail-order advertisers containing their complete name and street address.

When answering advertisements please use the zip code number

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOTESTER—Featured in March Popular Mechanics. Fully constructed and tested, send $11.98 prepaid to: J. J. Enterprises, P.O. Box 471, Petal, Mississippi, 39465. **DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.**

CAR Won't start for thieves. Send stamped envelope. SASHA, 1041 Church, Mtn. Home, Ark. 72653.

MOTALOY Ring-Valve Replating Job—**$6.00.** Money-Back Guarantee! Free Brochure! Arrow Products, Box 374M, Broken Arrow, OK. 74012.

MPG Increased 30 + %. Bypass pollution controls, easily, reversibly!! Free details. Posco, #GB9, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

LECTRICKAR 1¢ Per mile, 50mph, Convert VW's, Flats to Electric. Plans $22.50. Info. $1.00. Robert Bucy, PM977, Box 28794, Dallas, Tx. 75228.

$1400 Savings on next new, American auto purchase. Ex-agency manager reveals all! Send stamped addressed envelope. Meyer, 414 Olmstead, Wilton, CT 06897.

MPG Can be increased up to 40%. Drawings and instructions to make your own economizer $3.50. Fisher Fuel Economizer Co., P.O. Box 17144, Wichita, Ks. 67217.

INCREASE Mileage up to 20% with MICRO-LON. . . . Startling discovery coats engine with Teflon®. Simple **ONE-TIME** oil treatment increases horsepower, compression, etc. **GUARANTEED.** Rush $9.95 plus $1.00 shipping. National Energy, Dept. MX 2, 186 Seaside, Milford, Conn. 06460.

CONVERT Your automotive battery to a "lifetime" battery with Chem-Tabs. Amazing new electro-chemical formula. Moneyback guarantee. Send $3.95 to: 3R, P.O. Box 5274, Willowick, Ohio 44094.

NEVER BUY ANOTHER BATTERY!! Amazing additive keeps batteries working like new for the life of your car . . . Only $4.98—Unconditionally Guaranteed! Order today!! Thawco, Box 996-KA23, Wilmington, CA 90748.

300,000 MILES ENGINE LIFE. Autos, Vans, Pickups, trucks, tractors. New proven concept from old secret. Send name & Address & 50¢ to: Chem-Lite Products, Inc., P.O. Box 820 PM, Painesville, Ohio 44077.

METHANOL Vapor Injector increases gas mileage 30%. $19.95. Free details. Modern Automotive, Box 26188A, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73125.

UP YOUR MPG. . 40% . . Easy-Takes 30 minutes. Free Brochure. Evans, Box 912, Temple City, California 91780.

RETUNING FOR MAXIMUM ECONOMY: Average mileage increase 55%, horsepower 5-10%. Details **FREE.** Techneering, Box 119, Rocheport, Missouri 65279.

MOTOR OIL TESTER: 24 Test kit $4.95. Oil Research, Arco Plaza, Box 71024, Los Angeles, CA 90071.

SERVICE YOUR OWN CAR! BUY POPULAR MECHANICS CAR REPAIR ANNUALS. These editions are still available: 1973, 1974 and 1975. Price, $1.00 each. Send Order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

MIDGET CARS

ELECTRIC GO-KART. No Welding, Starter Motor, Plans $6.00. Voltmobile, Box 41277, Atlanta, Georgia 30331.

BUILD "THE BUG" Your own personal sports car, completely different than anything else on the street! Engineered to make construction as simple as possible. Photocopy of article available as it appeared in Popular Mechanics past issues. Available for $2.25. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Box 1014, Dept. HE, Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10019.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WHO Makes those **DISCOUNT TIRES?** Firestone? Goodyear? Michelin? $1.00 Code Sheet Tells. Hagle Associates, PO Box 859, Erie, PA 16512.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits parts and supplies. Catalog $1.00. Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., Inc., General P.O. Box 3, Staten Island, N.Y. 10314.

REPAIR Alternators! Generators! Electric Motors! Modequip, Box 7266, Kansas City, Mo. 64113.

MOTALOY Ring Valve Job While Driving $6.00. Motorcycles, Outboards etc. $3.50 postpaid. Guaranteed. Steelco, Box 911M, Jensen Beach, Florida 33457.

BATTERY Terminal Corrosion Preventative Washers. 2 for $1.00. Southwestern Enterprises, Box 454, Patagonia, Arizona 85624.

PRESS BRAKE PLANS—$6.50/ Keith Smith, Box 223, Norwich, Kansas 67118.

PARTS: Army jeep and truck parts. Spare Parts & Equipment Co., P.O. Box 751, Lexington, Kentucky 40501.

ALTERNATOR/Generator Rebuilding Book. Details: Hedelund, Box 5686, Las Vegas, NV. 89102.

MOTALOY Ring-Valve Job While Driving!! $6.75 Postpaid. Two $12.25. Guaranteed. Andris, Dept. 263L, Box 34081, San Francisco, CA. 94134.

AUTOMOTIVE Tools & Equipment Nationally Advertised Brands at Discounted Prices for Mechanics. Send Stamped Envelope for Current Specials. Associated Distributors, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

AIR Conditioning Specialty Tools for Automotive Mechanics at Discount Prices. Send Stamped Envelope to: Associated Distributors, Dept. A2, 401 Augusta St., Cincinnati, OH 45202.

WASH And Shine Your Car Without Water. New Vacu-Shine Lasts 50 to 100 Cleanings guaranteed. $3.69 Postpaid. Sanders, Box 5013, San Mateo, Cal. 94402.

AMBER EMERGENCY OPTIC LIGHT 8 inches tall, steady or flashing, plug in lighter, no-mar magnet roof mont. $34.95 including shipping and handling. No COD. T&B Sales, Dept. I, P.O. Box 41275, Chicago, Illinois 60641.

SAVE Gas—Oil—Repairs!!! (Details free). Motaloy, 2532 Superior, Chicago 60612.

PRESSURE Water injection—only when engine demands, reduces maintenance, improves gas mileage. **DO IT YOURSELFERS,** complete detailed descriptive materials, schematics, parts list including numbers, local purchased directions $4.95, or Descriptive literature including discount coupon $1.00. **JCS,** North 603 Walnut Road, Spokane, Washington 99206.

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES, PARTS & ACCESSORIES

LARGEST RV & VAN ACCESSORIES CATALOG in U.S.A. Send 50¢ for postage and handling to: Fredson Mail Order, Dept. 60A, P.O. Box 10418, Santa Ana, Ca. 92711.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS, & SUPPLIES

HARLEY Davidson Government Surplus Motorcycle Parts. Antique Cycle, Sparta, Michigan 49345.

HONDA $25, Other Bargains $1.50 (refundable). Motorscooter, P443, Bend, Or 97701.

GO-KART-Mini-bike plans, $2.00. J. Sales, Box PM 3084, Centerline, Mi. 48015.

MOTORIZE BICYCLES—PLANS!!!! Electric, $2.00 . . . Gasoline, $2.00 . . . Both, $3.00 . . . Guaranteed . . . Britt, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306.

3 WHEELER ATV Plans, no welding Required. $3.00. 2851 N.W. 72nd, Seattle, Wash. 98117.

ATV's. Mini-Bikes. Go-Carts. Wheels. Salesman Catalog $1.00. Lorenco, Danville, Illinois 61832.

CYCLIST BELT Helps rider to hold on $16.00. Samco, 113 North 40th St., Omaha, Neb. 68131.

HANG GLIDING—AVIATION

BOOMERANGS! Boomerangs—32 sizes! Boomerangs! Free illustrated catalog. BoomerangMan, 306 Park, Monroe, LA 71201.

AIRBOAT Propellers, Engines, Hubs, Mounts, Supplies, Corvair, V-W Conversions. Removable Airdrives. Catalog $2.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301E, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

BUILD—Fly—Your Own Compact **JET HELICOPTER!** Easy, Inexpensive. Detailed Plans, Drawings—$6.00. Helicraft, Box 7153, Baltimore, Maryland 21218.

DESIGN/Build Airplanes/Hang Gliders. Simplified Publications. Free Brochure. McCoy Aircraft, 505E Rosecrans, Gardena, Calif. 90248.

JET Engine builders monthly newsletter $5.00 year. Catalog $1.00. Doylejet, 310 A, Montclair, NJ 07042.

SPACE, ROCKETS, ASTRONAUTS

ANTIGRAVITY Propulsion Device. Free Brochure. RDA, Box 873N, Concord, NC 28025.

HOVERCRAFT

AERO-CAR Amazing Hovercraft built easily with ordinary tools. Lawnmower engine power. Carries one man plus. Hovers, flies forward, backward. Sideways over Land/snow/water. Complete construction plans and brochure. $5.95. Aero-Projects, Box 5118PM, Clinton, New Jersey 08809.

BARTLETT FLYING SAUCER Ultra-Light Hovercraft Powered By Ordinary Lawn Mower Engine. Easy To Build Fun To Fly. Complete Plans, Photos, Supply Sources And Flight Instructions $3.00. Write: Herb Bartlett, P.O. Box 156-M, Silverdale, WA. 98383.

NEOVA II VW Hovercraft Information $5. Neoteric, Terre Haute, IN 47804.

CB-RADIO, TV & HAM EQUIPMENT

CUSTOM MADE CB HANDLE PLAQUE in 3" letters that glow in the dark; magnetized to adhere to any metal part of your vehicle. Send handle (maximum 14 letters) and $7.95 to: Variety Enterprises, P.O. Box 2575, Delray Beach, Florida 33444.

CB CALL CARDS!! Illustrated. Samples, complete details—Free. Hardford House, Box 2027PM, Blasdell, New York 14219.

CBers . . . Finally! . . . A Mobile Antenna Tuning Guide . . . Includes Trouble-Shooting . . . Plain Language . . . $3.50 . . . (add 35¢ 1st class) . . . **C. B. Comm Center,** Dept. B, Box 431, Wood Dale, Illinois 60191.

BI-LINEAR AMPLIFIER, 2-30 MHz, 60-150 watt mobile. Construction plans, $3.00. Wilson, Box 5516BI, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

GOVERNMENT Surplus receivers, transmitters, snooperscopes, parts. Catalog 25¢. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

36¢ RADIO & TV Tubes. Free catalog. Cornell, 4213-17 University, San Diego, California 92105.

WHOLESALE, CB, Amateur, Marine, Scanners. List 25¢. Scanner crystals, $4.25. Enterprises, Box 461M, Clearfield, UT 84015.

LINEAR Amplifier for CB. Tiny solid state unit produces 100 watts P.E.P. and can be installed inside existing unit. Build for about $20. Send $5.00 for complete plans. Peter-Schmitt Enterprises, Box 07071, Milwaukee, WI 53207.

STOP Thieves! Protect your CB with guaranteed slide mount. Send $7.95. Adams P101, Box 408, Chadron, NE 69337.

ATTENTION CB'ERS! Now Use The Same Base Antenna Hams Use, And **BUILD IT YOURSELF!** Unlimited Range; Complete Kit, Guaranteed. Order Now, $14.95. IMT, Box 1283, Burley, Idaho 83318.

FREE Educational Electronics catalog. EduKits Workshop, Department 773B, Hewlett, New York 11557.

C.B. BASE ANTENNA—Build from local materials for under $10.00, Plans $2.00—S&L Elect., Box 54, Alfred Station, New York 14803.

CB BEER CAN. Recorded CB message makes can talk. Send $4.95. Talking Can, 1970 Delaware, West St. Paul, MN. 55118.

ELECTRONICS

HEAR WHISPERS 250 YARDS AWAY. Details $0.50, plans $5.00. Unique Sales, Box 534, Nitro, W. Va. 25143.

HIFI, TAPES, PHONOGRAPHS, RECORDS

ALBUMS—Tapes All labels, all categories. No obligations. Discount certificates. G.V. Sounds, P.O. Box 1238PM, Manassas, Virginia 22110.

FREE Catalog—Electronic Kits—Amplifiers—Preamplifiers—Psychedelic Strobes—SCA Adaptors—Color Organs—Digital Instruments—Guitar Amplifiers. **FREE** Subscriptions. SWTPC, Box PM32040, San Antonio, Texas 78284.

RECORD-TAPES! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. Discount Music Club, 650 Main St., Dept. 1-0977, New Rochelle, New York 10801.

OLDIES 45RPM Original Hits—Catalog 50¢. C&S Record Sales, Box 197, Wampsville, New York 13163.

OLD Radio Shows. Huge Catalogue $1.00! Box 9032-Z, Wyoming, Michigan 49509.

GOLDEN Age Radio, Complete taped Shows. Box 25215-M, Portland, Oregon 97225.

QUALITY Speaker Kits! Speakers Retail $950—Your Cost $350. Complete Plans. CSSD, Box 204, Rochester, Minn. 55901.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

SUPER 8-VIDEOCASSETTE-16MM ENTERTAINMENT! Free Catalog. Cinema Eight, Box PM, Chester, Ct., 06412. (203)-526-9513.

SUPER 8, 8mm, 16mm, 35mm, B&W and Color Film, Supplies, Processing Equipment. Send 25¢ for 84-page catalog refundable with order. Superior, 448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

16MM SOUND Films, Features, Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago 60632.

UNUSUAL Movie supplies. Free circular. Esor, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Missouri 64112.

DISCOUNT Movie Supplies. Write: Coastal, 1428M San Marco, Jacksonville, Fla. 32207.

NEW FILMS FROM COLUMBIA/WARNERS. All your favorites in Super 8, sound or silent, from Columbia Pictures and Warner Bros. Send for your free catalog and receive announcements of new films as they become available. **COLUMBIA PICTURES** 8mm **FILMS**, Dept. PM, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

SUPER 8, 16MM and 8MM Full-Length Features and Shorts, Sound and Silent, Color and Black/White Film Classics. Bogart, Popeye, Barrymore, Garbo, Chaplin, Bugs Bunny, Mansfield, Our Gang, Etc., Etc. Free Catalog. **NILES FILMS**, Box 1576PM, South Bend, Indiana 46634.

CAMPERS & TRAILER KITS—PLANS

SAVE! BUILD YOUR OWN RV. It's faster and easier than you think with Glen-L Kits—Plans—Full Size Patterns. Dozens of models include Campers—Trailers—5th Wheels—Motorhomes—Pickup Covers—Camping Trailers. Pictorial instructions especially for amateurs assure factory-like results you'll be proud of. Van Conversion Plans $5.00. Send $1.00 for illustrated details covering all models Plus RV Kits/Equipment catalog. Glen-L RV's, 9152PM Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

BOATS, TRAILERS, AND KITS

BOAT KITS, HULL KITS, FRAME KITS, PLANS & PATTERNS. World's largest catalog, over 300 modern designs for the amateur in fiberglass, plywood, strip planking, steel, aluminum, cement from 7 to 70 feet. **SAIL**-Prams, Day Sailers, Motor Sailers, Ocean Racers, Trimarans, Catamarans, **POWER**-Cruisers, Trawlers, Run-a-bouts, Fishing Boats, Kayaks, Inboard & Outboard Hydroplanes, Tunnel Boats. Also complete boatbuilding materials, sails, fiberglass, plywood, etc. Send $2 for catalog, includes new free Boat Builders Guide to: Clark Craft, 16-P Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

FIBERGLASS BUILDER'S MATERIALS, Lowest factory prices in cloth, mat, roving, resin, apoxy, foam, bronze, nails, plywood mahogany. Send $1.00 for literature or $2.00 for literature plus booklet on mold making and "How-to" fiberglass. **CLARK CRAFT**, 16-P1 Aqua Lane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

SAILBOATS: 16'-$1159; 21'-$1629; 26'-$2999. 24' Power Cruiser-$2649. Save $2000-$5000-more! 8 factory molded fiberglass models. Easy terms. Free Catalog. Luger, Dept. BC-77, 3800 West Highway 13, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337.

FREE PLAN "Gloucester Gull" Rowing Dory With Illustrated Portfolio: 48 Plans, Action Photos Dories, Sharpies & Skiffs 15/45 ft Power & Sail. Only $5.00. Air Mail $7.00. Texas Dory—Boat Plans, Box 720, Galveston, Tex. 77553.

BOAT PLANS—FRAME KITS—FULL SIZE PATTERNS! Huge 128-page catalog. Sailboats — Catamarans — Inboards — Outboards — Jets — Cruisers— Runabouts — Sportfishing boats — Trawlers — Workboats — Houseboats — Pontoons — Hydroplanes — Tunnels — 8' to 49' including "One-Off" Fiberglass Designs! Easy, proven methods especially for amateurs include step-by-step pictorial instructions. **BOATBUILDING SUPPLIES** — C-Flex — Airex — Fastenings — Fiberglass — Resin — Hardware — Rigging — Spars — Sails — Boat Trailer Plans — "How-To" books. Send $1 ($2 Canada) for catalog plus Free "Boatbuilding Supplies" brochure. Glen-L Marine, 9152 Dept. MP Rosecrans, Bellflower, CA 90706.

CANOES-KAYAKS-KITS-PLANS—Moulded fiberglass-wood-canvas-40 models-free catalog-Clarkcraft, 163 Aqualane, Tonawanda, New York 14150.

FIBERGLASS Hull to 40'. Commercial Builder Plans Catalogue $3.00. Pay Ronald Way, Long Beach Boat Co., Box 834, 1849 W. 9th St., Long Beach, Calif. 90801.

ASSEMBLE Your own **BASS BOAT KIT.** A complete package for the fishing enthusiast; all at kit economy. Send $1.00 for brochures to: Dept. PM9, Glassline Products, 538 Grace St., Excelsior, Minn. 55331.

EVINRUDE 1977 Bargains . . . all sizes . . . $1.00 handling . . . Scott-McCulloch parts . . . Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563.

MARINE EQUIPMENT & SERVICES

CONVERT Auto Engines To Marine With Econ-O-Power Conversion Kits. Catalog 50¢. Marine Engine Center, 568 E. Elizabeth Ave., Linden 4, N.J. 07036.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

BUILD PM'S BOONIE BUG! LOTS OF GO ON LITTLE GAS! Based on a VW chassis. This go-anywhere camper sleeps two adults with plenty of room to spare for two youngsters. Make it yourself from PM plans. Send $14.95 to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

ATHLETIC & BODY BUILDING COURSES

DEVELOP POWERFUL MUSCLES . . . Fastest time possible! Free Literature. Atlantic, PM9, 42 Sycamore, Holyoke, Mass. 01040.

MIRACLE ABDOMINAL Exercise and course revealed $7.50. **MIRACLE** Body Building course $15.00. Both $20.00. Gordon Denekas, 12431 Kimberly, Houston, Tx. 77024.

BEAUTIFUL, Powerful Body Fast! Guaranteed! Free Information. American Powerhouse, Box 667M, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast!! Free Book. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 485A, Dearborn, Michigan 48121.

REDUCE YOUR WAIST! Strengthen your Mid-section! Fast! Guaranteed Results. Free Information. Research Advisory Services, 286 N. McCarrons Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55113.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Guaranteed! Inquire: Goliath Enterprises, Box 933F, Wheeling, Illinois 60090.

SPORTING GOODS & EQUIPMENT

FREE Sportsman's Catalog: Hunting, Camping, Archery, Clothing, Reloading, Much More. Herter's Inc., Dept. CPM, Mitchell, SD 57301.

ARCHERY Lowest Discount Prices. All top brands. Orders shipped same day received. Money-back guarantee. World's Largest Supplier. Free catalog. Anderson Archery Corporation, Grand Ledge, Michigan 48837.

DARTS! DARTS! Accudart-winmau. Join this fast growing sport. Send for free wholesale catalog. Darts, Ltd., P.O. Box 6257, Columbia, S.C. 29260.

TRAMPOLINE Kits (Jumbo 6'x12' $129.00). Free Literature. Trampoline Supplies PM, 1367 Highway 138, Riverdale, GA. 30296.

FISHING, TACKLE, LURES

BRASS Eyelets for sinker molds. Ed Hain, Box 163, Cleona, Pa. 17042.

HUNTING, GUNS, DECOYS

PELLET GUNS AND ACCESSORIES. Finest European and custom models for adult use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog. Air Rifle Headquarters, Inc., Dept. 72A, Grantsville, WV 26147.

SLINGSHOT AMMO—Wholesale Prices. 25 caliber steel shot, 200/pkg.; 6 pkgs. for $7., 12 pkgs. for $12. Postpaid. Knap Co., P. O. Box 5318M, N. Muskegon, Michigan 49445.

WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIER OF GUN PARTS Offers a 150 Page Catalog. Send $2.00 to: Numrich Arms, Box PM, West Hurley, N.Y. 12491.

DOGS AND KENNELS

INSULATED DOG HOUSE PLAN, Floor slides out for easy cleaning. Roof is water proof. Photocopy of plan as it appeared in P.M. available for 50¢. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

BATTERIES, GENERATORS

BATTERY Reconditioning Kit, includes molds, material, instructions. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, California 93422.

ENGINE GENERATORS, 2500 Watts $288. JJ Enterprises, Box 693, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

ENGINES, MOTORS, MAGNETS

REWIND Car Generator for 110 VAC. Power Plant Plans $3.00. Schmauss, 1228 East Cass, Tampa 33602.

REWIRE Car Alternator for 110 AC. Plans $3.00. Sweatt, Box 774, Cocoa, Fla. 32922.

RUN Three-phase motors on single-phase! Three reliable methods! No rewinding! Capacitor values! Revised Manual $4.00 Guaranteed! Lindsay, Box 12E, Bradley, ILL. 60915.

MACHINERY, TOOLS, & SUPPLIES

SINGLE Phase Runs 3 Phase Motors. From $80.00. Securelex, 32 Warren, Waban, Mass. 02168.

EARN MONEY Making Handles. Send $10.00 for blueprints. Bill Sauer, Royalton, Minn. 56373.

4" METAL Cutting Lathe. $62.05. Taig, 15048 Proctor, Industry, California 91746.

BENDING BRAKE PLANS—4' Hand brake-$6.95. 1'-8 Ga.-$4.95. Hydraulic Press Brakes, 2-4' Model-$10.95. 6-8'-$14.95. Thuss Plan Service, Box 492, Southampton, Pa. 18966.

PLANS, Pipe Bender, Break, Press. Info. 50¢. P.O. Box 56, Campo, Ca. 92006.

SMALL FOUNDRY furnaces. Supplies. Free literature. Pyramid Products, 3736 South 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85041.

MILLING Cutters, lathe milling attachments. Catalog $1.00: Potter, Box 73, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406.

LATHES—Unimat, Maximat, Sherline. Metals-Micrometers. Catalog $1.00. Campbell, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

BANDSAW BLADES. Any Size. Free catalog. Parker, R4, BX735, Sonora, Cal. 95370.

NAME BRAND TOOLS BELOW WHOLESALE. Unbelievable offers! Many Closeouts, Overruns. Catalog, $2.00 (refundable). Herrema Tool Brokers, Box 103, Hudsonville, Mich. 49426.

STAINLESS STEEL Washers, Bolts, Nuts. Sizes #0 to 2" Diameter. Free, 10 page, Illustrated Price List. Fastening Products, Box #151H, Cheltenham, Pa. 19012.

10 LBS. Mixed Wood Screws $12.85. 10 Gross Mixed Machine Screws $6.97. Discount Fastener Catalog .75¢ Free with order. Nutty Co., 135 Main, Derby, Conn. 06418.

1600 CATALOGS Listed and described. Sources for everything imaginable. $3.00. Masterlog, Box 24413A, Oakland, CA 94623.

PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAWS Have radial-arm action on steel saw table. Easily assembled from readily available materials. 56-Page illustrated guide contains parts lists, step-by-step assembly, and operating instructions for three models. $4.75. P.B.S.K. Associates, Box 131, State College, PA 16801.

9-12" Lathe capacity doubled. Plans $1.00, returnable. Millathe, Newfane, Vermont 05345.

VERTICAL MILL, CHALLENGING PROJECT, CASTINGS AVAILABLE, Plans $3.00. McKinstry, Box 6344H, Santa Ana, Calif. 92706.

LOG SPLITTER Powerful, Rugged, machine. Free Brochure. Paragon Products Inc., 3601 Cindy Lane, Seven Hills, Ohio, 44131.

MODEL ENGINEERING SUPPLIES Catalog. Fasteners certified materials, etc. 50¢ (refundable). Caltronic Lab., Box 36356, Los Angeles, CA. 90036.

BLACKSMITH & FOUNDRY SUPPLIES

ANVILS—Forges (gas or coal)—anvil benches—hammers—tongs—all blacksmith supplies. Order your catalog today—$1.00—refunded with first order. Mankel Blacksmith Shop, 7836 Cannonsburg Road, Cannonsburg, Michigan 49317.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

ARCWELD—Using 3-12 volt batteries. Easy, inexpensive. Complete plans and instructions $5.00. Cardweld, 630 Agnes St., Victoria, B.C., Canada V8Z 2E6.

SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY

SOLAR HEATING NOW! Wherever your house or Building site, Designing and Building a Solar House is the Book For You. Large Paperback $8.95 postpaid. Brainards Bookstore, 44 Brink, Crystal Lake, Ill. 60014.

SOLAR Flat Plate Collectors available now. Pictures, prices, and information. Ace Solar Systems, Business 83, Mission, Texas 78572.

SOLAR ENERGY: Booklet describes types, parts, operation, advantages, disadvantages, and more. $1.95 to: R.A.K., 1960 S. Parkwood Lane, New Berlin, Wisconsin 53151.

SOLAR Energy equipment suppliers list, $1.00. Solar, P.O. Box 99405, Cleveland, OH 44199.

FREE ENERGY! Make **HYDROGEN** Fuel. Convert your home, automobile! Plans and Instructions, $5.00. RDA, Box 873, Concord, NC 28025.

SOLAR HEATING Is New & Growing. Start a prosperous business now. Build & Install solar window heaters. Requires no power supply—can be built for less than $20.00. Send $9.95 for complete step by step instructions, Drawing & Materials List. Solar Heaters, P.O. Box 14146, Raleigh, N.C. 27610.

START HERE ON YOUR SOLAR ENERGY PROJECTS. Comprehensive guide to authoritative low-cost government publications. $4.95. Solar Consultants, Att: Guide, Box 1897, Rockville, Md. 20850.

BE Your Own Energy Consultant. A step by step manual, answering all questions: cost-savings-financing-how to do it. Order Today. $6.95 ppd. Heat Saviors, Box 6171, Rochester, Mn. 55901.

HEAT With Don's Fireplace Furnace Kit-complete jacketed firebox, glass doors, blowers-$225.00. Plans, photo-$10.00. Information-$1.00. Box 99, Beavercreek, Oregon 97004.

LOW COST SOLAR Systems revealed . . . **FREE** Details. Solar, Box 1630, Bakersfield, CA. 93309.

SOLAR Collector gravity heating from recycled cans. Complete plans $5.00. Sunco, P.O. Box 17087, St. Paul, Minnesota 55117.

NASA'S NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF, LOW-COST SOLAR HOME-HEATING SYSTEM!" Proven 40% Energy $avings$! 56-Page Illustrated Manual W/Simplified Plans: $3.95 **(VALUABLE "SOLAR-BOOKLET") FREE!** Fast Shipment . . . Moneyback Guarantee! Solarco, RD #3, Wellsburg, N.Y. 14894.

(Continued on next page)

...ный авторским правом

SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY

(Continued from preceding page)

FIREPLACE GRATE: Strong, cook all your meals on, converts into Picnic grill. Free Brochure. GI, Box 348, Altoona, Pa. 16603.

SOLAR Energy Meter. $53.95. GTC, 45 Glendale, North Kingstown, RI. 02852.

CUT WATER HEATING BILLS With heat you now waste. Free brochure tells how. Glass-Lined Water Heater Co., 13000 Athens Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107.

ELECTRIC POWER FROM THE WIND, 40 pages of Mr. Clews own story, and where to buy all equipment. $2.00 p.p. **BUDDS SOLAR SYSTEMS,** 81 Church Street, Thorofare, New Jersey 08086.

SAVE ENERGY. New Books on Home Construction, And Remodelling. Free Information. Ute Creek Enterprizes P, Bayfield, Colorado 81122.

ENERGY CONSERVATION PRODUCTS CATALOGUE. Get more out of what you have. Performance boosters and innovative ideas dramatically reduce heating, utility and gasoline useage immediately. Inexpensive efficiency fuel additives, heat reclaimers, clothes dryer vents, and much more. For all-thumbs to sophisticated Do-It-Yourselfers. $2.95. Energetic, Box 2863, Newburgh, NY 12550.

INFRARED THERMOGRAPHY—ENERGY Conservation report—uses, users, equipment, costs, manufacturers, $10.00. R&D Associates, Box 12191, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

BUILD A Solar Water Preheater-Easy-Inexpensive. Conserve Energy, Reduce Gas/Electric Bills. Our Plans Show How. Send $2.00 to: Backyard Enterprises, Box 26507PM, Tucson, Ariz. 85726.

HELIOTROPE GENERAL. Product data sheets with prices for solar systems. Differential Thermostats, Storage, etc. Send 13¢ stamp. 3733 Kenora Dr., Spring Valley, CA 92077.

SOLAR Heating System. Install yourself. Complete plans, component list. $5. Sentura, 20371 Rand, Palatine, Illinois 60067.

SOLAR WATER HEATER—Installing a system that heats water with the energy from the sun is no more difficult than installing a conventional-type water heater that uses gas or electricity. You can do it! Photocopy of Popular Mechanics article available for 85¢. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, NY 10019.

HOME CRAFTSMAN

100 JIG SAW PATTERNS. Full size toys, windmills, shelves, birdhouses, animals, novelties, etc. $2.00 Postpaid. Hayes Patterns, PM97, 6 Willow St., Woburn, Mass. 01801.

WOOD—Domestic and Imported Hardwoods! 4000 items! Clock, musical instrument kits. Tools . . . discount prices! Hard-to-find hardware. 144 page catalog, 50¢. Craftsman, Dept. AX-97, 2729 Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608.

WOODWORKERS, Hobbyists—1977 Catalog containing Chair Cane, Swiss Musical Works, Clock Kits, Lamp Parts, Tools, Finishing Materials, Hardware, Plans, etc. Send 50¢. Barap, Dept. PM977, 835 Bellows, Frankfort, Michigan 49635.

LOW Cost Thickness Planer Sander. Plans $2.00. Woodworking Bargains Catalog $1.00. Rego, 49P Downing, Fall River, Mass. 02723.

HOW To Create Beautifully Veneered Furniture Quickly, Easily! Illustrated Veneering Manual/Catalog **FREE.** Exotic Veneers, Inlays, Supplies. Morgan PO1K53, 915 East Kentucky, Louisville, Kentucky 40204.

CATALOG FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLANS—$1.00. Refunded with first order. Traditional, Early American, over 150! Furniture Designs, 1425 Sherman, Dept. CP-77, Evanston, Illinois 60201.

YOUR HOME WORKSHOP Can earn you $200.00 each weekend. Enroll with **HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD.** and receive your enrollment certificate, and catalog of **HOMECRAFT** designs. Enrollment fee **$1.00. HOMECRAFT CLUB LTD.,** Box 9082, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T5P 4K1.

WOODWORKERS! . . . Save $$ on Plans. New Publication brings 75 Plans per year for less than 8¢ each. Early American, Shaker, Contemporary furniture, clocks, toys, jigs, shop-tips, money-makers. $6.00 brings six issues. Woodworker's Journal, Dept. 51C9, Box 943, New Milford, Ct. 06776.

CABINETMAKING MADE EASY And "How to Make Formica Counter Tops." Two excellent guides let you build kitchen cabinets and counter tops like professionals. Extraordinary guides bring master craftsmen's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-P Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

PICTURE Framing—Profitable full or spare-time business. Easy to learn with handbook-course "Guide To Picture Framing Profits." $3.00 Guaranteed. Free framing-supplies catalog included. Japs, 126-PM Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

POOL TABLE Plans and Kits. Free Brochure. Tiercraft, P.O. Box 8151, Erie, Pa. 16505.

101 PATTERNS, Gifts, Novelties, Action Windmills, plus "Make Money Jig Sawing". Only $3.00 Prepaid 1st. Class. Mastercraft, 95M, P.O. Box 631, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

20 FURNITURE PROJECTS UNDER $20. Bookcases, tables, planters, etc. Complete plans. $2.50. All Thumbs Publications, Box 25367, Albuquerque, NM 87125.

MAKE Bricks **AND** molds for use or profit. Saw only tool needed. Easy. Complete instructions $2.00. Artesco, Box 372, Massapequa, NY 11758.

WOOD—Write Appalachian Hardwoods for Prices on your Kiln Dried Needs. Box 194, Brookville, Pa. 15825.

DOLLHOUSE Kits, Plans, Miniature Furniture, Patterns, Lights, Accessories, Wood, Tools, Supplies, Catalog $1.00. Favorites From The Past, 2951P Harris, Kennesaw, GA. 30144.

DOLLHOUSE Plans, wallpaper, furniture kits: illustrated catalog $2.00. Hobby Craft, 118 West Main, Marshalltown, Iowa 50158.

WOODEN TOY PLANS CATALOG: 150 Patterns, books, supplies. 50¢. Love Built Toys, Box 5459, Dept. PM 9, Tahoe City, California 95730.

BURL CLOCK KITS. (California Redwood) includes transistor movement, hands, numbers. Small 15"-20" $49.95. Large 20"-30" $59.95. MC, BA, AX, Diners Accepted. Catalog $1.00. Old Town Woodworks, 2707H1 Congress, San Diego, California 92110 (714-299-1740).

WOODSHOP Digest Magazine. Sample Copy $1.00. RR#4, Box 133, Angola, Indiana 46703.

PM'S GREAT, NEW MASTER HOME CARE GUIDE. The latest and greatest in the Popular Mechanics Master Guide Series. Lays out all you need to know about home repairs, from basement waterproofing to roof repair. 24 laminated, wipe-clean sheets on 12 stand-up, hang-up boards. 150 charts and illustrations. Properly used, it can save thousands of dollars. $4.95 + 50¢ to cover postage and handling. PM Master Home Care Guide, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

CONSTRUCTION PLANS, BLUEPRINTS

STORAGE BARN—6'x8'x9' High. Detailed blueprints. Materials list. $9.50. Northway Company, Box 5591, Eugene, Oregon 97405.

LOG CABINS AND "A" FRAMES

BUILD Log Cabins, Rustic Furniture, Fireplaces!!! Complete Manual, $3.00. "A" Frame Plans, **$2.00** . . . Housebuilder's Carpentry Handbook, **$5.00** . . . Guaranteed . . . Beels, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Georgia 30306.

"A" FRAME CABIN. 1184 square feet: $2,400, material. Purchase locally. Complete plans, instruction manual, material list: all for $5.00. Moneyback guarantee. Plan #4921. "Dependable Products," Box 113, Vista, California 92083.

BUILD NATURAL STONE Houses, fireplaces, outbuildings—without experience! Detailed manual shows how, $3. Stonehouse, B247, Sweet, Idaho 83670.

BUILD A Beautiful Log Home. Kits From $2900. Brochure $3.50. Dealership Information Package $5.00. Wilderness Log Homes—PM9, R.R. 2, Plymouth, Wisc. 53073.

HOME BUILDING & REMODELING

FANTASTIC Tool Locates Cutouts in Drywall and Paneling—No Measurements, No Mistakes—$3.25 Postpaid. "Locater," Box 186, Whitelaw, Wisc. 54247.

BUILD Your own home $7000. 3 Bedroom, Living, Kitchen, Bath. Guaranteed Illustrated Plans, Material List $5.00. McCall House, LD. 1950, Lenoir, N.C. 28645.

SKYLIGHTS Plexiglas Bubbles. BB Plastics, 2015C Blake, Berkeley, Ca. 94704. Catalog $1.00 refundable.

REFINISH YOUR BATH In white or color. Do it yourself. Guaranteed. Professional results. Low cost. Write: Newglaze, Dept. PM97, 34234 Beachpark, Eastlake, Ohio, 44094.

HOW To gain expertise, plan and save on your **KITCHEN REMODELING.** Free Details, D. Clark, Box 231 PM, Hamburg, Michigan, 48139.

RETAIL REMODELING PRICES—Estimate Them Yourself, Free Details, Estimating, Box 786, 823 12th Ave., Belmar, New Jersey 07719.

PLASTICS

CASTOLITE Pours like water, hardens like glass without heat. Crystal clear, colors. Embed flowers, seashells, mementos, anything. Make fine gifts. Reproduce your designs with flexible molds any shape, size. Profitable. Illustrated Manual Catalog $1.00. **CASTOLITE,** Dept. 77K/PM, Box 391, Woodstock, Il. 60098.

PLASTIC LAMINATES. How to work with! You can turn out elegant finished products just by using hand or power tools. Resurface kitchen countertops. Correct countertop bubbles. Shows you laminating tricks you should know about. Photocopy of PM articles. Price $1.80. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

DO IT YOURSELF

HOW To Make 3 in One Adjustable Extension Floor Stand for One Man Ripping, **CROSSCUTTING.** Handle long lumber, large panels easily, safely, accurately. Detailed Plans—$2.00. Kirsch, Box 458YB, Gatineau, Canada J8P 4A1.

PEA And bean shelling machine for home canning or profit. Inexpensive, easy to build, shells a bushel in minutes. Plans $2.00. P.O. Box 42, Spanish Fort, Ala. 36527.

DON'T RE-WEB ALUMINUM LAWN FURNITURE—Use permanent, beautiful, redwood—Kits available—Easy Plans, $2.00—OMNI, Box 112, Germantown, Ohio 45327.

SAFE, Pure drinking water! Pennies per day. Unique, portable distillers, remove chlorine, chemicals, germs. Used worldwide. Free information. United Vitoway, Box 2216MP, Everett, Washington 98203.

FIREPLACE. Beautiful, simple. Less than $20. Complete plans $2.00. MPS, P.O. Box 18270, Louisville, KY 40218.

ELECTROPLATING. Complete amateur's textbook. All metals Electroplate metallic/nonmetallic items $7.00. Details free. Tropic, Box 95-P3, Palm Bay, Fla. 32905.

IF YOU Have the dough to buy a $200.00 workbench, buy it. If not, send $1.25 for our poor-mans workbench plan and build your own for less than $30.00. Full Instructions and material list. Way-Mar, 58 Underhill Road, Scarsdale, N.Y. 10583.

TELEPHONES, Equipment, all types including Modular. Catalog 50¢. Box 1147B, San Diego, California 92112.

ENERGY Saving Plans. Water Wheels, Windmills, Electric Cars, Home Power Plants, Free Info., plans list. Goodman Associates, 4 Berryville Pike, Summit Point, WV 25446.

GIANT 650 Page Catalog of 6500 Electrical Products For Home, Farm and Industry, Motors, Pumps, Tools, Appliances Etc. Nationwide Distribution. Send $2.00 To: A&M Supplies, P.O. Box 97, Temecula, Cal. 92390.

WOOD Joists, Sizing Instructions, Tables, $3.00. MTB, 1208 Haslage, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212.

PICTURE Framing At Home. Professional Results. Free Details. Gloucester Galleries, Box 907, Wilkesboro, N.C. 28697.

SOLDER With a match. Homeowners, Hobbyists, Mechanics, Outdoorsmen. A world of uses! 4' per spool. $1.94 prepaid to: Eaglin, 116-16 224 St., Cambria Heights, N.Y. 11411.

HOW TO SUBCONTRACT YOUR HOUSE: Building/Remodeling. Detailed Book. Save to 50%. (Guaranteed) $5.75. Ad/Lab, 1686 Lilac Lane, St. Paul, Minnesota 55118.

FIREPLACE Furnace Kit with glass doors-$225.00. Information-$1.00. Plans, photo-$10.00. Box 99, Beavercreek, Oregon 97004.

RESILVER OLD MIRRORS With our do-it-yourself kit, with easy instructions, only $12.95. Send check or money order to: New Dawn Products, Inc., 837 S. Broadway, Green Bay, Wis. 54304.

HOW To Build A Portable Bar. Plans $2.00. Jasco, Box 16674, Plantation, Florida 33318.

WATER—Pump without fuel!! Charts, Plans, $6.95 Cornett, R 6 B43, Center, Tex. 75935.

FIELDSTONE FIREPLACE: Plans, instructions how to finish yourself. Send $3.00. TJ Publications, 1013 South Carlisle Lane, Altoona, Pa. 16602.

CAMPER JACKS For pickup campers, toppers. One man loading, unloading. Inexpensive, easy to build. Plans and instructions, $2.00. Jacks, Box 14, Eaton, Colorado 80615.

REMEMBER JANUARY, You want free heat, fuel for the asking. Plans and details, send $1.00 and stamped self-addressed envelope. E-H, 7524 Marillac, St. Louis, Mo. 63133.

BUILD An **INEXPENSIVE** professional **COPY STAND.** Plans: $2.00. James Barnes, 745 Arcadia Avenue, Decatur, Georgia, 30030.

JUNK TIRES PROFITABLE! Instructions $1.00. Cam Lyseng, 2630 Taylor, Minneapolis, Minn. 55418.

COFFEE TABLE, Built from wooden spool. Plans $1.00. 20 Reese Ave, Newtown-Sq, Pa. 19073.

CUT WATER HEATING BILLS With heat you now waste. Free brochure tells how. Glass-Lined Water Heater Co., 13000 Athens Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44107.

BE A "ROOTS" DETECTIVE Trace your ancestry then others for professional fee. Easy instructions plus much more. $3.00. Maranco, Dept. P, Box 794, Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024.

USE Household materials, help rustproof, waterproof, prevent termites, $3.95. Lobo, P.O. Box 1728, Pinellas Park, Fl 33565.

WIN Valuable **OIL** And **GAS** Leases From United States Government. How? Send S.A.S.E., $2.00 For Details. Gasoil Info, Rillton, PA. 15678.

CREATE An Heirloom. 200+ distinctive Wood Kits . . . Finished items. Clocks, Household, carvings, ship . . . plane models, books, plans. Catalog 25¢. Carter Woodkit, Box 156D, Bridgewater, Conn. 06752.

MINI TRAILER. Handi-Hauler pulls with Riding Mower. U-Build. Stamp brings Details. Neitzel, RT. 3, Box 26, Clermont, Fla. 32711.

WATERBED. BUILD YOUR OWN GIGANTIC 6' x 7' WATERBED. VERY SIMPLE PLANS SHOW YOU HOW. SAVE $350.00. PLANS FOR HEADBOARD BOOKSHELF INCLUDED. SEND $3.95 TO: "PLANS", P.O. BOX 761, WHITE RIVER JCT., VT 05001.

WOOD CLOCK—No Special tools required. Plans and assembly instructions. $4.00. Gardner, Box 23, De Leon, Tex. 76444.

(Continued on next page)

DO IT YOURSELF
(Continued from preceding page)

FREE CATALOG Of Over 200 helpful items to turn "Rocks Into Gems", for pleasure or profit. Covington Engineering Corp., P.O. Box 5318M, Redlands, California 92373 (714) 792-4511.

WATER Motor plans, easy to build, few moving parts, inexpensive to operate, pull car, truck, power plant and many more uses. Send $9.95 to: Water Motor, 2314 San Antonio Ave., Pearland, Texas 77581.

PM'S FAMOUS MASTER SHOP GUIDE. One of the most important tools you'll ever own! Lays out everything you need to know about nails, screws, bolts, drills, adhesives, lumber, masonry, plumbing and electrical work. 24 stand-up, hang-up, wipe-clean laminated pages. 56 charts plus a built-in ruler, protractor and compass. Solid value at $4.95 + 50¢ to cover postage + handling. PM Master Shop Guide, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

REPRODUCTION MOLDS

MOLDS For Ornamental Concrete Products. Catalog 900 Fiberglass Molds $2.00. Plycrete Mold Co., Elk Rapids, Mich. 49629.

BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE END BENCHES Can Make You $300 Weekly Part Time. First 2 Sales Will Pay For Price Of Mold. Brochure, $1.00. Guy Mac Co., P.O. Box 10261, Norfolk, Va. 23513.

ARTS & CRAFTS

MAKE Figurines, plaques, lawn ornaments. Molds, plastercraft kits, liquid rubber. Sample and catalogue 25¢. Wooley Company, Box 29-B, Peoria, Illinois 61601.

STAINED GLASS INSTRUCTIONS—Easy Step-by-Step Directions, Illustrations, 25 patterns, $3.50. Book of 150 Patterns, $5.75 postpaid. N.J. Residents 5% tax. TLS Publications, Box 563-PM1, Bound Brook, N.J. 08805.

STAINED Glass Suncatcher Window Hang-Ups—Wide Variety—Send 50¢ for catalog. Glasscraft PM, 43 East Side Drive, Concord, New Hampshire 03301.

WHERE To buy Handicraft Supplies—Retail or Wholesale Edition $3.00 each. Both $5.50. Handicrafts, 924 Winter Street, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass" 50¢. Whittemore, Box 2065Y, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

STAINED GLASS Catalog-P, Tools, Supplies, Books. Send 35¢. Saylescrafts, 171 Main Street, Nyack, N.Y. 10960.

LEATHERCRAFT Catalog. Tools, Leather, Dyes, Dressings. Saddle Stamps, Buckles, much more. Send 50¢ to MacPherson Bros., P.O. Box 395, San Francisco, Calif. 94109.

MAKE $240. From sheet plywood. Lincoln, 216 Spring, Seattle 98104.

FREE INFORMATION! Sell Your Art, Craft item$. Kreger Enterprises—PM, Box 433, Orangevale, Ca. 95662.

MANZANITA WOOD, Mesquite Burl. Details 25¢. Manzanita Wood Company, Box 154D, Tonto Basin, AZ. 85553.

'EXPENSIVE' FRAMES FOR VERY LITTLE MONEY! We tell you where to get low cost prints. How to mat them and how to make 27 different frames from standard wood moldings. Photocopy of article as it appeared in P.M. available for $2.75. Send orders to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SHOWCARD & SIGN PAINTING

CARTOON For Money!! Free Book!! Success, Box 885A, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

MODERN Cartooning taught by mail. Write for free brochure. Cartoonerama—Box 263A9, Branford, Conn. 06405.

LEARN Sign painting at home. Free Talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PM, Greenville, S.C. 29601.

52 Cartoon lesson course, Cartoon tips, Both $3.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68503.

SIGN Painting—Easy method. Free Catalogue. Kaufmann Company, Centertown, Missouri 65023.

CARTOON For Money!! Free Book!! Success, Box 885A, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

MODELS—CARS, SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES, ETC.

CHINESE Junk. Visions of Oriental adventure, mystery. Build a beautiful wood model 13x3½ that will truly inspire dreams of far-off places. Kit only $15.00. Trader Virj, 16624 Bryant St., Dept. PM2, Sepulveda, Ca. 91343.

WOODEN Toys. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for free pamphlet. Mac Toys, Inc., 2112 First Street West, Bradenton, Fl. 33508.

MODEL BUILDERS—How to do it. Little known methods of professional model craftsmen. Monthly "Hobbi-Gram". Yearly Subscription. Mail $4.95. Machines 'N Things, Box 327, Creston, Ia. 50801.

SHIP And Yacht model fittings: Pine construction hull kits; blueprints. Send $1.00 for illustrated catalog. A.J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan 48067.

RADIO CONTROL Airplanes, Boats, Helicopters. Big Discount Catalog $3.00. Modelers Supply, Box 7185, Montgomery, AL 36106.

SHIP Model Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools engines, motors. 1977 illustrated catalog $1.00—"refundable with first order". James Bliss & Co., Dept. SM, Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026.

LIVE Steam powered backyard railroads! All sizes. Complete "bolt-together kits," and rough castings. Excellent drawings. 100 page catalog $2.00. Little Engines, Lomita, California 90717.

MODEL AIRPLANES—Huge Catalog $1.50. Sig Manufacturing Co., Inc., Montezuma, IA 50171.

LIVE Steam Engine Kits. Marine Stationery, Walking Beam. Boilers, Fittings. Fascinating Model Mechanic's Hobby for the head and hands worker. Catalog $2.00. HPK. Models, Centuck 34, Yonkers "B" New York 10710.

SHIP MODEL Kits, Plans. Fittings from our own Workshop. Big Illustrated Catalog: $1.00 (Refundable). Bluejacket Shipcrafters, 145-V Water Street South, Norwalk, Conn. 06854.

KITES, GAMES, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

WIN At Backgammon. Pamphlet $2.00 postpaid. Talco, Box 7-87, West Hartford, CT 06107.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

BE A Magician! Two Booklets explaining 156 tricks Plus large Professional Catalog $2.00 (refundable.) Magic Inc., 5082 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

DISCOUNT Magic Catalog 25¢. Huge savings! Magic & Fun Discount Center, Box 1936-MP, N.Y., N.Y. 10017.

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1800 Funmakers, Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Jewelry. Bargains. Johnson-Smith, C-4, Mt. Clemens, Mich 48043.

PROFESSIONAL Magic! Factory Direct to you. Giant Catalog—$1.00 (Refundable). Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PM9, 24 Lincoln Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111.

PROFESSIONAL Magic. Giant Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Top Hat-A, Box 1669, Evanston, Illinois 60204.

VENTRILOQUISM! Guaranteed Instruction, Scripts, Puppets. Catalog 25¢. Maher, Box 420PM, Littleton, Colorado 80160.

TWO! Different Magic Catalogs 25¢. Miami Magic, 9734 Bird Road, Miami 33165.

FABULOUS MAGICS New 1977 Catalog 50¢. Our Specialty Orders Shipped Same Day. No Substitutes. Fabulous Magic, 3319 East Charleston, Las Vegas, Nevada 89104.

AMAZING—REAL SMOKE—Spewing From Your Fingers—Simple Directions—Guaranteed! Send $1.00 Today! EME., Dept. 29, Hiawatha, Iowa 52233.

FREE Magic, Novelities Catalog Plus Your Free "Trick of Month" Card. Holiday Magic, Box 482PM, Rockville, Maryland 20850.

MAGIC FOR FUN AND PROFIT. Free Catalog. House of 1000 Mysteries, Box 5007P, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

CHESS By mail! Easy instructions, name of opponent $1.50. Specify beginner, intermediate, advanced. Picard, Box 966, Ventura, Ca. 93001.

GOLD Hunters more gold less work. Sluice Box plans and instructions $4.99. McCormacks, 1919 So. 2nd, Pocatello, Idaho 83201.

BEER CAN Collectors. Starter set of 12 different unusual cans. $5.00 Postpaid. List of Domestic and international cans 25¢. Koehler's, Box 405P, Nazareth, Pa. 18064.

COLLECT Military Medals. List 50¢. Vernon, Box 387PM, Baldwin, N.Y. 11510.

COLLECTING Political Items? List 50¢. Campaign Americana, Box 275PM, Merrick, NY 11566.

TREASURE!! Rare Iron Meteorites!! For sample and price list send $2.00 to: Muschalek Scientific Co., 311 East 29th St., Odessa, Texas 79762.

AQUARIUM SUPPLIES

BUILD YOUR OWN COFFEE-TABLE AQUARIUM. Photocopy of article as it appeared in PM available for $1.50. Send orders to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

EMBLEMS Embroidered. Made to order from your design. Free catalog. Donalyn Creations, Box 247PM, Cliffside Park, N.J. 07010.

CUSTOM Designed Embroidered Emblems, Decals. Inexpensive. Free Catalog, details. Southern Emblem, Box 8PMB, Toast, North Carolina 27049.

WWII Patches—Army, A.F., ETO, Pacific, others. List 50¢ refundable. Keystone Patcho, 129 W. Roosevelt Blvd., Philadelphia, Pa. 19120.

T-SHIRTS Custom-printed from your design. Colorado

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS AND CURIOS

10 BEAUTIFUL Arrowheads $3.00. Guajardo's, 8713 Shaver, El Paso, Texas 79925.

ORIGINAL Antique Telephones. Illus. 1976 Catalog 30¢. Telephone Co., Turtle Lake, Wisc. 54889.

INDIAN Relics, List free. Arrowheads, $5.00 doz. Folsom $10.00 each. C. Secrist, Deerfield, Mo. 64741.

HOW To find and restore antiques and old furniture. $3.00. Boyette, 200 Rosewood, Ormond Beach, FLA. 32074.

STAMP COLLECTING

WOW! 110 ALL DIFFERENT GERMANY 10¢. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big Catalog, bargain lists. Also, fine stamps from our approval service, which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A97PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

JETS And Jennies, Aviation history on genuine postal stamps. Samples and approvals $1.00. MILMED, Box 297PM, Aurora, CO 80040.

FREE Over $10.00 in Scott's catalogue value to approval applicants. Minsco, Box 171P, Oakton, Va. 22124.

FIRST Day Cover Service. Samples $1.00. Information Free. Colonist, RD#3P, Montpelier, Vermont 05602.

SERIOUS COLLECTOR? Desire Quality U.S.? 25 Mint Commemoratives $1.00. Please include Want List. Keith Marsh, 2601 Landon, Wilmington, DE 19810.

FREE! BIG BARGAIN CATALOG—NEW EDITION Listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Also, fine stamps from our approval service which you may return without purchases and cancel service at any time. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E97PM, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

GIANT Collection 300 Different 50¢. Approvals. Gouge, Box 88MS, Elizabethton, Tennessee 37643.

AIRMAILS—34 Different U.S., $1.00 to approval applicants. Michael Wilcox, Box 217, Bloomfield, CT 06002.

525 Different Stamps $1.00. New Issues Approvals. Klondike, Harrisburg, Ill. 62946.

SURPRISE COLLECTION! Exotic Mint British Colonials absolutely free with approvals. **VIKING,** Great Neck, NY 11021.

INEXPENSIVE Packet Approvals, $1.00 Deposit, Refundable. Fies, A6P, Thornville, Ohio 43076.

US #279B Mint only 50¢. $2.40 value. Discount approvals. Ameri-Can, Box 64, Hooksett, NH 03106.

SEND FOR OUR DESIRABLE APPROVAL SELECTIONS. Empire, Box 193, Paramount, California 90723.

FABULOUS WILDLIFE Stamp collection—only 10¢! Own this exciting menagerie of 45 colorful animal stamps from 20 different countries. All genuine postage stamps, picturing jungle animals, bull elephants, wolves, wild boar, more! Yours for only 10¢ to introduce wonderful approval service . . . exciting stamps to examine free; buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime. The animal stamps plus 40-pg catalog of stamp bargains are yours to keep for only 10¢! H. E. Harris, Dept. W-126, Boston, Mass. 02117.

SEND Only 10¢ for nice collection of U.S. Stamps Including $5.00 issue and scarce mint Sipex Souvenir Sheet (Adults Only.) Attractive price lists of other beautiful stamps and collectors supplies also included. Mystic Stamps, Dept. SS-1, Camden, New York 13316.

GRAB BAG Of over 100 Unassorted stamps. Contains new issues. Asia, South Seas, Africa, etc. All for only 10¢. (Adults Only.) Littleton Stamps, Dept. EX-1, Littleton, N.H. 03561.

FANTASTIC! 100 Exotic Worldwide Stamps 25¢. Pictorials, Fabled Lands, Scarce Older Issues. Terrific Approvals. Buy any or none. Gardner International, Box 279PMS, Pass Christian, Ms. 39571.

100 Fascinating Turkey Stamps (all different) only 25¢. **ADULTS** only. Goliath Co., Dept. Y-1, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—25¢ with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11-P, New Rochelle, New York 10804.

FREE, U.S. Mint Set. Approvals. Hildebrand, Box 5645, Redwood City, California 94063.

BREATHTAKING Beautiful. 50 different mint Monaco pictorials-commemoratives only $1.50 with mint complete set approvals. Pagoda, Box 132P, Sidney, Ohio 45365.

SINGLE STAMPS 2¢ and up. Mounted in books. **TRUST STAMP COMPANY,** P.O. Box 100-P, Jamaica, New York 11435.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.75. Smith, 508-A Brooks, College Station, Texas 77840.

SEND Only 25¢ for collection 55 Different U.S. Stamps. Includes old issues, commemoratives, high value, airmails plus hard to get $1.00 stamp. Offer to **ADULTS** only. Send 25¢ to: Goliath Co., Dept. W-1, Bethlehem, NH 03574.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps $1.00. Winchester Stamps, Box 3592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

AN Unusual U. S. Approval Service. Sherman, Box 15355G, Philadelphia, Pa. 19111.

(Continued on next

ным авторским правом

STAMP COLLECTING
(Continued from preceding page)

100 Turkish Stamps 10¢. Approvals. Box 212, Dept. PM, New Hampton, N.Y. 10958.

FREE: 32 Page United States and United Nations Price List. Sheiron, Box 610547C, North Miami, Fla. 33161.

225 DIFFERENT Worldwide. 25¢. Approvals. Tibbets, 8675 Meadow, Downey, California 90242.

CANADA. 25 Different Commemoratives 25¢. Approvals. Wilson, Box 13, Ormstown, Quebec, Canada. J0S 1K0.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Gould, 1784 Union, San Francisco 94123.

FREE Duplicate Exchange, 2¢ approvals. Belden, Box 4175, Dearborn, Michigan 48126.

TEN Different Nudes: 20¢. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2M8, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

U.S. BARGAIN, 50 Different 25¢, with beautiful worldwide, approvals. Stamp Center, Kennebuck, Maine 04043.

"INVERTED ERROR"—Hammarskjold 15¢ with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

50¢ BRINGS You 100 pictorial plus worldwide approvals. Capt. Shaw's Stamps, Box 277, Ocean Park, Maine 04063.

50 ARGENTINA—Different. 10¢. Approvals. Gobestamps, Box 690, Saco, Maine 04072.

PENNY! Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego, Calif. 92105.

70,000 Different! $1.50 per week. Free details. Hertle, 3812 West 47th, Chicago, Ill. 60632.

100 OLD United States between 1861 and 1939. $1.00. Ed Roush, 423 Shepard, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

U. S. Approvals for adult collectors only. Tired of the usual dull, overpriced stamps? We offer a refreshing and rewarding change. Rivertown, Dept. 188P, Lowell, Michigan 49331.

107 Different Triangles, Sports, Space, Topicals, Etc. Value near $4. Only 10¢. Approvals. Free Coupon Worth $1. Jayto Stamps, East Syracuse, N.Y. 13057.

25 Diff. Unused Mainland China 25¢ with Approvals. Fred & Lily's, 2931 N. Monitor Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60634.

400 Different Worldwide—50¢. Approvals. P. Lonergan, 4 Aveline Crescent, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1H 2P5.

FREE STAMP AND COVER CATALOG. Cooper, Box 459, Palm Springs, California 92262.

PRESIDENTIAL INAUGURATION DAY COVERS—Jimmy Carter $1.00. Nixon 1973 $2.25—1969 $4.75, Gerald Ford or Nelson Rockefeller $1.75 Each. All Officially Postmarked on Historic Envelopes. **K. M. WALSH,** Box 308G, Tuckahoe, NY 10707.

FREE U.S. mints with approvals. Chapman, Box 487M, Galesburg, Michigan 49053.

U.S. 100 different, 10¢, approvals. Stamps, Box 385P, Midlothian, VA 23113.

MUCH CHEAPER THAN APPROVALS. Free pricelists, collections, mixtures, discount lots. Buy where many approval dealers buy. Jeff Hildenbrand, P.O. Box 908, Milwaukee, Wis., 53201.

20 TO 50% DISCOUNT ON STAMP SUPPLIES. Scott, Harris, Lighthouse, White Ace, Minkus, Showgard, etc. Send $1.50 for 162 page illustrated catalog. Potomac Supplies, Box 34113, Bethesda, Md. 20034.

U.S. #796, Mint, 1937 Virginia Dare issue only. 15¢ with approvals. Colonie, Box One, Guilderland, N.Y. 12084.

WORLDWIDE Discount Approvals Postpaid. Thorne, 13317 Lydia, Silver Spring, Md. 20906.

FREE Stamps and other offers. E. Smith, Rose Hill, Portland, CT 06480.

BRITISH COLONIES, Mint Sets, Antigua Mail Transportation, Dominica Christmas, Qatar Oil from Sea, Grenada Space plus 1940s U.S. Commemoratives. All for 10¢ to introduce our stamp selections. Buy any or none. Service cancelled upon request. Mutual New Issue Service. Details included. Mutual Stamp Service, Box 2709B, Rancho Palos Verdes, CA. 90274.

BETTER GRADE U. S., Canadian Stamps for advanced collectors. Borgen, Box 645, Seiad Valley, Calif. 96086.

TREMENDOUS Bargain! 425 Different U.S. Used $4.00 postpaid. Elysian Stamps, Box 27437, Creve Coeur, Missouri 63141.

SPECTACULAR World Collection—10¢. Ghana, Vatican, San Marino, U.S., Russia, Animals, Space, etc. Over 100 different! Plus: U.S. Catalog, Discount Accessories List, World-wide approvals. Global, Box 7429-P, Olympia, Washington 98507.

ASIA—101 Different, Including Commemoratives, 25¢. Approvals. Tarheel Philatelics, Siler City, North Carolina 27344.

50 U.S., 25¢, With Approvals. Happy, Box 124, Springvale, ME 04083.

FREE 5 Complete Sets with Approvals. V. Bernotas, 65 Charlene Dr., New Britain, CT. 06053.

100 Different Worldwide Fascinating, 3 Dimensional, Scented and odd shaped stamps. Only 10 cents. Exciting stamps enclosed on approval with Bonus Coupons. Buy Some or None. Send 10¢ Today, Tempo, Box 1538, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T5J 2N7.

U.S. MINT Specials! Flag Set complete $1.50. 1¢, 7¢, 3¢. Famous Americans (21 different) $1.50. Free List. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U", Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

TRADE Your Duplicates (Foreign); New "Free Bonus" Plan! NFK, Box 98-P, Boston, MA 02161.

AUSTRIA 99 different 25¢. Approvals. Milehigh, 3445 Quitman, Denver, Colorado 80212.

FREE Used Congo Animal Set. Topical Approvals included. Alpaughco, Box 225, Highbridge, NJ 08829.

"WHOLESALE" U.S.—Foreign Pricelist and catalog Free! Everything Guaranteed. Schneider, Box 1240, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49501. "We accept Master Charge."

FREE Gift Packet, With Approvals. Frollo, Box 230M, Brownstown, Pa. 17508.

UNITED STATES—10 Different Flag stamps 15¢. Approvals. Blachman, Box 147, Homecrest, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229.

LOOK: 300 Worldwide Stamps, 25¢ with Approvals. Scenic Stamps, Box 1973G, Vancouver, Wash. 98663.

MONGOLIA, 10 Different Pictorials, including Triangles, Diamonds, Animals, Sports, Etc. 10¢ with approvals. La Salle, Box 1581-P, South Bend, Indiana 46634.

GIANT Polish Collection, 15¢ when requesting bargain approvals. Olco, F5, Roscoe, Ill. 61073.

WORLDWIDE Collection 125 interesting stamps 10¢ Approvals. Casto, Box 927, Largo, FL. 33540.

50 SPORTS PICTORIALS 35¢. Approvals. Arbour, 3727 Downey Dale, Randallstown, MD. 21133.

FREE! 55 Different, including Triangles, Space, others! Approvals. Baird, PM-50, Box 8128, Portland, Oregon 97207.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

GRAB BAG Of Coins from 25 countries. Only $1.00. Money back if not delighted (Adults Only.) Littleton Coins, Dept. DX-1, Littleton, N.H. 03561.

TEN BANK NOTES Only $1.00! Valuable collection includes crisp, striking Chilean escudo, Austrian Notgeld, Chinese bill for ten customs gold units, unusual one-cent note from Hong Kong, 2000 drachma Greek note, Japanese occupation money, and other sought-after notes. Also, receive other genuine bank notes on approval to examine. Buy any or none, return balance, cancel service anytime; but the valuable collection of ten notes is yours to keep for only $1.00! Harris, Dept. BA-72, Boston, Massachusetts 02117.

INDIANHEAD & LINCOLN CENTS 1883-1949. 33 Different-$2.99. Catalog-25¢. Edel's, Carlyle, IL 62231.

COINS Wanted. Over 1200 different, listed with prices. Many common dates. Illustrated book only $1.00. Chuck's, Box 363, Glendale, AZ 85311.

WHEATIES: 50 Assorted $1.75 . . . 50 Steelies $3.25 . . . Indians 50¢. Edwards, Box 43-PM, Woodstown, N.J. 08098.

BUFFALO Nickels Five Different $1.00. Bryson, 612M White, Toledo, Ohio 43605.

3 OLD SILVER MERCURY DIMES Only $1.00. (Limit one set, Adults Only.) Price lists included. Littleton Coins, Dept. MD-1, Littleton, New Hampshire 03561.

200 Mixed PDS Wheat cents 1909-1940 $17.95. Coin Fair, Box 911, N.Y.C. 10008.

PRE-1930 Lincoln Cents, scarce, 15/$1.35. Bob Moehring, 1211 Dow, Alpena, Mich. 49707.

BRILLIANT Proof Set Special-1968S-1969S-1971S-1972S Each $5.49; 1973S-1974S-1976S Each $10.49; All Six $46.88. 1978 Guidebook $3.48; Buy/Sell $1.69; Super-Bargain Lists 50¢. Bebee's Incorp., Omaha, Nebr. 68111.

LIBERTY Nickel and Two Buffalos with Price List $1.00. Sego International, Box 787, Dept. MN, New York, New York 10008.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, MAGNIFIERS

CASSEGRAIN (Optics). P.O. Box 4067, Kansas City, Kansas 66104 6" F/15 $270.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

FREE BARGAIN BOOK—Central Camera Co., Dept. 319, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604.

PHOTOS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

START Professional Photography within 30 days. Gain Money, Independence, Prestige. New Simplified Teaching Method Guarantees Results. Complete $3.95. E. Creamer, P.O. Box 41981, Sacramento, CA 95841.

SELL YOUR PHOTOS. Report Tells How And Where. Color Slide Markets only $1.50. Wenzel Gifts, 648 Highland, Oak Park, ILL. 60304. Dept. PM-9.

PHOTO FINISHING

LOOK! Save 70¢ on Money Saving Offer! Kodacolor rolls developed with Jumbo Prints—12 Exposures $1.55. 20 Exposures $2.55 (All Shipped Postpaid—No Limit!) Big supply discounts. Enclose advertisement. Wisconsin Film, Dept. E, LaCrosse, Wisconsin 54601.

COLOR SLIDES

TRAVEL Colorslides. Worldwide catalog 50¢. GAF, 7427M Washburn, Minneapolis, Minn. 55423.

BOOKBINDING

REBIND YOUR DAMAGED BOOKS. With a few common tools and a homemade book press (plan included) you'll be able to handle anything from a torn hinge to a complete rebinding. Photocopy of article as it appeared in P.M. available for $1.75. Send orders to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

FREE Discount catalog books for all interests. Almarco, 415A Sheffield, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034.

"SURVIVAL/Guerrilla Warfare" Training Manuals/Books. "Survival" Foods . . . Catalog 50¢. Ken Hale (K-50), McDonald, Ohio 44437.

PUBLISH Your Book! Join our successful authors: publicity, advertising, promotion, beautiful books. All subjects invited. Send for free manuscript report and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, Dept. PMU, 84 Fifth Avenue, New York 10011.

FREE Book. Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ. Megiddo Mission, Dept. 63, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14619.

CLOCK And watch repairing books, tools, materials. Free catalog. North American, Box 77AJA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

WILDERNESS Living! Shelter, Food, Power, Medical, Self-defense, Military. Books—Vital, Fascinating, Extraordinary! Free catalog. Adobe Hacienda, RFD 3, Glendale, Arizona 85301.

PERSONALIZED Children's Cartoon Birthday Story Book. $1.00. Print Name, Age, Sex, Birthdate. Traceables, Box 6164, Dept. P—Hayward, California 94544.

AMAZING New Religious Book. "Seven Steps To The Perfect "Will" Of God." Relating The Need Of Salvation, Sanctification and Holy Ghost Baptism. Send $3.00 to: David Jacobs, Revivals, Post Office Box 2031, Waycross, Ga. 31501.

FREE! List of 300 Self-improvement Books of Low Cost Success, Happiness, Personality, Cookery, Bridge, Confidence, Etc. Thomae E. McDonald Enterprises, 1625 Wells, Dept. PM, Port Huron, Mich. 48060.

"THREE"—Mathematical basis for Sciences, Language, Time. 50¢. DLD-115, 310 Franklin, Boston 02110.

NEW! Big Brother Game! . . . Complete collection of surveillance, anti-surveillance and investigative techniques learned from the FBI, CIA, KGB computer experts and private investigators . . 230 pages . . . $9.95 . . . postpaid. . . . Quimtronix, Box 548-PMO, Seattle, Washington 98111.

NOW—DISCOVERED The Secret of Bringing Good luck into your Lives, $2.00. Gifts Unlimited, 4120 Fairfields Ave, Baton Rouge, La. 70802.

HOW To prepare for Christ's Return. $2.95. Davien Books, Box 267, Jamaica, N.Y. 11431.

HOW TO MANAGE Family's **FINANCES** like businesses . . . Unique system . . . **FREE DETAILS** . . . Box 3212 A, Austin, Texas 78764.

250 Paperback books; Low Prices. Free Catalog! Quality, Box 11094-D, Memphis, Tennessee 38111.

"UNUSUAL" Books! Catalogue Free! International Imports, Box 7798PM, Atlanta, Georgia. 30357.

SELF IMPROVEMENT BOOKS Free Catalog. Welco, 445 Molino, Sunnyvale, CA. 94086.

1001 THINGS YOU CAN GET FREE—Amazing 64 page book actually lists over 1001 free items than anyone can get—simply by writing and asking. Send just $1.98 ppd. to: The Lewis Beard Co., Dept. PM9, P.O. Box 5093, Jackson, Mississippi 39216.

PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

SONGS, Songpoems Wanted for Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-PM Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028.

SONGWRITERS—Our recording artists need Lyrics, Poems for musical setting, recording. $1,000.00 Grand Prize. Monthly Awards. Grand Recording, 1354 (PM) Hancock, Quincy, Mass. 02169. Talent Co.

WANT Your book published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. All subjects. Free booklet PM, Vantage, 516 W. 34th Street, New York City 10001.

POEMS, Songs. Your song or poem may earn you money. Free Examination, Columbine Records, 1611 Cherokee, (PM), Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

POEMS Wanted. Publishing. Recording. Awards. Broadway Music, Box 7438PM, Sarasota, Fl. 33578.

SONGPOEMS, SONGS, Needed, Immediate Replies, Betty's Music Makers, 258B Treasure Island Causeway, Treasure Island, Florida 33706.

MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—Famous Makes. 32 Models. Importer-To-You Prices! Save On Cordovox And Button Models. Home Trial. Terms. Trade-Ins. Free Catalog. Accordion Corporation, Dept. R, 5535 Belmont, Chicago 60641.

FREE Beginner's book with your subscription—Ukulele newsletter. $3.00 annually. Four issues. Heeday's Ukeaids, Kapaa, Hawaii 96746.

(Continued on next page)

MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

(Continued from preceding page)

LEARN To play the harmonica. Brass reed harmonica plus instruction book with songs. $3.50. Sherylee Novelties, 17003 Bygrove, Covina, CA 91722.

EASY To play and make, quality dulcimers, banjos, thumb pianos, hammered dulcimers; instruments and kits. **HERE, INC. #P,** 29 SE Main St., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414.

LEARN Banjo—5 string Bluegrass easy. No Music. Free details. Blaylock, Box 25N, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

PIANOS, PLAYERS, PUMP ORGANS. Rebuild and repair. Catalog of "How-To" books, $1.00 (refundable). Vestal Press, Vestal 11, NY 13850.

ELECTRIFY Player Pianos, Pump Organs Quickly, Inexpensively with Lee Silent Suction Units. Write: Lee Music, 525F Venezia Avenue, Venice, California 90291.

KITS! Build dulcimers, guitars, harps, Banjos, mandolins. From $2.95. Finished instruments from $23.95. Free catalog. 8665 West 13th-PM, Denver, Colorado 80215.

ACCORDION Top Brands. Cordovox, **Buy direct.** Tremendous discounts. Trades accepted. **Free** brochure **PM.** Accordion-O-Rama, 874 Broadway, **N.Y.C.** 10003.

P.M.I. '77 FREE MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CATALOG America's most complete source of major brand instruments and accessories at Low, Low prices. Write: PMI, Dept. PM, P.O. Box 827, Union City, N.J. 07087.

GUITAR, Banjo, Violin, Mandolin Making Materials, Accessories, Books, Piano Tuning Kits, Catalog 25¢. Guitar Center, Box 15444, Tulsa, Ok 74112

SIMPLIFIED BLUEGRASS BANJO Method! Makes learning easy, fun. Free details. Greenhouse, Box 2326P, Littleton, Colorado 80122.

POEMS Set To Music. Nashville Music Productions, Box 40001-PM, Nashville, Tennessee 37204.

INTERNATIONAL Catalog valuable to makers, repairers string instruments. Biggest variety parts, accessories, all imported woods, bows, kits. Send 25¢ and this ad for catalog, price list. We'll include certificate worth $1.25 credit on your first order of at least $10. International Violin Company, Dept. AH, 4026 W. Belvedere Ave., Baltimore, MD. 21215.

BLUEGRASS Banjo—Failproof cassette course! Bailey, 4005 PM Lara, Chattanooga, TN 37416.

FREE INFORMATION SAVE MONEY On Lessons, Instruments, Write: Stevens, 1318 Bloor West, Toronto, Canada M6H 1P2

FREE Lesson, "Learn Chording". Piano, organ, guitar. Simple new system. Davidsons, 6727PM Metcalf, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66204.

STRINGS! All Kinds! Hard To Get Parts, Accessories, Repair Books, Catalog 25¢. Stringking, M9, Box 5444, Lindenhill, Flushing, New York, 11354.

NINETEEN LESSONS, PIANO OR ORGAN. $7.95. Lenina Music School, 22685 Ulrich, Mount Clemens, Michigan 48043.

PROFESSIONAL Songwriter Service. Free Information. Wolfebarn-665, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

30 TO 60% DISCOUNT! Any Model: Guitar, Amp, Drum, Banjo, Dobro! Free Catalog! Warehouse P77, Box 11449, Fort Worth, Texas 76109.

ACCORDIONS. Save! Famous Makes. 40 Models. Easy Terms. Trade-ins welcomed. Home Trial. Button models, too. Free! Catalog and Importer prices. Accordion Corporation, 5535(R) Belmont, Chicago 60641.

LEARN Harmonica fast, Kit includes quality harmonica and simple instruction book, $3.49. J. McKay, 25 Hawthorne, Needham, Mass. 02192.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS

WELDING TRAINING—Basic and Advanced for Major Processes—Arc (stick), **MIG, TIG,** Gas, Pipe all processes. A non-profit school. Accredited member **NATTS.** Approved Ohio 70-12-0064 HT. Write for school bulletin and course schedule. **HOBART SCHOOL OF WELDING TECHNOLOGY,** Box 77, Troy, OH 45373.

HIGH SCHOOL At home, no classes. Diploma awarded. Information **FREE.** Write: American School, Dept. BA 0945, 850 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637.

UNLOCK Your future. Become professional Locksmith by spare time homestudy. $13 in an hour possible. All tools, equipment included. Facts Free. Send name. Locksmithing Institute (homestudy), Dept. 1310-097, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

GREAT Directories—Degree-Granting Correspondence Schools, Medical Schools, Secret Societies, Government Publications. Aureap, Allenhurst, New Jersey 07711.

LEARN TO FLY: Professional consultants advise, How, where, best schools your area. Send $3.00 to: Sun International, Box 355PM, Twin Lake, Mich. 49457.

PIANO Technology—Electronic organ servicing, learned easily at home. GI Approved. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. P, 3631 Stockton, Sacramento, California 95820.

LEARN Auctioneering. Term soon. Free Catalog. Reisch World Wide College of Auctioneering, Inc., Box 949, Mason City, Iowa 50401.

DETECTIVE Training Course. American Detective Institute, Box 418-A, Fairfield, Alabama 35064.

BOOKKEEPING OR ACCOUNTING! Your own business or work for others. Easy home-study plan prepares you quickly. Veteran-Approved. Free "Accounting Career Kit." Write: Accounting School, Dept. PBC87, Newport, California 92663.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives, Box 8180-F, Universal City, California 91608.

ELECTRONIC DEGREE By correspondence. Free brochure. Grantham, 2004 Stoner, Los Angeles, California 90025.

DETECTIVE Profession. Easy home study; free tie-tack or lapel pin, certificate, future. Professional Investigators, Box 41345, Dept. CP, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, California 95037.

UNIVERSITY DEGREES BY MAIL Programs! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D's . . . Free revealing details. Counseling, Box 317-PM9, Tustin, California 92680.

WATCH REPAIRING. Complete home training. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, YW, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

THE Challenge of the Outdoors is met in a Natural Resources Career. Inquire: Sheldon Jackson College, Dept. PM, Box 479, Sitka, Alaska 99835.

BARTENDING—Bar Management Home Study. Free Information. Bartending Training Institute, 3843-C San Fernando, Glendale, CA 91204.

HOW TO ANALYZE HANDWRITING. Easy instructions show how anyone can learn. Send $5.95 to: Pokorney, P.O. Box 2323, Evansville, In. 47714.

INSTANT MEMORY . . . NEW WAY TO REMEMBER. No memorization. Release "photographic" memory. Forget nothing! Liberates extraordinary knowledge talents, ESP. Immediate results! Free information. Institute of Advanced Thinking, Box 606-PM, Pacific Palisades, California 90272.

RADIESTHESIA, Radionics, Dowsing, E.S.P. Courses and Equipment. Illustrated Catalog $1.00 (refundable) Established 27 years. Dept. PM/R Bruce Copen, Highfield, DaneHill, Sussex, England RH17 7EX.

EXTENSION And Post-Graduate Awards in Philosophy, Art, Science, Botanic Medicine, Homeopathy, Radionics and others. 30 subjects. Curricular free (airmail, $1.00 refundable). Registrar, Sussex College of Technology, Highfield, Danehill, Sussex, England.

LEARN Asleep or awake! Records, tapes, equipment! Free catalog! Drawer PM-400, Ruidoso, New Mexico 88345.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT—Home Study Program. Includes Industrial Engineering and Quality Control courses. Diploma program or single courses. Approved Ohio 71-02-0186T. Brochure. Applied Technology Institute, 2191 E. 19th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

OWN Collection agency. "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia 24004.

USED Courses! Books! List 15¢. Smith's, 124 Marlborough, Salem, Massachusetts 01970.

AUTOSUGGESTION. Sleep-learning headquarters! Tapes, records, books, Gigantic catalog free. Research Association, Box 24PM, Olympia, Washington 98501.

UPHOLSTERY Decorating. Free Booklet. Learn at home. Upholstery Decorating School. Dept. 5310-097, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

AUCTIONEERING: Mendenhall School of Auctioneering, High Point, N.C. 27263. Free information.

AUCTIONEERING, Resident or Home Study Course. Free Catalog. Nashville Auction School, 1921 West End, Nashville, Tennessee 37203.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women. Lucrative profits. Profession with bright future. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 927, Spencer, Iowa 51301.

BURGLAR/FIRE ALARM EXPERTS NEEDED For cars, homes, industry. Learn high profit systems installation at home spare time. Simple, quick, complete. Free information by mail. No salesmen. Security Systems Management School (homestudy), Dept. 7310-097, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

ACCOUNTING Career. Only 20 lessons, $5 lesson. Send $5. first lesson. Jenkins, P.O. Box 571, Taft, Calif. 93268.

PASS Civil Service Examinations—Easily! Details. Arthur Alena, Box 173, Farmingville, New York 11738.

LEARN To fix typewriter and office machines. 30 Million typewriters need skilled repairmen. Earn as you learn at home in spare time. Facts Free. Send name. Typewriter Repair School (homestudy), Dept. 3310-097, Little Falls, N.J. 07424.

DRAFTING Courses, complete for Only $29.95 each. For information write: Drafting, 2108 Bon Aire, Victoria, Texas 77901.

LEARN All about Bartending! Bar Management! Earn $200 to $250 per week and more! How to design, lay out, **BUY AND SELL BARS!** Price drinks, take inventory! **EVERYTHING ABOUT WINES!** Much more in 150 page book! Send $9.95 to: The Philadelphia Bartender, Box 26006, Philadelphia, PA. 19128.

RADIATOR Repair—How To Get Started. Details. $2.00. (Refundable). Buckeye Motivation, P.O. Box 193-PM, Dayton, Ohio 45402.

LEARN Diesel Driving. How to Finance Your Truck. Free Details. Box 44844B, Los Angeles 90044.

THE Sun is The Answer. For information and plans to build your own solar collectors, send $1.50 to: Sundance, 600 Olive, Leavenworth, Ks 66048.

MEDITATION WILL CHANGE YOUR LIFE. Eliminate tension, have more energy, sleep soundly. Endorsed by doctors, Scientifically proven step-by-step instructions in new copyrighted report. Send $2 to: Research Dynamics, Dept. M-1, 144 East 22nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10010.

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

BAHAMAS Want You!! All Occupations. Reports $2.00. Golden Latshaw, Box 1256E, Thousand Oaks, CA 91360.

OREGON Has Many Jobs $1.20 (Refundable). Prosper, 443, Bend, Oregon 97701.

AUSTRALIA! 50,000 Jobs. Transportation. Information $2.00. Austco, Box 8489E, Long Beach, CA. 90808.

HIRING Now! 103 Overseas Countries. All Occupations. Computerized Reports, $2.00. Transworld, International Airport, Box 90802 E, Los Angeles 90009.

$UCCE$$FUL "EMPLOYMENT FINDING (CHANGING) TECHNIQUES!"—$1.00. Tomac, Box 2606, Chicago 60690.

WORK—Live in Arizona! Opportunities! Hassle-free living! 46-page Guide covers Jobs, Industries, Recreation, etc. 51 cities. Send $3.00. Sunray Press, 3608A West Alice, Phoenix 85021.

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT . . . Exclusive listings! Free details. Jobfinders International, 1504 McCollum Street-PM, Los Angeles, California 90026.

LIVE In Florida! Bulletin lists jobs, homes, businesses. Eltee, Box 801-JE, Opa-Locka, Fla. 33054.

EMPLOYMENT WANTED

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR EMPLOYMENT? Try our Classified Section! It costs only $2.90 per word. And, if you wish to run all or part of your ad in bold capital letters—you can do so for as little as 75¢ per word additional. Act Now! Send your ad to: **POPULAR MECHANICS, CLASSIFIED DEPT., 224 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10019.**

HELP WANTED

OVERSEAS Employment . . . $10,000-$50,000+. Free information! Employment International, Box 29217AI, Indianapolis, Indiana 46229.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Free information on offering your invention for sale. Kessler Sales Corporation, C-59-FI, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

INVENTION Selling Secrets Revealed. Details Free. Witting, 4218 North Damon, Chicago 60618.

"HOW TO INVENT, PROFESSIONALLY." Profitable Booklet! $3.00. Tech Associates, 24 Cotton Avenue, Braintree, Mass. 02184.

INVENTIONS Manufacturer wants new product ideas. Your protection guaranteed. Century, Box 789, El Dorado, Kansas 67042.

U.S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York 10007. Free invention certificates.

INVENTORS—United States Patent Office Searches. Patent Development Engineering and Marketing of your Inventions, ideas with manufacturer contacts. Send for **FREE INVENTION CERTIFICATES** and Invention information. Serving Inventors since 1948. George Spector, **LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER**—Patent Engineer. Former **UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE EXAMINER**—3615 Woolworth Building, New York 10007.

YOUR INVENTIONS/IDEAS-PATENTED OR UNPATENTED. EXPERTLY RESEARCHED, DEVELOPED, MARKETED FOR CASH/ROYALTY SALES. Professional, fee-based invention service company—second decade reliable service. Member: US Council International Chamber Of Commerce. Send for **FREE INVENTION RECORD FORM, PRODUCTION MARKETING BROCHURE,** "Your Invention—Its Protection, Development and Sale." Write: **THE IDEA PEOPLE, RAYMOND LEE ORGANIZATION,** 230 Park Avenue (A-113), New York City 10017.

WHY Pay Huge Agency Fees to Protect and market your Invention. Do It Yourself. Save Hundreds. Inventor's Helper, 3709 Atwell, Dallas, Texas 75209.

FREE PAMPHLET: "TIPS ON MARKETING YOUR INVENTION," From an experienced fee-based invention service company. Write: United States Inventors Service Company, Dept. P, 1435 G Street NW, Washington, DC 20005.

MAKE MONEY AS AN INVENTOR. Booklet reveals how to turn your ideas into profitable inventions. Only $1.50. Mathison, 1229 LaCrosse, Onalaska, Wis. 54650.

SEARCHES With abstracts $18.00, with commentary $29.00. "Filing Your Own Applications" $18.00. Professional Engineer, Box 8001 JFK., PO., Boston, Massachusetts 02114.

VALUABLE New publication—**"IDEA BANK"** stimulating scientific system for creating **NEW IDEAS AND INVENTIONS.** $4.00. Sun Press, Box 488, Niceville, Florida 32578.

SHOULD YOU PATENT YOUR INVENTION? For free U.S. Government prepared information on seeking qualified advice on invention protection and development and the names of **REGISTERED** patent attorneys and agents in your locality write: **COMMISSIONER** of Patents and Trademarks, Box 8C, Washington, DC 20231 Paid for by American Patent Law Association.

(Continued on next page)

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-59-IW, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

INVENTOR'S PARADISE—Combination Shows, Catalog Listing. **FREE DETAILS** To All Inquiries. Deadline Next Shows Soon. Paul Paulsen, Jr., 401 So. Columbia, Frankfort, Ind. 46041.

HONGKONG Factory needs several new products every month to satisfy their oversea buyers. Particularly interested household items, toys, games, gadgets. Please send sketches or detailed explanation for evaluation and cash/royalty purchase. If you have an article/accessory cannot produce domestically because of quantity, price, or labour; please try us. Hongkong Plastic & Metal Products Company, P.O. Box 9627, Kwuntong, Hongkong.

INVENTORS: MANUFACTURERS NEED NEW PRODUCTS. FREE "RECOMMENDED PROCEDURE," by a creative fee-based invention service company. Washington Inventors Service, 422-F Washington Building, Washington, DC 20005.

INVENTIONS MARKETED Cash, Royalties **FREE INVENTION PROTECTION CERTIFICATES.** George Spector Manufacturers Representative, Woolworth Building, New York, N.Y. 10007.

FREE DIRECTORY OF 1001 CORPORATIONS SEEKING NEW PRODUCTS. Professional, fee-based invention service company. For important information on Protecting, Developing, Marketing your inventions/ideas for Cash/Royalty sales, write for **FREE INVENTORS KIT NO. A-84.** Raymond Lee Organization, 230 Park Avenue North, New York City 10017.

IDEAS, Inventions, New Products needed by innovative manufacturers. Marketing assistance available to individuals, tinkerers, universites, companies with feasible concepts. Write for: Kit-PM, 12th Floor, Arrott Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15222.

INVENTIONS-IDEAS WANTED. Developed, Marketed by leading professional organization for Cash/Royalty sales. **FREE EXAMINATION** and **CONFIDENTIAL REPORT** of the Commercial Features of Your Patented/Unpatented invention. **FREE COPY** "How to Safeguard and Market Your Invention to Industry." Write: **LAWRENCE PESKA ASSOCIATES,** Dept. C, 500 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. 10036 or call today (212) 391-6350. No Idea Is Too Small. Branch offices throughout the United States and Canada.

PATENTS FOR SALE

AGREEMENTS TO SIGN Before disclose or sell your ideas. $3.00 each. Send to: Grants Tender Co., GPO Box 731C, NYC 10001.

REAL ESTATE & FARMS

FREE CATALOG! Big **FALL-HOLIDAYS** Edition! Over 5,400 new properties described, pictured!—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses, Recreation, Retirement. Selected best thruout the U.S. Over 700 offices, 43 states All Across America! Mailed FREE from the World's Largest! **STROUT REALTY,** Inc., 7-MX S. Dearborn, Chicago, IL 60603.

CANADIAN LAND FROM $47.00 AN ACRE. Choice properties across Canada. Low monthly payments. Ideal for cottages, hunting, fishing, investment. Free catalogue. Canadian Estates Land, 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Canada, M5M 3A8, Dept. PMC.

BIG . . . NEW . . . FREE . . . FALL CATALOG! Over 2,500 top values coast to coast! **UNITED FARM AGENCY,** 612-PM West 47th, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

GEORGIA LAND. Own one square inch of Presidents home state, unusual gift. Send $4.95. Plain Land, P.O. Box 96, Dallas, Ga. 30132.

HOW TO Find And Purchase Good Country Land. Guaranteed. Send $2.95. Frank Hutton, P.O. Box 281, Springfield, Tenn. 37172.

HOW To purchase country land. Good land is scarce. Send $3.00 Today & Learn the secrets. NAP, Box 399, Mira Loma, Ca. 91752.

"CANADIAN Country Properties." Our 62nd year. Catalogue—3 Issues $1.00. Tax Sale Service, Suite 404-PM, 85 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Ontario M4W 1B5.

FREE CATALOG! (Covering 15 States)! All types property! Photos! **SAFE-BUY** Real Estate Agency, Inc., Box 589-PM, Little Rock, Ark. 72203.

VACATION Land & Second Home can be yours! It's Affordable with our proven techniques. Details Free. Woodlands Research, PM9, Mears, MI 49436.

WYOMING RANCH LAND. 10 acres—$35 down, $35 month. (Offer void in California). Owner—Mike Gauthier, 9550M Gallatin, Downey, Calif. 90240.

HOW TO FIND & BUY COUNTRY LAND. Learn the Secrets Now! Send $3.00. NAP, Box 399, Mira Loma, Calif. 91752.

569 ACRES—NORTHERN ONTARIO SHARED OWNERSHIP PLAN Be a part owner in 100's, of acres of prime Canadian wilderness property. Lake frontage; mineral rights excellent hunting, fishing. Investment potential. From $4995.00 monthly payments of $62.00. Canadian Retreats, Dept. P.M., 286 Lawrence Avenue West, Toronto, Canada M5M 3A8-(416) 789-4536.

EXPORT—IMPORT

BARGAIN Price list, send self-addressed stamp-envelope. AWTE-AM, 2715 Logan, Chicago 60647.

BUY IT WHOLESALE

DRAFTING Equipment, Templates, Lettering Sets. Catalog 30¢. Ardesign, Box 122M, Mt. Holly, N.J. 08060.

WHOLESALE Bargains, Closeouts, Liquidations, Surplus. Free Information. Southwest, Box 449H, Noel, Mo. 64854.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOGUE Snowmobile, motorcycle. Small engine parts, Fiberglass Supplies. Mfg. Supply, Box 157-M, Dorchester, Wisc. 54425

HAVE Own Business. World's largest wholesalers. American, foreign. Bargains. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-M, Portland, Oregon 97233.

HEARING Aids, batteries. Wholesale. Catalog 25¢. Fiston, Box 1444, New Preston, Conn. 06777.

400,000 BARGAINS Below Wholesale: Many Free! Liquidations . . . Closeouts . . . Job Lots . . . Single Samples. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-A, Holland, Michigan 49423.

GENUINE Indian Jewelry Wholesale. Details $1.00 (Refundable). Langepm, 6031 North 7th Street, Phoenix, AZ 85014

REPLACEMENT PARTS To fit most current makes, models, chain saws, lawnmowers, small engines. First quality. Substantial savings. Free catalog. Stores, shops give sales tax number for special dealer information. Repair Parts, Box 15129-K77, Sacramento, Calif. 95813.

BIG MONEY OPPORTUNITY! Drop- Shippers Directory. Wholesale sources. Thousands of profitable items. Details. Great Southern Distributors, Box 220-B, Brandon, Fla. 33511.

GIFTS, Items, clocks, radios, jewelry, novelties and 1,000 more. Free catalog. Alicia, Pelzer 29669.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERVICES, MAILING LISTS

YOUR List Maintained, listed. **INEXPENSIVE! CONFIDENTIAL!** Heins, 111 Fifth Avenue, Port Reading 07064.

MAILING-Lists! 4,000,000 Mailorder Buyers—20 Different Categories—Computerized. Price-Lists 25¢. Copley Advertising, Box 221PM, Boston, Mass. 02199.

MAILORDER ADVERTISERS!! CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING CAN BE MOST PROFITABLE AND REWARDING. PROBLEM IS TO KNOW WHAT TO DO, WHAT NOT TO DO. COLUMBIA CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR MAILORDER PROGRAM. OVER 20 YEARS CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING EXPERIENCE, KNOWLEDGE OF BEST PULLING PUBLICATIONS, EXPERT COPY SERVICE IS ALL YOURS AT NO INCREASE OVER PUBLISHER'S STANDARD RATES. CHANCES ARE YOU WILL SAVE MONEY. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE DETAILS PLUS YOUR FREE COPY OF "MAILORDER ADVERTISER'S RATE GUIDE". COLUMBIA ADVERTISING AGENCY, BOX 1285PM9, RICHMOND, INDIANA 47374.

BUSINESS SERVICES

CHICAGO Mailing Address Business Personal. Alman, 343 S. Dearborn, Chicago 60604.

RUBBER STAMPS

THREE-Lined Rubber Stamp $1.85. 1000 Gummed Address Labels $1.00. **FAST SERVICE!** Latella, Box 2043-PM2, Peachtree City, Georgia 30269.

FREE Catalog—Signature, Stock, made to order, office supplies. Youngers Stamps, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

OFFICE SUPPLIES

MAILORDER RECORDS Help get increased business! Complete 32 Page Record Book shows your inquiries, orders, advertising, expense, etc. Only $1.00. **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. R, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.**

MULTIGRAPH, MIMEOGRAPH

NEED AN INEXPENSIVE COPY MACHINE. Make a dry printer yourself. Buy a photocopy of the plans as they appeared in P.M. Price 75¢. Send orders to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

SIMPLE-X RUBBER STAMP PRESSES. Hydraulic operated electrically heated. Sizes 5" x 8", 8" x 12", 10" x 15". Starting outfits. Order for presses, Supplies shipped day received. Send $2.00 for Catalog and Brochure. Custom Manufacturers, Box 211-P, Springfield, Mo. 65801.

OLD PRINTING TYPE CATALOGS Bought. Send price, description. Saxe, 1100 Madison, New York, NY 10028.

PRINT YOUR OWN—Printing Presses, type, supplies direct from factory. Send 25¢ for catalog and samples to: Kelsey Co., DM, Meriden, Conn. 06450.

RUBBER Stamp outfits, supplies. Free catalog. Fast service. Jackson's Supply, Brownsville Rd., Mt. Vernon, Ill. 62864.

TYPE Fonts, Hand Printing Presses, Supplies, 120 pages. $1.00 deductible first order. Acme Type, 732 Federal, Chicago 60605.

PRINTING Presses, type, Supplies Lists, 20¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania 17055.

RUBBER Stamp Supplies; Starting Outfits. Catalog $1.00 Deductible. Martine, 1432 Major, Jefferson City, Mo. 65101.

COMPLETE Rubber stamp outfits. Wholesale supplies. Same day shipment. Catalog Free. Star Stamp Supply, 732 Federal, Chicago 60605.

PRINTING AND SUPPLIES

WHOLESALE. Printing, Office Supplies, Equipment. Free Catalog. Atlantic, PM9, Box 1678, Florence, South Carolina 29503.

ANY Small Logo or signature engraving, Mounted or unmounted $2.00. Same day service. Dennis Michael, P.O. Box 955P, Pacoima, Calif. 91331.

1000 EMBOSSED Business Cards $7.35 Postpaid. Agents Wanted. Elco, 181-A, Sylvania, Ohio 43560.

EMBOSSED Business Cards, Free Catalog, Beautiful Samples. Youngers, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

500 QUALITY Business Cards $7.95. Fast! Free Stationery/Forms Catalog. Professional, 55PM Miles, Millbury, Massachusetts 01527.

FREE! Giant Printing Catalog. Low Prices! Art, Box 62PM, NYC 10457.

GUMMED LABELS

1000 Gummed Address Labels $1.25, Canada $1.50. Walt's, Box 960A, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

1,000 DELUXE GUMMED ADDRESS LABELS $2.00, FREE LITERATURE. Acme, 1238 Voskamp, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212.

GIFT SHOPPING

GIFT Shopping—exquisite Victorian soap dish, replica of Victorian bath tub, white ceramic raised floral pattern holds one bar soap 5½" long 3" tall. No. 218 $4.98 add 75¢ Postage. Louise Gift Shop, 3205 Montegut St., Dept. 5, New Orleans, La. 70126.

PHOTO PILLOW. Send any color snapshot or slide. We will blow it up on a quality white polyester pillow. Memento or gift. Photo returned. $14.95. American Photo Specialties Inc., 7711 State Line, Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

DISCOUNT GIFT SALE! Savings to 40%. **FREE** catalog. Mailmart, Box 2185PM9, Mesa, Arizona 85204.

FREE!. Gifts Catalog. Dura-House Gifts, 1314 6th Street, Greeley, Colorado 80631.

FREE Catalog. Exciting Gifts. Super Savings. Sundowner Gifts, Dept. PM9, Box 560051, Miami, Fla. 33156.

FREE—Jewelry Colored Catalog for all occasions. R. Jean, 63 Old Meadow Rd., Dracut, Mass. 01826.

FREE Gift catalog for entire family. The Leach Company, 426 19th, Houston, Texas 77008.

FREE CATALOG: Distinctive Gifts, Crafts, Games, Household and Collector Items. Write: Tara Specialty Company, 2584C Stratford Lane, P.O. Box 768, Morrow, GA. 30260.

CATALOG, Year around selections. $1.00 Refunded first order. Pellert, 235 Eckford, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222.

CLOCKS, WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

HIGHEST CASH IMMEDIATELY FOR OLD GOLD, SILVER, PLATINUM, JEWELRY, GOLD TEETH, WATCHES, DIAMONDS, SPECTACLES. FREE INFORMATION. ROSE INDUSTRIES, 29-A EAST MADISON, CHICAGO 60602.

WATCH And Clock repairing books, tools, materials. Free Catalogs. North American, Box 77AJ, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

WANTED-Gold, silver, platinum (any form). Highest Prices. Information free. Wilmot's, 345-D South Glassell, Orange, Calif. 92666.

GOLD

ELECTROPLATING With gold and silver! Easy to follow instructions! Photocopy of article as it appeared in a past issue of Popular Mechanics available for $1.15. Send order to: PM, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

PRECIOUS STONES & MINERALS

ROCKHOUND Beginners Catalog. 50¢. Mineralore, 3004 Park Ave., San Bernardino, Calif. 92404.

500 POLISHED Gemstones $5.00. Tumblecraft, 5401 James North, Minneapolis, Minn. 55430.

BLACK DIAMONDS—Pennsylvania Anthracite Coal. Paperweight or conversation piece. $2.00. Joseph J. Bradshaw, P.O. Box 222, Mountaintop, Pa. 18707.

GET Free catalog no serious rockhound, gem cutter, jewelry maker, hobbyist or craftsman can be without. Full of bargains, exclusive items, low prices from largest suppliers and authorities in the field. Free new catalog just off the press, yours for the asking Write: Grieger's, Dept. C-12, 900 South Arroyo Pkwy., Pasadena, California 91109.

TREASURE FINDERS

FIND Coins, jewelry, gold nuggets with new patented detector. Astounding range. Unaffected by concentrated black sand, mineralized ground. Rejects metallic trash. Free catalogue. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 9, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85013.

(Continued on next page)

Материал защищен авторским правом

TREASURE FINDERS

(Continued from preceding page)

BURIED TREASURE—Locate up to Quarter Mile away with Ultra-Sensitive Directional Locator. Send for free, informative pamphlet. Research Products, Box 13441-AMC, Tampa, Florida 33611.

RECOVER LOST COINS, JEWELRY, Gold, Silver, Relics. D-Tex detectors reject trash, but find deeply buried treasures of all sizes. Free Literature. **D-TEX ELECTRONICS,** Box 451-U, Garland, Texas 75040.

TREASURE HUNTERS! First Time in USA. Special Instrument for **GOLD** and **SILVER.** Most Complete Line on Metal Detectors and books. Free information. **DETECTORES,** Apartado 7-905. Mexico 7, D.F. Mexico.

SERIOUS COIN SHOOTERS—Semtech's solid-state **METL-SENSOR** pin-points **ALL** metal objects, yet defines the target before you dig. **FOR FREE** literature write: Semtech Corporation, 652 Mitchell Rd., Newbury Park, California 91320.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

SUCCESS Comes Easy When You Know. Mailorder Can Be Profitable. Free Details. J&G Sales, Box 380011PM, Miami, FL 33138.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Michael Ray, Waseca, Minn. 56093.

LEARN GUN REPAIR At home for profit or hobby. Veteran Approved. No salesman will call. Modern Gun Repair School, Dept. PMG, 4225 N. Brown Ave., Scottsdale, Arizona 85251.

FT. SMITH Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark. 72901. Resident & Home study. Veteran approved.

FREE Catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolin, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

$100.00/DAY POSSIBLE!!!! Buy Scrap Gold . . . Easy . . . Complete manual, $4.00 Satisfaction Guaranteed . . . Brown, 956 Springdale, Atlanta, Ga. 30306.

PLASTERCRAFT!!! Profitable home business. Molds available. Details: Lynnette, 6251C, Mentor Park, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

SHARPEN—Scissors, Pinkers. Light, compact equipment. Supplies. Blackhawk's, Sheldahl, Iowa 50243.

SALESMEN—DISTRIBUTORS

LOOKING FOR EXTRA INCOME? FULL OR PART TIME. Show our Money Making Line of Calendars, Promotional Advertising and Gifts to local Businesses. No investment, collections or district managers. Prompt, friendly service with 68 year old firm, rated AAA-1. Weekly commissions and liberal bonus. Write: John McNeer, Dept. PMC9, **NEWTON MFG., NEWTON, IOWA** 50208.

HERTEL Exclusive reference Bible! Big profits! Startling 3-dimension cover! Demonstrator, supplies furnished. Top commissions plus extra bonus earnings! Free outfit. International Book, Dept. PM, Box 118, Wichita, Kansas 67201.

SELL CALENDARS, SPECIALTIES Repeat Business-Free Details - Fleming, 6535 Cottage Grove, Chicago 60637.

EARN $100.00 Daily selling Solargem rings, jewelry. Free catalog. Ankaa, 95 Washington, West Warwick, RI 02893.

AGENTS WANTED

BEAT High Living Cost—Take Orders For America's finest shoes from friends, neighbors! Easy. Profitable. No experience needed. Selling outfit free! Mason Shoes, K-314, Chippewa Falls, WI 54729.

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 2014, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

WE FIND Manufacturers for you to represent—plus other valuable services. United Association Manufacturers' Representatives, 808 Broadway, Dept. 20, Kansas City, MO. 64105.

PRINTING Advertising Salesmen—Excellent money-making sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Advertising Specialties, sign letters. Free Samples. Ralco XL, Boston, Mass. 02119.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAILORDER Course Free. Secrets starting home mail-order import business. Mellinger, Dept. E2709, Woodland Hills, CA. 91367.

CONSULTING BUSINESS: How To Start, Operate, Promote. Free Report. Hamilton, PM-9, Box 88043, Indianapolis, IN 46208.

CUSTOM PICTURE FRAMING—A satisfying profitable craft! Learn at home—no experience needed, we supply everything. Booklet mailed free. Creative Framecrafters, 1205 W. Barkley, Box 16-IHP, Orange, CA 92668.

PREPARE Tax Returns—Housewife Jo Ann Netzley made $5,500 last season. Train at home. VA approved. National Tax School, Monsey 2JH, New York 10952.

BE Your own boss! 1001 Fast, easy ways to make money! Free! Rush name, address, zip. Money Making, 11071-F Ventura Blvd., Studio City, Calif. 91604.

$700 Per Month Earnings possible filling out income tax forms at home or tax office during tax season. We show you how. Simple, quickly learned. Details mailed free. No salesmen. Hurry. Big demand. Federated Tax, 2065 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

HOW Much does being your own boss or making $25,000 per year interest you? The Warner breakthrough in the Engraving field could be your future. Write: Warner, Room EC-2-GL, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, IL. 60626.

MAILORDER Book Publisher wants dealers. Dropship proposition free. Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania 17872.

FREE!! Beginner's Mailorder Business Guide. Helpful, instructive booklet includes $1.00 Bonus Certificate. (Stamp appreciated). Mailworld, 8017P Durango, Biloxi, MS 39532.

FIBERGLASS BATH REPAIR, High profit business, shoe string investment. Swan Fiberglass, Box 475, Osseo, Mn. 55369.

YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD GOLDMINE! Get Rich with income property—I'll show you how! Details write: Goldmen, Dept. 1E9, Box 1711, Champaign, IL. 61820.

LEARN Fabulous import-export business. Explains easy way to start with government help. No merchandise investment. Fantastic profits. Send $1.50. House Of Stratton, 1102 Fourth Street, Fulton, Illinois 61252.

SELL MAILORDER PRINTING. Direct From The Printer . . . Catalog With Your Imprint. Catalog And Details $1.00. We Dropship . . Wiregrass Printing, Post Office Drawer 470, Waycross, Ga. 31501.

PIANO Tuning Learned quickly at home! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Free information. Empire School, Box 450327, Miami 33145.

ABANDONED INDUSTRIAL SILVER—Found everywhere. Take. it! Free information: Silverman 13, Box 548, Woodville, Texas 75979.

YOU Can start a profitable Gift Shop at home. Make 2-5 times cost. Free Information. R & J Wholesalers, Box 879, New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040.

MAILORDER—Nationally known **MILLIONAIRE** reveals secrets of success. Teaches you personally. Write for informative book, gift catalog, and complete details. **EVERYTHING FREE!** No obligation. Gil Turk, Dept. 672, Montvale, NJ 07645.

HUGE PROFITS! Hundreds of products at below wholesale. Jewelry, gifts, others. $2.00 brings giant catalog, refunded with first order. Crojen, Box 1428, Fallbrook, CA 92028.

CABLE FM BROADCAST STATION. No investment! No overhead income. Details free. CAFM, Box 5516BI, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

EXTRA INCOME. 75¢ Moneymaking Opportunities Thumbnail Sketches. Amulets, charms, exotic teas, sea shells, rock jewelry, etc. Free details. Dynamic, 858P Glencoe, Denver, Colorado 80220.

MAIL Order millionaire mails Free report. Start your spare time home mail order business. Mailco, Dept. EC709, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

FREE 100-Page Catalog waiting to bring you Big spare-time cash commissions. Sell Advertising Book Matches. Every business a prospect . . . complete selling instructions furnished. Steady, repeat business. Dept. MX-977, Superior Match Company, 7530 South Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60619.

TAKE Catalog orders. We drop-ship 1001 best-selling specialty products. Lowest below-wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 6061 De Soto Ave., Dept. 20-57, Woodland Hills, CA 91365.

FREE! Brochure, "Big Money In Mail Order." Triour Products, Box 369-U, Kokomo, Indiana 46901.

MONEY In Mailorder. Reveals system. Exposes phonies. $2.00. Business, Box 1228, Yuba City, CA 95991.

BECOME Our Mail Order Distributor with $150 Investment. Free brochure. Audit Controls, Box D-40, Emerson, N.J. 07630.

FREE DETAILS!! 999 indoor and outdoor money makers! **SEND NOW!!!** Romco, Box 33627 Amc-Br, Dayton, OH 45433.

$400.00 Monthly Raising giant fishworms. Soilless method. Charlie Morgan, Bushnell, Florida 33513.

FREE BOOK!! "2100 Unique Ways To Make Money!!" World's Biggest Collection!! Success-M, Box 40614, Detroit, Michigan 48240.

NEW Fire Extinguisher. Sample offer—huge profits. Norwich Chemical, Norwich, Connecticut 06383.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Dr., Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037.

PHOTOSTAMP Agents Wanted! Make Big Money From Home Mailorder. Free Samples, Information: Postermatic-C7, East Providence, R.I. 02914.

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019.**

BECOME "Mortgage Broker" Lucrative! Capital Sources, Box 640099-PM9, Uleta, Florida 33164.

$1200.00 Monthly Raising Earthworms For Us. Free Details. Baker Enterprises, Box 193, Sparta, Ohio 43350.

WATCH REPAIRING. For cash income or hobby. Free sample home study lesson. Chicago School of Watchmaking, YWA, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318YY, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

MAKE $2,000.00 MONTHLY. Spare time. Unique proven enterprise. No selling. No capital to start. Free brochure. Kashbuilder, Box 1132-19K, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

GUARANTEED $178.00 Weekly. Work one hour daily. Free Brochure. FAS, Box 13703, San Antonio, Tx., 78213.

YOUR Own Mailorder Catalog Business. No Merchandise investment. Details Free. A.M. Sales, 31-14 94 St., East Elmhurst, NY 11369.

MANUFACTURER NEEDS MAN TO ASSEMBLE Product full or part time. Five-figure income potential immediately. Illustrated catalog $2.00. S.K.R.M. Manufacturers, 1419 West Dolores Street, Wilmington, California 90744.

MAIL Baby Catalogs to New Mothers for Big Profits! Details $1.00. Volz-PM, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

EARN Money raising fishworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Free instructions, startling market facts! Oakhaven-38, Cedar Hill, Tex. 75104.

CLIP Newspaper Items—$2-$25 Each! Exclusive free report. Clippings #KB9, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Lightening seller. Exceptional margin. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 662, Mitchell, S. D. 57301.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS—DETAILS FREE. WRITE: HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520.

$200 WEEKLY! Make, Sell Bricks! Free information! Xcito Bricks, 5715 N. Mozart, Chicago, Ill. 60659.

FREE Mailorder Dropship Business Magazine! Mailer's World, Box 1355K, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101.

FREE Report. New, unique, mailorder program. Grahamco, PMBX 99371, Tacoma, WA 98499.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free details. Bumper, POB 22791 (GG), Tampa, FL. 33622.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 1930PMB Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

FREE Report: "Insiders Guide To Real Mailorder Profits". No stocking, packing, shipping. Discounts to 80%! Progressive, Box 3770PM9, Clearlake Highlands 95422.

FREE LITERATURE 1000% PROFIT Bronzing Baby Shoes. NBCPM, Box 1904, Sebring, Florida 33870.

$2,000 Monthly Selling Information By Mail! Diiello PM9, 101 Crotona, Harrison, N.Y. 10528.

SELL Books By Mail. Complete Dealer Set-up—25¢. Midwest, Box 44R2PM, Shawano, Wis. 54166.

WORLD'S Largest Supply. 25% to 40% under wholesale. Closeouts. Hongkong clothes. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, Box 16386-MM, Portland, Or. 97233.

VINYL'S Where The Money Is! Invisibly repair, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small $20 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details Free. VIP, 2007 Montrose, Chicago, 60618.

MECHANICALLY INCLINED Individuals desiring ownership of Profitable Small Manufacturing Business. Many spare/full time opportunities presently available Without Investment; Marks, 92-B9 Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

BECOME Our Birth, Wedding, Graduation, Family Trophy Distributor. Trophies, 505A East Lake, Minneapolis, Mn 55408.

SUCCESS—Little Known Opportunities. Information $2, refundable. Kukuk, Box 14645PM9, Orlando, Florida 32807.

FREE Large 6x9 envelope full Mailorder money-making ideas, mailorder magazines, and dozens of profitable ideas and offers. **ELBERT RHOADES,** 217 9th St. North Wilkesboro, N.C. 28659.

FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG. General merchandise. Sanchez, Box 42247, San Francisco, Ca. 94102.

HOW To Start Your own Janitorial Service. Amazing Profit. Complete Details $2.00. Pioneer, Carlisle, New York 12031.

SELL Las Vegas Funpacks. 400% profit. Dropshipment, Circulars Available. Atlas, Box 19307, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119.

SELL Books by mail. Free Details. Andover Associates, Box 128S, Andover, Maine. 04216.

HOW TO RAISE $100.00 to $1,000,000.00!! Write: Capital-PM, Dawsonville, Georgia 30534.

MAKE $92.00 FROM Square Foot Plywood (Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary). Revealing Proof 25¢. (Refundable). Woodard, Bridgewater, Mass. 02324.

$300-$700 Monthly. Raise Rabbits, Laboratory Animals for us. We supply Equipment, Breeders, Instructions. Details-25¢. Laboratory Animals, Inc., PM, Mineral Hill Route, Las Vegas, NM 87701.

OWN Collection Agency!! $25,000.00 Yearly Possible. Master-PM, Dawsonville, Georgia 30534.

SELL Mailorder Books: 400% profit possible! Details: 26¢ Stamps. Jay, 321BM 43rd Street, Fairfield, AL 35064.

(Continued on next page)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
(Continued from preceding page)

FREE Details. **HIGH PROFIT** Mailorder Dealerships. GNI, Box 192, Keene, N.H. 03431.

NEW BUSINESS $4000.00 For one week's work possible. Recover **GOLD-SILVER-PLATINUM** from scrap. Where to Buy. Where to Sell. Complete details $5.00. Burton, Box 371, St. Charles, Illinois 60174.

MAKE MONEY WHOLESALING. For Free Information Write: Skelton Enterprises, 4438A Garden Homes Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90032.

SECRETS Behind Mailorder Success. Moneymaking Ideas Revealed. Details. Cummins-PM9B, Box 20683, San Diego, California 92120.

VERIFIED UNTAPPED RICHES. Booming catfish farming. Gross $3,000 up per acre yearly. U.S. instructions-financing. Complete package $6.50. Scientific Catfish Farming, Box 1089 A, St. Petersburg, Florida, 33731.

$2,000 MONTHLY Selling information by mail! Expert tells how. Write: FP Lewis, 5 Cramsey Place, RD1, Dover, NJ 07801.

500% TO 1000% MARK-UP. This specialized mail-order business booming for lucky few, seldom considered by most. Easy to learn. Details. JGS, Dept. K 52, Box 525, Merrifield, VA 22116.

PRINTING Courses (Great Home Businesses)—Offset $6/Silkscreen $4/Gold Stamping $3/(Outfits information included)—Catalog alone $1 (Deductible)—Techtrades, 1627 AJ Pontius, Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

$300 Weekly! Unique Mailing Program—Easy $10 Sales—**YOU KEEP ENTIRE $10!** Rush stamped, addressed, envelope for Free details. Enterprises, 5414 W. 9th, Los Angeles, Ca. 90036.

LARGE Profits Wholesaling, Start Your Own Business, Free Details. Strong Company, Box 4824B, Richmond, Va. 23229.

MAILORDER Can add **THOUSANDS** To your bank account. **FREE REPORT** explains how. Bocar Company, Box 110, Amsterdam, New York 12010.

START Mailorder Publishing Business. Own 17 Publications. 1998% Profit. Hall's, USSAH-Box 23H, Washington, D.C. 20317.

400% Profit-Sell books by mail. Write: Foster's, Box 3563 PM9, Birmingham, Alabama 35211.

SELL Books by mail. Unique program starts you fast. Besesparis, Box 1128, Lake Worth, Florida 33460.

COLLECT COINS For Profit! How to Start. Where to Sell. Lists of Valuable Coins. Check your change! Booklet #MO-53C $1.50. Colonial Hall, 316 N.White Street, Fort Mill, South Carolina 29715.

MAILORDER Beginners-Sell Books! Free set-up. Regal, 44 Grove, Arlington, Mass. 02174.

HUGE Profits Wholesaling. No investment. Richards, 80 Mitchell, Barberton, Ohio, 44203.

WOODWORKERS: Planters From Plywood Scraps. Fun-Profit. Details free. George's, 78 North Limestone St., Jamestown, Ohio 45335.

$399 From sheet of particle board. No selling. Free details. R. L. Post Co., 3579 Route 46, Parsippany, N. J. 07054.

IMPORT—EXPORT. Fantastic way starting own business from home. Booklet $1.50 plus $0.50 handling. **FRATHEL REGISTERED,** 376 A St-Georges, P.O. Box 1136, Trois-Rivieres, Canada G9A 5K4.

AMAZING INCOME At Home! Free Details! Far, 4716 Rundlhorn Dr., NE, Calgary, Alberta, T1Y 2N4.

IMPROVE Start Your Business Using A Quarterly Booklet By Some of America's Top Efficiency Experts. Send $2.00 An Issue To: Corporate Consultant, P.O. Box 769, Wappingers Falls, N.Y. 12590.

COMPLETE Mailorder Jewelry Business. Free Details. Imperial Gifts, Walton, W.V. 25286.

FREE! Turn $4 material into $34.95. Pine Shop, 78P, West Peterborough, NH 03468.

EARN REAL PROFITS! Sell Copywrited Booklet. Further Details $1.00 From: Hughes and Sanders, 1056 Market Street, Parkersburg, W.Va. 26101.

IMPORT-EXPORT REPORT REVEALS The details of how and where to begin. Operate full or part time from home. Send $2.00 to: Stephens Gift Ideas, RD 10, 266 East Hanley Rd. Dept. B, Mansfield, Ohio 44903.

MAILORDER Millionaire helps beginners make $500 weekly. Free report reveals secret plan! Executive 1A9, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

YOUR Own big profit mailorder catalog business. Booming non-seasonal market. Sundial, Box 760PM, Austin, Minnesota 55912.

MAKE MONEY IN MAIL ORDER! Free Details. Information Services, P.O. Box 90619, Los Angeles, CA. 90009.

"RAGS-To-Riches" Millionaire Reports! Details: 26¢ stamps. Jay, 321BL 43rd Street, Fairfield, AL. 35064.

$500.00 Weekly with mailorders most dynamic program. Free details: Hisilva-ri, 237 Hansen Rd., Brampton, Ont. Canada L6V 2T5.

MILLIONAIRE Secrets in free moneybook! Sylvia Beatty, One Chestnut Street, Eau Claire, Pa. 16030.

FREE Jewelry Sales Kit. Make 233% Profit. Courtesy Gems, 1634 Bogart, Bronx, N.Y. 10462.

"AFRICAN Curios", American Agents/Distributors wanted. Highly profitable, unique, fast-selling lines. Gamma, Box 139, Gonubie, South Africa.

GOOD Money At Home!! Just $15 Needed. Reliable Firm. Free Booklet! JK Enterprises-D2, Box 3484, Green Bay, WI 54303.

GET RICH THE LAZY WAY. Noga, Box 612P. Glen Ellyn, IL. 60137.

SMART Guys with ideas made big money—you can too. 25¢ for details. Kirby's, Box 147, Herkimer, New York 13350.

MAILORDER Dealers Wanted. Earn outstanding profits using tested promotions! Executive type business. Rutward-PH, Georgetown, CT 06829.

REAL Profits! $10.00 of every $10.00. $1.00 brings details from: Sanders And Hughes, 1056 Market Street, Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101.

$1000 MONTHLY GUARANTEED Home. Spare time. Clarke, P.O. Box 1025, Litchfield, Minn. 55355.

SELL Books by mail. Jones, D97 145 West 14th Ave, Vancouver, B.C. Canada V5Y 1W8.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SPARE TIME CASH. Sell famous Hanover Shoes. Samples, sales kit free. No experience needed. No age limit. Big commissions. Hanover Shoe, Dept. 2012, Hanover, Pa. 17331.

FINANCIAL FREEDOM YOURS! Mailorder Millionaire reveals step-by-step Method to Wealth! Information write: Goldmen, Dept. 3E9, Box 1711, Champaign, IL. 61820.

MAKE MONEY With your camera. Sell Photos to newspapers and magazines. Booklet tells where to sell. #MO54P $1.50 Florida residents add tax. The Whistle Stop, Dept. PM9, 1415 51st Ave. N.E., St. Petersburg, FL. 33703.

HOW To Refinance your home at 6% net interest for less than $100. Pamphlet explains procedures with samples of all forms. Send $4.95 to: W. Leonard, P.O. Box 371, Valley Forge, PA 19481.

IDEAS ARE MONEY. Everyone has good ideas. Turn them into cash. Booklet shows how anyone can do it. Send just $1.50. Booklet #MO-64YI. Armchair Bazaar, 5538 South Racine, Chicago, Illinois 60636.

SELL YOUR PHOTOS. Report Tells How And Where. Color Slide Markets. Send $1.50. Jinks Enterprises, P.O. Box 1051, Hendersonville, TN 37075.

HOW To achieve financial independence . . privately, inexpensively, simply . . with new proven secrets of mail order, $2.00. S&M Associates, 14310 Gaines Ave., Rockville, Maryland 20853.

EXTRA Money report shows how to turn a hobby into money making venture $1.50. Crown Point PM9, Rt. 1, Box 323, Marrero, La. 70072.

OFFICE CLEANING! BIG MONEY OPPORTUNITY! No experience needed to start a dependable, profitable cleaning service. Full or Part time. Write: KlenPro, Box 883, Dept. P-3, Pontiac, Mich. 48056.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY. New booklet shows you how to make money in your spare time without working. Only $1.50. John H. Jacobs Co., 10940-A Rack, Houston, Texas 77051.

AMAZING EARNINGS with Unique Moneymaking Methods. Free Details. Ambrose Enterprises, P.O. Box 6754, Oakland, CA 94614.

MAKE Money from any photo with your camera. Booklet shows How and Where to sell. $1.50. Capital, C2850 W. 24th Street, Box 10C, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11224.

JOIN THE MONEYMAKERS! Mailorder Opportunity Selling Books. Free Details. Pine, 1K15, Box 23606, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33307.

SELL Your photos. Report tells you how and where. Color slide markets. Only $1.50. Harold P. Baldwin, 2721 Idlewood, Odessa, Texas 79762.

FREE. Ten guaranteed ways to earn $200,000 with each new membership in **SSCA.** Send $2.00 to: **SSCA,** Membership, Dept. M, Box 711, Elgin, IL 60120.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big profits now!; At home! Spare time! Materials costing 22¢ bring back $3.20 profits immediately! Free information. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, Room LC-2-GL, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago, Il. 60626.

NEED EXTRA INCOME? Sell famous Knapp Cushion Comfort Shoes. Part-time, full-time. Over $8 million in commissions last year. No investment. Free selling kit. Write: I. Margolis, 612 Knapp Centre, Brockton, Mass. 02401.

$32.60 Daily. No Addressing, Mailorder or Stuffing Envelopes hoax! Send self-addressed stamped envelope: Sbiamexo, Postbox 4099, Valley Village, Ca. 91607.

START Service Contracting Business. Details, Alena, Box 173, Farmingville, New York 11738.

$300 Week Possible. Mailing. Fiesta, Box 2882-PM, Springfield, IL 62708

$175.00 WEEKLY Correcting Pupils' Lessons! Samples, $1.00! Castle's, 507-LP Fifth, NYC 10017.

LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Apex Engineering, 3100 Ramona, Atascadero, California 93422.

CLIP Newspaper Stories At Home! $2.00 to $10.00 Each. Write: Flair-PM4, East Providence, R.I. 02914.

VENDING Machines. No selling. Routes earn amazing profits. Big catalogue Free. Parkway Machine Corporation. 1930PMM Greenspring Drive, Timonium, Maryland 21093.

SELL SENSATIONAL LOW-COST BURGLAR ALARM. Exceptional margin. Samples for trial. Northwest Electric, Ave. 674, Mitchell, S.D. 57301.

GAMBLERS—Free! Win lifetime income from dice, roulette, thoroughbred, harness, dog racing. Guaranteed! Research, Box 551 PM26, Mineola, NY 11501.

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.**

GET World's Biggest Wholesale Import Catalog. Write: World, Medina, Washington 98039.

GET RICH!! Secret law erases debts, while you earn million$$. Free report—Blueprints #B9, 453 W256, NYC 10471.

$650.00 WEEK Mailing Catalogs. Details $2.00 (refundable). National, Box 22313-M, Cleveland, Ohio 44122.

IMPORT Export, Details Free. Byrd House, Box 5090-FA, Florence, S.C. 29502.

BORROW $25,000 Interest-free! . . . indefinitely . . . Anyone! Free Report: Executive-PM9, Box 368, Buford, Georgia 30518.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap, Simple, Portable. Free Details. Bumper, POB 22791 (GC), Tampa, Florida 33622.

CONTESTS—Sweepstakes—52 page magazine, 50¢. Year, $6.00. Prizewinner-P, Box 10596, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

MAKE Statuettes, novelties, imitation marble. Sell to stores or start gift shop. Free details. Marbleizing, P.O. Box 1178, Ballwin, Missouri 63011.

WE BUY NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS Of Wedding Announcements for $1.00 each. Instructions $1.00. Clippings, Box 491PM, Gatesville, Texas 76528.

IF YOU HAVE AN IDEA FOR A NEW PRODUCT . . . Or a way to make an old product better, send for important information on Protecting, Developing, Marketing your inventions/ideas for Cash/Royalty sales. Professional, fee-based invention service company. Request **FREE INVENTORS KIT NO. A-85.** Raymond Lee Organization, 230 Park Avenue North, New York City 10017.

FREE Moneybook! "Millionaires Success Secrets." Immediate profit Opportunities! Company, Box 4326-B9, Gary, Indiana 46404.

MILLIONAIRE Reports! Guide to million-dollar opportunities. Proven, tested plans! Free information! Company, Box 4326-B9, Gary, Indiana 46404.

ANYONE Can Win Sweepstakes Contests. Details Free. Tallcorn, Box 188 AG, Johnston, Iowa 50131.

MAKE Money with your camera. $1.50. Goding, Box 3639A, Cranston, RI 02910.

FREE—Easy Ways to make money selling exciting new products—Full-spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, 1460 Hancock Center, Dept. 903, Chicago, 60611.

VINYL'S Where The Money Is! Invisibly repair, refinish, recolor furniture, luggage, car tops. Quick, easy. Two small $20 jobs a day earn you $1,000 a month. Homes, cars, offices, restaurants, unlimited customers. Start earning after a day's practice. Sensational details Free. VIP, 2062 Montrose, Chicago 60618.

MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR IDEAS. Turn your ideas into cash. Booklet shows how anyone can do it. #PMM064Y1 $1.50. Hopedale Gifts, 325 Main Street, Hopedale, Ohio 43976. Moneyback guarantee.

TEN TIMES Your Money. $3.00 Guaranteed. Holmes, Box 1502(M), Redondo Beach, CA 90278.

BIG Money Spare Time. Will Send formulas plus plan. Send $1.00. Success, 1211 Shediac, N.B. Canada E0A 3G0.

INCREASE PROFITS From investments/trades—Newsletter pinpoints stock market direction—reveals buy/sell signals! Free sample. Campbell Jay Letter, 49-PM Center Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey 07960.

MAKE MONEY. Take Catalog orders. **BIG PROFITS!** Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Details. **SCOTT,** 9 Arno, Oakhurst, N.J. 07755.

WRITE THINGS YOU KNOW! Profitable Mailorder Career. Experience Unnecessary. Details. Cummins-PM9A, Box 20683, San Diego, California 92120.

SELL Photos—Make money with your camera. Report tells how and where to sell. Color Slide Markets. Only $1.50. Elmhurst Gifts, 350 Fifth Avenue, Suite 3308, Dept. PM9, NYC 10001.

MONEY!!! "Join Winners Circle". Horses . . . Casinos . . . Billiards. Write: Dial, Dept. 197, 5245 Eastern, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119.

MAKE MONEY IN SPARE TIME. Earn generous commissions as a subscription representative for leading magazines. For free details, send this ad with your name and address to: **POPULAR MECHANICS,** Room 1107S, 250 W. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

$30,000 Yearly as Financial Broker. Complete instructions by successful financial broker including ads, lenders, and unique tips. No franchise fees. No investment. $3.00. Archer Co., 2176 Hewitt, Dayton, Ohio 45440.

EXTRA MONEY!! New Copyrighted Report Shows Many Ways To Make Money In Your Sparetime. $1.50. Franzic's, 6904 Lyle Street, Lanham, MD 20801.

(Continued on next page)

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES
(Continued from preceding page)

FREE!! Comprehensive, Concise Moneymaking/Saving Portfolio. Upperskuna, POB3765, University, Mississippi, 38677.

HOME TYPING PROFITS! Information Free. Michael Stemen, Dept. 2, Box 3183, Elida, Ohio 45807.

MAKE Money while helping to beautify environment, $2.95. Lobo, P.O. Box 1728, Pinellas Park, Fl 33565.

MAKE 2 TO 3 TIMES YOUR COST On hundreds of products. Gift items, novelties, toys, carded merchandise, 1001 others. $1.00 brings giant catalog, refundable on first order. Specialty House, Dept PM, 38 Goddard Street, Newton, Massachusetts, 02161.

EARN $7.68/Hour With Your Jigsaw. Details, Sample Product—25¢: Carter, 80 PM James, Toms River, NJ 08753.

ESCAPE To the country. One acre plus six weeks effort (evenings) equals more than $2,000 per year. No expensive equipment required. Full details only $3. Guaranteed. Sales Data Inc., Dept. 209, Box 4377, Wichita, Kansas 67204.

"LIFETIME INCOME" . . . Without Captial! Investing in Foreclosures, Homes, Apartments. Perfect spare-time business. Guaranteed. Details Free. Write: JWP, Box 2531PMD, Culver City, California, 90230.

PROFITS OF 50 TO 400% In Your Own Home Utilizing Old Furniture. One Of The Fastest Growing Markets Today. Inside Tips On Where To Buy And Sell. Easy Proven Methods. Written By A Professional In The Business. Information And Instruction Booklet $2.00. The Carriage House, P.O. Box 484, Waynesville, Ohio 45068.

ANYONE Can Win Sweepstakes. Reveals prizewinners methods—how to win. Free details. Brooklyn Merchandising, 6515 Glencoe, Dept. PM/1, Brooklyn, Ohio 44144.

"HOW TO BUILD AN INSTANT FORTUNE" From Writing Information. Anyone can. Begin immediately! Free details. National Post, Box 2951MA, Culver City, California 90230.

MAKE $5,000 Per Month from your own home. Details Free. Olympia PM-9, Box 43124, Cleveland, OH. 44143.

LAS VEGAS BOUND? Serious about winning? Write: Professional Systems, Box 48798-E, Los Angeles, California 90048.

MAKE MONEY WRITING FILLERS! Free Details: **DOMICO,** Dept. 103, 3944 W. Lafayette, Detroit, Mich. 48216.

FANTASTIC Money Making Homework Opportunities, PGCO, 12003 North Kensington, Houston, Texas 77031.

MAKE Money sparetime. Home operated mailorder business. News-Messenger, South Lancaster, Mass. 01561.

MAILERS MAKE MONEY! Let me show you how. Write: EON, 606 A Willow, Waukegan, IL. 60085.

GET RICH With secret law that smashes debts and brings you $500 to $2 million cash. Free Report! Credit (6A9), 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

FREE Details. Make Money at Home. Marini, 401 Belmont St, Brockton, Mass. 02401.

GUARANTEED Way to make money! Send $1.00. Money, P.O. Box 185, Ithaca, Mi. 48847.

$300 WEEKLY In Mail Order. Nakamoto, 6415 Green Valley Circle #215, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

MAKE Money on Government Surplus. How and where to buy. Directory of Surplus offices—Sale terms and more. $1.50. Colony Products, Dept-PM9, 6621 Forest Grove, San Antonio, Tex. 78240.

"MAKE Money Writing." Free Booklet. Smith, 1141M Elm, Placerville, CA. 95667.

BIG MONEY Writing short fillers! Ten lesson course, $5.95; Information, $.50 to: RD#1, Box 96A, Clymer, Pa. 15728.

NEW! Big Spare time income. Guaranteed no nonsense method. Start immediately. Free information. Tad's, 1115 Dove Drive, Orlando, Florida 32803.

LAZY MANS MAILORDER—No circular mailing or envelope stuffing. Free details. Smith's Box 1034E, Chino, CA. 91710.

$300.00 Weekly unique mailing program. Free details. Hunnell, Dept-PM, 419 Lake, Detroit Lakes, Minn. 56501.

EXCELLENT Second income without leaving your armchair Send for **FREE** details to: **SOUTHWEST,** 2514A E. Montecito, Phoenix, AZ 85016.

MAKE Unlimited amounts of money. Send $2.00. Opportunity, P.O. Box 185, Ithaca, Mi. 48847.

RABBITS, CHINCHILLAS, FUR BEARING ANIMALS

RAISE RABBITS SUCCESSFULLY. VERY PROFITABLE BUSINESS. HIGH PROTEIN WHITE MEAT. 68 Page Illustrated Booklet tells how. 50¢ includes handling and mailing. American Rabbit Assn., 36 ARBA Bldg., Bloomington, Il. 61701.

AMAZING Profits! $10,000 Yearly Raising Rabbits for Wool and Breeding. Details—$1.00. American Angora, Malta 12, Montana 59538.

$500-$1000 Month plan raising rabbits for us. Free details. White's Rabbitry, PM, Hudson, Ohio 44236.

RAISE Chinchillas. Guaranteed income. Illustrated catalog $5.00. DeShon Chinchilla, Route 2N, Roanoke, Indiana 46783.

HORSES, LIVESTOCK

FREE Book about horses—Break, train for pleasure and money. Profusely illustrated. (Since 1909). Beery School 1109, Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

EARTHWORMS, LIVE BAIT

FREE Literature. Profitable Business Raising Fishworms, Crickets. We Teach you how to Raise and Sell. Write today. Carter Fishworms, Plains, Georgia 31780.

RAISE Grey Hula' Redworm Soilless Method. Three Oaks, Dresden, Tenn. 38225.

EARN Big Money raising Fishworms. Free Details. Edwards Fishworms, Dept L, Zebulon, Ga. 30295.

EARN Money raising fishworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Free instructions, startling market facts! Oakhaven-56, Cedar Hill, Tex. 75104.

RED Wigglers, bait, breeders, and mixed sizes. Large quantities available. A&H Worm Distributors, 711 Francis Drive, Belzoni, Mississippi 39038. Phone 601-247-1422.

REDWORMS Bedrun 5000 $15.00. 20,000 $45.00. Postage paid raising instructions. Brazos Worm Farms, PO Box 4185, Waco, TX 76705.

OF INTEREST TO ALL

NEVER HAVE COLD FEET. Wear laminated aluminum inner soles. $3.00, size? Hitco, Little Compton, R.I. 02837.

BARTENDERS Professional Guide. Authentic Cocktail Recipes. Price $6.95. Coverly Publishing, Box 201, Bishop, Ca. 93514.

YOUR HOT LINE TO WASHINGTON, D.C. Solve your problem fast. Efficiently! We tell you how. Save Time. Money. Nerves. Reliable Enterprises, 2008 Eye Street, NW, Washington, DC 20006.

HOW To get Success, Wealth, Happiness, Health. **FREE** List Low Cost Books. M. C. Donald, Box 2367, Dept. MP, Santa Clara, Ca. 95051.

INSURANCE Poor? Save money, Free detail circular. Willmaur Incorporated, Drawer 1288MI, Roseville, Ca. 95678.

IS MAIL ORDER For you? Free details. Shu-Rich, Box 128A, Tesuque, New Mexico 87574.

MINIMIZE FOOD SPOILAGE, COSTLY REFRIGERATOR AND FREEZER REPAIRS. Easy to learn facts, preventive maintenance. $2.00. Sperr Refrigeration, 224 Ferndale, Kenmore, New York 14217.

INTEREST FREE LOANS To $100,000. $2 brings information and application from: SQC, Drawer 1645, Smyrna, GA 30080.

NEED HELP Getting refunds, replacements, adjustments, service? Consumer Action, Box 288, Massapequa, New York 11758.

ZBB For ME? How to Benefit from Zero Based Budgeting. Free details. Send long SASE. Station A, Box Hpm, Auburn, CA 95603.

FREE Magnetic Hurricane Tracking Chart Brochure. Gilson, Box 473, Stuart, Fl. 33494.

"THE LIVING BELL", Freedom Kit To Sound the American Dream with Freedom For Life, rooted in the Judeo-Christian Imperative to love God and love Each Other. Illustrated Plastic pocket cards and bookmark. $1.00 with stamped, addressed envelope. Palmer DePue, Box 6668, Philadelphia, Pa. 19149.

FREE/FREE/FREE New report lists more than 200 freebies you can get through the mail. Everything from free golf to free motion pictures. Send $2 to: Research Dynamics, Dept. F-1, 144 East 22nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10010.

HOW TO TRACE YOUR ROOTS!! Free Price list, over 300 items—Order Now. Darrell's, 306 West Main, Dept. PM9, Amer. Fork, Ut. 84003.

HEALTHIEST Way to diet! No pills, nothing to harm your health! Send $1.00 and self addressed stamped envelope to: Patti Hardy, Box 100, Westland, Michigan 48185.

T-SHIRTS Your message printed. Quality, white (navy trim) shirt. Maximum 20 letters. Send size, $4.95: Shirter, Box 1271, Arvada, Colorado 80001.

7 IN 1 Tape measure-measures both in inches and metric centimeters—6 other uses including magnifier and flashlight. Send $3.95 to: The Lewis Beard Co., Dept. PM9, P.O. Box 5093 Jackson Mississippi 39216.

FREE List low cost books-Guides to Success, Wealth, Happiness, and Health. How to solve personal problems. Muka Muka Enterprises, P.O. Box 4-1303, Anchorage, Alaska 99509.

NEVER Pay another traffic ticket. Rush $3.00! Guaranteed facts. Jones, 1120 Cedar, Jacksonville, Florida 32207.

OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

WANT A new car, color TV, new clothes? Learn hundreds of ways to make money. 5 month subscription Free. Write: Salesman's Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 902, 1460 Hancock Center, Chicago 60611

QUILTING CAN BE A LOT MORE FUN And go twice as fast when done on a frame. This one comes apart for easy storage and you can make it in a weekend. Send $2.25 for plan-to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. QFW, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., N.Y. 10019.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

JEEPS—$59.30!—**CARS**—$33.50!—200,000 **ITEMS!** —**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS—MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY AVAILABLE** Tells how, where to buy—**YOUR AREA**—$2.00—**MONEYBACK GUARANTEE**-Government Information Services, Department B9, Box 99249, San Francisco, California 94109 (433 California).

GOVERNMENT LANDS FROM $7.50 ACRE! Homesites, farming, vacationing, investment opportunities! "Government Land Buyer's Guide" plus current listings—$2.00, Surplus Lands, Box 19107-AI, Washington, DC 20036.

GOVERNMENT Surplus, Buy in Your Area. How, Where. Send $2.00. **SURPLUS,** 30177-PM **HEADQUARTERS BUILDING,** Washington, D.C. 20014.

SURPLUS Secrets, How to buy direct. $2.00. Surplus, Box 217, Mansfield, Tx. 76063.

"U.S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS Directory." How, Where to buy 100,000 items (including Jeeps) . . . low as 2¢ on dollar! Most complete information available . . . $2.00. **SURPLUS DISPOSAL,** Box 19107-AI, **WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036.**

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Buy in Your Area!—300,000 Bargains—How, Where. $1.75. Moneyback Guarantee. **GARSURPLUS,** Box 2009SP, Syracuse, New York 13220.

DISCOUNT SURPLUS, Backpacks, Boots, Sleeping Bags, Canteens, Knives, Machetes, Jackets, Parkas, Etc., Catalog $1.00 (refundable). Dixie Military Surplus, Box 8149 PM, Nashville, Tennessee 37207.

JEEPS, TRUCKS, Typically from $52.40 . . . Automobiles, Boats, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, Sports, Camping, Photographic, Electronics Equipment . . . 200,000 Bid Bargains Nationwide Direct From Government . . . Low as 2¢ on Dollar! Surplus Catalog and Sales Directory $1.00 (refundable first order). National Surplus Center, 240 Eastcass-PPM, Joliet, Illinois 60432.

LOANS BY MAIL

LOANS Any purpose $2,000.00 to $10,000,000.00. Inquire: J. C. Cooper, 1605 Stetson, Modesto, Ca. 95350.

FREE Details on how to borrow $300-$3000 entirely by mail. Write: Postal Finance, Dept. 17-09, 6018 Maple, Omaha, Nebraska 68104.

NEED MONEY BORROW From your home, raise $1,000 to $1,000,000 for any purpose, within 30 days. Business, personal, educational, start-ups, expansion, consolidation, inventions, venture capital, grants. Free Details: Financial Dept., PM-9, 236 Wayland Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920.

PERSONAL

CAN'T BUDGET? 25¢ brings practical information. Trassok, Box 7288, Chicago 60680.

INVESTIGATORS, Latest electronic aids. Write: Clifton, Box 220-P, Miami, Florida 33168.

RECORD Telephone Conversation automatically. Leave Recorder Unattended. Robert's, Box 49-PM, Parkridge, Illinois 60068.

BIBLE Questions answered. Stamped envelope. Bylon, 17167 Bentler, Detroit, Michigan 48219.

FINANCE YOUR DREAMS With Government and Foundation Grants. Free Details, Tou-PM9, 432 PCH, Hermosa Beach, California 90254.

UNIQUE Birthday gift! See true facts of your life on impressive computer printout. Send name, birthdate, address, $5.00 to: Alexander's, Box 5552, College Station, Tx 77844.

FREE Gifts. Inquiry postage refunded, Geary, Box 11858, Philadelphia, Pa. 19128.

ESCAPE From debts and bill collectors! Have AAA-1 credit everywhere. Free report reveals secret plan! Credit, 4A9, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

FREE Book "Christendom Astray". The Christadelphians, 36516 Parkdale, Livonia, Mich. 48150.

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: DISCOURAGED: Write for Free important information that is helping thousands Pixacol, Box 29277PM, Parma, Ohio 44129.

REMAILING SERVICE

"BIG D" REMAILS. 25¢ each. $5.00 monthly. Naxet, Box 12745, Dallas, TX 75225.

RECEIVING, Forwarding, Scenic Postcards $1.00. Hub, Box 64, Moncton, N.B., Canada E1C 1H2.

LOS ANGELES. Rapid, reliable, confidential 25¢ single. Service, P.O. Box 41074, Los Angeles, California 90041.

UNLISTED ADDRESS. Discreet and confidential. Remail 50¢ single. Mail Forwarding Service, 8050 S. Main, Houston, Texas 77025.

FLORIDA Mail Service. Receiving—Forwarding. Allen, 6326 Autlan Drive, Jacksonville, FLA. 32210.

FAST Remail Forwarding Service. Pony Express, 1391 Archer, Live Oak, Ca. 95953.

1977-78 REMAILING DIRECTORY $3.00. International Remailing Forwarding Association, P.O. Box 1744M, Miami, Florida 33134.

(Continued on next page)

...мал, защищённый авторским правом

REMAILING SERVICE
(Continued from preceding page)

MONTHLY Or Individual letter services. W. Budd, Eldorado, Ont., Can. KOK 1Y0.

DEPENDABLE, Confidential Receiving—Forwarding. **DISCOUNT** Gift Service. Details: Alpha, Box 66, Boulder City, Nevada 89005.

NEW YORK CONFIDENTIAL. Receiving-Forwarding. Free Information. International, Box 265, Jamaica, New York 11415.

CENTRAL AMERICA Letters remailed $1.00. Murray, Box 10139, San Jose, Costa Rica.

CANADIAN Remails, Monthy Rates. BD Moskal, Etobicoke, P.O.B. 126, Toronto, Canada M9C 4V2.

ISLAND Postmark. Confidential forwarding. All types. Single letter $1.00. Requested acknowledgement supplied. Be certain with Isle Services, Box 2552, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Canada C1A 8C2.

REMAILERS. 125 Addresses. $1.25. **(NEW AGENTS WANTED).** Thomas, P.O.B. 471-PB, Atlanta, Texas 75551.

ENGLAND Air Remails. $2 single. **DISCOUNTS.** Bates, 433 Willington Street, Maidstone, Kent, ME15 8HD, England.

MISCELLANEOUS

50-50 TICKETS. Roll of 2,000, $5.00 postpaid. Force Printing Company, 10 East Maple Avenue, Penns Grove, NJ 08069.

WAREHOUSE Prices: Greenhouses, Phonemate, Welders; Send Stamp; P.O. Box 667, Missouri City, Texas 77459.

BEAT BLACKJACK!! New Powerful method guarantees winning. Free information. Sheridan, 10939M9 Bluffside, #5, Studio City, California 91604.

BOOKS On antiques and their prices. Free circular!! P. Warman Publishers, Uniontown, Penna. 15401.

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of 1600 beautiful, practical designs for railings, columns, etc. Free literature. Cunningham, 3881 South 3200 West, Box 20005, Salt Lake City, Utah 84120.

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARDS . . Certificates . . GUARANTEED!! Samples 25¢ . . Bascco, Box 3461-M890, Providence, R. I. 02909.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS. Samples 25¢. Documents 11548T Forrest Grove, El Monte, Calif. 91731.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS. Send for information. 929 University Ave., Berkeley, CA. 94710.

IDENTIFICATION CARD, Catalog, Send Stamped, Addressed Envelope. **NIPCOM,** 303 East Main Street, Barstow, Calif. 92311.

NOW HEAR THIS!!! 202 Books, Products, . . . Free!!! Details free!!! Lillicon Enterprises, Box 15877PM, San Diego, CA. 92115.

SOUVENIR: Small Crate Of Lemons $1.50; Ick Product, 3521 Harrison, Kansas City, MO. 64111.

STERLING SILVER FINDINGS, TURQUOISE, ITALIAN CORAL, FETISH BIRDS, STRING YOUR OWN NECKLACE. Save. Free catalog. Write: CC Silver, 3414 North 5th Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

PHOTO Identification Cards. Authentic Laminated Samples 25¢. Popcard, 2120 Paradise, Las Vegas, NV 89104.

BUILDING Or Remodeling? . . Save Thousands With Easy To Follow Architects Booklet. $3.98—Greenfields Publications, Box 1227 A, Ogden, Utah 84402.

MAGNETS, All types. Specials—20 discs, or 10 bar, or 2 stick, or 8 assorted magnets, $1.00. Magnets, Box 192-A, Randallstown, Maryland 21133.

RACE Fans: Profitable Combination Betting. Lucas, Box 7284, Pittsburgh, Penna. 15213.

PRESCRIPTION EYEGLASSES. Free Catalog. A-Z Optical Company, Box 175, Dept. R.26, Bay Station, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11235.

PICTURE IDENTIFICATION CARD. Send $8. for Photo ID or $5. for regular ID, in Cash, Check or Money Order, with your Name, Address, City, State, Zip, Social Security Number, Date of Birth, Color of Hair, Eyes, for a beautiful, durable Plastic Embossed, Waterproof, Credit Card type of Identification Card with your Picture engraved on card. (This is not a Laminated Cellophane type Card but a heavy duty Embossed Credit Card type Card.) If you are ordering with a Picture, (send a Black and White Picture you now have, or you can get a Picture at a Photo Vending Machine for about 50¢.) Send to: **PROTECTO ID, DEPT. PMP-2, BOX 382, OPEN AIR STATION, ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA 33731.**

METRIC, English, Square, Cubic, Biblical, Nautical conversion chart and tables. Over 4,000 accurate references. Attractive, copyrighted, two poster set $5.00. Hammer & Saw Designers, Box 604, Dept A10, Newark, Ohio 43055.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

BASEBALL CARDS! Before 1960. Send list or samples or offer. Robert Fredric, Box 137, Centereach, N.Y. 11720

MERCURY Gold, Silver, Platinum: Ores assayed. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

HEARING AIDS

HUGE SAVINGS. Eliminate dealer mark-ups. Free Trial. Batteries Wholesale. Terms arranged. Lloyds-PMC, Rockford, Ill. 61104.

FREE HEARING AID CATALOG—Save ½—by mail! write: **"MONEY$AVER$",** 9530PM9, Langdon, Sepulveda, CAL 91343.

HEARING Aids, Batteries, Discount Prices. Free Trial. Write: Rhodes, Brookport, Illinois 62910.

REPAIR Hearing Aids. "Prompt, Reliable Service". Monmouth, Box 1009, Asbury Park, N.J. 07712.

AMERICEAR Hearing Aids. Tremendous Price Breakthrough. Year Guarantee. Free Trial. 1411M Santa Rosa Avenue, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93109.

SAVE MONEY—Hearing Aids, Batteries, Repairs—Free Trial Terms. Riteway, Box 30024, Chicago, Ill. 60630.

TOBACCO

FREE! QUALITY CIGARS! Direct from factory! Bonus Club Plan-catalog. Morales Cigars, Dept. A5111, Tampa, Florida 33675.

MEERSCHAUM Pipes: Discount Catalog 25¢. Nantucket, Box 293-P, Carlstadt, New Jersey 07072.

DISCOUNT Pipe Catalog. Free. Unikemp-PM, 1310 Glendale, Champaign, Illinois 61820

"CRAFTING Smoking Pipes" book. Materials, Tools. Pimo P97, Box 59211, Chicago, Illinois 60659.

FREE Samples—Pipe Tobacco Sweet Chewing. Jolley Farms, Dresden, Tenn. 38225.

BRIAR PIPE Make or repair your own. Photocopy of article shows you all the details. Price $1.00. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

FIVE LASER PLANS—$8.00; Catalog-$2.00; Solaser, "PM977," Box 1005, Claremont, Calif. 91711.

DISCOUNTED! Laboratory Chemicals, Glass Apparatus. Catalog 50¢. Deluxe Scientific, 507 Huron, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

TESLA TURBINE—Here's a simple modelmaking project: no pistons, so no close tolerance! Runs on air or steam. Complete plans, easy to make. Photocopy of article available for $1.25. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York N.Y. 10019.

GIANT SCIENCE CATALOG! Thousands of items. $3.50. Box 221S, Beltsville, Md. 20705. Worth It!

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

5000 MONEYMAKING Formulas—Bargains! Catalog/Manufacturing Secrets $1.00: GWA3, Box 193, Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005.

ANY Formula $10.00. Catalog-Manufacturing Treatise $1.00. Belfort, Box 568, Chicago 60690.

TRAVEL AND RESORTS

LAS VEGAS!!! Before you go you'll want to know . . . Free Details . . . Sujo, Box 6611, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15212.

COLOMBIA . . . PARADISE . . . For information, Send $2.00. Box 35PM, Richton Park, Illinois 60471.

SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION On anything. Ferguson Research Specialists, 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

PROFITS FROM CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING! Booklet shows you how to start your own business with Classified Advertising. Only $1.00 (Refundable with first order.) **H. E. KAPPEL, POPULAR MECHANICS, DEPT. P, 224 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019.**

STOCK CHARTS For DJI, $8.95. Ruf, 22 Garfield, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601.

STOP SMOKING: ORIENTAL THERAPY. Satisfaction or Full refund. Send $3.99 + $1.00 Postage handling: Amin, 2007 Wilshire, Suite 309, Los Angeles, CA 90057.

BETTER HEALTH.

COMPLETE Nutrition handbook, your key to good health. Health, P.O. Box 1372, Orange, CA. 92668

KEEP Up-to-date on nutrition facts—not fads. Subscribe now to Nutrition Newsletter, 12 issues $25. Nutrition Newsletter, 912 Thayer Avenue, Silver Spring, MD 20910.

NUTRITION Consultants needed now. Free information: Box PM4300, Pasadena, CA 91106.

FREE Magazine featuring 450 books—natural health, gardening, occult, other interesting subjects. Provoker Press, Lakeshore Rd., St. Catharines 502, Ontario L2R 7C9

CIGARETTE Smokers! Can't quit? Switch to pipe without scorching tongue! Booklet. $2.95 to: Pipe, P.O. Box 225, Elton, Pa. 15934.

PROSTATE Relief! Free report. Prosco-PM2, Box 5644, Santa Monica, California 90405.

REPAIRS & SERVICING

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPLETE CAR REPAIR MANUAL. 328 pages. Simplified auto repair for the Saturday Mechanic. Down to earth text and illustrations. This book/also tells what jobs can be handled and when to head for the repair shop. Price $8.95. Send orders to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. HE, Box 1575, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10019.

FOR THE HOME

SAVE On home smoke detectors. Free information. Tecrite, 489 Westminster, Dollard, Quebec, H9G 1E4

FREE Fuel Pool Heater . . . Uses Central Air. Plans $2.00. P.O. Box 266, Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746

AMAZING Wood Heater—Automatic Forced Air—up to 200,000 BTU—2 Models From $249.00—Write: Box 3, Rockton, Illinois 61072.

WIND-ELECTRIC Systems. Advanced. Reliable. Extremely Economical. Ultima Corporation, Coppitt Rd., Key West, FL 33040.

ROSE—freshen air with attractive decorator **FLOWER BOWLS.** $2.98. Gift Horse, 13 East Raymond, Phoenix, Arizona 85040.

FLOWERS, PLANTS, & NURSERY SUPPLIES

LEARN Landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. A-181, 2251 Barry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90064.

GINSENG Growing! Very profitable. Have seeds, roots. Goldenseal. Full information. K. Collins, Viola, Ia. 52350.

WINEMAKING & OTHER RECIPES

WINEMAKERS-BEERMAKERS . . . Free supply catalog. Yeast. Equipment. Continental, Box 68016-PM, Indianapolis, Ind. 46268

TENNESSEE'S Finest Moonshine & Bourbon Recipes. Both For $3.00. Old Timer, 865 Oak Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee. 37403

BEE A HONEY Of A **WINEMAKER!** . . . 8 easy, tested, honey wine recipes . . . dry, medium, sweet! $2.00. Honey Acres Apiaries, Box 7, Le Roy, N.Y. 14482

WINEMAKERS. Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 12276R, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

BEERMAKER'S Supply Catalog—Free. Bacchanalia, 273 Riverside Ave., Westport, Conn. 06880.

WINEMAKERS BEERMAKERS EXTRAORDINARY INFORMATIVE CATALOG FREE, 350 Equipment, ingredients items. **DANENBERGER'S,** Box 276M, New Berlin, Illinois 62670.

BEERMAKERS, Winemakers . . . Free Catalog, Recipes. Finest ingredients, equipment, service. S.P.I., Box 784M, Chapel Hill, NC 27514.

AUTHENTIC Philadelphia Recipes—Scrapple and Pepper Pot soup. $1.00 and SASE to: 'Soup,' Box 289, Willow Grove, Pa. 19090.

BEEF JERKY Recipe. Send $1.00 and S.A.S.E. to: 20 Reese Ave, Newton-Sq, Pa. 19073.

MAKE Delicious **CHEESE** . . Diet . . Very low fat. Special Process adds Taste. Saves. Instructions, Cheesing tablets. $4.00. IAH, Box 144, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

HOMEBREW, My favorite 10 liqueurs and sausage recipes. $1.00. Mabel, 233 Banner, Ventura, Ca 93003.

MAKE Delicious Liqueurs, Wines, Beer . . . at home! Fascinating guide free. Gourmet, 5133 Fairhill, Philadelphia, Pa. 19120.

"TWENTY-FIVE Great scratch desserts!" $2.00. Recipes, Box 7594, Rosewood, Spokane, Wash. 99208.

NOW! Step by step picture booklet opens door to year around **CLOSET WINE MAKING.** Send $2 to: Concord Press, Box 22211, Concord, Tn. 37720.

BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

ANTI-Shop lifting signs. 8½"x11" Brilliant $1.00. Penobscot Moderne, 1380 Penobscot Bldg, Detroit, Mich. 48226

HOW To install professional alarm systems. Free details. Lemac Enterprises, 315 Stagecoach, Gallup, NM 87301.

PROFESSIONAL Burglar-Fire Alarm Equipment at Discount Prices. Catalog 50¢. Emel Electronics, Box 146AC, Sheffield, Mass. 01257.

DOUBLE Duty Alert, 24 hour burglar, fire alarm, battery powered. Guaranteed. $12.95 moneyorder. Barbara A. Coggins, Enterprise, Mechanic Street, Dept. PM2, Amenia, New York 12501.

AMAZING Devil Dog Alarm. Protects all Vehicles, Boats, Buildings. Nationally Advertised $19.95. Now only $12.95 Postpaid. F&F Unique Gift House, Box 9119, Canton, Ohio 44711.

FREE INFORMATION! WORLD'S SMALLEST FIRE ALARM! Plugs directly into wall outlet. **GUARANTEED!!** Send $9.95. C&M Enterprises, Box 769M, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

DIALING Unit calls police. $29.95. Free catalog. S&S Systems, 5619-D St. John, Kansas City, MO. 64123 (816)483-4612.

SEND 50¢ For 48 Page Burglar-Fire Alarm Catalog. Protecto Alarm Sales, Box 773B, Michigan City, In. 46360.

DOUBLE DUTY Alert warns of intruders and excessive heat! Battery powered unit works in all dwellings. Siren signals when door opens or heated to 135°F. Easy to install. Order today! $12.95 includes batteries. Alert, 1A9, 118 Ponderosa Park, Prescott, Az. 86301.

BURGLARS DON'T WAIT To see if there's really an electronic alarm behind our **WARNING STICKERS.** Protect homes, businesses. 8 for $2.50 sase. **BARBERRY HOUSE** Dept. PM9, P.O. Box 23, Ellicott Station, Buffalo, New York, 14205.

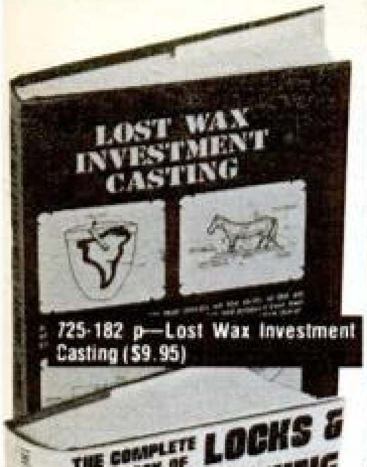
Материал, защищенный авторским правом

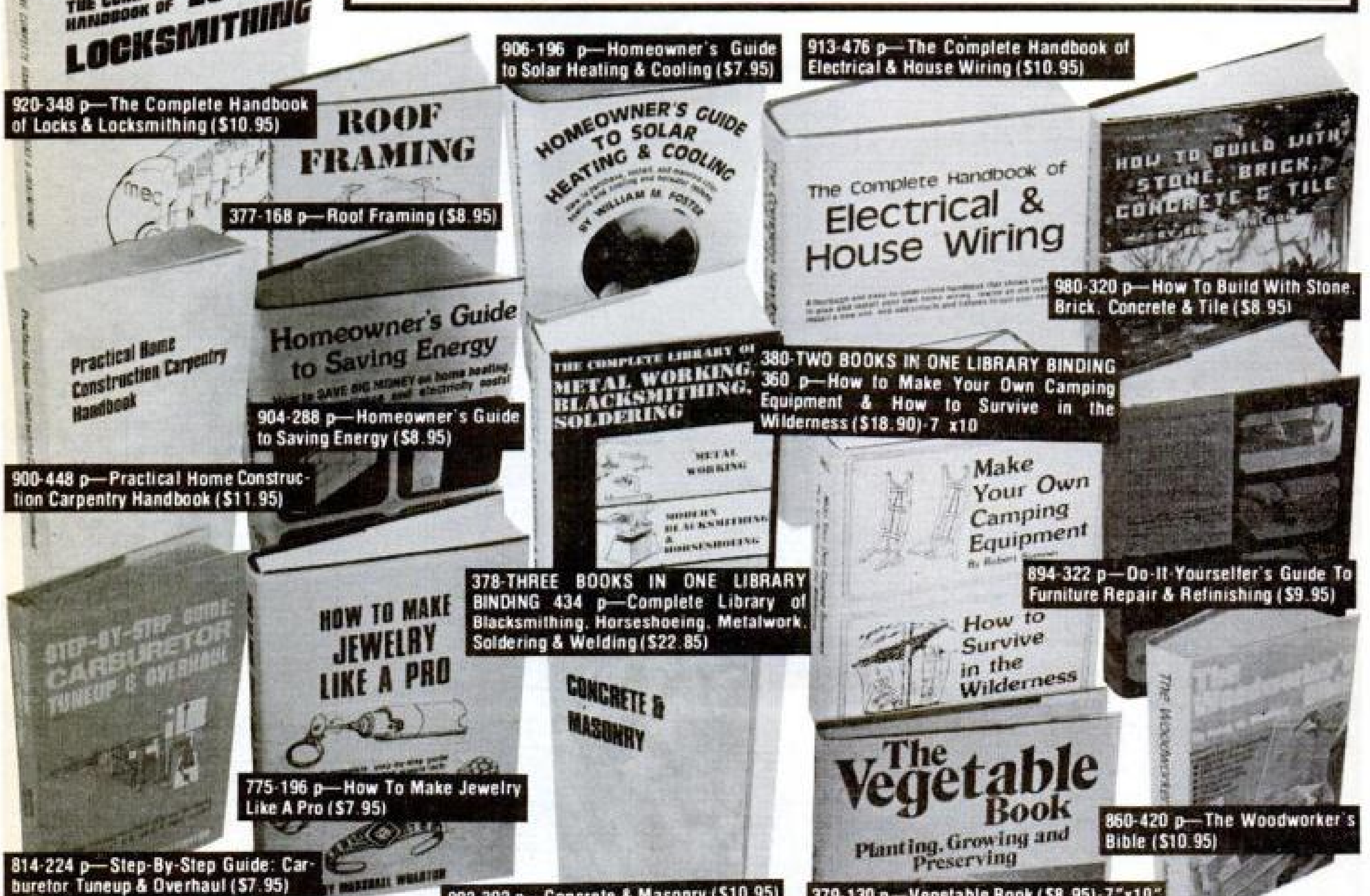
An Extraordinary Offer to introduce you to the benefits of Membership in

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB

take any 6 of the 16 selections on this page (values to $86.55) for only 99¢ FOR ALL SIX

with a Trial Membership in the Book Club that guarantees to save you 25% to 75% on a wide selection of how-to books.





Facts About Club Membership

● The 6 introductory books of your choice carry publisher's retail prices of up to $86.55. They are yours for only 99¢ for all six (plus postage and handling) with your Trial Membership ● You will receive the Club News, describing the current selection, alternates and other offerings every 4 weeks (13 times a year). ● If you want the selection, do nothing: it will be sent to you automatically. If you do not wish to receive the selection, or if you want to order one of the many alternates offered, you simply give instructions on the reply form (and in the envelope) provided, and return it to us by the date specified. This date allows you at least 10 days in which to return the form. If, because of late mail delivery of the Club News, you do not have 10 days to make a decision and so receive an unwanted selection, you may return it at Club expense. ● To complete your Trial Membership, you need buy only four additional monthly selections or alternates during the next 12 months. You may cancel your Membership any time after you purchase these four books. ● All books—including the Introductory Offer—are fully returnable after 10 days if you're not completely satisfied. ● All books are offered at low Member prices plus a small postage and handling charge. ● **Continuing Bonus:** If you continue after this Trial Membership, you will earn a Dividend Certificate for every book you purchase. Three Certificates, plus payment of the nominal sum of $1.99, will entitle you to a valuable Book Dividend of your choice which you may choose from a special list provided Members.

Let us send you your choice of 6 of these 16 practical, time-and-money-saving book selections as part of an unusual offer of a Trial Membership in How-To Book Club.

Here are quality hardbound volumes, each especially designed to help you increase your know-how, to save you money, and to make your leisure hours more enjoyable. Whatever your interest and needs, you'll find How-To Book Club offers practical, quality books that you can put to immediate use and benefit.

This extraordinary offer is intended to prove to you, through your own experience, that these very real advantages can be yours...that it *is* possible to keep up with the literature published in your areas of interest, and to save substantially while so doing. As part of your Trial Membership, you need purchase as few as four books during the coming 12 months. You would probably buy at least this many anyway...without the substantial savings offered through Club Membership.

To start your Membership on these attractive terms, simply fill out and mail the coupon today. You will receive the 4 books of your choice for 10-day inspection. YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY! If you are not delighted, return the books within 10 days and your Trial Membership will be cancelled without cost or obligation.

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

HOW-TO BOOK CLUB
Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214

☐ Please send the 6 books circled below and invoice me.

Please open my Trial Membership in HOW-TO BOOK CLUB. I understand the cost of the books I have selected is only 99¢ for all 6, plus a small shipping charge. If not delighted, I may return the books within 10 days and owe nothing, and have my Trial Membership cancelled. I agree to purchase at least four additional books during the next 12 months, after which I may cancel my Membership at any time.

377 378 379 380 725 775
814 860 894 900
902 904 906 913 920 980

Name ______ Phone ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ Zip ______

(Offer valid for New Members only. Foreign & Canada add 10%.) PM-97

Old Spice Stick Deodorant works up to XX hours.

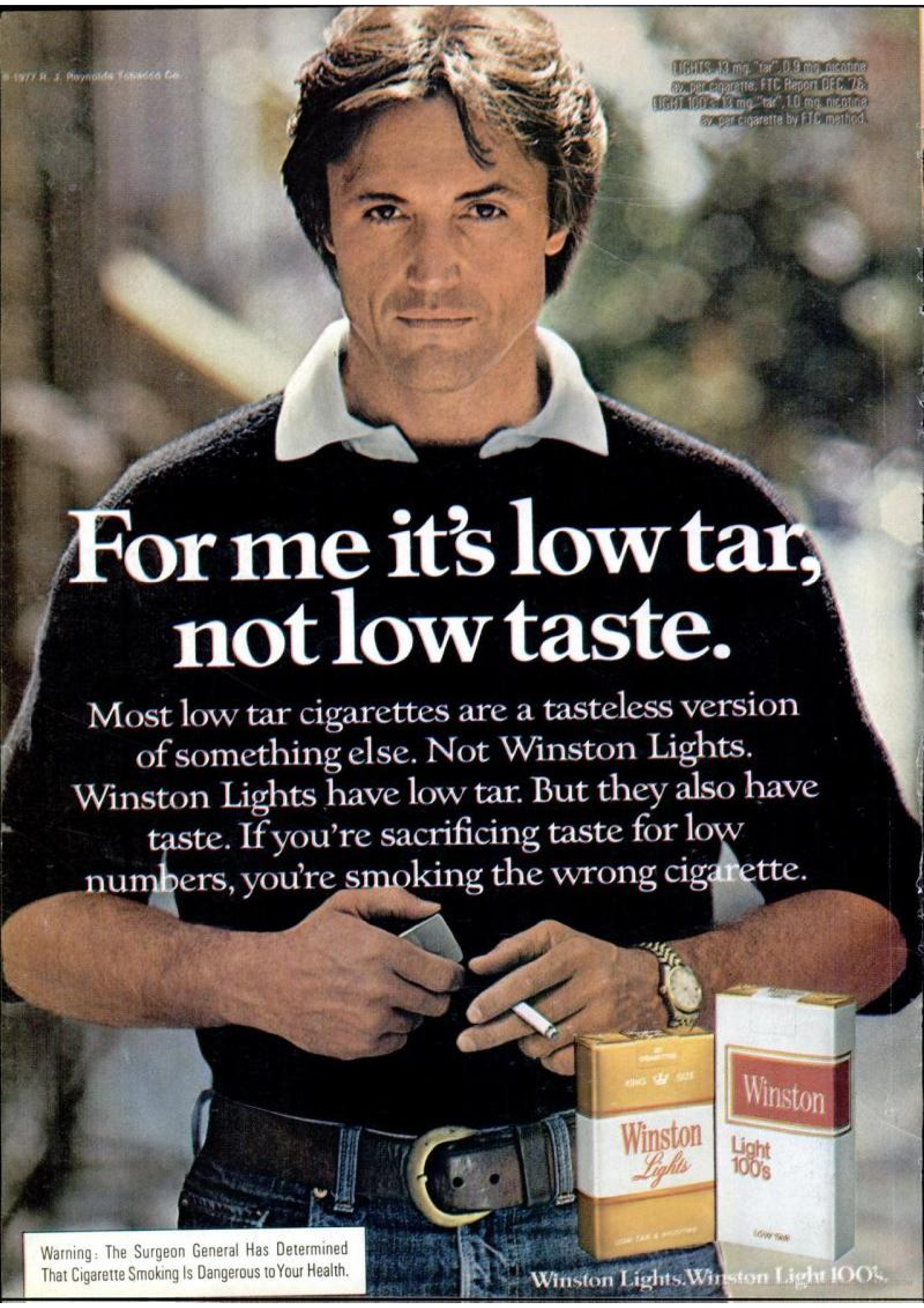
Our lawyers will only let us tell you that Old Spice® Stick Deodorant works up to 24 hours.

In fact, on some people, Old Spice Stick Deodorant actually works up to XX hours.

Since we can't say how many hours XX hours is, we'll just have to content ourselves with telling you this: Old Spice Stick Deodorant gives you fresh, clean Old Spice fragrance and protection up to 24 hours.

Give or take an XX or two.

SHULTON


© 1977 R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.
LIGHTS: 13 mg. "tar", 0.9 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette, FTC Report DEC. '76; LIGHT 100's: 13 mg. "tar", 1.0 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.
For me it's low tar, not low taste.
Most low tar cigarettes are a tasteless version of something else. Not Winston Lights. Winston Lights have low tar. But they also have taste. If you're sacrificing taste for low numbers, you're smoking the wrong cigarette.
Winston Lights
Winston
Light 100's
Warning: The Surgeon General Has Determined That Cigarette Smoking Is Dangerous to Your Health.
Winston Lights. Winston Light 100's.